Through this bulletin, announcement is made of the general rules, regulations, fees, and schedules in effect as of the date of publication. This bulletin is for informational purposes only and does not constitute a contract between the university and any applicant, student, or other party. The university reserves its right to make changes, without notice, in any course offerings, requirements, policies, regulations, dates, and financial or other information contained in this bulletin. Published by the Trustees of Tufts University, Medford, Massachusetts 02155. Printed in the USA.
# Contents

Presidents of Tufts University ........................................ 4
About Tufts University .................................................. 4

## Financial Information
- Expenses and Policies .............................................. 5
- Financial Aid .......................................................... 8

## School of Arts and Sciences
- Mission Statement .................................................... 11
- College of Liberal Arts ............................................. 11
- Graduate School of Arts and Sciences ......................... 28
- College of Special Studies ........................................ 36

## School of Engineering
- Mission Statement .................................................... 37
- School of Engineering Information ............................. 37

## General Undergraduate Information
- Undergraduate Policies .............................................. 49
- Tufts Programs Abroad .............................................. 55
- Tufts European Center .............................................. 58
- Tufts Summer Session ............................................... 59
- Combined-Degrees Programs ...................................... 59
- Teacher Licensure Programs ...................................... 62
- Health Professions Programs .................................... 63
- Pre-Law and Pre-Business .......................................... 66
- Experimental College ................................................ 67
- Jonathan M. Tisch College of Citizenship and Public Service ........................................... 69
- Institute for Global Leadership .................................. 73
- Academic and Support Services ................................. 80

## Departments, Programs, and Research Centers
- All Departments, Programs, and Research Centers .......... 94

## University Administration and Faculty
- Organization ............................................................ 269
- Faculty ................................................................. 271
- School of the Museum of Fine Arts ............................. 288
- Arts, Sciences, and Engineering Librarians ................... 288
- Accreditation .......................................................... 290

## Scholarship Funds .................................................... 292

## Prize Scholarships and Academic Awards .................... 314

## Index ................................................................. 324

For course descriptions, see Course Descriptions by Department/Program at [http://uss.tufts.edu/registrar/Registrar_StudentResources.asp](http://uss.tufts.edu/registrar/Registrar_StudentResources.asp)
About Tufts University

International, student-centered, Tufts University is dedicated to academic rigor and interdisciplinary research that addresses the most critical issues facing our world. Rooted in the best traditions of learning and scholarship, Tufts is committed to educating tomorrow’s global leaders in all disciplines and fields through innovation in its teaching and research.

Since its founding in 1852 by members of the Universalist Church, Tufts has grown from a small liberal arts college into a nonsectarian university of approximately 8,500 students on four campuses. The trustees of Tufts College voted to make Tufts coeducational in 1892, and the first women were graduated in 1896. Although women applied to Tufts almost immediately after its founding in 1852, they were denied admission until the 1890s. With the founding of Jackson College for Women in 1910—named for Cornelia Maria Jackson, the benefactor who did the most to promote women’s education at Tufts—women's education gained security at the institution.

At Tufts, creating excellence in education is forged through a philosophy that is forward-thinking, imaginative, and responsive to the fast-paced evolution of technology, politics, the sciences, our global society, and the arts.

Our Schools
The largest division of the university is the Faculty of Arts, Sciences, and Engineering. This division comprises the College of Liberal Arts, the School of Engineering, the Graduate School of Arts and Sciences, the College of Special Studies, and Summer Session. The university’s graduate and professional schools are the Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy, the School of Medicine, the School of Dental Medicine, the Cummings School of Veterinary Medicine, the Gerald J. and Dorothy R. Friedman School of Nutrition Science and Policy, and the Sackler School of Graduate Biomedical Sciences.

The schools are located on Tufts’ campuses in Medford/Somerville, Boston, and North Grafton, Massachusetts. Students may also study at the Tufts European Center, located in an eleventh century monastery in Talloires, France. Tufts is also

PRESIDENTS OF TUFTS UNIVERSITY

Anthony P. Monaco
President, 2011–present

Lawrence S. Bacow
President, 2001–2011
Emeritus, 2011–present

John DiBiagio
President, 1992–2001
Emeritus, 2001–present

Jean Mayer
President, 1976–1992
Chancellor, 1992–1993

Burton Crosby Hallowell
President, 1967–1976

Leonard Chapin Mead
Acting President, 1966–1967

Nils Yngve Wessell
Acting President, 1953
President, 1953–1966

Leonard Carmichael
President, 1938–1952

George Stewart Miller
Acting President, 1937–1938

John Albert Cousens
Acting President, 1919–1920
President, 1920–1937

Hermon Carey Bumpus
President, 1914–1919

William Leslie Hooper
Acting President, 1912–1914

Reverend Frederick William Hamilton
Acting President, 1905–1906
President, 1906–1912

Reverend Elmer Hewitt Capen
President, 1875–1905

Reverend Alonzo Ames Miner
President, 1862–1875

John Potter Marshall
Acting President, 1861–1862

Reverend Hosea Ballou 2d
President, 1853–1861

33035p001-093cx.indd   4
7/29/13   8:20 PM
affiliated with the School of the Museum of Fine Arts and New England Conservatory of Music, providing joint graduate and undergraduate programs and flexible cross-registration.

The Undergraduate Experience
Undergraduate study is on Tufts’ Medford/Somerville campus, situated on a hill about five miles northwest of Boston. It is a tranquil New England setting within easy access by subway and bus to the cultural, social, and entertainment resources of Boston and Cambridge.

Tufts is a student-centered institution, where support for students’ personal and academic development is embedded into the organization and ethos of the university. The Faculty of Arts, Sciences, and Engineering is committed to scholarship of the highest order and teaching of exacting quality, while equally dedicated to providing a friendly, open, and intellectually rich and stimulating environment. This environment is one of the reasons Tufts is one of the most highly competitive universities in the country.

Tufts has programs abroad in Britain, Chile, China, France, Germany, Ghana, Hong Kong, Japan, and Spain. More than 40 percent of undergraduates choose to spend their junior year abroad to add a strong international dimension to their education. This experience adds to the international flavor of the Tufts campus when they return for their senior year.

More than 98 percent of enrolling students expect to pursue graduate or professional studies, and annually Tufts students are the recipients of such prestigious academic awards as Fulbright, Truman, Goldwater, and Beinecke scholarships and fellowships.

## Financial Information

### Expenses and Policies

All undergraduate students (with the exception of those in the R.E.A.L. program) are expected to carry a full course load (four to five courses) except in cases of serious, documented medical problems. A typical first-year student in residence at Tufts during the 2013–2014 academic year may expect the following expenses:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tuition</td>
<td>$45,590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residence hall</td>
<td>$6,630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meal plan</td>
<td>$5,552</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health service and student activity fees</td>
<td>$1,008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Books, supplies, and miscellaneous expenses (estimated)</td>
<td>$2,220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total for year (estimated)</strong></td>
<td><strong>$61,000</strong>*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Medical Insurance costs $2,037* for the year if the student is not covered by a comparable plan of their own.

International students are required to be covered by the insurance plan through Tufts.

*The charges listed above are subject to change.

### Tuition

Tufts undergraduate tuition is a comprehensive fee that covers basic charges for instruction, costs of registration, most laboratory supplies, and other incidental items or services.

### Campus Housing

All first-year and sophomore students are required to live in university housing or recognized fraternities or sororities, and to purchase a meal plan. Commuting students pay no residence hall fee and are not required to purchase a meal plan.

### Meal Plans

Students select a meal plan or JumboCash in accordance with university requirements. JumboCash allows students to make purchases at all on-campus dining locations (Carmichael and Dewick Dining Centers, Hodgdon Good-to-Go Take-Out, Hotung Café, Commons Deli & Grill, Brown & Brew Coffee House, Tower Café at Tisch Library, Jumbo Express Convenience Store, and The Rez), as well as the bookstore, Campus Center...
a) the student is placed on required leave or withdrawal by the university, including academic probation level III, or
b) the student, subsequent to selecting a room, is admitted to a study abroad program. In such cases the student must file an electronic study abroad leave of absence form with Undergraduate Education at http://uss.tufts.edu/Registrar/Webcenter.asp. Students in both Tufts and non-Tufts study abroad programs must file an update form, available at the Residential Life Office in South Hall, within ten (10) days of acceptance—no later than April 30 for fall semester housing cancellation and November 15 for spring semester housing cancellation. The room charge portion of a student’s bill will be equal to the room rate for the student’s assignment, less the $750 housing commitment fee.

Room selection for spring-only applicants is held during the first week of December. Once a spring-only room assignment has been selected by the student (or his or her proxy), or an assignment is offered and accepted, the student is subject to the housing commitment fee.

Questions may be directed to the Residential Life Office, Tufts University, Medford, Massachusetts 02155, 617-627-3248, fax 617-627-3929, e-mail: reslife@tufts.edu, website: http://ase.tufts.edu/reslife.

Payment of Bills
All currently enrolled students are billed electronically through the Tufts eBill system. Information on Tufts eBill can be found at http://uss.tufts.edu/bursar/eBill/. Students are required to pay tuition, fees, room, and board prior to the start of each semester. Bills for the fall semester must be paid in the first week in August; spring semester bills are due and payable in early December. The amount billed is reduced by any financial aid awarded by or sent to the university on behalf of the student for the semester. Payment in full (after deduction for financial aid) must be made before each term either by check, epayment, wire transfer or enrolling in the monthly payment plan. Detailed information about the payment plan is sent to returning students in April and incoming students in May/June.
Withdrawal/Leave Tuition Refund Policy

Students who elect to take a leave of absence or withdraw or who are required to withdraw will receive a tuition refund in accordance with the following schedule, based on the effective date of the leave.

**Fall semester 2013**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date Range</th>
<th>Percentage of Tuition Charged Canceled</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>By September 2, 2013</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September 3 to 16, 2013</td>
<td>90%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September 17 to 23, 2013</td>
<td>80%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September 24 to 30, 2013</td>
<td>60%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October 1 to 7, 2013</td>
<td>40%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October 8 to 14, 2013</td>
<td>20%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

No tuition refunds are made after the sixth week of classes.

**Spring semester 2014**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date Range</th>
<th>Percentage of Tuition Charged Canceled</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>By January 14, 2014</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 15 to 28, 2014</td>
<td>90%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 29 to February 4, 2014</td>
<td>80%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February 5 to 11, 2014</td>
<td>60%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February 12 to 18, 2014</td>
<td>40%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February 19 to 25, 2014</td>
<td>20%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

No tuition refunds are made after the sixth week of classes.

Students are strongly encouraged to communicate with Student Financial Services as soon as they encounter personal or financial difficulties so that the university may help identify possible solutions and alternatives for meeting individual needs.
Financial Information

Campus Housing Charges
Campus housing charges will be refunded based on the above prorated tuition schedule for the semester. The date of withdrawal from housing will be based on the date that the room has been vacated and the room key returned to residential facilities. The housing commitment fee is non-refundable.

Meal Plan Charge
Students wishing to cancel their meal plan after the cutoff date will be assessed 50 percent of the pro-rated refund amount.

Other Charges
Other fees and charges such as the health service fee, the student activity fee, library or traffic fines, and traffic or parking citations are not refunded or prorated after the beginning of the academic year. If a student is enrolled in the optional medical insurance plan, both the charge and the plan benefits remain in place through the end of the contract period. A student enrolled for only one semester will be charged the full student activity fee and health service fee.

Financial Aid
Tufts University students are eligible for a full range of financial aid in the form of university, state, and federal grants; long-term university, state, Federal Perkins and Stafford Loans; and federally subsidized (FWS) campus employment. In 2012–13, 50 percent of full-time undergraduates received over $87 million in these forms of aid and other government and foundation grants and loans. Forty percent of the entering class received over $18 million in total aid, of which over $14 million (80 percent) was in the form of grants. The average grant was $33,000; the average award (including loan and work study) was $35,000 to entering students.

Application
Entering undergraduates, including transfers, apply for aid by submitting the Profile Form of the College Scholarship Service, the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA), and copies of family federal tax returns before February 15. Decisions on the amounts and kinds of aid are announced in April, shortly after the letter of admission is mailed. Students requesting renewal of aid, and other undergraduates who have not received assistance previously, apply by May 1. Decisions are made in late June. Preference in awarding grants each year is given to those who received aid in the previous year. Satisfactory progress toward a degree is required for continuance of aid.

Details concerning the Satisfactory Progress requirements can be found on the financial aid website at http://uss.tufts.edu/finaid.

Applications for tuition scholarships and teaching assistantships in the graduate school are an integral part of the application for admission. Decisions are announced with the letter of admission or at a later date. Complete application instructions, deadlines, and links are available at http://uss.tufts.edu/finaid.

Forms of Aid
University grants are by far the largest single source of funds received by Tufts undergraduates from the application procedure described above. They range from $500 to more than full tuition each year and are combined with other scholarships, loans, and employment to meet the university’s estimate of each student’s need.

For graduate students, scholarships range from quarter to full tuition as decided by the department. Teaching assistants normally receive tuition scholarships plus an annual stipend for teaching. If needed, graduate students also may apply for Federal Direct Stafford, Perkins, and Federal GradPLUS loans.

Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants (SEOG) are federal grants allocated to Tufts for exceptionally needy undergraduates. The average award is about $1,400 per year; the range is from $200 to $2,000.

Federal Pell Grants are federal grants to which undergraduates from low- and moderate-income families are entitled according to their financial circumstances. Application is made by completing the FAFSA and submitting it after January 1 preceding each academic year. Only undergraduates are entitled to these grants. Awards range from $555 to $5,550.
Carl Gilbert Matching Grants are funds awarded to Tufts and other independent institutions by the Commonwealth of Massachusetts to be given as grants to needy Massachusetts undergraduates.

Tufts National Merit Scholarships: Entering first year students who are National Merit finalists are eligible for scholarships of $500 to $2,000 per year for up to four undergraduate years for any semester in which the student is charged Tufts tuition. To enter the program, students must name Tufts as first choice in the National Merit competition. Honorary awards of $500 per year for four years may be made to successful applicants who do not demonstrate financial need. Merit awards up to $2,000 per year may be offered to applicants with demonstrated financial need. Those who need more than the $2,000 award will be considered for additional loan, work, and grant aid up to the total amount needed. Need must be determined annually by Tufts based on the FAFSA analysis of family ability to meet total educational costs.

Federal Perkins Loans are awarded by Tufts to students of exceptional need from funds repaid by previous Federal Perkins Loan borrowers.

Tufts loans may be offered to needy undergraduates not eligible for Federal Perkins Loans. Interest on Tufts loans is 7 percent and begins to accrue six months after the student leaves Tufts. Repayment of principal and interest begins six months after leaving Tufts and continues for five years. Tufts loans require a parental cosigner.

Federal Direct Subsidized Stafford Loans: This program offers undergraduate students loans subsidized by the federal government. Students may borrow up to $3,500 for the first undergraduate year, $4,500 for the second year, and $5,500 per year for the remaining undergraduate years (maximum $23,000). Federal Direct Loans are normally disbursed in two equal installments. The interest rate during repayment is 6.8 percent. Repayment begins six months after the student graduates or stops attending school on at least a half-time basis.

Federal Direct Unsubsidized Stafford Loans are available for graduate students and for students who do not qualify for a subsidized Federal Direct Loan or who want to borrow in addition to the Subsidized Loan. Students are responsible for interest while in school and may make monthly interest payments or capitalize the interest. The interest rate on the unsubsidized loan is 6.8%.

Dependent undergraduates may borrow up to $2,000 above the subsidized Federal Direct Loan limits less the amount of any subsidized loan received. Graduate students may borrow up to $20,500 per academic year. In order to advise students of their rights and responsibilities, an entrance interview is required of all first-time borrowers at Tufts prior to disbursement of the loan. Exit counseling is required of all borrowers before leaving the university.

Federal Direct PLUS Loans: Through the Federal Direct PLUS Loan program, graduate students and parents of dependent undergraduates may borrow up to the full cost of education minus any financial aid annually at a fixed rate of 7.9%. The fee on PLUS loans is 4%. A credit check is required and payments begin 60 days after the loan is fully disbursed. PLUS loans must be used for college expenses, including room and board. PLUS loan borrowers are required to complete a FAFSA form.

Federal Work-Study Program (FWS): FWS provides federal funds for Tufts to subsidize the hourly wages of students who need financial aid during the school year. Work-study positions are available either on-campus or with off-campus, non-profit community service programs, and typically wages range from $8.00 to $15.00 per hour.

Job Location and Development Program (JLD): JLD aids all Tufts students, regardless of financial need, in finding campus or off-campus, non-profit community service programs, and typically wages range from $8.00 to $15.00 per hour. Students are encouraged to visit the Tufts Student Employment website at http://uss.tufts.edu/stuemp where they can register for an interactive job-search program providing access to a host of employment opportunities and services.
**ROTC Programs:** ROTC may be applied for before or after admission and used at Tufts. Applications may be obtained from Air Force or Navy recruiting officers, or students may join after registration and compete for two- or three-year Army scholarships. Many ROTC scholarships include full tuition, books, and fees, as well as a monthly stipend, while others offer up to $20,000 toward tuition, plus a stipend. Tufts students participate in ROTC through units at nearby M.I.T. Most classes are held on the M.I.T. campus. After graduation, a duty commitment is required. After undergraduate college graduation, other ROTC medical college scholarships may also be available.


*All information regarding federal student aid programs is correct as of March 2013, but is subject to change with the passage of new legislation.*

For more complete information regarding financial aid policy and procedures, visit [http://uss.tufts.edu/finaid](http://uss.tufts.edu/finaid).
School of Arts and Sciences

Mission Statement
Broadly recognized as one of the premier liberal arts colleges within a research university, the School of Arts and Sciences at Tufts University educates students for transformational leadership in communities around the world. Tufts’ tradition of innovation dates to the school’s founding in 1852. Today, a multi-disciplinary and experiential approach defines scholarship and teaching. Faculty and students use the curricular framework of the arts and sciences to address the great intellectual and social challenges of the twenty-first century.

The school has a distinctive style. Excellence in scholarship and teaching are the school’s highest priorities; translating inquiry and research into action is a defining theme. The Faculty of Arts and Sciences, the largest of Tufts’ seven schools, explores collaborative research opportunities across the university’s professional schools and around the world. More than 5,000 students at the undergraduate and graduate levels represent the broad range of intellectual, creative, and personal attributes. The creation of new knowledge in traditional and emerging disciplines, a dedication to globalism and active citizenship, a commitment to humanitarianism and diversity in its many forms, and a belief that intellectual discourse and discovery serve the common good are deeply held ideals.

College of Liberal Arts
Requirements for Degrees
For students entering the College of Liberal Arts, the degree of Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science is awarded after four years (eight semesters) of full-time study and with successful completion of the equivalent of thirty-four credits. (Study in summer school at other institutions does not count toward the residence requirement under this policy.) A cumulative average of C- (1.67) or higher is required for graduation. No more than two of the thirty-four credits may consist of fieldwork or internship placements. Up to two semesters of full-time study after matriculation at Tufts may be spent at other approved four-year institutions or on approved foreign study programs. (See Residence Requirement in the general information section for details.)

Three-fourths of all courses taken at Tufts with standard grading must be completed with a grade of C- or better. There is no rigid program of courses that must be taken by every student. Students are regarded as individuals and each student is encouraged to pursue a course of study appropriate to his or her training, experience, aptitudes, and plans for the future. Within a framework designed to ensure both breadth and depth in intellectual development, there is a broad range of choice. Students work with their advisors to select those courses best suited to their particular needs and interests.

Each student selects courses to fulfill the foundation and distribution requirements. All courses used to fulfill these requirements must be taken for a letter grade, not pass-fail. A grade of D- or above is passing. Also, a grade of D- or above will fulfill foundation and distribution requirements.

Foundation Requirements
The faculty recognizes the following elements as basic to any program leading to a bachelor’s degree in liberal arts, whatever a student’s particular interests may be. First, an educated person in our society must be able to write coherent English and must be able to apply that writing ability to the critical analysis of information and ideas in any field. Second, the study of another language and of foreign cultures is indispensable to a liberal education; such study provides a basis for locating oneself within a larger cultural and international context. Courses in college writing, foreign language and culture, and world civilizations constitute the foundation of a liberal arts education at Tufts.

The foundation requirements should be met early in a student’s college career, so that these courses may serve as a foundation for later work. In some cases, a single course may be used toward fulfillment of both a foundation and a distribution requirement.
1. Writing
Two semesters of college writing are normally required for graduation in liberal arts. In general, students should complete this requirement in the first year. Most students do so by taking English 1 (Expository Writing) in the first semester and, in the second semester, English 2 (College Writing Seminar) or Philosophy 1. A Philosophy 1 class transferred from another college will not count for English 2 or 4. Students may not count Philosophy 1 as English 2 if taken before or at the same time as English 1. Students for whom English is a second language may take English 3 with consent of the instructor. Courses taken toward fulfillment of this requirement must be taken for letter grades, except English 3, which is pass-fail.

There are also other alternatives for satisfying the college writing requirement. In summary, the requirement may be satisfied in any of the following ways:

• Exemption from the entire requirement by attaining a score of five on the Advanced Placement Test in English Language and Composition or English Literature and Composition; an A on the British A-Level exams; or a score of seven on the Higher-Level International Baccalaureate.

• Exemption from the first half of the requirement by attaining one of the following: a score of four on the Advanced Placement Test in English Language and Composition or English Literature and Composition, 760 or above on the SAT Writing exam, five or six on the Higher-Level International Baccalaureate, or a B or better on the British A-Level exams. Students so exempted from the first half of the requirement must complete English 2.

• Satisfactory completion of English 1 or 3 and English 2, 4, or Philosophy 1.

• Completion of English 1 with a grade of A or A- (resulting in exemption from the second half of the requirement). This exemption does not apply to writing courses equivalent to English 1 that were taken at another college.

2. Foreign Language/Culture Option
This foundation requirement has two parts. First, every student must satisfy a basic language requirement, demonstrating knowledge of a foreign language through the third semester college level. The second part of the requirement may be satisfied in several different ways. Students may take advanced courses in the same foreign language or they may undertake study of a second language.

Students are offered the alternative of studying a foreign culture through courses taught in English. Students who speak, read, and write proficiently in a language other than English should consult their academic dean about possible exemption from this requirement. No credit is awarded for exemption.

PART I. Basic Language Requirement
Every student must demonstrate competence in a second language through the third semester college level. Secondary school transcripts are not accepted as evidence of language competence. Language competence may be determined on the basis of a placement examination taken at Tufts, SAT II Subject Test scores, AP scores, or a college transcript. Entering students who do not demonstrate the required level of competence must take college language courses until that level is reached. Beginning with students in the class of 2014, American Sign Language may be used to fulfill this option.

PART II. Continued Language Study/Culture Option
After the basic language requirement has been satisfied, the student has four options:

1) To continue study in the foreign language used to fulfill the basic language requirement until two courses have been completed at the third-year level; e.g., French 21-22 or French 31-32, German 21-22 or German 33-44. Because the fourth-semester college-level course (e.g., French 4, Spanish 4) is normally a prerequisite for courses at the advanced level, the option usually involves taking three courses beyond the basic language requirement.

2) To complete courses through the third college semester level (e.g., Spanish 1 through 3) in a language different from the one used to satisfy the basic language requirement.

Beginning with students in the Class of 2009, American Sign Language may be used to fulfill this option.

3) To complete three credits dealing with a single culture or designated cultural area, either the same as or different from the language taken to fulfill...
Part I. Each course must deal with the same culture. For purposes of this requirement, a foreign culture is defined as having non-English speaking origins. Anglo-American, English, Anglo-Irish, and Anglo-Australian cultures do not qualify, but Aboriginal Australian, Celtic, and African-American, Latino/a, and Asian American, for example, do to the degree that they are discrete from the Anglo-American tradition.

At least one of the three culture credits must focus on the region of origin. For instance, a student choosing the East Asian and Diasporas culture area must take at least one course rooted in East Asia. These non-diasporic classes are noted at http://uss.tufts.edu/stuServ/bulletin/.

Culture courses are regularly updated on the Bulletin website. Students wishing to submit courses that are not on this list must petition the Academic Review Board; forms are available under Student Forms at http://uss.tufts.edu/stuServ.

4) Foreign language courses beyond the third semester college level may be counted as part of the culture option, e.g., Spanish 4, French 4, or courses at higher levels. For example, a student who has completed four semesters of foreign language study may choose to complete the foundation requirement by taking two culture credits in the same culture area as that of the language studied.

Travel or residence in another country, while admittedly educational, may not be applied toward fulfillment of the culture option. Courses accepted for transfer from other colleges or universities may be used upon approval of the Academic Review Board. Policies governing the acceptance of courses in satisfaction of the language requirement and culture option are established by the Academic Review Board.

3. World Civilizations
The world civilizations requirement focuses on an in-depth study of a non-Western civilization or civilizations, or the interaction of non-Western and Western civilizations with equal attention given to both. The definition of the non-Western world is considered to include Africa, Asia, the Caribbean, Latin America, and selected indigenous cultures of Oceania and North America.

The course taken in fulfillment of the world civilizations requirement may be used to fulfill the culture option or that distribution requirement for which the course would normally be appropriate, but not both.

For an updated list of courses that have been approved by the Academic Review Board, visit http://uss.tufts.edu/stuServ/bulletin/. For approval of courses that do not appear on this list, a petition form is available under Student Forms at http://uss.tufts.edu/stuServ.

4. Quantitative Reasoning
The quantitative reasoning requirement is designed to impart basic mathematical skills that students will need throughout their studies. Students who receive 560 or above on the mathematics SAT or 23 or above on the mathematics ACT are automatically exempt from this requirement.

Students with a mathematics SAT score below 560 or a mathematics ACT score below 23 must take Mathematics 4 in the fall semester of their first year. Exemptions are granted for students who pass the placement examination offered by the mathematics department during orientation, or who receive an AP calculus credit or an international diploma mathematics credit, or who receive transfer credit for a calculus course or a course equivalent to Mathematics 4.

Students who are required to take Mathematics 4 are also allowed to count it as one of their two mathematical sciences distribution credits. Those who receive exactly 560 on the mathematics SAT or 23 on the mathematics ACT may seek permission from the mathematics department to count Mathematics 4 toward the mathematical sciences distribution requirement. Students who submit multiple scores, one of which is a mathematics SAT above 560 or a mathematics ACT above 23, are considered exempt and not allowed to count Mathematics 4 toward the mathematical sciences distribution requirement.

Distribution Requirements
The faculty holds that a student enrolled in any program leading to a liberal arts degree must demonstrate a reasonable acquaintance with each of the following five areas of inquiry: the humanities, the arts, the social sciences, the natural sciences, and the mathematical sciences.

• A student must take the equivalent of two course credits in each area.
• No more than two of the ten credits may be from the same department or program.
• Beginning with those who matriculated into Tufts in Fall 2009, students may use one approved pre-matriculation credit (e.g. AP or IB) toward fulfillment of each distribution area, for a total of five.
• No single course may be used in more than one distribution area. For example, a history course may be counted as either a humanities or a social science requirement, but not both.
• Courses used in the foundation requirement or as part of the concentration (major) may also be used to fulfill distribution requirements (with some exceptions noted below).

Special restrictions apply to Experimental College courses:
Approval of the Academic Review Board must be obtained in all cases. Only one Experimental College credit may be used as a distribution requirement. Those courses graded pass-fail may not be used to satisfy any distribution requirement.

Please go to the Student Services web page to view the courses that have been approved by the Academic Review Board.

Summary Sheet of Requirements
A grade of D- or above will fulfill foundation and distribution requirements.

Foundation Requirements

1. WRITING
1) __________________________
2) __________________________

2. FOREIGN LANGUAGE/CULTURE OPTION
Part I: Competence equivalent to three semesters of college language courses
1) __________________________
2) __________________________
3) __________________________

Part II: Competence equivalent to three semesters of college language courses, or culture option. (Fulfill a, b, or c.)
4) __________________________
5) __________________________
6) __________________________

a. Continue in the first language for three more semesters
b. Three semesters in a second language (including ASL)
c. Culture option—there are two ways to fulfill the culture option:
1. Continue through the fourth or fifth semester of the language used to fulfill Part I, and take one or two credits in the same culture area as that language.
2. Take three credits related to a single culture either the same as or different from the language taken to fulfill Part I. One credit must focus on the region of origin. See the online list of approved culture courses.

3. WORLD CIVILIZATIONS
1) __________________________
This credit may also be used toward a culture OR a distribution requirement, but not both.

4. QUANTITATIVE REASONING
1) __________________________
For students with a math SAT score below 560 or a math ACT score below 23.

Distribution Requirements

1. HUMANITIES
1) __________________________
2) __________________________

2. ARTS
1) __________________________
2) __________________________

3. SOCIAL SCIENCES
1) __________________________
2) __________________________

4. NATURAL SCIENCES
1) __________________________
2) __________________________

5. MATHEMATICAL SCIENCES
1) __________________________
2) __________________________
Concentration (Major) Requirement
The object of the concentration (or major) requirement is to provide the student with an integrated and thorough program of study in a well-developed field of learning. Most students satisfy the concentration requirement within established academic departments and programs, selected from among those listed below. An alternative program, called the Interdisciplinary Studies major, is available to students with unique academic interests not clearly encompassed by the established fields of concentration.

All courses used toward fulfillment of the concentration requirement must be taken for letter grades.

Department or Program Major
Students are expected to choose their major and to have a faculty advisor in the major field during the second semester of the sophomore year. With the assistance of the faculty advisor, the student plans a concentration program of ten or more courses as specified by the major department. In some cases, the student must complete prerequisite courses in addition to those that constitute the concentration program.

For students with multiple concentrations, no more than half the credits used to fulfill the requirements for one concentration may be used to satisfy the requirements for a second or subsequent one. However, for courses taught in a foreign language beyond the third-year level of instruction, this overlap can be extended: up to 80 percent of the courses used to fulfill the requirements for one concentration may be used to satisfy the requirements for a second or subsequent one. Departments and programs may further restrict the amount of overlap between concentrations. Students who wish to complete two sets of concentration requirements are urged to continue to design such programs with minimal course overlap.

Interdisciplinary Studies Major
(See also Center for Interdisciplinary Studies)
The Interdisciplinary Studies major offers students the opportunity to create a self-designed, individual concentration that draws on courses from at least two of the following six areas of study: humanities, arts, social sciences, natural sciences, mathematics (quantitative), and engineering.

Students proposing an Interdisciplinary Studies major must have a high degree of initiative and self-discipline. The Interdisciplinary Studies major consists of an integrated program of at least ten credits plus a two-semester thesis or honors thesis (for eligible students) or a substantial project comparable in scope to a thesis, including a written component. A student who wishes to pursue an Interdisciplinary Studies major must submit a detailed application describing the planned program of study. The student selects an advisory committee of three faculty members who support the application, including representatives from three departments in at least two of the six areas listed above. At least two of the committee members must be full-time members of the Arts and Sciences faculty with the rank of lecturer or above; at least one of the committee members must be a tenured or tenure-track member of the Arts and Sciences faculty. In consultation with this advisory committee, the student develops a rationale for the major, selects courses, and outlines the thesis plan. The proposal is reviewed for approval by the CIS Board or its designated subcommittee.

Note: Two credits used to fulfill another major may be used toward the Interdisciplinary Studies major; students may not triple major if one major is in Interdisciplinary Studies.

For specific information and application guidelines visit the Center for Interdisciplinary Studies website: http://cis.tufts.edu.

Departmental, Interdepartmental, and Program Concentrations:

- Africana Studies
- Biopsychology
- American Studies
- Biotechnology
- Anthropology
- Chemical Physics
- Applied Mathematics
- Chemistry
- Applied Physics
- Child Development
- Arabic
- Chinese
- Archaeology
- Classics
- Architectural Studies
- Cognitive and Brain Sciences
- Art History
- Community Health
- Astrophysics
- Computer Science
- Biochemistry
- Drama
- Biology
- Economics
- Biomedical Engineering
- Economics/Quantitative
Engineering Psychology  Latin American Studies  
Environmental Studies  Mathematics  
French  Middle Eastern Studies  
Geological Sciences  Music  
Geology  Peace and Justice Studies  
German Language and Philosophy  
Literature  Physics  
German Studies  Political Science  
Greek  Psychology  
Greek and Latin Studies  Psychology/Clinical  
History  Religion  
Interdisciplinary Studies  Russian  
International Literary and Russian and East  
Visual Studies  European Studies  
International Relations  Sociology  
Italian Studies  Spanish  
Japanese  Women’s, Gender, and  
Judaic Studies  Sexuality Studies  
Latin  (WGSS)  

The degree of Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science is conferred on all students who complete this program. Students whose major concentration is applied mathematics, applied physics, astrophysics, biochemistry, biology, biopsychology, chemical physics, chemistry, cognitive and brain sciences, computer science, engineering psychology, environmental studies (as second major only), geological sciences, geology, mathematics, and physics are eligible to receive a Bachelor of Science or Bachelor of Arts degree. Those majoring in psychology, psychology/clinical, and quantitative economics may choose to receive the degree of Bachelor of Science or Bachelor of Arts at the time they complete their degree sheet. Students in all other majors will receive a Bachelor of Arts degree.

Students whose multiple majors make them eligible for either a Bachelor of Arts degree or a Bachelor of Science degree may choose between the two when completing their degree sheet.

Pass-Fail Option
Within the limits stated below, students may elect to have their grades in certain courses recorded simply as pass or fail. The purpose of this option is to encourage students to extend their academic interests. Faculty advisors will approve selection of the option if this purpose is clearly fulfilled; it is not designed as a safety valve to permit students to carry unrealistic academic loads. A student will be graded as usual throughout the course, with final grades transcribed by the registrar into pass (if D- or better) or fail. A pass does not affect the grade point average; a failing grade is averaged into the grade point average. A course that has been taken using the pass/fail grading option and for which the student earned a pass may not be repeated for credit. If a class that has been taken pass/fail is later needed for a requirement that was not anticipated, the student may submit a petition to his or her academic dean to have the originally assigned grade restored.

In a thirty-four course credit program, students are normally required to take at least twenty-six semester course credits under standard grading; the pass-fail option may be applied to any courses in excess of twenty-six, with the exceptions stated below.

Transfer students and those students who transfer credit to Tufts from programs at other institutions must complete three-fourths of their work at Tufts under standard grading subject to the stated quality requirement. The pass-fail option may be applied to courses in the remaining one-fourth of the program with the exceptions stated below.

No distinction is made between regular courses that a student elects to take under pass-fail grading and those courses that may only be taken pass-fail.

All decisions with respect to the pass-fail option must be made within the first five weeks of any term for sophomores, juniors, and seniors, and within the first ten weeks of any term for first-year students. After five weeks (ten weeks for first-year students), the student must complete a course under the grading system then in force or withdraw from the course. For liberal arts students, only electives may be taken pass-fail; courses taken to fulfill the foundation, distribution, concentration, and minor requirements may not be taken pass-fail.

Additional Graduation Requirements
Other courses to complete the thirty-four credits required for graduation may be selected without restriction. However, students should be guided in their choice by the purpose of promoting breadth as well as depth in intellectual development. In planning their programs of study, students should keep in mind that a good general education in the
humanities, the arts, the sciences, mathematics, and the social sciences is a distinguishing characteristic of members of all the established professions. Faculty advisors are ready at all times to aid and counsel in making decisions.

Seniors must file a degree sheet the semester prior to their expected date of graduation. (Consult Undergraduate Education in Dowling Hall.)

Undergraduate Minor Programs
A student may have any number of majors and minors, provided there is only one disciplinary (departmental) minor. Two course credits used toward the departmental minor may be used toward a foundation, distribution, or concentration requirement. Two course credits used toward the interdisciplinary minor may be used toward a distribution or concentration requirement, but not toward a foundation requirement. All courses used in fulfillment of a minor must be taken for a grade (not pass/fail).

Disciplinary (or Departmental)
A minor is a coherent group of four to six course credits that may be a limited version of a field of concentration or a group of courses having closely related subject matter. Minors are optional and in no way replace the field of concentration. The object of a minor program is to present students with the basic concepts in a single scholarly discipline, including an introduction to appropriate methodologies and ways of thinking about the subject.

Students may have only one disciplinary (departmental) minor, regardless of the number of majors. Two course credits used toward the departmental minor may be used toward a foundation, distribution, or concentration requirement. Students may not complete both a minor and a concentration (major) in the same discipline. Not all departments have minors, so students should consult department websites for additional information.

Interdisciplinary
An interdisciplinary minor involves a designated group of five credits from at least three departments or programs of the university, bringing to bear the knowledge and perspectives of various disciplines on a single subject. In addition to the five credits, students pursuing an interdisciplinary minor are required to complete a capstone project such as a research paper, an oral presentation, or a performance, which integrates the knowledge and methodologies of the disciplines involved.

There are a wide variety of interdisciplinary minors offered within Arts & Sciences (see list below). Students should consult the individual program website and/or program director prior to declaring a minor. Students may declare a minor only after they have declared a major concentration. Students may have more than one interdisciplinary minor, regardless of the number of majors they have, and may have an interdisciplinary minor in addition to a departmental minor. Two credits used toward the interdisciplinary minor may be used toward a distribution or concentration requirement, but not toward a foundation requirement.

While each interdisciplinary minor has its own requirements and processes, in general students are responsible for selecting an advisory committee of two appropriate faculty members to support and evaluate the work on the capstone project. Capstone projects are letter graded by the faculty advisory committee and can be taken for one-half or one course credit either within the individual program, or if the individual program does not have its own capstone course number, through CIS (CIS 120: Interdisciplinary Minor Capstone). Individual interdisciplinary programs provide opportunities for students pursuing minors to share knowledge and resources in capstone courses, cohort meetings, and/or capstone presentation events.

The programs offering interdisciplinary minors approved by the Subcommittee on Academic Minors of the Committee on Curricula are listed below and should be consulted for their specific requirements and processes:

Africa in the New World
Africana Studies
Asian American Studies
Asian Studies
Communications and Media Studies
Cognitive and Brain Sciences
Film Studies
Judaic Studies
Latin American Studies
Latino Studies
Leadership Studies
Pre-matriculation Credits

Pre-matriculation credits are defined as credits earned from certain scores on Advanced Placement and SAT II examinations, scores on examinations of certain international diplomas, as well as credits earned from college courses taken prior to matriculation at Tufts. These scores and their equivalencies have been determined by the individual departments and are listed below. Pre-matriculation credits are treated as regular course credits, but are not normally applied toward the concentration. These credits may be accepted in partial satisfaction of the foundation requirements. They also may count toward one of the two credits required in each distribution area. If the student chooses to take a course that is equivalent to a pre-matriculation credit received and passes, then the pre-matriculation credit will be removed from the student’s record. Students do not need to take the next level course in order to keep the pre-matriculation credit (except where stated). Liberal arts students are limited to five pre-matriculation credits toward their degree. Credits earned prior to matriculation via Tufts Summer Session are not included in this limit. Students with more than five eligible credits will be awarded five credits by the registrar. If they wish to make any changes, they may do so by completing the appropriate form under Student Forms at http://uss.tufts.edu/stuServ. Students receiving five pre-matriculation credits will be allowed to graduate in seven semesters instead of eight; however, this advanced standing will not be instated until the student completes four semesters at Tufts and submits the Request for Advanced Standing form to Undergraduate Education in Dowling Hall.

Students who took college classes while still in high school may request transfer of credit for those courses online through iSIS on the Student Services web page. Credit is awarded only for courses taken at a college with regularly enrolled college students. Some colleges offer their courses at nearby secondary schools for classes composed entirely of secondary school students; credit is not awarded for these courses. Also, students requesting such credit must provide a letter from their principal or guidance counselor stating that the course was not used to complete requirements for the high school diploma.

Please note: Health professions graduate programs, such as medical and dental schools, will generally expect actual college science courses with laboratory on the transcript.

Advanced Placement

Art History and Studio Art

5: Exemption from FAH 0001 and 0002; no credit.

Biology

5: Consult department regarding placement; normally, placement will be in Biology 13 or 14; one course credit which may count toward the major. Students who take both Biology 13 and 14 will not also be awarded pre-matriculation credit.

Chemistry

5: Placement into Chemistry 31 or 51; two credits awarded. A student may choose to use only one credit and take Chemistry 2 or 12.

Chinese

4: Exemption from the Basic Language Requirement (Part I); enrollment in Chinese 21. No credit is granted and two courses are required to complete Part II of the foreign language requirement.

3 or lower: Tufts Chinese language placement exam required for proper placement. No credit is granted.

Economics

5 in microeconomics: One credit; enroll in Economics 5.

5 in macroeconomics: One credit; enroll in Economics 5.

Computer Science A and/or AB

If both tests are taken, only one credit is awarded to the student.

5 or 4: one credit equivalent to Computer Science 10.
5 in microeconomics and macroeconomics: Two credits; exemption from Economics 5 prerequisite; eligibility for Economics 11, 12, or 18.

**English Language and Composition and/or Literature and Composition**

If both tests are taken, only one credit is awarded to the student.

5: Exemption from the College Writing Requirement; one credit.

4: Exemption from the first semester of the College Writing Requirement (placement into English 2 or an equivalent course); one credit.

Scores of 760 or higher on the SAT Writing Exam will exempt students from English 1 (no credit).

**Environmental Science**

5 or 4: One course credit equivalent to Biology 7.

**French and Spanish Language and Literature**

5: Exemption from the Basic Language Requirement (Part I); placement into French/Spanish 22. One credit equivalent to French/Spanish 21 is granted and one course is required to complete Part II of the Foreign Language Requirement.

4: Exemption from the Basic Language Requirement (Part I); placement into French/Spanish 21. No credit is granted and two courses are required to complete Part II of the Foreign Language Requirement.

3: Exemption from the Basic Language Requirement (Part I); placement into French/Spanish 4. No credit is granted and three courses are required to complete Part II of the Foreign Language Requirement.

**Italian Language and Culture**

5: Exemption from the Basic Language Requirement (Part I); placement into Italian 21. No credit is granted and two courses are required to complete Part II of the Foreign Language Requirement.

4: Exemption from the Basic Language Requirement (Part I); placement into Italian 4. No credit is granted and three course credits are required to complete Part II of the Foreign Language Requirement.

3: Placement into Italian 3. No credit is granted and one course credit is required to complete Part I of the Foreign Language Requirement.

Scores of 770 and above on the SAT II Subject Tests for French, Spanish, or Italian satisfy Parts I and II of the Foreign Language Requirement and confer one credit that is equivalent to French/Spanish/Italian 22.

The Department of Romance Languages awards two credits, equivalent to French/Spanish/Italian 21 and 22, only to students who have completed the International Baccalaureate.

Students whose results on the Tufts Placement Test are superior to their scores on the Advanced Placement Test or the SAT II Subject Tests will be placed at the higher course level. AP and SAT II examination credit satisfies language course requirements (but does not satisfy the Liberal Arts humanities requirement).

See the appropriate coordinator of language instruction in the Department of Romance Languages for recommended courses to continue French, Spanish, and Italian.

**German**

5: Exemption from the Basic Language Requirement (Part I); placement into German 22, 33, or 44; one credit. One course is required to complete Part II of the Foreign Language Requirement.

4: Exemption from the Basic Language Requirement (Part I); placement into German 21 or 33; one credit. Two courses are required to complete Part II of the Foreign Language Requirement.

Scores of 770 or higher on the German SAT II Subject Test satisfy both Parts I and II of the Foreign Language Requirement and also earn one credit.

3: Exemption from the Basic Language Requirement (Part I); placement into German 4; no credit.

2: Placement into German 3; no credit.

**Hebrew**

Scores of 770 or higher on the Hebrew SAT II Subject Test satisfy both Parts I and II of the Foreign Language Requirement and also earn one credit.
History
If all three tests are taken, the student is awarded a maximum of two credits.
5 or 4: One credit, which may be counted as either humanities or social science distribution credit, but may not be counted toward the history major.

Japanese Language and Culture
5: Exemption from the Basic Language Requirement (Part I); placement into Japanese 21. No acceleration credit is granted and two courses are required to complete Part II of the Foreign Language Requirement.
4: Exemption from the Basic Language Requirement (Part I); placement into Japanese 4. No acceleration credit is granted and three courses are required to complete Part II of the Foreign Language Requirement.
3: Placement into Japanese 3. No acceleration credit is granted and one course is required to complete Part I of the Foreign Language Requirement.

Latin
5 or 4: Exemption from the Basic Language Requirement (Part I); placement into Latin 21, 22, or 91; one credit.
The above placement and credit are also given for scores of 720 or over on the Latin SAT II Subject Test.
3: Exemption from the Basic Language Requirement (Part I); placement into Latin 21, 22, or 91; no credit.
2: Placement into Latin 3; no credit.

Mathematics—Calculus AB and BC
AB 4 or 5, or BC 4, or BC 3 with an AB subscore of 4 or 5: One credit, equivalent to Mathematics 32, and placement into Mathematics 34 or one mathematics credit and placement into Mathematics 39.
BC 5: Two credits, equivalent to Mathematics 32 and 34, and placement into Mathematics 42, 44, 70, or 72.

Music
5: Exemption from Music 10; no credit.

Physics B (non-calculus-based)
5: One credit equivalent to Physics 1; placement into Physics 2.
4: With successful performance on the Mechanics Placement Exam (offered during orientation), one credit equivalent to Physics 1 and placement into Physics 2.

Physics C (calculus-based)
MECHANICS SECTION
5: One credit equivalent to Physics 11; placement into Physics 12.
4: With a successful performance on the Mechanics Placement Exam (offered during orientation), one credit equivalent to Physics 11 and placement into Physics 12.

ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM SECTION
5: One credit for Physics 12.

BOTH SECTIONS
Students who receive credits for both Physics 11 and 12 achieve placement into Physics 13.

Political Science—Government and Politics—U. S. and/or Comparative
If both tests are taken, only one credit is awarded to the student.
5 or 4: One credit, which may not be counted toward the political science concentration, but may be used toward the social sciences distribution credit.

Psychology
5 or 4: Eligible for two-digit course. No credit.

Statistics
5 or 4: One credit, which may be counted as Liberal Arts mathematical sciences distribution credit.

Foreign Language Placement
Listed here are the suggested placements for scores achieved on the SAT II Subject Test. If tests are taken in both language and literature, only one credit will be awarded for each language.
Tufts does not grant credit automatically for the diploma as a whole; rather, credit is awarded for each approved subject passed at an appropriate level. No more than five credits total from all types of pre-matriculation credits will be awarded to liberal arts students. Students receiving five credits will be allowed to graduate in seven semesters instead of eight; however, this advanced standing will not be instated until the student completes four semesters at Tufts. These credits may be used to satisfy Liberal Arts foundation and distribution requirements and as prerequisites for advanced courses. However, only one pre-matriculation credit may be used toward each of the five distribution areas. For possible credit from international diplomas not listed here, students must contact a professional academic equivalency service—such as the World Educational Service—to provide an official evaluation. Tufts accepts possible credit only for certain scores on standardized examinations and reserves the right to determine equivalencies toward the Tufts degree. (See “Pre-matriculation Credits” for certain restrictions.)

### French and Italian/Spanish

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Score</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>240–440</td>
<td>200–410</td>
<td>Not exempt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>450–510</td>
<td>420–490</td>
<td>Placement into French/Italian/Spanish 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>520–590</td>
<td>500–580</td>
<td>Placement into French/Italian/Spanish 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600–660</td>
<td>590–650</td>
<td>Placement into French/Italian/Spanish 4; exempt Part I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>670–710</td>
<td>660–710</td>
<td>Placement into French/Italian/Spanish 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720–760</td>
<td>720–760</td>
<td>Placement into French/Italian/Spanish 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>770–800</td>
<td>770–800</td>
<td>One credit; exempt Parts I and II</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Latin

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Score</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>200–470</td>
<td>200–400</td>
<td>Not exempt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>480–610</td>
<td>410–480</td>
<td>Placement into Latin 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620–710</td>
<td>490–590</td>
<td>Exempt Part I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720–800</td>
<td>590–650</td>
<td>One credit; exempt Part I</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### German, Hebrew, Japanese, Chinese

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Score</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>200–400</td>
<td>200–400</td>
<td>Not exempt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410–480</td>
<td>410–480</td>
<td>Placement into level 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490–590</td>
<td>490–590</td>
<td>Placement into level 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600–650</td>
<td>490–590</td>
<td>Placement into level 4; exempt Part I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>660–710</td>
<td>600–640</td>
<td>Placement into level 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720–760</td>
<td>600–650</td>
<td>Placement into level 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>770–800</td>
<td>660–700</td>
<td>Placement into level 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>770–800</td>
<td>710–750</td>
<td>Placement into level 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>770–800</td>
<td>760–800</td>
<td>One credit; exempt Parts I and II</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
IMPORTANT INFORMATION CONCERNING CREDITS AND PLACEMENT FOR ALL PRE-MATRICULATION CREDITS
(Refer to this chart to ensure that you do not duplicate enrollments.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUBJECT</th>
<th>If you received one Tufts credit</th>
<th>If you received two Tufts credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Biology</td>
<td>May take either Biology 13 or 14; not both</td>
<td>Do not enroll in Biology 13 or 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>Do not enroll in Chemistry 1 or 16</td>
<td>Do not enroll in Chemistry 1, 2, or 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science</td>
<td>Consult department for placement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>May enroll in Economics 5</td>
<td>Do not enroll in Economics 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Do not enroll in English 1 or 3</td>
<td>Do not enroll in English 1, 2, 3, or 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Science</td>
<td>Do not enroll in Biology 7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language</td>
<td>Do not enroll in level 21 or below</td>
<td>Do not enroll in level 21 or below</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>Do not enroll in Math 4, 30, or 32</td>
<td>Do not enroll in Math 4, 30, 32, 34, or 39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>Do not enroll in Physics 1 or 11</td>
<td>Do not enroll in Physics 1, 2, 11, or 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>Do not enroll in Psychology 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BRITISH GENERAL CERTIFICATE OF EDUCATION
A-Level

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COURSE</th>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>CREDIT/PLACEMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>One Tufts credit; exempt from English 1 and 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>One Tufts credit; exempt from English 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>A, B</td>
<td>One Tufts credit; equivalent to Economics 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knowledge and Inquiry</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>One Tufts general philosophy credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All other approved subjects (except those listed above)</td>
<td>A, B</td>
<td>Two Tufts credits; do not enroll in introductory level courses in relevant subject (see chart above)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

INTERNATIONAL BACCALAUREATE
Higher Level

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COURSE</th>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>CREDIT/PLACEMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Biology</td>
<td>5, 6, or 7</td>
<td>One Tufts credit; equivalent to either Biology 13 or Biology 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>5, 6, or 7</td>
<td>One Tufts credit; equivalent to Economics 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>One Tufts credit; exempt from English 1 and 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>5 or 6</td>
<td>One Tufts credit; exempt from English 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Languages (other than Spanish)</td>
<td>5, 6, or 7</td>
<td>Two Tufts credits (students should take the Tufts Language Placement exam to determine level of placement, but should not enroll in a course below level 22)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>6 or 7</td>
<td>One Tufts credit; equivalent to Math 32; do not enroll in Math 4, 30, or 32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Placement into Spanish 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Placement into Spanish 4; exempt from Part I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Placement into Spanish 22; exempt from Part I; one Tufts credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All other approved subjects (except those listed above)</td>
<td>5, 6, or 7</td>
<td>One Tufts credit; do not enroll in introductory level courses in relevant subject (see chart above)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Academic Standing/Satisfactory Progress Toward the Degree
The following are guidelines for maintaining satisfactory progress toward the degree. Determination of a student’s academic status is made by the Committee on Academic Standing. The following procedures are guidelines; the committee reserves the right to make decisions on an individual student’s academic progress. Students are subject to action by the Committee on Academic Standing if they have accumulated one or more of the following during the semester: two Ds, one F, two Incompletes, fewer than three credits with C- or better, a semester grade point average below 1.80. Liberal arts students are removed from probation if, in the succeeding semester, they earn 3.5 credits, three of which must be with grades of C- or better, and no failing grades. An incomplete, even with a default grade of C- or better, is not counted as a grade. The minimum three graded credits may not be taken pass/fail. The committee also determines whether students are maintaining satisfactory progress toward the degree. An overall cumulative average of C- (1.67) is required.

Liberal arts students are subject to action by the Committee on Academic Standing if they complete fewer than the following number of credits:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Spring</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FIRST YEAR</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
<td>6 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOPHOMORE</td>
<td>10 credits</td>
<td>14 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JUNIOR</td>
<td>19 credits</td>
<td>23 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SENIOR</td>
<td>27 credits</td>
<td>34 credits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Academic Probation
Students who fail to meet these guidelines may be placed in any of the following categories at the end of the semester. The levels are listed in order of increasing seriousness. However, a student does not have to have been on Probation I to be placed on Probation II or III. The placement is dependent solely on the student’s performance.

Probation I. Probation I indicates that a student’s academic performance has not met expectations. The student is encouraged to seek support in order to improve future performance.

Probation II. Probation II indicates significantly weak academic performance during a single semester, or a lack of meaningful progress over more than one semester.

Probation III. A student on Probation III is not considered to be in good academic standing. The student has demonstrated very poor academic performance and may want to consider taking a leave of absence.

Required to Withdraw. Students in this category are required to withdraw for one to four semesters. Tufts will accept transfer credit for no more than one semester’s and one summer’s work completed during the absence.

Permanent Academic Withdrawal. In rare instances, a student will be required to withdraw permanently from the university. Normally, a student will have been required to withdraw on at least one previous occasion and, upon return, will have made no progress toward the degree.
Quality Requirements
Students in the College of Liberal Arts must earn grades of C– or better in three-fourths of their courses taken at Tufts under standard grading.

Dean's List
Each semester, students who have been enrolled with a minimum of 4.0 credits, received letter grades in a minimum of three credits with no work incomplete (with the exception of Y), and earned a minimum grade point average of 3.40 in the College of Liberal Arts will be placed on the Dean's List in recognition of their academic achievement. An indication of Dean's List status will be placed on their permanent record. Students in the combined-degrees program with New England Conservatory of Music whose total course load equals 4.0 credits or more will be awarded Dean's List honors at both institutions if they meet Dean's List GPA requirements for the course work taken at each institution.

Degrees with Honors
Distinction (cum laude) is conferred at commencement on liberal arts students who achieved a record of five credits of A or A– in satisfying their concentration requirements, including related fields, and whose cumulative average for all courses is 3.50 or higher.

High distinction (magna cum laude) may be conferred at commencement on liberal arts students who achieved a record of six credits of A or A– in satisfying their concentration requirements, including related fields, and whose cumulative average for all courses is 3.65 or higher. Students must be recommended in writing by their departmental major.

Highest distinction (summa cum laude) may be conferred at commencement on liberal arts students who achieved a record of six credits of A or A– in satisfying their concentration requirements and whose cumulative average for all courses is 3.80 or better. Such candidates must also have earned at least one credit of A or A– in four of the five areas of the distribution requirement. All of these A or A– grades must be received in courses offered by a department or interdisciplinary program at Tufts or in Tufts Programs Abroad. Please note that Advanced Placement scores are not interpreted as grades.

It is important to emphasize that the numerical criteria for magna cum laude and summa cum laude determine only eligibility for consideration; actual award of these honors is contingent on departmental recommendation. A description of additional departmental criteria (such as independent research) for honors recommendations is available from each academic department or program. In addition, for students recommended for summa cum laude, the department must supply a letter supporting the recommendation. Finally, summa cum laude is awarded only by special vote of the entire faculty, recognizing extraordinary achievement in the breadth, as well as the depth, of the student's intellectual development. Students whose record includes a serious disciplinary infraction will not normally be eligible for summa cum laude honors. Exceptions to this policy can be made only after disclosure by the Dean of Student Affairs of the details of the infraction and subsequent vote by the faculty.

Grades in courses taken at institutions other than Tufts shall not be considered as criteria for honors. Exceptions to this rule are courses taken through cross-registration, the Swarthmore Exchange Program, the Mystic Seaport Program, or Tufts programs abroad.

See also Thesis Honors Program.

Phi Beta Kappa
Founded at the College of William and Mary in Virginia on December 3, 1776, Phi Beta Kappa is the highest national academic honor for students in the liberal arts. There are chapters of Phi Beta Kappa at 242 colleges and universities. Delta Chapter of Massachusetts at Tufts University was established on September 7, 1892, and women became eligible from the time of their acceptance at Tufts. Although second-semester juniors and all seniors will be considered without any action on their part, students can be recommended for election to Phi Beta Kappa by their major departments or programs or by individual professors. Election is determined by the student’s cumulative average together with his or her program: the courses selected in the field(s) of concentration and in fulfilling the foundation and distribution requirements, the general nature and difficulty of the program, its breadth and depth, the student’s progress in the program, and the use of the pass-fail option.
Thesis Honors Program
The Thesis Honors Program allows students to pursue a program of independent study usually leading to a senior thesis. (In some fields, the thesis may take the form of a creative project or research experience.) The principal purpose of the program is to give special impetus to the development of self-reliance, individual initiative, habits of critical analysis, and correlation of knowledge. Departments and programs are responsible for establishing specific guidelines for senior theses. Intensive specialization in a field of knowledge may be considered an appropriate corollary in some cases, depending on the student’s individual approach and the particular area of investigation. Students pursuing a major in Interdisciplinary Studies or a CIS thesis are eligible for thesis honors.

Since this is an honors program, admission is normally restricted to students whose names have appeared on the Dean’s List at least two times before their senior year. Students may take on an honors thesis with one semester on the Dean’s List if they have transferred to Tufts or have received special permission from their major department or program. Application should be made no later than the end of the junior year. The student is responsible for finding an advisory committee. While three members are recommended, the committee may have two members, one of whom may be outside the student’s major department. The advisory committee is normally chaired by a member of the student’s major department or by the primary faculty advisor in the case of a major in Interdisciplinary Studies. The committee will direct the student’s reading and research or other creative work and will guide the student in preparing for a qualifying examination in the area of investigation. All such programs will include a thesis course, which normally will count as two one-semester credits. Students who would like to be recommended for degrees with honors by departments or programs that require a thesis should be aware that a thesis within their own department or program is required and a CIS thesis will not usually count as a substitute.

The thesis may be of a creative, critical, or historical nature, or may embody critical analysis of the results of experiments carried out by the student under supervision. Its subject and scope will be agreed upon in advance by the student and sponsor and approved by the committee. The completed thesis will be presented for consideration no later than two weeks before the last day of classes of the student’s final semester.

Each candidate for a degree with thesis honors is required to undergo examination on the thesis and on the principal area of investigation (or major concentration). The specific character of the examination is determined by each department or advisory committee and may be oral or written or both. After the defense, a final copy of the thesis, in electronic form, should be submitted to the Tisch Library archive.

The department or advisory committee is empowered to determine the level of thesis honors to be awarded, basing its recommendation on an evaluation of the thesis. Degrees are designated bachelor of arts or bachelor of science, with highest thesis honors, with high thesis honors, or with thesis honors. (Thesis honors will be indicated on the student’s transcript, but not on the diploma.) Students who, in the judgment of the department or advisory committee, have not attained the standards required for a thesis honors designation, but whose work is worthy of a degree, are recommended for the bachelor of arts or bachelor of science degree subject to the general regulations. Students who, in the judgment of the department or advisory committee, have attained the standards required for a thesis honors designation may also receive the degree summa cum laude, magna cum laude, or cum laude, in accordance with the procedures governing degrees with distinction.

After the defense, a final copy of the thesis should be submitted to Digital Collections and Archives (DCA). Beginning in academic year 2008–2009, the DCA will accept thesis submission electronically as an alternative to submitting a bound paper copy. Please contact the DCA for more information on how to submit your thesis. For answers to frequently asked questions and a style sheet, visit the website uss.tufts.edu/arc/writingresources/thesis.asp.

Internship Programs
Internships provide juniors, seniors, and in some cases sophomores with the opportunity to apply various types of knowledge and skills in a field-based situation. Two internship programs are available: internships for academic credit and internships that award transcript notation but no academic credit.
Internships for academic credit in a wide range of fields are offered by some departments and programs. Students granted internships for academic credit must register for a relevant course and have a faculty advisor on campus as well as professional supervision at their workplace. They also complete and submit an internship agreement at the time they register for the course. All agreements must be signed no later than the add deadline of the semester. Participants are expected to demonstrate in a written project the learning that has taken place on the job by placing the work experience in an academic context. A minimum of twelve hours of work each week or 150 hours for the semester is required, and only two one-credit internships are normally accepted toward a degree. No credit is granted retroactively for these activities, and the two internships may not be done in the same semester. Students may develop their own field placement programs. However, all new proposals must be submitted to the appropriate department for approval. Tufts does not accept transfer credits for internships.

Students may also participate in the All-College Internship Program, which awards transcript notation but no academic credit. A faculty advisor is not needed to participate in this program because there is no academic component, but students do receive official recognition of their work on their transcript. Students register for the internship in Career Services by the second week of classes, spend a minimum of 100 hours over the course of the semester at the site, and complete an evaluation form at the close of the semester. Internships cannot be filed retroactively and students may receive no more than two notations on their transcript.

Auditing
Tufts undergraduates may audit a class only with permission of the instructor. The student will not be registered for the class, no credit will be received, and there will be no record of the audit on the student’s transcript. Only students currently enrolled at Tufts in the semester may audit. The student is expected to attend class regularly, but the exact character of each audit must be determined by the instructor at the beginning of the semester. However, the student may not submit papers, take exams, or participate in any form of evaluation of performance. Auditing for credit is possible through the Experimental College. (See “Auditing for Breadth.”)

Cross Registration
Up to twenty undergraduate Tufts students may enroll in each of the following institutions during the fall and spring semesters: Boston College, Brandeis University, and Boston University. Qualifying students must be enrolled full time and be in good academic standing in their home institution. The course must be taken for credit and may not be taken pass-fail. There is no exchange of fees and both course credits and grades are recorded at the home institution. One cross-registered course at the above institutions may be taken per semester. Cross-registration is not allowed during Summer Session. Tufts students are limited to a total of two courses taken in departments for which there is no Tufts equivalent (e.g., business). Tufts students are subject to the requirements of the course taken at the host institution, including attendance.

Any student from the above institutions wishing to take a course at Tufts University is subject to the same rules as the resident Tufts University students. One course per fall and spring semester for up to twenty enrollments per institution may be taken at the Tufts University Medford, Boston, and Grafton campuses. This does not include classes being held at the School of the Museum of Fine Arts.

For questions and forms, contact Student Services at 617-627-2000 or email studentservices@tufts.edu.
Domestic Exchange and Off-Campus Programs

Tufts offers one-semester student exchanges with Spelman College and Swarthmore College. Juniors in good standing may participate. For the Spelman program, participating students pay tuition, room and board (subject to availability), and special fees to Spelman. Information on the application and selection process is available from Undergraduate Education. For the Swarthmore exchange program, students pay all charges to their home institution; there is no exchange of fees. The course credits and grades earned in both exchange programs by Tufts students are recorded on the Tufts transcript.

Sophomores and juniors are also eligible to participate in a one-semester program in American Maritime Studies, accredited by Williams College and held at Mystic Seaport, Connecticut. Both credits and grades are recorded on the Tufts transcript. For more information on this program, contact Undergraduate Education.
Graduate School of Arts and Sciences

The Graduate School of Arts and Sciences is the academic unit responsible for all post-baccalaureate degree programs offered through the School of Arts and Sciences. The advanced degrees offered are the master of arts, master of science, master of fine arts, master of arts in teaching, master of public policy, educational specialist, certificate of advanced graduate study, doctor of occupational therapy, and doctor of philosophy.

Through its doctoral programs, the Graduate School of Arts and Sciences aims to advance knowledge and to develop intellectual leaders in selected areas of the natural sciences, social sciences, and humanities. In order to encourage the close association of doctoral candidates and faculty, the number of programs offered is relatively small and the number of students admitted to each is limited. Through its wider variety of master's level programs, the school provides students with a focused education and specific skills to further their professional careers. The programs leading to these degrees are described in this bulletin.

Admission

Graduate program and application information is available online at http://gradstudy.tufts.edu/Admissions. The application must be accompanied by a nonrefundable application fee. The fee is waived if the applicant is a current Tufts undergraduate, graduate, or certificate student. Departments can also supply information about their graduate programs. The deadlines and requirements for admission vary by program.

Registration

All graduate students must be registered, or on an approved leave of absence, each academic year term. If all required courses—including any thesis courses—have been completed, master's candidates must register for courses 401 (part time) or 402 (full time) in their departments and doctoral candidates must register for courses 501 (part time) or 502 (full time) in their departments.

A full-time student may arrange with an instructor to audit a course, but this course will not appear on the student's academic record. A course for which a student has been formally registered remains on the record unless a formal petition to remove it has been approved by the dean within the first four weeks of the term.

Prior to their initial registration, all graduate students must complete a health examination report, available from the Health Service. Registration will not be allowed for those with missing or incomplete health questionnaires and examination forms.

Cross Registration—Graduate School Consortium

Full time students in the Graduate School of Arts and Sciences and graduate students in the School of Engineering may enroll in any semester for one graduate course in the Graduate School of Arts and Sciences at Boston College, Boston University, or Brandeis University. The catalogs and schedules of the host institutions are available at the registrar's office of each university. Students who wish to cross-register should consult the instructor in the particular course and should expect to satisfy the prerequisites and requirements normally required for admission to that course. Cross-registration is not permitted in any summer school. Courses satisfactorily completed (B- or better) at one of the three consortium schools automatically appear on the student’s Tufts transcript and may be counted toward degree requirements.

A student at Tufts University who wishes to enroll in a graduate course at one of the host institutions should obtain a registration permit from the student services center in Dowling Hall and present it to the graduate registrar of the host institution. The host institution reserves the right to terminate the student's participation at that institution at any time. A full-time graduate student at Tufts University may also enroll for two graduate courses during any semester at the Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy or the Friedman School of Nutrition Science and Policy. Cross-registration forms are available at Student Services in Dowling Hall.

Tufts is also a member of the Graduate Consortium in Women's Studies (GCWS) at MIT. For information about course offerings and application materials go to http://mit.edu/gcws.
Combined Bachelor’s/ Master’s Degrees Program
This program, which is offered on a limited department-by-department basis, is conducted jointly by the undergraduate colleges and the graduate schools. Exceptional students may undertake studies combining undergraduate and graduate courses, and are simultaneously enrolled in bachelor’s and master’s degree programs. However, courses counted toward the completion of one degree may not be used for the other. Combined-degrees students must pay four years of undergraduate tuition and the entire tuition for the master’s degree.

Transfer of Credit
After matriculating in the Graduate School of Arts and Sciences or the School of Engineering, eligible students may apply for transfer credit for graduate-level courses taken at Tufts or at other institutions. A maximum of two graduate-level courses (one for M.F.A. candidates) taken either as a no-degree student at Tufts or at another institution may be transferred and used to fulfill requirements for a master’s degree subject to the following conditions. Credits transferred must carry the grade of B- or better; have been taken within the past five years; and not have been counted toward another degree. Tufts certificate students may request to transfer two additional courses from the College of Special Studies. In all cases, courses to be transferred must be approved by the department and the Graduate School of Arts and Sciences or the School of Engineering. Transfer of credit request forms are available online at http://gradstudy.tufts.edu/forms.

Master’s Degree
Residence and Course Requirements
The minimum residence requirement for the master’s degree is two terms of graduate study. The degree requires a program of advanced study of at least eight courses or the equivalent. The specific requirements of the various departments are given in this bulletin. Additional courses beyond the first eight are required in many programs. Courses counted for credit for one degree may not be used for another. A student seeking two separate master’s degrees must meet the stated requirements for each degree. Tuition will be charged for both degrees.

Certificate Programs
For those interested in earning professional credentials in a concentrated format, graduate-level certificate programs are available in bioengineering, biotechnology and biotechnology engineering, civil and environmental engineering, community environmental studies, computer science, environmental management, epidemiology, human-computer interaction, management of community organizations, manufacturing engineering, microwave and wireless engineering, museum studies, program evaluation, science education, and advanced professional study in occupational therapy, including concentrations in school-based practice and in hand and upper extremity rehabilitation. Post-baccalaureate minor programs in computer science and civil and environmental engineering are also available. Tufts certificate students may transfer up to four relevant courses to a master’s degree.

Reserving Graduate-Level Courses while an Undergraduate
Tufts undergraduate students may reserve graduate level courses taken prior to completion of their baccalaureate degree that are not needed for completion of those degree requirements. Through arrangement with the registrar, these courses are designated on the transcript and may be applied toward a master’s degree at Tufts or elsewhere.
**Thesis**
In some departments, a thesis is required for the master's degree; in others, the thesis is optional or is not required. A thesis should show the student's competence in independent investigation and should demonstrate critical power as well as ability in expression.

**Foreign Language**
Some departments require demonstration of proficiency in an approved foreign language. The schedule for proficiency exams is available from the graduate arts and sciences dean's office.

**Comprehensive Examination**
Candidates for a master's degree may be required to pass a comprehensive examination conducted by a committee of the graduate faculty. The character of the examination is determined by each department, and may be either oral or written or both.

**Recommendation for the Degree**
Candidates for the master's degree must submit an application to graduate and complete the graduate exit survey. The candidate cannot be recommended to the faculty for a degree unless the application to graduate is completed, endorsed by the department, and submitted to Student Services in Dowling Hall. See the Graduate Student Handbook for details.

**Time Limit**
All credits to be counted toward a master's degree must be earned within five calendar years just prior to the granting of the degree. Candidates for the M.F.A. must complete all degree requirements in three years. Petitions for extension of time require the approval of the Graduate School of Arts and Sciences or the School of Engineering.

**Combined-Degrees Programs**
The Graduate School of Arts and Sciences and the Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy administer a combined-degrees (M.A./M.A.L.D.) program in international environmental policy. Students must be accepted simultaneously by both the Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy and the Department of Urban and Environmental Policy and Planning within the Graduate School of Arts and Sciences and must complete the two degrees within five years. The program consists of twenty-three course credits taken over three years, resulting in a jointly advised thesis.

The Graduate School of Arts and Sciences and the Friedman School of Nutrition Science and Policy administer a combined-degrees (M.A./M.S.) program for students interested in urban and environmental policy and agriculture, food, and environment. Students must be accepted simultaneously by both the Friedman School of Nutrition Science and Policy and the Department of Urban and Environmental Policy and Planning within the Graduate School of Arts and Sciences, and must complete the two degrees within five years. The program consists of twenty-three course credits that include a two-credit thesis.

The Graduate School of Arts and Sciences and the Boston College School of Law administer a combined-degrees (M.A./J.D.) program. Students apply to each school independently and may complete the program in four years.

**Doctor of Philosophy Degree**
The doctor of philosophy degree is conferred by the university only to advanced students who demonstrate exceptional achievement in original scholarship. This degree prepares students to become scholars, to make original contributions to their field, and to communicate and disseminate this information to others. Doctoral candidates will develop their ability to evaluate critically and synthesize information from many sources and apply it to specific problems. Students must practice their work ethically, as appropriate to that field. During the dissertation, the student is apprenticed to a faculty advisor who is an expert in the field of inquiry.

Opportunity for doctoral study and research is selective, and admissions are contingent on the recommendation of the department concerned. A student planning to follow such a program should, if possible, arrange an interview with the chair or graduate advisor of the department in which he or she wishes to study.

When a student enrolls in a doctoral program with a master's degree in the relevant subject area from an accredited college or university, the number and identity of the courses and other requirements needed to satisfy the predoctoral dissertation obligations are negotiable with the department. A
Qualifying Examinations
A student who has completed the major part of his or her systematic study and has met the language requirement (if any) will, subject to the approval of the department or committee supervising the program, take a qualifying examination. This examination, which may be written, oral, or both, is described in the statement of each department’s program in this bulletin.

Dissertation
A major portion of work toward a doctoral degree consists of the preparation of a dissertation chosen with the approval of the department concerned and written under its supervision. The dissertation must demonstrate high attainment in a special branch of knowledge, the original development of an appropriate subject, and independent research. The dissertation must be accepted by a faculty committee. The examining committee for doctoral candidates in Arts and Sciences should be composed of four members—three from the department with which the student has conducted his/her research (or relevant disciplines at Tufts) and one from outside the university. The School of Engineering doctoral examining committees consist of a minimum of four members with one member from a different Tufts department and one member from outside the university. Dissertations are deposited in the Library of Congress through the University Microfilms, Inc. system.

Recommendation for the Degree
Candidates for the doctoral degree must submit an application to graduate and complete the graduate exit survey. The candidate cannot be recommended to the faculty for a degree unless the application to graduate is completed, endorsed by the department, and submitted to Student Services in Dowling Hall. See the Graduate Student Handbook for details.

Interdisciplinary Doctorate
The Interdisciplinary Doctorate (ID) was established to accommodate students interested in pursuing doctoral-level studies in areas that cannot be accommodated in the other doctoral programs within the Graduate School of Arts and Sciences and the School of Engineering. The admissions committee considers applications from those who

Foreign Language
Some departments require demonstration of proficiency in one or two approved foreign languages. Consult departmental program descriptions for specific requirements. The schedule for proficiency exams is available from the graduate arts and sciences dean's office.
are familiar with the Tufts graduate-level offerings and with its faculty, and whose research area is truly interdisciplinary and carefully matched to the university’s human, intellectual, and physical resources. The application process places the burden of acquiring this information on the applicant. A standing committee of the graduate school, the Interdisciplinary Doctorate Overseers Committee (IDOC), serves as the admissions committee and will monitor the progress of all students matriculated into the program.

Admission to ID is highly selective. Students must demonstrate the ability to do independent research/scholarship. Creative works of art, musical composition and performance, and performance direction, though laudable, are not acceptable as the sole criteria for admission into a scholarly doctoral program of study.

In addition to the standard application material, ID applicants must submit a proposal for interdisciplinary doctorate study, as well as documents pertaining to the student’s advisory committee. These will all be examined by IDOC at one of its twice yearly admissions meetings, and follow up with the candidate and his/her advisory committee may be required. For information about the admissions and program requirements for the Interdisciplinary Doctorate go to http://gradstudy.tufts.edu.

Leave of Absence
A leave of absence, which stops the clock toward time to degree completion, is usually allowed for reasons of ill health or other personal contingencies. To be granted a leave of absence, a student must complete a leave of absence request form and submit it to Student Services in Dowling Hall. The student’s advisor must provide written support for the request. A leave of absence will not be granted for more than one year. See the Graduate Student Handbook for details.

Extension of Degree Time
Master’s students are expected to complete their degree within five years, M.F.A. students within three years, OTD students within five years and doctoral students within seven years from matriculation. A student should consider applying for an extension of time when he/she is actively working on program requirements and needs more time to complete them, but is confident that the work will be completed within the additional year if it is approved. Students should not request an extension of time if substantial progress cannot be made within the additional year provided. See the Graduate Student Handbook for details.

Grades
Grades of scholarship are expressed by one of the following letters:

- A Superior work
- B Meritorious work
- C Not acceptable for graduate credit
- D Not acceptable for graduate credit
- F Failure
- P Not acceptable for graduate credit
- S, U Grades of S (Satisfactory) and U (Unsatisfactory) may be given by the instructor in special topics courses, courses in supervised teaching, research courses, certain graduate colloquia, and thesis and dissertation courses.

The following symbols are also used:

- I Incomplete: an indication that more time will be allowed to complete the work, specifically within six weeks of the first day of classes in the subsequent semester (fall or spring only; summer terms excluded).
- W Withdrawn: an indication that a student has been permitted to withdraw from a course after the fifth week of a semester, but no later than the last day of classes.
- Y Work not scheduled for evaluation during the current term

Changes in Course Grades: Statute of Limitations
Effective education requires timely and objective evaluation of students’ academic work, using clear, standard, fair and public criteria. Such standards should be listed in the course syllabus. While criteria differ across disciplines and faculty, and while the ultimate responsibility for setting standards and evaluating performance rests with departments and individual faculty, submitted grades are final and not subject to negotiation. Exceptions should be limited to correcting clerical and calculation errors, and correcting deviations from stated criteria. Of course, students do have the right to know the basis of a grade and faculty should be open to that post-semester conversation.
Following such conversation, students who believe that an error or deviation remains may appeal to the department chair and, if necessary, subsequently to the Dean of the Graduate School of Arts and Sciences, or to the Associate Dean of the School of Engineering.

Policy on Incompletes
An incomplete may be awarded only if the student has done substantial work in the course, the instructor judges the reasons for granting incomplete status to be valid, and the instructor determines that the work can be completed in the time specified on the incomplete form. The instructor is responsible for specifying on the incomplete form the reason for the incomplete grade and the conditions that must be satisfied for the awarding of a grade. A copy of this form must be submitted to the registrar at the time final grades are reported. It is the responsibility of the student to request an incomplete before the date of the required work and sign the contract.

If an incomplete is granted, all work in the course must be completed on or before the date six weeks after the first day of classes in the subsequent semester (fall or spring only; summer terms excluded). If the student has completed the work within the stated time, it will be evaluated without prejudice. Upon the student’s completion of work in the course, the instructor must submit a final grade to the registrar within eight weeks after the first day of classes of the subsequent semester. If a course is not completed by the designated time, the student will receive the default grade specified on the incomplete form. Under exceptional circumstances, an extension of the six-week deadline may be granted with the written approval of the instructor and the graduate dean. Any such agreement must be put on file at the registrar’s office.

Academic Standing
The faculty has adopted the following statement relative to academic standing and degree progress. In order to remain eligible to continue in a degree, certificate, or post-baccalaureate program and/or to receive various types of financial assistance, including federal aid, a graduate student must maintain good academic standing and be making adequate progress toward the degree or certificate. Note: Honors standing is not given in the graduate school. The following are the minimum requirements; departments have the right to impose additional criteria for good academic standing. 1) It is expected that a student will complete all courses taken for credit with the grade of B– or better. Courses for which a student receives a grade lower than B– may be retaken only once. The original grade earned remains in the student’s record. Departmental regulations should be consulted with regard to policy concerning make-up credit for a failed course. A student with any two grades lower than B– is not in good academic standing. 2) It is expected that incomplete grades will be completed in the specified six-week time frame (unless an extension of this deadline has been given in writing to the registrar). A student with two or more incompletes (incompletes existing for more than one semester) is not in good academic standing. 3) A student may only have one grade lower than a B– or one incomplete existing for more than one semester in order to remain in good academic standing. 4) All comprehensive and/or qualifying examinations and language examinations for graduate students must be passed within the time limits established by the various departments. Most departments offer a second opportunity for students who do not pass qualifying or other examinations on the first try, but departmental regulations should be consulted. 5) Deadlines established by departments for submission of thesis outlines and dissertation proposals; for the completion of internships or other field experience; and for regular evaluations of research progress must be met. 6) The completion of all degree requirements must take place within the time limits established for the various programs.

Deviation from any of the above requirements constitutes evidence that the student is making inadequate degree progress and is no longer in good academic standing. Thereupon the student will be administratively withdrawn unless recommended otherwise by the department or departmental committee and/or an exception is granted by the dean. Only the deans of the Graduate School of Arts and Sciences and the School of Engineering may administratively withdraw an enrolled graduate student. The student will be informed of the recommendation. Appeals may be made to the dean.
Office of the Dean of Student Affairs
Graduate students’ primary academic relationships are with their department. However, the personnel of the Office of the Dean of Student Affairs in Dowling Hall are available for concerns outside academic life. Graduate students should refer to http://uss.tufts.edu/studentaffairs to become familiar with university rules. Breaches of rules will be referred to the Office of the Dean of Student Affairs for investigation and, when appropriate, disciplinary action. Students writing theses or dissertations should be particularly sensitive to standards of acceptable research and presentation.

Expenses
Tuition
Tuition for graduate students in the Graduate School of Arts and Sciences and the School of Engineering varies by program. For an arts and sciences master’s degree requiring eight to twelve courses, one full year’s tuition is charged. For programs requiring additional course work, tuition is charged for two years. For an arts and sciences doctoral degree, full tuition is charged for five years. Engineering master’s programs require full tuition payment for three semesters unless a student has registered for all ten credits required for the degree and completed all required courses (excluding thesis or project) in fewer than three semesters. For an engineering doctoral degree, full tuition is charged for nine semesters unless the student enters the program with an appropriate master’s degree, in which case tuition is charged for six semesters. Part time graduate students in both schools are charged for each course/credit taken until their degree is completed. Current tuition rates for each school are available on the web at http://gradstudy.tufts.edu.

The Trustees of Tufts University reserve the right to change the tuition or to establish additional fees or charges for special features or services whenever in their opinion such action is deemed advisable.

Student Activity Fee
All graduate students pay an annual student activity fee. The monies are used by the Graduate Student Council to support the interests of graduate students.

Penalty Fees
A penalty fee is charged for late registration and for late payment of any university charge. Any loss or damage to university property for which the student is responsible, including breakage of equipment in a laboratory, is charged to the student.

Financial Assistance
To help students whose records indicate scholarly promise, the university makes available a variety of awards and work opportunities. Tuition scholarships and fellowships are normally granted for one academic year; therefore, a registered student who holds a scholarship or fellowship must apply annually to the department for a renewal. All awards are granted and accepted with the understanding that they may be revoked or reduced at any time for inadequate progress toward the degree as defined by departmental standards. Ordinarily, no student may hold a fellowship, scholarship, or teaching assistantship for more than two years of study for a master’s degree, or for more than five years of study for the doctoral degree. Priority in making awards is given to full-time students.

Scholarships
A tuition scholarship is an award, on grounds of scholarly ability and need, of financial credit that may be used exclusively for remission of tuition during the academic year. A limited number of full scholarships and a larger number of partial scholarships are available. Scholarship students are responsible for payment of tuition charges above those covered by their particular scholarship as well as all fees.

Fellowships
A fellowship is an academic award of honor to outstanding students to help them in furthering advanced study and research. No services are required of students for fellowship or scholarship awards.

Teaching Assistants
Teaching assistants are resident graduate students who participate part time in the instructional programs of the university and receive a stipend. The university has established these awards to enable graduate students to gain teaching experience. Teaching assistants are also eligible for scholarships and fellowships. Teaching assistants...
normally have instructional responsibility in the recitation or laboratory sections of courses to which they are assigned, or their work involves grading papers and examinations. International students are not usually eligible for appointment as teaching assistants in their first year of graduate work unless they have demonstrated proficiency in spoken English or they have received training at another American university.

Appointments to these positions are based on the recommendation of a student’s department chair or appropriate departmental graduate committee and are made for periods of one academic year or one semester, but are renewable. The university reserves the right to terminate an appointment at any time for due cause. Inadequate degree progress as defined by departmental or program standards may constitute cause. Also, academic dishonesty may constitute cause, as may incomplete or false information on the application forms to the graduate school. In all instances of dismissal, the student will be notified in writing of the reasons for the termination and may appeal the decision to the dean.

Stipend levels vary by department. All stipends are taxable by the U.S. Internal Revenue Service. Prorated fractions of these stipends are made based on the actual time commitments of a given assistantship.

**Graduate Institute for Teaching**
The Graduate Institute For Teaching (GIFT) offers a program for graduate students who are interested in becoming college-level faculty. GIFT students attend specialized workshops on pedagogy during the summer and have the opportunity to co-teach a fall semester course under the direction of a faculty mentor. Students receive a stipend for teaching. For more information, go to [http://gradstudy.tufts.edu](http://gradstudy.tufts.edu).

**Research Assistants**
Research assistants are graduate students who actively participate in the ongoing research program of a faculty mentor. Stipends are sometimes available during the summers as well as during the academic year. Stipend levels follow those of teaching assistants. Research assistantships are normally awarded through the department chair or research program director.

**Resident Proctors**
A limited number of positions are available for both married and unmarried graduate students as proctors in university residence halls. Remuneration includes rent-free accommodations and a stipend. Applications are available at the Office of Residential Life. Appointments involve a commitment for a full academic year.

**Financial Aid**
Information on other types of financial assistance, including various loan programs, is available from Student Financial Services at [http://uss.tufts.edu/finaid/gradaid](http://uss.tufts.edu/finaid/gradaid). Students seeking part-time work on campus should contact Student Employment in Dowling Hall.
**College of Special Studies**

The College of Special Studies offers a variety of academic programs. One is the B.F.A. degree program offered in conjunction with the School of the Museum of Fine Arts. The other programs of the college are intended to provide quality education on a non-degree basis, primarily, but not exclusively, to nontraditional students.

**School of the Museum of Fine Arts**

In accordance with Tufts University’s affiliation with the School of the Museum of Fine Arts, a student may apply as a candidate for the bachelor of fine arts degree. After acceptance into the B.F.A. program, students take their studio art courses at the Museum School (in Boston) and the majority of their liberal arts courses through Tufts University, either on the Medford campus or on site at the Museum School through the Tufts Department of Visual and Critical Studies. Courses in many fields of art are available, such as printmaking, photography, painting, drawing, sculpture, ceramics, metalsmithing, video and multimedia, film, performance, sound, text and image arts, and stained glass. Requirements for the bachelor of fine arts degree include eighty-four credits in studio art and fourteen academic courses, including five semesters of art history. Students interested in obtaining licensure as teachers of visual art may apply to Graduate School of Arts and Sciences for the M.A.T. in art education after completing the B.F.A. For more information about the B.F.A. program, students may write to the School of the Museum of Fine Arts, 230 The Fenway, Boston, Massachusetts 02115, visit [http://www.smfa.edu/admissions/](http://www.smfa.edu/admissions/), write admissions@smfa.edu, or call 617-369-3626 or 800-643-607.

**Graduate Career Advancement Program and Graduate Certificates**

The Graduate Career Advancement Program, which allows holders of baccalaureate degrees to enroll in courses at Tufts to prepare for further study or simply to expand their knowledge of particular disciplines, is offered through the College of Special Studies. A number of advanced certificate programs are also offered through the College of Special Studies. Each program consists of a coherent set of credit-bearing courses in an emerging or rapidly evolving field. The certificate can serve as a credential for professional advancement or as an intermediate step toward a master’s degree. For more information visit [http://gradstudy.tufts.edu](http://gradstudy.tufts.edu).
School of Engineering

Mission Statement

A Unique Learning Environment
The Tufts University School of Engineering offers a rigorous engineering education in a unique environment that blends the intellectual and technological resources of a world-class research university with the strengths of a top-ranked liberal arts college. Our size and educational philosophy support a distinctive sense of community, a diversity of perspectives, and a student-centric learning environment. Engineering curricula across a wide spectrum of majors emphasize project-based learning, the nurturing of leadership skills, and cultivation of creativity through innovative design. Close partnerships with Tufts’ cadre of excellent undergraduate, graduate, and professional schools, coupled with a long tradition of collaboration, provide a strong platform for interdisciplinary education and scholarship. Proximity to a thriving Boston metropolitan area facilitates close relationships with local industry and research labs, student internship and employment opportunities, and the committed engagement of seasoned practitioners in the school professoriate.

Mission

- To educate engineers committed to the innovative and ethical application of science and technology in addressing the most pressing societal needs
- To develop and nurture twenty-first century leadership qualities, perspectives, and skills in our students, faculty, and alumni
- To develop and disseminate transformational new knowledge and technologies that further the well-being and sustainability of society
- To provide national leadership in enhancing the role and visibility of the engineering profession in the education of our youth and the development and implementation of public policy

Undergraduate Programs
The School of Engineering offers courses leading to the bachelor of science in five departments of engineering (biomedical, chemical and biological, civil and environmental, electrical and computer, and mechanical), as well as in the computer science department. Students may also enroll in special programs in the School of Engineering in preparation for careers in architecture, medicine, dentistry, veterinary medicine, law, public health, human factors, urban planning, and biomedical engineering. The school offers twelve bachelor of science degrees: bachelor of science in biomedical engineering, chemical engineering, civil engineering, computer engineering, computer science, electrical engineering, environmental engineering, mechanical engineering, engineering science, engineering, and engineering physics, and bachelor of science.

The programs of study leading to these degrees differ in structure and the manner in which they are administered. Departments administer professional degrees in programs accredited by the Engineering Accreditation Commission (EAC) or the Computing Accreditation Commission (CAC) of ABET, Inc. for students who wish to be recognized as practicing professionals, especially those who wish to become registered professional engineers. Whereas the professional degree programs are the most structured, the bachelor of science degree program is the most flexible. Through consultation with an individual faculty member in the School of Engineering, students may pursue an individualized program of study leading to the bachelor of science degree. The bachelor of science in engineering is administered by engineering departments and allows for some departure from the curriculum for the professional degree. The School of Engineering, in cooperation with the Department of Physics, offers a bachelor of science in engineering physics. This program combines a mastery of the fundamental principles of physics with the professional aspects of engineering.
## UNDERGRADUATE DEGREES — TUFTS UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DEPARTMENT</th>
<th>UNDERGRADUATE DEGREE</th>
<th>DEGREE ABBREV</th>
<th>FIRST MAJOR</th>
<th>MAJOR ABBREV</th>
<th>PROGRAM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING</td>
<td>Bachelor of Science in Biomedical Engineering*</td>
<td>BSBME</td>
<td>Biomedical Engineering</td>
<td>BME</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEMICAL &amp; BIOLOGICAL ENGINEERING</td>
<td>Bachelor of Science in Chemical Engineering*</td>
<td>BSCH</td>
<td>Chemical Engineering</td>
<td>CHE</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIVIL &amp; ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING</td>
<td>Bachelor of Science in Civil Engineering*</td>
<td>BSCE</td>
<td>Civil Engineering</td>
<td>CE</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bachelor of Science in Environmental Engineering*</td>
<td>BSEVE</td>
<td>Environmental Engineering</td>
<td>ENVE</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bachelor of Science in Engineering</td>
<td>BSE</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
<td>ENGR</td>
<td>Env. Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bachelor of Science in Engineering</td>
<td>BSE</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
<td>ENGR</td>
<td>Arch. Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMPUTER SCIENCE</td>
<td>Bachelor of Science in Computer Science*</td>
<td>BSCS</td>
<td>Computer Science</td>
<td>COMP</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELECTRICAL &amp; COMPUTER ENGINEERING</td>
<td>Bachelor of Science in Electrical Engineering*</td>
<td>BSEE</td>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>EE</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bachelor of Science in Computer Engineering*</td>
<td>BSCPE</td>
<td>Computer Engineering</td>
<td>COEN</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MECHANICAL ENGINEERING</td>
<td>Bachelor of Science in Mechanical Engineering*</td>
<td>BSME</td>
<td>Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td>ME</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bachelor of Science (in Engineering Psychology)</td>
<td>BS</td>
<td>Engineering Psychology</td>
<td>EPSY</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTHER DEGREES</td>
<td>Bachelor of Science in Engineering Science</td>
<td>BSES</td>
<td>Engineering Science</td>
<td>ES</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bachelor of Science in Engineering Physics</td>
<td>BSEP</td>
<td>Engineering Physics</td>
<td>ENPH</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bachelor of Science in Engineering</td>
<td>BSE</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
<td>ENGR</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bachelor of Science</td>
<td>BS</td>
<td>No Major</td>
<td>NOMA</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* ABET, Inc. Accredited Program
Professional Degree Requirements

Bachelor of Science in Biomedical Engineering (B.S.B.M.E.)
Bachelor of Science in Chemical Engineering (B.S.C.H.E.)
Bachelor of Science in Civil Engineering (B.S.C.E.)
Bachelor of Science in Computer Engineering (B.S.C.P.E.)
Bachelor of Science in Electrical Engineering (B.S.E.E.)
Bachelor of Science in Environmental Engineering (B.S.E.V.E.)
Bachelor of Science in Mechanical Engineering (B.S.M.E.)

The programs leading to these degrees are accredited by the Engineering Accreditation Commission (EAC) of ABET, Inc.

Bachelor of Science in Computer Science (B.S.C.S.)

The Department of Computer Science administers the program leading to Bachelor of Science in Computer Science (in the School of Engineering) accredited by the Computing Accreditation Commission (CAC) of ABET, Inc. This program combines mastery of computer science with the breadth and practicality of an engineering education. It is for students who desire a knowledge of computer science, computer systems, and computer applications without the hardware courses required for the computer engineering degree.

The requirements for these professional degrees in engineering are thirty-eight credits to be distributed as detailed below.

Of the thirty-eight course credits required for the professional degrees accredited by the Engineering Accreditation Commission of ABET, a minimum of 9.5 course credits must be college-level math and science appropriate to the discipline and a minimum of 14.5 course credits must be engineering consistent with ABET general and program criteria (www.abet.org).

Introductory Course Requirement

The introductory courses consist of eleven credits:

a. Mathematics 32, 36, 42, 51 (or 61 for computer science majors)
b. Physics 11
c. Chemistry 1 or 16
d. One credit course in introductory engineering
e. Intro to Computers (one credit)
f. English 1 or 3
g. Physics 12 or Chemistry 2
h. One approved natural science elective credit.

Please see http://go.tufts.edu/EngineeringAdvising for more information.

Foundation Requirement

There are eight credits required by the student’s department of concentration and selected from among the following: computer science, mathematics, natural science, engineering science, engineering topics, and general education topics.

Concentration Requirement

The twelve credits that constitute the concentration requirement for a particular degree are determined by the department offering the degree.

Humanities, Social Sciences, and Arts Requirement

Courses selected must include a minimum of one credit each in the areas of humanities and social sciences. In addition, at least two courses must be taken in the same department. Ex-college courses are excluded, including those approved for distribution credit by the College of Liberal Arts. See http://go.tufts.edu/EngineeringAdvising for more information on accepted courses in Humanities, Social Sciences, and Arts.

Free Elective Requirement

There are two free elective credits to complete the thirty-eight credits required for these degrees. The courses selected to fulfill the two free elective credits may be chosen without any restriction.

Bachelor of Science (B.S.)

The program leading to the bachelor of science degree consists of thirty-six credits. A minimum of eighteen of these credits must be in engineering and in those departments that provide foundation courses in the accredited programs. This group
must include Mathematics 32 and 36 and eight credits in engineering or engineering science. A minimum of six of the remaining credits must be in the humanities, arts, and social sciences. Students in the program choose their advisor from the faculty of the School of Engineering. No major is associated with this degree. The program leading to this degree is not accredited by the Engineering Accreditation Commission (EAC) of ABET, Inc.

Bachelor of Science in Engineering (B.S.E.)

Certain engineering departments offer additional programs that emphasize the basic sciences or a more theoretical approach than their regular programs, or that in other respects depart from the traditional concentration requirements in that discipline. These departments designate these programs with the degree title of bachelor of science in engineering, without department designation. The curricula differ from the professional degree programs in the selection of the departmentally required concentration courses and the department foundation courses.

Programs leading to this degree are not accredited by the Engineering Accreditation Commission (EAC) of ABET, Inc.

Bachelor of Science in Engineering Science (B.S.E.S.)

In general, the School of Engineering requires undergraduate students to specialize within the framework of the various departments. A student may, however, seek a more diversified program in engineering and science leading to the bachelor of science degree in engineering science. This degree program allows the student who is interested in the application of natural science and mathematics in engineering to develop an individualized program of study. The engineering science curriculum is designed to meet the need for basic studies in engineering with a broad foundation in science. It includes the introductory courses and selected foundation courses. It differs from the professional degree programs in that the department concentration courses can be varied to provide flexible programs in science and engineering. Of the credits beyond the introductory, the foundation, the free electives, the humanities and/or arts, and social sciences requirements, approximately one-third must be taken in a single field of natural sciences, one-third in engineering subjects, with the remaining one-third available to meet the particular professional objective of the student. Students who wish to pursue a program of this nature should consult with an individual faculty member in the School of Engineering.

The program leading to this degree is not accredited by the Engineering Accreditation Commission (EAC) of ABET, Inc.

Bachelor of Science in Engineering Physics (B.S.E.P.)

The School of Engineering, in cooperation with the Department of Physics, offers a combined program of study leading to a bachelor of science in engineering physics. The program combines an emphasis on the mastery of the fundamental principles of physics and basic mathematical techniques with the disciplined practicality of professional engineering. Students enrolled in this program are members of the School of Engineering but will have academic advisors in both engineering and physics. While a student may enter the engineering physics program at any time, it is expected that he or she will have taken the introductory courses in basic science and mathematics common to all Tufts engineering programs. Early participation in faculty research projects is encouraged.

The program leading to this degree is not accredited by the Engineering Accreditation Commission (EAC) of ABET, Inc.

Pre-Matriculation Credits

Pre-matriculation credits are defined as credits earned from certain scores on Advanced Placement and SAT II examinations, scores on examinations of certain international diplomas, as well as credits earned from college courses taken prior to matriculation at Tufts. These scores and their equivalencies have been determined by the individual departments. Pre-matriculation credits are treated as regular course credits and accepted toward satisfaction of the degree requirements. If the credit received is equivalent to a Tufts course, the student may not take that course for additional credit toward the degree. Students are limited to eight pre-matriculation credits toward their degree. Credits earned prior to matriculation via Tufts summer session are not included in this limit.
Secondary school students who have taken college courses should consult the appropriate departments regarding their placement and the possible award of credits. Credit is generally awarded only for courses taken at a college with regularly enrolled college students. Some colleges offer their courses in nearby secondary schools for classes composed entirely of secondary school students; credit is not awarded for these courses.

**Advanced Placement Credit**

Please see next page for complete listing.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>AP Scores</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Biology</td>
<td>One credit for Bio 13 (or Bio 14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>Two credits for Chem 1 and 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science A and/or AB</td>
<td>One credit (Free Elective)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>Micro AND Macro: Two credits (Social Sciences)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Lang and Comp and/or Lit and Comp</td>
<td>One credit for English 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Science</td>
<td>One credit (Free Elective)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>One credit (Humanities)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French/Spanish Lang and Lit</td>
<td>One credit (Humanities)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>One credit (Humanities)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin</td>
<td>One credit (Humanities)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History (Max 2 credits even if all three taken)</td>
<td>One credit (Humanities or Social Sciences)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US History</td>
<td>One credit (Humanities or Social Sciences)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European History</td>
<td>One credit (Humanities or Social Sciences)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World History</td>
<td>One credit (Humanities or Social Sciences)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics – Calculus AB</td>
<td>One credit for Math 32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics – Calculus BC</td>
<td>Two credits for Math 32 and 36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics C (Calculus Based)</td>
<td>Mechanics: One credit for Physics 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electricity and Magnetism: One credit for Physics 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Science</td>
<td>One credit (Social Sciences)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statistics</td>
<td>One credit (Free Elective)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Not Accepted
SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING >

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SAT II CREDIT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

International Diploma Credit
Tufts does not grant credit automatically for the diploma as a whole; rather, credit is awarded for each approved subject passed at an appropriate level.

BRITISH GENERAL CERTIFICATE OF EDUCATION
A-Level

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUBJECT</th>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>CREDIT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>A or B</td>
<td>1 credit, English 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>A or B</td>
<td>1 credit, ECS (social science)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biology</td>
<td>A or B</td>
<td>2 credits, Bio13 and Bio14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science</td>
<td>A or B</td>
<td>2 credits, Comp11 and Comp15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Science</td>
<td>A or B</td>
<td>2 credits (free elective)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Languages</td>
<td>A or B</td>
<td>2 credits, Language 4 and 21 (humanities)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>A or B</td>
<td>2 credits, Math32 and Math36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>A or B</td>
<td>2 credits, Phy11 and Phy12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All other approved subjects</td>
<td>A or B</td>
<td>2 credits (contact administrative support at Dowling Hall)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INTERNATIONAL BACCALAUREATE
Higher Level

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUBJECT</th>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>CREDIT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>5, 6, or 7</td>
<td>1 credit, EC5 (social science)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>5, 6, or 7</td>
<td>1 credit, English 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Languages (other than Spanish)</td>
<td>5, 6, or 7</td>
<td>2 credits, Language 4 and 21 (humanities)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>6 or 7</td>
<td>1 credit, Math32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biology</td>
<td>5, 6, or 7</td>
<td>1 credit, Bio13 or Bio14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>5, 6, or 7</td>
<td>1 credit, Chem1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science</td>
<td>5, 6, or 7</td>
<td>1 credit (free elective)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Science</td>
<td>5, 6, or 7</td>
<td>1 credit (free elective)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>5, 6, or 7</td>
<td>1 credit, Phy11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>5, 6, or 7</td>
<td>1 credit, Psy1 (social science)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>1 credit, Spanish 21 (humanities)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All other approved subjects</td>
<td>5, 6, or 7</td>
<td>1 credit (contact administrative support at Dowling Hall)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

INTERNATIONAL BACCALAUREATE
Subsidiary Level

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUBJECT</th>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>CREDIT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>6 or 7</td>
<td>1 credit, English 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Languages (other than Spanish)</td>
<td>5, 6, or 7</td>
<td>1 credit, Language 21 (humanities)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>1 credit, Spanish 21 (humanities)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For possible credit from all other international diplomas, students must contact a professional academic equivalency service—such as the World Educational Service (WES)—to provide an official evaluation. Tufts accepts possible credit only for certain scores on standardized examinations and reserves the right to determine equivalencies toward the Tufts degree.

Engineering Double Majors
Students pursuing a major within the School of Engineering may undertake a second major with the consent of the respective department in the College of Liberal Arts or the School of Engineering. To do so, the student must notify the department of the second major at least one semester before graduation. No more than half the courses used to fulfill the requirements for one concentration may be used to satisfy the requirements for a second or subsequent one. Students may not complete the second or subsequent concentration in the same discipline.

Students following the bachelor of science in engineering and the bachelor of science in engineering science are considered to have engineering and engineering science, respectively, as majors and may participate in double-major programs.

Undergraduate Minor Programs
In addition to completing the courses for the concentration requirement, an undergraduate may elect to enroll in a minor program in the College of Liberal Arts or the School of Engineering. All courses used in fulfillment of the minor program must be taken for a grade. No more than two courses used to fulfill a foundation or concentration requirement may be counted toward fulfillment of the minor.
Minor programs offered in the School of Engineering are:

**Architectural Engineering**  
(for liberal arts students) Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering

**Biotechnology Engineering**  
Department of Chemical and Biological Engineering

**Computer Science**  
Department of Computer Science

**Engineering Education**  
administered by the Center for Engineering Education and Outreach

**Engineering Management**  
administered by the Gordon Institute

**Entrepreneurial Leadership**  
administered by the Gordon Institute

**Environmental Science and Policy**  
(for engineering students only) Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering

**Geoenineering**  
(for liberal arts students) Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering

**Human Factors Engineering**  
Department of Mechanical Engineering

**Multimedia Arts**  
(for liberal arts and engineering students) Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering. Administered by the Communications and Media Studies Program

**Music Engineering**  
(for liberal arts and engineering students) Department of Mechanical Engineering

**Musical Instrument Engineering**  
(for liberal arts and engineering students) Department of Mechanical Engineering

For more information, see departmental listings in this bulletin.

**Dean's List**

Each semester, students who have been enrolled with a minimum of 4.0 credits, received letter grades in a minimum of three credits, completed every course in which they were enrolled with no work incomplete (with the exception of Y), and earned the minimum grade point average of 3.2 will be placed on the Dean's List in recognition of their academic achievement. An indication of Dean's List status will be placed on their permanent record.

**Pass-Fail Option**

The spirit of the pass-fail option is to encourage academic exploration. A maximum of eight pass-fail credits may be counted toward the total credits required for graduation. No introductory, foundation, or departmental concentration course may be taken pass-fail. Normally, no more than one course per semester may be taken pass-fail. No distinction is made between regular courses that students elect under the pass-fail grading and those courses in which grading is pass-fail. Refer to the academic calendar for deadlines. After the deadline, the only choices are to complete a course under the existing grading system or to withdraw for the remainder of the term. Please see [http://go.tufts.edu/EngineeringAdvising](http://go.tufts.edu/EngineeringAdvising) for more information.

**Academic Standing/Satisfactory Progress Toward the Degree**

The following are guidelines for maintaining satisfactory progress toward the degree.

Determination of a student’s academic status is made by the School of Engineering Committee on Academic Standing.

Students are subject to action by the committee if they have accumulated one or more of the following during the semester:

- two Ds
- one F
- two incompletes
- fewer than three credits with C- or better
- a semester grade point average below 1.80
- a cumulative grade point average below 1.67
- fewer than the following number of credits completed:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Spring</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>FIRST YEAR</strong></td>
<td>3 credits</td>
<td>7 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SOPHOMORE</strong></td>
<td>12 credits</td>
<td>17 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>JUNIOR</strong></td>
<td>22 credits</td>
<td>27 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SENIOR</strong></td>
<td>32 (BS, 31)</td>
<td>38 (BS, 36)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Normally, students are removed from probation if, in the succeeding semester, they complete the minimum total number of credits, earn four credits with grades of C- or better, have no failing grades, and have no incompletes.
Academic Probation
Students who fail to meet these guidelines may be placed in any one of the following categories at the end of semester.

Probation I: Probation I indicates that a student’s academic performance has not met expectations and he or she is encouraged to seek support in order to improve future performance.

Probation II: Probation II indicates significantly weak academic performance during a single semester, or a lack of meaningful academic progress over more than one semester.

Probation III: A student on Probation III is not considered to be in good academic standing. The student has demonstrated very poor academic performance and is urged to take a voluntary leave of absence.

Required to Withdraw: Students in this category are required to withdraw for one to four semesters. Tufts will accept transfer credit for no more than one semester’s and one summer’s work completed during the absence.

Permanent Academic Withdrawal: In rare instances, a student will be required to withdraw permanently from the university.

Grade Requirements
For graduation, grades of C- or better are required in 67 percent of the courses submitted for the degree. It is expected that grades of C- or better will be earned in at least 75 percent of the courses taken in the concentration.

Degrees with Honors
Distinction (cum laude) is conferred at commencement on deserving students who earned an academic average of 3.20 or higher.

High distinction (magna cum laude) is conferred at commencement on deserving students who had an academic average of 3.50 or higher.

Highest distinction (summa cum laude) is conferred at commencement to deserving students who have a cumulative grade point average of 3.80 or higher.

These nominations are approved by a special vote of the faculty.

The above criteria may be replaced by special evaluation of the Tufts academic record if substantial transfer credit is submitted in fulfillment of the degree requirements, or if the degree program is of unusual duration. Students whose permanent record includes a serious disciplinary infraction will not normally be eligible for degrees with honors.

Tau Beta Pi
Tau Beta Pi, the national engineering honor society, founded in 1885, affords engineering students the same recognition for high scholastic achievement and exemplary character as is provided for liberal arts students in Phi Beta Kappa. The Tufts chapter is designated as Delta Chapter of Massachusetts.

Thesis Honors Program
The Thesis Honors Program allows students to pursue a program of independent study usually leading to a senior thesis and a qualifying examination. The principal purpose of the program is to give special impetus to the development of self-reliance, individual initiative, habits of critical analysis, and correlation of knowledge. Students pursuing a CIS thesis are eligible for thesis honors.

Because this is an honors program, admission is normally restricted to students whose names have appeared on the Dean’s List at least two times before their senior year. Students may take on an honors thesis with one semester on the Dean’s List if they have transferred to Tufts or have received special permission from their department. The application process should be completed during the junior year, including the summer of the senior year. The student is responsible for finding an advisory committee (one principal advisor who is a full-time faculty member in the School of Engineering, and at least one other full-time faculty member from the faculty of Arts, Sciences, and Engineering, or industry expert). Admission to the program requires formation of an advisory committee, consent of the student’s advisor, and approval of either the student’s major department, or in the case of a CIS thesis the CIS Board. The membership of the advisory committee and the title of the thesis must be registered with the Academic Resource Center.

The advisory committee will be chaired by a full-time faculty member in the School of Engineering. Exceptions to this rule may be made at the discretion of the department chair for the student’s major. The committee will direct the
student’s reading and research or other technical work, and will guide the student in preparing for a qualifying examination in the area of investigation. All such programs will include two one-semester course credits (with at least one credit toward the concentration elective). The thesis should be of quality comparable to a paper publishable in a peer-reviewed journal. Its subject and scope will be agreed on in advance by the student and sponsor and approved by the committee. The completed thesis will be presented for consideration no later than two weeks before the last day of classes of the student’s final semester.

Each candidate for a degree with thesis honors is required to undergo examination on the thesis and on the principal area of investigation. The specific character of the examination is determined by each advisory committee and may be oral or written or both. After the defense, a final copy of the thesis, in electronic form, should be submitted to the Tisch Library archive.

The advisory committee is empowered to determine the level of thesis honors to be awarded, basing its recommendation on an evaluation of the thesis. Degrees are designated bachelor of science, with highest thesis honors, with high thesis honors, or with thesis honors. (Thesis honors will be indicated on the student’s transcript, but not on the diploma.) Students who, in the judgment of the advisory committee, have not attained the standards required for a thesis honors designation, but whose work is worthy of a degree, are recommended for the bachelor of science degree subject to the general regulations. Students who, in the judgment of the advisory committee, have attained the standards required for a thesis honors designation may also receive the degree summa cum laude, magna cum laude, or cum laude, in accordance with the procedures governing degrees with distinction.

After the defense, a final copy of the thesis should be submitted to Digital Collections and Archives (DCA). Beginning in academic year 2008–2009, the DCA will accept thesis submission electronically as an alternative to submitting a bound paper copy. Please contact the DCA for more information on how to submit your thesis. For answers to frequently asked questions and a style sheet, visit the website: uss.tufts.edu/arc/writingresources/thesis.asp.

Undergraduate Internship Programs
Internships provide undergraduate students with the opportunity to apply their education and skills directly toward a field-based situation, at an off-site organization.

Most often, internships are paid positions that are performed on a full-time basis over the summer months, or for approximately ten to fifteen hours a week during the semester. These internships may be awarded transcript notations without any academic credit.

In rare instances, students may receive credit toward degree requirements for which the following conditions must be met: the internship proposal is approved in advance by the department, a faculty mentor has supervisory and technical control of any work that receives credit, a minimum of 150 hours of work for the semester is required, and a written report is submitted that will be evaluated by the faculty mentor and the outside institution supervisor.

Undergraduate international students who wish to participate in the Curricular Practical Training (CPT) program should contact the international Center.

The Office of Engineering Internship, located in Hall, helps qualified engineering students identify potential internship opportunities.

Combined Bachelor’s/Master’s Degrees Program
The School of Engineering offers exceptional engineering students the option of pursuing one of two combined degree programs: a bachelor of science and master of science degree (B.S.-M.S.) or a bachelor of science and master of engineering degree (B.S.-M.Eng.). Both bachelor’s and master’s degrees are awarded only on completion of the entire program; a student may not receive one degree earlier, even if the requirements for that degree have been met. Combined-degrees students must pay four years of undergraduate tuition and two semesters of graduate tuition (plus continuation fees as applicable).

Students seeking admission to the program must submit an application to the Office of Graduate Studies by November 15th of their junior year. Admission to the program requires (1) a minimum cumulative GPA (through the fall semester of the junior year) of 3.60 for the B.S.-M.S. program and
3.20 for the B.S.-M.Eng. program; and (2) acceptance by the department in which the student intends to complete the master’s portion of the program. Applicants admitted to the combined-degree programs will be notified by January 15th of their junior year.

Combined-degrees students are expected to fulfill all the requirements of the bachelor’s degree program (38 credits); of these, two graduate-level credits are allowed to count toward the master’s degree requirements as long as they carry the designation of the department in which the master’s portion of the combined degree program is to be completed.

Students admitted to the combined B.S.-M.S. program receive summer research support for the summers after junior and senior year. This summer research support provides salary at the level of research assistants set by the School of Engineering for three summer months. Students may petition to opt out of summer research provided they conduct master’s thesis work approved by the student’s advisor and department.

Graduate Programs

The School of Engineering is the academic unit of Tufts University responsible for postbaccalaureate degrees in engineering and computer science. The nonacademic aspects of graduate engineering programs, such as admissions, registration, special student program, transfer credit and degree certification, are administered along with the nonengineering programs by the Graduate School of Arts and Sciences. Several combined undergraduate-graduate degree programs are offered by the school, including tracks in the traditional engineering disciplines, engineering management in collaboration with the Gordon Institute, biomedical engineering/medicine in collaboration with Tufts’ health science schools, and international engineering in collaboration with the Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy.

Through its six academic departments and the Gordon Institute, the School of Engineering offers the master of science degree (a thesis is required in some programs), the master of engineering degree that is especially well suited for part-time, practicing engineers, and the doctor of philosophy degree in selected areas of research excellence. Students may enroll full time or part time in any program subject to the residence requirements described in the Graduate School of Arts and Sciences section of this bulletin. Departments award tuition scholarships, teaching assistantships, and research assistantships on a competitive basis to graduate admissions candidates. Prospective and current students should consult with the individual departments to obtain detailed policies regarding degree requirements and programs.
General Undergraduate Information

Undergraduate Policies

Residence Requirement
The university requires eight semesters of full-time study for the baccalaureate degree. After matriculating at Tufts, a student may spend no more than two semesters of full-time study at other approved institutions or on approved non-Tufts study abroad programs. Transfer students must spend four full-time semesters at Tufts or on Tufts study abroad programs. All students must earn a minimum number (17 for liberal arts; 19 for engineering) of their required graduation credits (34 for liberal arts; 38 for engineering) at Tufts or on Tufts study abroad programs.

Students must be in full-time residence at Tufts for the final two semesters. Enrolled students may normally transfer courses only from accredited four-year colleges and universities. Candidates for combined bachelor's degrees (liberal arts/engineering combined degrees, and the programs with New England Conservatory and the School of the Museum of Fine Arts) must complete their programs in no fewer than ten semesters. Enrolled students may accelerate in the ways described below.

Completion of a specified number of credits does not in itself constitute an undergraduate education. Students need time to reflect on and absorb knowledge. Four years of full-time study in an academic environment provide the opportunity to explore a varied curriculum at a reasonable pace; to interact with and learn from fellow students representing a variety of national, ethnic, religious, and racial backgrounds; to be enriched by study in a foreign country; and to survey the cultural, recreational, and educational opportunities of Boston and New England.

Exceptions to the policy are rarely granted. Petitions may be made on the basis of unanticipated personal, family, or financial emergencies.

Graduation Dates
Tufts awards undergraduate degrees three times during the year: May, August, and February. The only commencement ceremony is held in May.

Advanced Standing
Once students have completed two full years at Tufts, they may advance their standing if they meet the following criteria. Students earning a total of five credits from pre-matriculation credits and/or Tufts summer session credits (including Tufts in Talloires) will be eligible for one semester’s advanced standing; students earning a total of nine such credits will be eligible for two semesters’ advanced standing. Applying students must be in at least their fourth semester, must have declared a major, and must complete a Request for Advanced Standing form, available online.

Students electing advanced standing are expected to complete the stated degree requirements with a minimum of thirty-four course credits for the College of Liberal Arts and thirty-eight for the School of Engineering, including credits awarded in determining advanced standing. All will include in their programs sufficient courses to meet the requirements of their college or school.

Students electing advanced standing must spend at least six semesters as full-time students. Ordinarily, two years or four semesters of the undergraduate’s course of study must be taken at Tufts University’s home campus. Up to one year or two semesters may be spent in a Tufts-related program, either foreign or domestic.

Students electing advanced standing must do so by the fall of their senior year.

Resumed Education for Adult Learners (R.E.A.L.)
The Resumed Education for Adult Learners program is open to students 24 years of age or older, veterans, and students who are married or are parents. This unique undergraduate program meets the need for greater academic flexibility in the education of older students. It is open to those who have some college experience, with recent coursework a requirement. The R.E.A.L. program is particularly receptive to prospective students who have assumed leadership roles in local community affairs as well as to residents of Medford and Somerville. Students in the program are enrolled in regular undergraduate courses and pursue a course of study leading to a college degree in liberal arts or engineering, for which they are expected to fulfill existing requirements. The R.E.A.L. program admits students for both the fall and spring
semester of the academic year. For more information about the program, please call the Office of Undergraduate Admissions, located in Bendetson Hall, at 617-627-3170, or call the director, Jean Herbert, at 617-627-2000.

Transfer Students

Entering transfer students are considered sophomores until their transfer credits have been evaluated. Transfer students are entitled to the same advanced placement credits and exemptions from foundation requirements as students who enter Tufts as first-year students, with the same stipulation that transfers may not receive credit for a course covering essentially the same material as that for which advanced placement credit is granted.

Transfer students with eligible scores on the SAT II Subject Tests and Advanced Placement Tests should have official records of their scores sent to Undergraduate Education before orientation. Such credits will be approved only on the basis of official test records and not a transcript from the student’s previous institution.

Students transferring from other institutions must spend a minimum of four full-time semesters and must complete at least half the credits toward their degree at Tufts or on a Tufts study abroad program (17 for liberal arts; 19 for engineering). Pre-matriculation credits received from certain standardized examinations (such as Advanced Placement and international diplomas) are not considered Tufts credits for this purpose.

Transfer of Credit from Other Institutions

In order to receive transfer credit from another accredited institution, a student must have received a grade of C- or better. Transferred credits are entered in the Tufts record without the grade. Students may transfer from other institutions no more than the equivalent of seventeen Tufts course credits for the College of Liberal Arts and nineteen Tufts course credits for the School of Engineering. Tufts does not accept transfer credits for internships nor for online courses.

A matriculated student may take courses at other accredited four-year colleges and universities and receive credit for them toward a Tufts degree by obtaining approval in advance from the relevant department through iSIS. Courses taken at a community college after a student has matriculated at Tufts are not accepted for transfer. Up to two semesters of full-time study after matriculation at Tufts may be spent at other approved four-year institutions or on approved foreign study programs. Students who transferred to Tufts must spend a minimum of four full-time semesters at Tufts or on a Tufts study abroad program. Students attending summer schools (other than Tufts Summer Session) are normally allowed to transfer no more than three credits earned in one summer, nor more than a cumulative total of five credits toward a Tufts degree.

Students who plan to complete a full-time semester elsewhere must complete the equivalent of three or more Tufts credits to have it qualify as a full-time semester.

All students planning to transfer credits earned while on leave at other institutions should begin the process by first discussing their plans with their academic dean.

Applied courses in music and dance, such as performance ensembles and lessons, are not normally accepted for transfer.

Registration Information

Registration for courses is done through iSIS online. Students register for courses in November for the coming spring term and in April for the next fall term. It is critical that students register for courses during this time. Students who are taking personal leaves of absence or leaves of absence to study elsewhere in the U.S.A. must complete the online leave of absence form (available through iSIS) and should contact their academic dean. Students taking a leave of absence to study abroad on a non-Tufts program must complete a leave of absence form and submit it to the office of Tufts Programs Abroad. International students taking a leave of absence must also contact the International Center at 617-627-3458. Failure to register or file the appropriate leave of absence could result in administrative withdrawal from the University.

Registration will reopen during winter and summer breaks. Students will be able to register for any open classes, drop any classes, and sign up for the waitlist during this period. Please note that the waitlist will be active throughout this time. If a student is number one on a waitlist for a course and another student drops this course then the first waitlisted student will be rolled into the course. The
ability to add courses online will remain open for the first two weeks of the term. Once the add period is over, students who wish to enroll in a closed course must get the instructor’s signature and submit the add form to the Student Services Desk in Dowling Hall.

Sophomores, juniors, and seniors will be able to drop courses online through the end of the fifth week of classes. First-year students will be able to drop courses online through the end of the tenth week of classes. After these deadlines, a student may withdraw from a course until the last day classes meet (before reading period) through a paper form available in Dowling Hall. The grade of W (withdrawn) will appear on the transcript, but does not affect a student’s cumulative average. Petitions for W will not be accepted after the last day of classes. After that date, students must either finish the course and receive the appropriate grade, or request an I (incomplete) from the instructor and complete the work by six weeks into the following semester (or by a date set by the instructor).

Reduced Course Load
Permission to take a reduced program of courses may be granted to students in the Resumed Education for Adult Learners Program and those who have completed eight semesters of full-time study. Students seeking to go part time after completing the residence requirement should see their academic dean.

Reduced Course Load (Disability Related)
In very rare instances, health needs and other disabilities may also merit a reduced course load; determination for this is made by the Student Accessibility Office (formerly known as the Disability Services Office). Students must file a petition in advance of the semester for which it is requested and work with the director of the Student Accessibility Office and their academic dean to effect a change to their program. Please see the Student Accessibility Office website for complete details and procedures: http://uuss.tufts.edu/arc/disability. Students are considered to be making satisfactory progress if they complete each course with a C- or better. A minimum of three credits is full time.

Grades
The standing of the student in each subject is expressed by one of the following letters:

A Superior work
B Meritorious work
C Satisfactory work
D Unsatisfactory work but allowable for credit, subject to the restrictions specified under the requirements for graduation. Some departments disallow credit toward the concentration requirement.
P Passing work (D- or better): for courses taken under the pass-fail option, and for selected courses offered only pass-fail by departments. Grade point average is not affected.
F Failure: No credit is received. A grade of F is averaged into the grade point average.

No-grade status
I Incomplete: An indication by the instructor that more time will be allowed to complete the requirements for the course. An incomplete may be awarded only if the student has done substantial work in the course, the instructor judges the reasons for granting incomplete status to be valid, and the instructor determines that the work can be completed in the time specified on the incomplete form. The instructor is responsible for specifying on the incomplete form the reason for the incomplete grade and the conditions that must be satisfied for the awarding of a grade. A copy of this form must be submitted to Dowling Hall at the time final grades are reported. It is the responsibility of the student to request an incomplete before the required work is due. If an incomplete is granted, all work in the course must be completed six weeks into the following semester (fall or spring only), or the date the instructor has stated on the incomplete form. The work will be evaluated without prejudice and a grade should be submitted two weeks after the work is received by the instructor. A course not completed by the designated time will receive the default grade specified on the incomplete form. Under special circumstances, a student may request from the instructor an extension of the deadline. Any such agreement should be submitted in writing to Dowling Hall.
W Withdrawn: An indication that a student has been permitted to withdraw from a course after the fifth week of a semester (tenth week for first-year students), but no later than the last day of classes.
Revised Courses

Students who receive a failing grade for a course may repeat the course and receive degree credit if a passing grade is earned a second time. Both grades remain on the transcript and both the F and the passing grade are calculated into the cumulative average. Students may choose to repeat a course after receiving a D+, D, or D-. Both the repeated course, if passed, and the original course receive one-half their credit value in computing both grades for the grade point average and both grades remain on the transcript. Students who earn a grade of C- or above for a course may choose to repeat the course for a variety of reasons. Degree credit and cumulative average will reflect only the first passing grade earned in the course; record of the repeat and subsequent grade will appear. Some studio art classes and performance classes in dance and music may be repeated for credit. See department for details. Similarly, half-credit physical education skills courses may be repeated for credit. A total of four half credits can be earned for the physical education courses; additional such courses will appear on the transcript with no credit. Creative writing classes at the introductory level may be taken twice in each genre (fiction, poetry, journalism). Creative writing classes in fiction and poetry at the intermediate level may also be taken twice for credit. (Journalism and Nonfiction Writing at the intermediate level may be taken only once each.)

Extra Courses

Liberal arts students may register for a maximum of 5.5 credits each semester; engineering students may register for a maximum of 6.5 credits each semester. To add an additional credit, students must petition their academic dean for permission at the start of the semester, but not before. Such permission is rarely granted to first-year students.

Missed Classes

Students should make themselves aware of each professor’s attendance policy. Students who must miss a class because of an illness should submit the online short-term illness form, available through iSIS. Students are encouraged to speak with the professor directly and to consult their academic dean in Undergraduate Education in Dowling. As
the academic calendar is constructed, religious holy days are not the sole factor in determining days on which classes are held or suspended. However, it is the policy of the faculty that students be encouraged to observe their appropriate religious holy days; that instructors strive to facilitate this by allowing absence from classes for such purposes and by trying to ensure that no examinations, written reports, oral reports, or other mandatory class assignments are scheduled for or due on holy days; and that instructors provide ample opportunities for such students to make up work missed on such occasions without penalty.

**Study Abroad—Tufts Programs**

Students are encouraged to study abroad under one of the established programs sponsored by Tufts University. (See Tufts Programs Abroad.) To apply to a Tufts Program Abroad, students must plan a program relevant to their degree program at Tufts, secure in advance the approval of their advisor, and meet the requirements of the program to which they are applying. (For further information on requirements, see [http://uss.tufts.edu/studyabroad](http://uss.tufts.edu/studyabroad).) Among other requirements, students participating in Tufts Programs Abroad must be in good academic and disciplinary standing from the time of application through participation in the program.

**Study Abroad—Non-Tufts Programs**

To study abroad, students must plan a program relevant to their degree program at Tufts and must secure in advance the approval of their advisor and the director of Programs Abroad. Transfer credit toward the Tufts degree will be accepted only from students who are in good academic and disciplinary standing at the time of enrollment in the foreign program. A list of recommended non-Tufts programs is available online and in Dowling Hall. In order to have a semester of study away from Tufts count as one of the eight semesters of full-time study required for graduation, a student must complete the equivalent of three or more transferable Tufts credits. To meet the costs of administrative procedures connected with study at other institutions, students studying elsewhere will be charged a fee of $400.

**Study Elsewhere in the United States**

To study elsewhere in the United States, students must take a leave of absence from Tufts and must secure in advance the approval of their advisor and their academic dean. Approved courses will be transferred from four-year, accredited colleges or universities if the student earns grades of C- or better. Students must get courses approved for transfer from the relevant department at Tufts through iSIS. In order to have a semester of study away from Tufts count as one of the eight semesters of full-time study required for graduation, a student must complete the equivalent of three or more transferable Tufts credits. To meet the costs of administrative procedures connected with study at other institutions, students studying elsewhere will be charged a fee of $400.

**Leaves of Absence and Transfers**

Students considering a leave of absence or transferring to another school must consult their academic dean and complete the online leave of absence form, available through iSIS. The Residential Life Office must be notified if a housing contract has been signed. There is a penalty for failing to notify the Residential Life Office by certain deadlines (consult the Residential Life Office). Students receiving financial aid should also notify Financial Services. International students must contact the International Center for information on visa status. Students taking a personal leave of absence with a plan to return to Tufts should consult their academic dean if they intend to take classes elsewhere while on leave.

**Medical Leave**

Medical leave is an option available to students who, for physical or psychological reasons, are unable to continue at the university during a semester. Appropriate medical evaluation is a required part of the process. In certain cases, mental health practitioners or physicians may recommend that it is not in a student’s or the community’s best interests for the student to continue at the university. The standard medical leave is for one year. In unusual circumstances a student may successfully demonstrate readiness to return earlier. Decisions about return eligibility are made by the Health Accommodations and Medical Leave Committee. Students on medical leave are allowed to take
courses at another four-year, accredited college while away from Tufts, but should consult their academic dean in advance.

Notification of intention to request re-entry: Notification must be submitted in writing or via email to the attention of Marisel Perez, Associate Dean of Student Affairs in the Office of the Dean of Student Affairs (marisel.perez@tufts.edu) no later than:

- June 1st for the following Fall semester
- November 1st for the following Spring semester
- March 1st for the following Summer Sessions.

Please visit: http://uss.tufts.edu/studentaffairs/healthaccommodations.asp.

Academic Ethics
A university is a community of individuals interested in the search for an understanding of knowledge. Absolute honesty on the part of every college student is and always shall be an integral part of the plan of higher education at Tufts University. Examples of academic dishonesty include plagiarism, handing in one paper for two or more courses without the knowledge and consent of the instructors involved, dishonesty on examinations, and the purchase of papers to be submitted in a course.

Certain fundamental principles for the acknowledgement of sources apply to all fields and to all levels of work. The use of source materials of any kind (including the Internet) in the preparation of essays or laboratory reports must be fully and properly acknowledged. In a paper or laboratory report, a student is expected to acknowledge any expression or idea that is not his/her own. In submitting the paper, the student is stating that the form and content of the essay or report, in whole and in part, represent his/her own work, except where clear and specific reference is made to other sources. Even where there is not conscious intention to deceive, the failure to make appropriate acknowledgement may constitute plagiarism. Any quotation—even of a phrase—must be placed in quotation marks and the precise source stated in a note or in the text; any material that is paraphrased or summarized and any ideas that are borrowed must be specifically acknowledged. A thorough rewording or rearrangement of an author's text does not release the student from these responsibilities.

All sources that have been consulted in the preparation of the essay or report should be listed in the bibliography.

Allegations are reported to the Office of the Dean of Student Affairs. If a student agrees with the charge and/or the nature of the evidence makes it clear that academic dishonesty has taken place, the judicial affairs officer will take appropriate action. A decision made in this way may be appealed to the Committee on Student Life (CSL) according to the policies set forth in Tufts University Student Disciplinary System.

Working through the Office of the Dean of Student Affairs, it may be possible for the faculty member and the accused student(s) to reach a resolution through mediation. Note that both parties must be willing to use mediation as an alternative means of dispute resolution for this to work. The mediation process is described in Tufts University Student Disciplinary System. Disciplinary decisions resulting from hearings may be appealed to the CSL.

Consequences for academic dishonesty include disciplinary probation, suspension, or expulsion. Instructors commonly assign an F for a course in which ethical practice is violated. For more information, please e-mail academicintegrity@tufts.edu or refer to the Academic Integrity handbook, available online at http://uss.tufts.edu/studentaffairs/handbook/campus/academicintegrity.asp.

Privacy
The federal Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974 (FERPA) gives each Tufts student access to his or her educational records, the right to correct inaccuracies in the records and the right to control distribution. Since September 11, 2001, the Department of Education has stated that a college must provide (absent a request) information it reasonably believes will assist law enforcement officials in investigating or preventing terrorist activities. In addition, there are exceptions in the statute, such as a subpoena, that allow Tufts to release student records even if the student objects. A description of your rights under the act, the location of records pertaining to you, and the procedures for requesting access and invoking your right to control access appears on the Student Affairs web site: http://uss.tufts.edu/studentaffairs.
Please note: Only directory information is made available to the public. Directory information includes whether a student is in attendance at the university and the student’s local telephone number and email address. Students may request that directory information not be released to anyone by completing a privacy request form available at the Student Services Desk. Such requests are subject to the exemptions provided by certain policies, including FERPA and the Patriot Act of 2001. Students should verify implementation of their request by calling Dowling Hall. A change in phone number, along with the request not to release the information, is suggested as the best way to ensure privacy.

Nondiscrimination Policy
Tufts University is committed to the fundamental principle of equal opportunity and equal treatment for every prospective and current employee and student. It is the policy of the university not to discriminate on the basis of race, color, national or ethnic origin, age, religion, disability, gender, sexual orientation, gender identity or expression, or status as a veteran in the administration of its educational policies, admissions policies, employment policies, scholarship and loan programs, and athletic or other university-sponsored programs.

For more information or to file a complaint of discrimination, contact the Office of Equal Opportunity and Affirmative Action at 617-627-3298 or visit http://oeo.tufts.edu/.

Tufts Programs Abroad
Tufts University has been offering foreign study programs for more than four decades, and at present offers undergraduate programs for juniors and seniors to study in Chile, China, Ghana, Hong Kong, Japan, London, Madrid, Oxford, Paris, and Tübingen. Non-Tufts students may be admitted provided there is space available. In all programs, students attend the designated college or university. Integration into a foreign university and the cultural and social life of the host country is the aim of Tufts Programs Abroad. Further information is available in the program office at Dowling Hall, 617–627–2000, or visit http://uss.tufts.edu/studyabroad.

Tufts in Chile
A program of study at the University of Chile is available for the fall semester or the full year. The University of Chile—one of Latin America’s oldest and most important universities—is located in Santiago, a metropolis set in a valley 3,000 feet up in the Andes. Santiago is home to many United Nations and other international organizations for the region and is one of Latin America’s leading intellectual and cultural centers. Participants, who are expected to have completed Spanish 21–22 (Composition and Conversation) or the equivalent, enroll in regular courses at the University of Chile and live with Chilean families.

A resident director provides academic advising, assists with homestays and extracurricular activities, and serves as liaison with the University of Chile. The program is of particular interest to students in Latin American studies, international relations, and environmental studies, but students from all majors are invited to apply.

Tufts in China
The Tufts-in-China program offers a fall semester at Zhejiang University in Hangzhou, China. Hangzhou is the capital city of the Zhejiang Province and is located about two hours southwest of Shanghai. Once the capital city of the Southern Song Dynasty (1127–1279), it is one of the best-known cities in China, both for its long and rich history and for its natural beauty. The region is famous for such products as silk and tea. The main campus of Zhejiang University is situated near the picturesque West Lake, whose natural beauty was celebrated by ancient poets. Zhejiang University was established in 1998 when four individual universities were brought together. It is currently the biggest university in China, both in size (39,000 students) and in range of disciplines (115 undergraduate specialties).

The Tufts-in-China program is open to students who have completed Chinese 4. Intensive instruction in Chinese language, as well as courses taught in English in such subjects as history, Chinese culture, and literature are offered. Students are housed in the new international dormitory on campus. A resident director provides academic advising and extracurricular social and cultural activities.
Tufts in Ghana

The Tufts-in-Ghana program, which takes place in the fall semester, links Tufts to the University of Ghana (Legon), located just outside the booming West African metropolis of Accra. The University of Ghana, founded in 1948, is a full-service research and teaching university offering outstanding academic and extracurricular programs. The university’s 30,000 undergraduate and graduate students are served by seven residence halls, central and branch libraries, and a university hospital.

Two or three supervised excursions per semester will take students to the Dagbe Center for Arts and Culture, which provides an experience of traditional culture and the performing arts (drumming, singing, dancing) in a picturesque seaside village set among the palms one mile from the warm Atlantic Ocean. The Tufts-in-Ghana program is designed to expand students’ cultural awareness as they earn credit toward the undergraduate degree. In consultation with the resident director in Ghana, each student designs an academic program of four or five courses from the diverse array of subjects offered by the university’s many academic departments. Special language courses for Tufts students are taught at the Ghana Language Center on the Legon campus. Students from all academic majors, including mathematics and the sciences, are encouraged to apply.

Tufts in Hong Kong

The Tufts-in-Hong Kong program is affiliated with the University of Hong Kong and is available for the spring semester. Hong Kong, an affluent modern city of more than six million, offers visitors a unique blend of Eastern history and Western influence. Returned to China in July 1997 after more than 150 years as a British Crown Colony, Hong Kong continues to enjoy a high degree of autonomy as a Special Administrative Region.

The University of Hong Kong, known as HKU, evolved from the former Hong Kong College of Medicine, which was instituted in 1887. Since its official opening in 1912, the university has embodied the pioneering spirit of Hong Kong. It remains at the forefront of breakthroughs in medical and scientific research. HKU has a student population of 23,000, including about 3,300 international students. Courses are taught in English and are offered across a broad curriculum. Faculties open to Tufts-in-Hong Kong students include arts, business and economics, education, engineering, science, and social studies. Students are housed in dormitories on campus.

A resident director coordinates student activities, living arrangements, and academic advising.

Tufts in Japan

The Tufts-in-Japan program offers a full academic year at Kanazawa University.

Kanazawa, located on Japan’s western coast, is an ancient castle town with a rich heritage of arts and crafts, including silk dyeing, pottery, lacquerware, Noh theatre, papermaking, and confectionery. It boasts one of the most spectacular gardens in all of Japan. Students can visit the mansions and gardens of former samurai and tour the city’s two temples. Students take classes at the newly rebuilt Kanazawa University, one of the leading national universities. Courses include Japanese language at the intermediate and advanced levels, as well as subject courses taught in English. Housing is in a dormitory on the Kanazawa University campus. Students must have completed Japanese 2 or the equivalent by the time of departure. All majors are welcome to apply.

A resident director coordinates extracurricular social and cultural activities and will serve as a contact person.

Tufts in London

The Tufts-in-London program is affiliated with University College London (UCL), the School of Oriental and African Studies (SOAS), and Royal Holloway (RHUL), all of which are constituent colleges of the University of London. Students enroll full time at one of the three colleges. Tufts in London offers a one-year program at UCL, SOAS, or RHUL; enrollment at RHUL only is available for the spring semester. UCL and SOAS are both situated in the heart of the Bloomsbury district in central London, near the cultural and social life of the capital city. RHUL is 19 miles west of central London, easily accessible by train, in a beautiful part of Surrey between the village of Englefield Green and the small town of Egham. University College London is a comprehensive university offering courses across a broad curriculum, including biology and engineering. The School of Oriental and African Studies focuses on the
languages, cultures, and societies of Africa, Asia, and the Middle East. Royal Holloway is strong across the sciences, social sciences, humanities, and arts, including drama and music.

The Tufts-in-London program is under the overall supervision of a resident director who provides a full range of student services, including a program of extracurricular cultural and social activities, and coordinates all aspects of the program. Tufts-in-London students are housed in college dormitories that are located within a few minutes’ walk of the campus.

**Tufts in Madrid**

The Tufts program in Spain is affiliated with the Autonomous University of Madrid and with the University of Alcalá. The program is primarily a one-year course of study; however, arrangements may be made to allow students to participate for the fall or spring semester. Although the program is particularly valuable for Spanish majors, students from departments and programs such as economics, history, international relations, political science, psychology, biology, and sociology have studied in Spain as well.

Preparation equivalent to the successful completion of Spanish 21-22 (Composition and Conversation) is required. Spanish 31-32 (Main Currents of Spanish Literature) or 34-35 (Survey of Latin American Literature) are highly recommended. The Tufts director in Madrid advises students in selecting courses from the university.

The program offers an orientation session and group trips during the academic year. Monthly lectures and receptions are held at the program center, giving students contact with important figures from Spanish cultural and political life. Students are housed with Spanish families living in Madrid or Alcalá.

**Tufts in Oxford**

Tufts and Pembroke College of the University of Oxford maintain an agreement under which up to six qualified Tufts students are selected to spend an academic year at Pembroke College as non-degree visiting students.

Pembroke College was founded in 1624 and has a student body of 500. It is a friendly and informal college, emphasizing intellectual activity, but sports, drama, and music are also important. Oxford, with 12,000 undergraduates and 7,000 graduate students, is now over 800 years old and consists of thirty-eight independent, self-contained, self-governed colleges and numerous other institutes and organizations. Students wishing to attend Pembroke College must show college-level course work in the subject they wish to pursue at Oxford.

Each applicant is required to have a 3.7 cumulative grade-point average (on a scale of 4.0) after two semesters. Pembroke will accept applications only from students who are prepared to study in the following areas: biochemistry; biological sciences; chemistry; economics and management; English language and literature; English and modern languages (French, German, Italian); experimental psychology; mathematics; mathematics and philosophy; history; history and economics; history and English; history and modern languages; history and politics; modern languages (French, German, Italian); philosophy, politics, and economics; philosophy and modern languages; politics; theology.

**Tufts in Paris**

The Tufts-in-Paris program offers a combination of Tufts-in-house courses taught by French professors and courses in French institutions of higher education in Paris, notably the public University of Paris I (Panthéon-Sorbonne) and University of Paris III (Sorbonne Nouvelle) and the private Institut Catholique. Courses are available in French and comparative literature, political science, economics, history, cinema and theater studies, communications, art history, philosophy, religion, psychology, European studies and international relations. All courses are taught in French. Qualified students may apply for the full-year diploma program for international students at the prestigious Institut d’Études Politiques (Sciences-Po). Tufts in Paris is primarily a one-year course of study; however, arrangements may be made to allow students to participate for the fall or spring semester. Although the program is particularly valuable for French majors, students from departments and programs such as economics, history, international relations, political science, psychology, and sociology have participated as well.

Preparation equivalent to the successful completion of French 21-22 (Composition and Conversation I and II) is required for the program. French
Tufts Programs Abroad
Tufts European Center

Tufts European Center
The Tufts University European Center is an international educational and meeting facility located in the village of Talloires, France. Considered Tufts' fourth campus, the European Center opens its doors each summer to undergraduates, selected high school students, and adult learners who are interested in a variety of exceptional programs. Set on the banks of Lake Annecy, in the foothills of the French Alps, the Tufts European Center is a restored 11th century former Benedictine Priory which was donated to Tufts in 1978 by Donald (A’16) and Charlotte MacJannet.

Tufts in Talloires
The Tufts in Talloires Program is a six-week summer semester for undergraduate students that takes place each summer at the European Center in Talloires. Students select two credit-bearing courses from an array of undergraduate offerings, all taught by Tufts' own faculty. Students live with French host families in order to experience French culture firsthand. Organized hikes, trips, and program activities help Tufts in Talloires students discover this magnificent area of France.

Tufts in Annecy
The Tufts in Annecy Program is a four-week French language immersion program for university students and adults who want to concentrate on improving their French language skills. Classes are taught at a French language institute in nearby Annecy by native French speakers who are expert in developing speaking, listening, grammar, writing, and reading skills. Strong support by a Tufts faculty member as well as placement with a French host family facilitates language acquisition and enhances the exploration of French culture and customs.

Tufts Summit
The Tufts Summit Program is a highly selective, four-week summer program for rising high school juniors and seniors. The program includes a college level course on international relations that provides students with an exploration into the complexities of world cultures and global issues. French classes make up the other part of the curriculum and are complemented by living with a French host family.

Tufts in Tübingen
Tufts sponsors study at Eberhard-Karls Universität in Tübingen, Germany. Tübingen is located south of Stuttgart in the state of Baden-Württemberg. The university, founded in 1477, has 23,000 students.

The program is primarily one year of academic study, although arrangements may be made to allow students to participate for the spring semester only. Undergraduates who have taken at least two years of college-level German may apply to the program. The program is not, however, limited only to German majors. In recent years, students have attended from departments and programs such as biology, chemistry, economics, international relations, music, political science, and psychology.

The Tufts director in Tübingen advises students in selecting a full course load at the university. All courses are taught in German. Each semester, the director organizes a five-day study trip to Thüringen (fall) or Berlin (spring).

Students in Tübingen are fully integrated into university life, living with German students in regular university dormitories. A unique opportunity to acquire the master’s degree in German literature is offered by Tufts with the cooperation of the Eberhard-Karls Universität in Tübingen. See German, Russian, and Asian Languages and Literatures for a description of this program.

31-32 (Readings in French Literature I and II) is highly recommended. The program is under the overall supervision of a resident director, who advises students in selecting courses at the French universities in Paris. The Tufts-in-Paris program also offers its own courses in French, art history, literature and history. Full-year students are required to take either the French language course or the French literature course each semester. The program offers an orientation program and group trips during the academic year.

Tufts-in-Paris students are housed with French families.

31-32

31-32
Students learn about French culture and customs from their host families and through field trips to local sites of historic importance and natural beauty.

Meetings and Seminars
Because of its location near Geneva, the European Center also serves as an important meeting center. Since its founding in 1978, the Center has welcomed a great number of seminars and meetings on a wide range of topics. These events are sponsored by various faculty members and departments at Tufts as well as by other academic and professional organizations.

For more information about Tufts programs in the French Alps or about the European Center, please visit [http://ase.tufts.edu/europeancenter](http://ase.tufts.edu/europeancenter), call 617-627-3290, or e-mail [france@tufts.edu](mailto:france@tufts.edu).

Tufts Summer Session
Tufts Summer Session offers more than 200 courses during two six-week and one twelve-week terms each summer. A list of summer course offerings, available in November, can be helpful in planning your year-round academic program. Two-thirds of the summer students also attend Tufts during the fall and spring terms. They attend summer classes for many reasons: to take a course or courses not available other times of the academic year, catch up on a missed course, devote time to a specific course in an intense six-week session, take an additional course(s) to lighten course load during the year, or work on an independent study or internship. Students pay a registration fee and tuition on a per-course basis. Online courses are available.

For more information on summer session programs and activities, visit [ase.tufts.edu/summer](http://ase.tufts.edu/summer), call 617-627-2000, or e-mail [summer@tufts.edu](mailto:summer@tufts.edu).

Combined-Degrees Programs

**Combined Five-Year Liberal Arts/Engineering Program**
For most students entering college, the choice between liberal arts and engineering is a clear-cut matter. For some students, however, the choice is quite difficult. For the latter, both the professional flavor and occupational orientation of the engineering programs, on the one hand, and the variety of course selection in the liberal arts curriculum, on the other, have strong appeal. At Tufts, it is possible for students to secure the advantages of both types of education under the combined five-year program.

With a normal course load in each of ten semesters, students may complete the degree requirements in both engineering and liberal arts. The five-year program includes two fields of major concentration, one in liberal arts and one in engineering. The plan has particular appeal for engineering students who wish to secure a more liberal arts education than is possible in a four-year engineering curriculum and for liberal arts students who desire a strong technological background. Two degrees are awarded on completion of the program. Both degrees are awarded only on completion of the entire program; a student may not receive one degree earlier, even if the requirements for that degree have been met.

Students who start a five-year program, but decide within two years not to continue, may complete the degree requirements for either engineering or liberal arts in the usual period of four years.

Students may apply for and be admitted to the combined five-year program only after entrance to Tufts. Because the program requires careful planning, students are encouraged to apply as early as possible. Interested students should contact Dean Kim Knox ([kim.knox@tufts.edu](mailto:kim.knox@tufts.edu)). Admission decisions are made twice a year, in January and in June. Five-year students are required to confer with their faculty advisors at the beginning of each semester to make certain that the courses that have been selected constitute a proper program. Five-year students must complete a minimum of forty-six courses and fulfill the foundation, distribution, and concentration requirements of both engineering and liberal arts. Within the School of Engineering, the B.S. degree may not be used as part of this program, except for the engineering psychology (human factors) program.

**Combined-Degrees Program with New England Conservatory of Music**
Tufts University and New England Conservatory of Music have by agreement instituted a full five-year program leading to a bachelor of arts or bachelor of science degree from Tufts and a bachelor of music degree from the conservatory. It
is designed for students who wish to pursue studies on a musical instrument, voice, composition, music history, and theory without giving up the academic disciplines of a liberal arts degree. Admission to this combined-degrees program is generally gained by simultaneous application to both institutions. Students in the program will complete a minimum of twenty-four Tufts credits and will be in full-time residence for ten semesters, and will meet the foundation, distribution, and concentration requirements stipulated by the College of Liberal Arts. Prospective students are requested to address their concerns to: Dean of Enrollment Services, Office of Admission, New England Conservatory of Music, 290 Huntington Avenue, Boston, Massachusetts 02115, or Undergraduate Education at Tufts University.

Combined-Degrees Program with the School of the Museum of Fine Arts
Tufts University and the School of the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston have by agreement instituted a five-year program leading to a bachelor of fine arts degree and a bachelor of arts or science degree. Admission to this combined-degrees program is by simultaneous application to both institutions, or for students enrolled at Tufts by application to the Museum School, usually in the first or second year. Students in the program will meet the foundation, distribution, and concentration requirements stipulated by the College of Liberal Arts. Requirements for the degree in art (B.F.A.) include many of the same academic requirements plus five semester courses in art history and eighty-four credits of studio art. Information regarding the combined-degrees program may be obtained from the Museum School Admissions Office at admissions@smfa.edu or 617-369-3626 or 800-643-6078; or Academic Affairs at 617-369-3833.

Combined Bachelor’s/Master’s Degrees Programs with the College of Liberal Arts
Combined bachelor’s/master’s degrees programs are offered by the College of Liberal Arts and the Graduate School of Arts and Sciences. Exceptional students may combine undergraduate and graduate courses and are simultaneously enrolled in bachelor’s and master’s degrees programs. Both degrees are awarded only on completion of the entire program; a student may not receive one degree earlier, even if the requirements for that degree have been met. Combined-degrees students must pay four years of undergraduate tuition and the entire tuition for the master’s degree.

The combined-degrees program is one way of recognizing the fact that an increasing number of undergraduates are entering college with exceptional preparation in certain areas and that many are capable of doing graduate work in their junior and senior years.

Students seeking admission to the program should consult their undergraduate major advisors and their prospective graduate advisors before applying to the graduate school. Combined-degrees students are expected to fulfill all the requirements of the undergraduate and graduate programs. No courses offered in fulfillment of one set of requirements may be used for the other.

Admission to the program is normally during the junior year. Only in exceptional cases will an application be accepted after the junior year. Therefore, students interested in the program should contact their advisors early in their academic career to facilitate program planning. A student may elect to withdraw from the program at any time by filing the appropriate petition.

Combined Bachelor’s/Master’s in Public Health (M.P.H.) Degrees Program
(SEE HEALTH PROFESSIONS PROGRAMS FOR DESCRIPTION.)

Combined-Degrees Programs with The Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy
College of Liberal Arts
The combined-degree program is conducted jointly by the undergraduate college and The Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy. It offers an opportunity for a limited number of highly qualified Tufts undergraduates in Arts and Sciences
to earn both the bachelor's degree in their selected major and the Master of Arts in Law and Diplomacy (MALD) degree on completion of a total of five to six years of study. Students may apply for the program once they have completed and received grades in at least twenty undergraduate credits.

A total of sixteen Fletcher course credits are required for the MALD degree. As many as four of these courses may be used to fulfill requirements for the bachelor's degree. Fletcher courses will be taken over a period of two and a half to three years, during which time the student will complete his or her academic work for the bachelor's degree. No more than a combined total of five undergraduate and Fletcher courses may be taken during any one semester, no more than four of which may be Fletcher courses. The student's program must be coordinated to satisfy both the Fletcher requirements and those of the undergraduate department. Credit toward the MALD degree will not be allowed for Fletcher courses taken through cross registration or Fletcher Summer School before beginning the combined-degrees program. Cross registration for courses at Harvard or other institutions will not be approved until the student has completed at least eight Fletcher courses. Upon admission to this combined-degree program, the student must work with both his or her major advisor, respective academic dean, and the Fletcher registrar to ensure that he/she is meeting all requirements for both the bachelor's and MALD degrees. These meetings must take place before beginning coursework toward the MALD degree.

The normal length of this program is six years. Students who are completing this combined-degree program in a total of six years will be required to satisfy the residency requirement of eight semesters toward the bachelor's degree and four semesters toward the MALD degree. Tuition will be assessed so that during semesters 1-8, they will pay Arts and Sciences tuition and then during semesters 9-12, they will pay tuition at The Fletcher School.

Some students opt for an accelerated program where they complete the combined-degree program in a total of five years. In this scenario, students would satisfy the residence requirement of the bachelor's degree upon completion of 7 semesters, after which they would begin paying tuition to Fletcher for 3 semesters.

Those wishing to apply for the program should do so during the semester following the one in which they complete twenty undergraduate credits. If admitted to the program, they will begin taking Fletcher courses at the start of the following semester, whether it begins in January or September. The application deadlines are October 15 for January admission and January 15 for September admission.

Eligibility for financial aid will be based upon where the student is charged tuition for a particular semester. When students are charged and pay tuition to Arts and Sciences, they would be eligible to apply for undergraduate financial aid and when they are charged and pay tuition to The Fletcher School, they would be eligible to apply for financial aid from The Fletcher School. Students should be aware that financial aid eligibility may vary significantly between the undergraduate program and The Fletcher School program.

The application fee is not required for combined-degree program applicants. Application forms, requests for interviews, and information on The Fletcher School may be obtained from the Fletcher School Admissions Office (Goddard 213) or by calling 617-627-3040.

**School of Engineering**

The Engineering-Fletcher degrees (EFL) program is conducted jointly by the School of Engineering and the Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy. Highly qualified high school students will be admitted to the School of Engineering and conditionally admitted to the Fletcher School during their senior year. These students will earn a bachelor of science in their selected ABET, Inc.-accredited degree from the School of Engineering in four years.

The curriculum consists of a total of thirty-nine credits of which eight pre-Fletcher courses should be chosen. The required courses are Political Science 51, International Relations; and Economics 5, Principles of Economics. The remaining five elective courses should either be foreign language courses or other courses with international focus. These elective courses should be approved by the Fletcher program advisor. Foreign language competence equal to the intermediate level (the equivalent of four semesters) is a minimum prerequisite for enrollment at Fletcher. Students are
also required to complete at least one substantive internship in one of their undergraduate summers. This internship should be in an area appropriate to the study of international affairs.

In order to gain official admission to the Fletcher School, students must obtain a minimum of 3.60 GPA in the pre-Fletcher requirements and a minimum of 3.40 GPA in the remaining credits by the end of the first semester of their senior year.

Combined Liberal Arts/Dental Seven-Year Program
(See Health Professions Programs for Description.)

Teacher Licensure Programs
Tufts offers several programs for graduate students who are interested in obtaining Massachusetts licensure as teachers.

Programs preparing early childhood, elementary, middle, and high school teachers, and art teachers at all levels are approved by the Massachusetts Department of Elementary and Secondary Education (DESE). Graduate students seeking licensure as teachers complete at least one semester of full-time student teaching in the schools under the guidance of a cooperating teacher. They must also pass the Massachusetts Tests for Educator Licensure (MTEL), administered through the Massachusetts Department of Elementary and Secondary Education, if they wish to be licensed to teach in Massachusetts public schools. More information about the state licensure process and test can be found on the Tufts Department of Education Web page at http://ase.tufts.edu/education/student/licensure.asp.

Participation in the Tufts licensure degree programs is contingent on evidence of the feasibility of completing the academic and professional courses required for state licensure. Only Tufts courses numbered above 100 receiving grades of B+ or higher may be used to fulfill the subject area or education program requirements for licensure. To enroll in courses numbered under 100-level, students must seek instructor and advisor approval, complete extra coursework, and receive a grade of B+ or higher. At the SMFA, Art Education students may enroll in studio art course numbers at all levels with the approval of the academic advisor and director of the art education program.

Department of Education
The middle and high school programs require that students have earned an undergraduate degree in the academic subject area that they plan to teach. The teacher licensure programs include 10–12 graduate credits: 8 credits of professional preparation, including supervised student teaching and 2–4 credits in the subject area selected. For elementary teacher licensure, graduates who complete the department’s program of professional courses are eligible to apply for licensure as elementary teachers after completing their program of study and passing the Massachusetts state educator tests. The 12-month MAT programs lead to Massachusetts Initial Teacher Licensure at the elementary, middle, and high school levels. The Elementary MAT program focuses on the STEM disciplines and how these essential disciplines can be effectively taught within the elementary school curriculum. The Visual Arts Program prepares teachers to teach in grades PK–8 or grades 5–12. MAT programs in French, German, Latin and classics, Japanese, and Spanish prepare teachers to teach in grades PK–6 or grades 5–12. MAT programs in biology, chemistry, earth sciences, engineering, English, general sciences, history, mathematics, physics, political science/political philosophy, or social studies prepare teachers to teach in grades 5–8 or 8–12. In addition, the department offers graduate programs leading to licensure as school psychologists for all grade levels.

Students are assigned two program advisors—one in the Department of Education and a liaison faculty advisor from the Arts and Sciences department representing the subject area that the student wishes to teach. The advisors assist students in planning a program of study that meets the requirements for state licensure.

To launch the Embark online application process, or for additional information, students may contact the Department of Education in Paige Hall at 617-627-3244.

Eliot-Pearson Department of Child Development
The program of teacher preparation and licensure in early childhood education requires that students complete a departmental major in child development and additional course work in professional preparation, including supervised teaching practica.
Many students who successfully complete the department’s program of professional courses and state testing requirements are eligible for licensure as teachers of young children in Pre-K to grade 2. For additional information, students may contact the Department of Child Development at 617-627-3355.

**TuftsPlus: A privileged application process for Tufts undergraduate students**

Tufts undergraduate students, including B.F.A. students at the School of the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, are encouraged to apply for the M.A.T. in Art Education after their junior year with application privileges of the TuftsPlus process. The TuftsPlus process streamlines the graduate admissions procedures, offers some tuition scholarships, and gives students the opportunity to complete their undergraduate degree and then matriculate directly into the M.A.T., which is a 12-month graduate program. For more information, contact the Tufts Office of Graduate Studies, at gradschool@ase.tufts.edu or 617-627-3395.

**Health Professions Programs**

The health professions advisors work with students exploring various health careers, advise them regarding curriculum, internships, and the application process, and offer a variety of programs and workshops each year. Students are encouraged to meet with an advisor at any point in their college career. Students interested in attending health professions schools are urged to visit the health professions advising website at http://uss.tufts.edu/hsa to learn about various professions and preparation for them. Information about how to schedule meetings with the health professions advisors is also on the website and it is suggested that students seek advice from the health professions advisors as a complement to their academic advisor.

The director also sits on the Policy Board of the Community Health Program, a multidisciplinary major for students interested in health care issues, policy and community, and population health care. Many prehealth students choose to pursue this second major along with whatever primary major they select. For more information, visit http://ase.tufts.edu/commhealth.

**Predental, Premedical, and Preveterinary Programs**

There are no formal predental, premedical, or preveterinary majors at Tufts. Many preprofessional students major in biology, but a significant number choose an area of interest ranging from art history to child development to engineering. The major is not an important consideration for admission to health professions school, as long as the science and non-science academic record is sound. Dental, medical, and veterinary schools vary in their minimum requirements for admission and these requirements are currently being discussed and reevaluated. However it is likely that the following courses will remain as requirements:

1. Biology: two courses with laboratory, preferably in areas of cellular and molecular biology, genetics, and physiology. At Tufts these are Biology 13 and 14.
2. Chemistry: two courses of inorganic with laboratory (typically Chemistry 1 and 2); one course in organic with laboratory (Chemistry 51/53) and one course in biochemistry (either Chem 171 or Bio 152).
3. Physics: two introductory-level courses with laboratory (typically Physics 1 and 2).
4. Mathematics: the emphasis is increasingly on statistics and not on calculus. Most prehealth students come to Tufts with credit in calculus. More calculus is not required by health professions schools but may be required by the major that the student chooses to pursue. A semester of statistics is highly recommended, and the subject is offered within various majors including biology, economics and psychology to name three, as well as Math 10 in the math department.
5. Biochemistry: Although this is not yet a universal requirement, it is likely to be the case in the near future. Students may take biochemistry within the biology or chemistry department as listed above.
6. General requirements: U.S. schools desire evidence that students can read and write English well. Most schools require one year of college-level English. Biomedical professional schools prefer students with broad general knowledge including understanding of behavioral sciences, different cultures and languages.
Some schools have other requirements and it is recommended that students acquaint themselves with the special requirements for admission to schools in which they are especially interested. Also, some schools will not accept advanced placement credit or shortened courses for satisfying their science or non-science requirements and will want candidates to take additional science courses.

Premedical students should consult Medical School Admission Requirements (www.aamc.org) and the College Information Book (www.aacom.org), and predental students, Admission Requirements of U.S. and Canadian Dental Schools (www.adea.org). These are published annually.

Veterinary schools have more variability in their requirements than medical and dental schools. Virtually all require one semester of biochemistry (Bio 152 or Chem 171). Students should consult Veterinary Medical School Admission Requirements (www.aavmc.org).

Premedical, premedical, and preveterinary students may apply in the summers following junior year or senior year or as alumni for any application year. The Tufts advising staff work with and support all students and alumni, no matter what year they choose to apply. Science requirements should be completed by the spring semester prior to the summer of application. Usually, students take the medical and dental aptitude tests at this time.

Letters of recommendation written by faculty members who know the candidate well are very important. It is strongly recommended that students become well acquainted with individual faculty. Participation in small seminar classes and joining in undergraduate research programs are two ways of getting to know individual faculty members. Students are also urged to learn as much as possible about health care through undergraduate research, volunteer work at health-care facilities, and/or summer internships or employment.

Students interested in veterinary school should have experience in the care of animals and, if possible, should have participated in biomedical research or environmental projects, or have assisted a practicing veterinarian.

Finally, there are more qualified applicants than spaces in these professional schools. As a consequence, some qualified students will not be admitted. High grades, strong letters of recommendation, and high aptitude scores are essential for—but do not guarantee—admission.

The Health Professions Recommendation Committee coordinates the preparation of composite letters of recommendation to the schools. All students who apply should register with the committee the year they will apply. The deadline for registering with the committee is April 1 of the application year. It is increasingly important to begin the application process at an early date (e.g., in May of the application year.) For students wishing to attend professional school immediately after graduation, that means completing all courses and taking the standardized test by the end of junior year. However, taking a year or two after graduation to work or do a service program before applying can strengthen an applicant’s credentials. The majority of Tufts applicants to health professions graduate programs do so.

Tufts University School of Medicine—Early Assurance

For a very select group of sophomores, the School of Medicine offers an opportunity for early acceptance into the medical school. To be eligible, students must complete two semesters of general chemistry, two of introductory biology, and one of organic chemistry by summer of sophomore year. Qualified applicants need to perform extremely well in all their academic work, and should demonstrate a mature, informed motivation for a medical career. If accepted, a student will still complete the remaining two undergraduate years before beginning the four-year medical school curriculum. However, with an assurance of admission, the student may be more likely to explore the curriculum more fully by studying abroad, writing a thesis in a non-science discipline, or pursuing another significant academic interest. At the end of the junior year, those students who were accepted the previous year make their final commitment to attend Tufts University School of Medicine. The medical school, in turn, expects accepted students to maintain the same level of performance in their course work during their junior and senior years but the MCAT is not required.

For more information, visit http://uss.tufts.edu/hpa/AcademicPrep/.
Combined Degree Bachelor's/ DMD Seven-Year Program
Tufts liberal arts undergraduates who are completing their first year are eligible to apply for a program that will require them to complete their undergraduate degree in the College of Liberal Arts and their degree in the School of Dental Medicine in seven years rather than the traditional eight. Due to the rigidity of the curriculum for this program, students in the School of Engineering cannot complete it and certain liberal arts majors are precluded as well. Interested students apply to the program during the spring semester of their first year at Tufts. Applicants to the program will have completed either the introductory chemistry or the introductory biology sequence by the end of their first year and will subsequently complete all of their eight predental requirements by the end of the sophomore year.

For more information, visit http://uss.tufts.edu/hpa/AcademicPrep/.

Combined Degree Bachelor's/ Master's in Public Health (M.P.H.) Program
A combined Bachelor's/M.P.H. program is offered in conjunction with the Public Health and Professional Degree Programs at Tufts School of Medicine. This program allows students who are planning to pursue a career in public health the opportunity to complete four credits of coursework of their required courses as undergraduates, leaving them with only nine more credits of coursework to complete after they have received their undergraduate degree and matriculate into the M.P.H. program. Interested students may apply at the end of their sophomore year or the beginning of their junior year. This program is available to students in all majors and no specific courses are required before application.

More information is available at http://uss.tufts.edu/hpa/AcademicPrep/.

Combined Degree Bachelor's/ Masters of Science in Health Communication Program
A combined Bachelor's/M.S. in Health Communication program is offered in conjunction with the Public Health and Professional Degree Programs at Tufts School of Medicine. This program allows students who are planning to pursue a career in
health communication the opportunity to complete two and one-half credits of coursework of their required courses as undergraduates, leaving them with only eight more credits of coursework to complete after they have received their undergraduate degree and matriculate into the M.S. Health Communication program. Interested students may apply at the end of their sophomore year or the beginning of their junior year. This program is available to students in all majors; please note that there are specific courses offered through the Community Health Program that are required before application.

Postbaccalaureate Premedical Program
Tufts provides the opportunity for college graduates who did not study the sciences to prepare for entrance into a health profession of their choice. The Postbac Program is a small, selective one located on the Medford campus. The Boston campus offered a different program for those college graduates who have completed all their sciences but need to strengthen their academic records for future application.

A concentrated program of study, supplemented by a network of personalized advising and support, gives Tufts Postbac Program graduates the needed advantage when applying to competitive medical schools and related graduate programs. The program is flexible and allows students to develop an individualized program of study, chosen from a wide range of course offerings. This flexibility allows students to pursue careers in medicine, dentistry, veterinary medicine, physical therapy, occupational therapy, osteopathic medicine, optometry, podiatry, or as a physician assistant or nurse practitioner.

Tufts also provides a variety of workshops specifically for students in the program: applying to and interviewing at health professions programs, options for financing a health-care education, and strategies for studying science. Students may also attend public lectures at the Sackler School of Graduate Biomedical Sciences and the Schools of Medicine, Dental Medicine, and Veterinary Medicine. To be eligible, students should have a bachelor’s degree and a minimum of a 3.3 undergraduate grade point average. The typical student excelled in an undergraduate field other than science, but has recently made a commitment to pursuing a career in the health-care profession. The program is not remedial.

For more information and an application, visit uss.tufts.edu/undergradEducation/academics/postbac/.

Pre-Law and Pre-Business

Pre-Law
There is no specific Pre-Law major at Tufts as students should choose to major in what they find the most enjoyable. Students considering law school are encouraged to take a variety of courses in which they may develop their writing abilities, critical thinking, oral communication, analytic problem-solving approaches and research skills. Each of these skills offers valuable preparation for law school. Advising for prelaw is organized by the Associate Director of Pre-Professional Advising. Students thinking about attending law school are urged to visit the Pre-Law website at http://uss.tufts.edu/pre-law/.

Pre-Business Programs
At Tufts, students do not pursue a specific Pre-Business track. Corporate employers who recruit at Tufts typically invite students from a variety of majors to interview. However, they do look for a student’s interest in their business or industry, as evidenced by internships, extracurricular activities, and academic courses. When there is interest in an MBA, Tufts students are well positioned with a liberal arts degree because most MBA programs welcome candidates from diverse backgrounds. Thus, there is no single academic track at Tufts that is recommended for pre-business. Most importantly, students are encouraged to experience the workplace prior to business school. This period of employment allows young professionals to better understand their interests, to discover new areas for exploration, and ultimately, to make wise decisions about program selection. To learn more about internships, recruiting, and graduate school admissions, students may visit the Tufts Career Center (http://careers.tufts.edu) with offices located in Dowling 740.
**Experimental College**

The Experimental College is gearing up for a special moment: its 50th anniversary celebration during academic year 2014. This marks the Experimental College as one of the nation’s oldest and most successful centers for educational innovation within the setting of a traditional liberal arts university. Throughout its history, the Experimental College has embodied the commitment of Tufts University to the vitality of the undergraduate experience. To this end, the college has become a place where faculty, administrators, and students work together to offer a carefully selected range of courses intended to broaden and enrich the traditional curriculum.

Governed by an elected board consisting of faculty, staff, and students, the goals of the Experimental College are to introduce new, typically unavailable topics and approaches to students at a formative time in their academic careers, fill gaps in conventional curriculum, contemporize education by teaching timely, situational topics in a small class setting, and engage students in shaping their own education.

In addition to our elective courses, the Experimental College also administers two peer taught first year programs called Explorations and Perspectives. Both of them combine advising and academics with peer-group support and close contact among entering students, upper-level undergraduates, and concerned faculty.

Please note: the Experimental College does not offer any academic concentrations of its own. However, certain courses will sometimes be cross-registered with a specific department or program, while others may be approved in advance for distribution credit or after-the-fact, on an individual basis, by petition.

The Experimental College also provides forums for inquiry such as noncredit colloquia, conferences, and workshops that meet the expressed needs of the university community as a whole. Finally, it houses such interdisciplinary programs as Communications and Media Studies and TuftsFilmWorks.

More information regarding the programs and activities of the Experimental College is available from the office at 95 Talbot Avenue, at [www.excollege.tufts.edu](http://www.excollege.tufts.edu), or by calling 617-627-3384.

**Experimental College Courses**

Designed primarily for undergraduates, Experimental College courses are open to all members of the university. They are credit-bearing electives taught in accordance with university standards. Students should refer to the Ex College website for specific information, detailed course descriptions, and daily updates.

Instructors in the Experimental College are, in large measure, professionals from the greater Boston community, across a wide variety of fields, who have some special expertise to share. A few, select upper-level undergraduates are also given the opportunity to teach courses of their own design, graded on a pass-fail basis.

On average, the Experimental College offers close to sixty courses each year. A selected list of some recent offerings follows.

- Making Movies
- Cardiovascular Healthcare in the 21st Century
- American Wilderness
- Experimenting with Philanthropy
- Sabermetrics: The Objective Analysis of Baseball
- Harry Potter and Christian Thought
- Mechanics and Design
- Microfinance
- The Right to Privacy in Modern America
- Medical Spanish
- Katrina/New Orleans
- YouTube Culture
- David Foster Wallace's *Infinite Jest*

**Explorations**

Explorations are intended to both establish a sense of community and promote critical thinking. Each Exploration group consists of twelve to fourteen entering students who meet weekly in academic seminars designed and team-taught by two upper-level students. A faculty member or professional staff person serves as academic advisor to the first-year students. Thus, incoming students receive both immediate and sustained support.

**Perspectives**

Like Explorations, the Perspectives program uses upper-level students as peer teachers and advisors, but rather than each team of student leaders choosing their own subject area, all the groups attempt to answer questions about the movies as art, business, and culture. The work done by each
Perspectives group will be grounded in study of how movies work as movies and how they tell stories through images, editing, and sound.

**Auditing for Breadth**
Auditing for Breadth allows students to broaden their education by attending courses in which they might not otherwise enroll. A student may elect to audit any three undergraduate courses during his/her tenure at Tufts. Faithful attendance is the major requirement for each audit. Students select their own courses to audit but must have the approval of the course instructor. One course credit is awarded on completion of the three audits and a short paper. More information is available at the Experimental College office.

**Quidnuncs**
The Latin term *quidnunc* translates into English as “what next?” This program is designed in that spirit, allowing students to study as part of a peer group that will collectively investigate an interdisciplinary topic of the group’s own choosing. Previous groups have studied international health care, electronic journalism, creating a sex education curriculum, sustainable development in Nicaragua, and conflict resolution and cooperative games.

**Communications and Media Studies**
Communications and Media Studies (CMS) is an interdisciplinary program housed in the Experimental College. It administers three minors: mass communications, film studies, and multimedia arts. Intellectually, it places the study of media in critical contexts. Each semester, CMS offers courses of its own through the Experimental College, while coordinating and publicizing media courses offered in other departments. It also registers, supervises, and grants credit for communications-related internships. See Communications and Media Studies section for more information.

**TuftsFilmWorks**
*TuftsFilmWorks* (TFW) is the university’s center for film and multimedia production. Relying on new digital video technologies, TFW is the umbrella structure under which the Experimental College nurtures student filmmakers. Among the projects recently completed are a full-length, Hollywood-style romantic comedy; an experimental film mixing found celluloid with digital video; a music video with superimposed, hand-drawn animation; and a documentary about Mongolia (filming for which was all done on location). Currently, students are finishing a documentary on Agbadza, a Ghanaian song cycle performed for the first time in a Western setting here at the university during spring 2012. All TFW students are trained to understand and appreciate the craft of filmmaking while learning to use cutting edge digital production and editing equipment. At the same time they are engaged in ongoing studies of film history and style.

**TUTV**
The Experimental College is the administrative home of TUTV, the on-campus access channel. Faculty-sponsored and student-run, TUTV has taken its television roots to the internet, where it streams a wide range of programming. TUTV continues to attract more and more students who develop, along with location and studio production skills, the ability to manage an organization, make critical and ethical decisions, and interact in a positive manner with students, faculty, and administrators. In short, the students who run TUTV learn to become leaders.

**Special Events**
The Experimental College regularly sponsors campus-wide programs designed to bring together faculty and students. Now in its second year, a new initiative developed jointly by students and staff, called “A Taste of Tufts,” has become a regular feature of campus life. Each Friday a faculty member leads a discussion on his or her research, what drives them, and how they came to their chosen field. Among the presenters have been Joanne Berger-Sweeney, Dean of the School of Arts and Sciences, and Anthony Monaco, our new President. Other programs range from films and lectures to dinners/roundtable discussions to an “Election Night Extravaganza” every four years. This past November was no exception. We filled the Mayer Campus Center with over 1500 participants, as the Tufts community came together once again—via TV, the Web, Facebook, Twitter, and person-to-person—to share in the excitement and history of a presidential election.
Jonathan M. Tisch College of Citizenship and Public Service

Nancy Wilson, Dean ad interim
Peter Levine, Director of Research, Director of CIRCLE
Sara Allred, Scholars Program Coordinator
Shirley Mark, Director, Lincoln Filene Center for Community Partnerships
Mindy Nierenberg, Senior Programs Manager, Director of Leadership Studies Minor
Sarah Shugars, Communications Manager
Bettina Stevens, Administrative Director

FACULTY EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
Chair
Miriam Nelson, John Hancock Research Center, Friedman School of Nutrition Science & Policy
Co-Chair
Barbara Grossman, Drama and Dance, School of Arts and Sciences

Hugh Gallagher, Physics & Astronomy, School of Arts and Sciences
David Gute, Civil & Environmental Engineering, School of Engineering
Wanda Wright, Public Health & Community Service, School of Dental Medicine and Tisch College

AFFILIATED FACULTY
School of Arts & Sciences
Linda Beardsley, Lecturer, Education
Marina Bers, Associate Professor, Eliot-Pearson Department of Child Development
Dale Bryan, Assistant Director, Peace and Justice Studies
Kathleen Camara, Associate Professor, Eliot-Pearson Department of Child Development
Steve Cohen, Senior Lecturer, Education
Heather Curtis, Associate Professor, Religion
Hugh Gallagher, Associate Professor, Physics and Astronomy
Kelly Greenhill, Associate Professor, Political Science
Barbara Grossman, Professor, Drama and Dance
Charles Inouye, Professor, Japanese, German, Russian, and Asian Languages and Literature
Jonathan Kenny, Professor, Chemistry
John McDonald, Professor, Chair, Music
Christine McWayne, Associate Professor, Eliot-Pearson Department of Child Development

School of Dental Medicine
John Morgan, Associate Professor, Public Health & Community Service
Wanda Wright, Assistant Professor, Public Health & Community Service

School of Medicine
Doug Brugge, Professor, Public Health & Community Medicine
Scott Gilbert, Associate Professor, Medicine
Aviva Must, Professor, Public Health & Community Medicine
Anthony Schlafl, Professor, Public Health & Community Medicine

Jonathan M. Tisch College of Citizenship and Public Service >

Tufts University’s commitment to producing active, engaged, and effective citizens is driven by the Jonathan M. Tisch College of Citizenship and Public Service. All Tufts students are part of this unique college that works across Tufts schools to prepare students from every field to be lifelong
active citizens. Tisch College generates an enduring culture of engagement across the university by collaborating with Tufts schools, departments, and student groups to offer extensive programming for every member of the Tufts community.

Our programs develop students’ knowledge, skills and values so they are prepared to identify and implement solutions to complex social problems. Additionally, Tisch College helps Tufts students learn how to integrate active citizenship into their academic and professional activities. The following are just a few of the programs organized by Tisch College.

Active Citizenship Course Guide
Find Tufts’ most engaging, applicable and interesting courses through Tisch College’s Course Guide! Including classes from nearly every department of the School of Arts and Sciences and the School of Engineering, these courses will help students develop the knowledge and practical skills needed to make a positive impact in the world. Whether you’ve declared your major or are looking for something new, this expanding course guide can help you find what you’re looking for!

Leadership Studies Minor
Students interested in pursuing an academic program in civic leadership may want to consider the Leadership Studies Minor. This relatively new minor is led by Tisch College. Details about requirements are included in the list of Departments, Programs and Research Centers in this Bulletin.

Entrepreneurship Incubator
Tisch College hosts a dynamic incubator space where student entrepreneurs can gather to conceive new ideas and collaborate on projects. A unique and creative atmosphere, the incubator space is equipped with white board walls and other materials to help students bring their ideas to life.

Tisch Scholars for Citizenship and Public Service
An innovative leadership program that develops core civic skills over several years, Tisch Scholars are leaders for civic engagement and catalysts for change. Students start by taking a course that helps them understand community assets, identify root causes of issues, enter communities as outsiders, and manage projects. In collaboration with local organizations, Tisch Scholars annually work on projects designed to create positive change, engage University resources and build capacity in Tufts’ host communities. The developmental program consciously builds new levels of knowledge, skills and behaviors year-by-year and brings together a mentoring community of peers. With approximately 60 students participating, Tisch Scholars interact across their years, helping each other connect their community experiences back to their academic work and ultimately to a deeper understanding of the issues.

Co-Sponsorships and Tisch Fund for Civic Engagement
Tisch College supports individuals and student groups to implement events and programs with a clear connection to active citizenship and/or social justice. At the undergraduate level, this support is done through co-sponsorships which are reviewed on a rolling basis. For graduate and professional schools, Tisch College partners with faculty and staff leaders within those schools to identify engaged student projects in need of seed funding.

Shahbazi Public Service Fund
Tufts alumnus Kambiz Shahbazi established the Shahbazi Public Service Fund at Tisch College and the School of Engineering to increase the number and quality of civic engagement and public service opportunities available to Tufts engineering students. In creating this fund, Mr. Shahbazi and Tufts seek to increase the number of engineering students who participate in civic engagement and public service activities and heighten the students’ civic knowledge, skills and values through community outreach. The Fund supports student volunteer and public service projects and will recognize outstanding work amongst fund recipients with an award at the end of the academic year. The grantees will be named Shahbazi Fellows.

Tisch Active Citizenship Summer (ACS)
Through ACS, students spend their summer receiving hands-on training and support in a real-world environment. Working locally, nationally, or internationally, these Tisch Fellows gain skills and experience that guide and shape their development as active citizens. Recently through ACS: students
collaborated with community organizations to support economic recovery in Somerville; worked in Pentagon positions designed exclusively for Tufts students; got to know the ins and outs of dynamic New York non-profits; and traveled to Guatemala to build critical infrastructure for local coffee farmers.

**CASE Network (Connecting Alumni and Student Experiences)**

A signature program in Washington, DC, the CASE Network gives Tufts students working or interning over the summer the opportunity to connect with a community of Tufts alumni mentors. These mentors help support students’ summer learning experience and share valuable insights about life after college.

**Common Reading Book**

Tisch College begins working with incoming students before they even step on campus, annually selecting a common reading book with a civic engagement focus. Co-sponsored with the Office of Undergraduate Education, this program gives Tufts undergraduates a shared experience as they explore the book’s themes through lectures and discussions during orientation. Past books have included: *This I Believe: The personal philosophies of remarkable men and women*, edited by Jay Allison and Dan Gediman; *Brother, I’m Dying* by Edwidge Danticat; *The Blue Death: The intriguing past and present danger of the water you drink* by Robert D. Morris; *Mountains Beyond Mountains* by Tracy Kidder, and *All Souls: A family story from Southie* by Michael Patrick McDonald.

**Tufts Undergraduate ACE (Academic and Community Engagement) Fellows**

ACE Fellows are student staff members who provide academic and civic engagement support to new Jumbos throughout their first year on campus. They act as the primary student leadership team for the First-Year Experience (FYE) and influence the direction of future FYE initiatives. ACE Fellows act as academic and community role models, serve as a resource for civic engagement, assist first-year students in learning about campus resources and create a welcoming community through programs that promote academic success and active citizenship.

**Honos Civicus**

Active citizenship does not end with graduation. Tisch College’s *Honos Civicus Society* is a growing network of Tufts alumni who excelled in active citizenship courses and co-curricular activities during their undergraduate years at Tufts. Over 470 undergraduates have been inducted into the Honos Civicus Society over the last five years. In addition, in 2013 the first classes of medical and dental students were inducted into Honos Civicus.

**Presidential Awards for Citizenship & Public Service**

The Presidential Awards are presented every spring to a dozen exceptional undergraduates and graduate students. The Awards recognize outstanding student accomplishment and celebrate the diverse meanings of citizenship and public service that Tufts seeks to support. Past recipients have been recognized for initiating programs that trained their peers in Spanish to reach new populations of community residents, developing and testing a technology to rapidly and accurately assess childhood developmental delays, courageously leading policy change on campus, launching a rabies clinic in Worcester public housing, volunteering ‘over the top’ numbers of hours in service to children in our host community, and more.

**Lincoln Filene Center for Community Partnerships (LFC)**

Tisch College’s Lincoln Filene Center actively builds the capacity of students, faculty and community organizations to effectively partner in education and research to address community-identified needs in Tufts host communities of Medford, Somerville, Boston’s Chinatown and Grafton. A resource for both Tufts and its host communities, the LFC hosts regular skill-building and networking workshops and manages Campus2Community (C2C). A project site on TRUNK, C2C helps build and sustain campus-community partnerships at Tufts and beyond. We encourage Tufts faculty, staff, students, and community partners to share resources, learn about (and post) upcoming events and announcements, and participate in open forums. Email lincolnfilenecenter@tufts.edu for information on how to access the site.
The Center for Information and Research on Civic Learning and Engagement (CIRCLE)
CIRCLE is the leading source of authoritative research on civic and political engagement of Americans between the ages of 15 and 25. CIRCLE’s research has begun to change public discourse and press coverage about young people as citizens, and has changed political campaigns in America by helping to show that it is cost-effective to mobilize young voters. Additionally, CIRCLE regularly provides training and technical assistance to at least 300 organizations around the country, mostly direct providers of services to youth. Recent research has included volunteering rates of veterans, civic engagement of the many young people who don’t attend college, and how social networking can strengthen civic discourse and opportunities. CIRCLE regularly hosts public forums on civic engagement issues, offers courses through the Experimental College, and occasionally recruits Tufts undergraduates to serve as research assistants.

Community Service Learning (CSL) Partnerships
As one way to infuse active citizenship across all Tufts schools, Tisch College supports Community Service Learning (CSL) programs in other Tufts schools. Students at the Tufts University School of Medicine (TUSM) are required to complete 50 CSL hours prior to graduating and students from the School of Dental Medicine must participate in a five-week “externship” at one of 25 facilities across the country. At the Cummings School of Veterinary Medicine students actively serve through numerous community programs, including a low-cost pet clinic at Worcester Technical High School.

Corporate Citizen Fellowship
The Corporate Citizen Fellowship brings outstanding private sector leaders to campus to teach students about the private sector and inspire them by sharing ways to connect corporate and civic work. Fellows will give public lectures, and speak with classes, students and alumni groups during their two-day residency at the university. Fellows are top leaders from large corporations or financial institutions who have played a role in directing their company’s financial, human or business process resources toward having a positive societal impact as part of their company’s core operations.

Doug Conant, former CEO of Campbell Soup Company, was the inaugural Corporate Citizen Fellow in fall 2012.

Faculty Fellows
This program builds the capacity of Tufts faculty to integrate active citizenship into their research and teaching. Supporting faculty leadership in building active citizenship as a defining strength across the University, Faculty Fellows participate in unique interdisciplinary conversations that enhance their work. Each year, a dozen faculty from across the university are selected to participate.

Institute of Political Citizenship (IPC)
Founded and managed by Tufts undergraduates, IPC seeks to educate and motivate students to engage in state and local government, shape policies that address local community needs, and build their understanding of the connection between politics—electing people—and policy. IPC embraces: Beacon Hill policy internships in state legislative and advocacy organization offices; TuftsVotes, a voter education, registration, and turnout initiative; the Tufts Roundtable, which uses new and traditional media to bring together the diverse thoughts and opinions found at Tufts. Additionally, IPC frequently collaborates with the Tufts chapter of the Roosevelt Institute, a national student initiative that engages young people in progressive policy development to empower them as leaders and promote their ideas for change.

Media & Public Service Program (MPS)
Co-sponsored by Tisch College and the Communications and Media Studies Program, MPS provides Tufts students the media tools and resources to prepare them for lifetimes of active citizenship. MPS is a concentration area for students majoring in Communications and Media Studies.

Additional active citizenship opportunities for Tufts students include:

Jumpstart
Jumpstart is a national early education organization that inspires children to learn, adults to teach, families to get involved, and communities to progress together with the goal of enabling every child in America to enter school prepared to...
succeed. Tisch College hosts Jumpstart at Tufts. Over 60 Tufts undergraduates participate as Jumpstart leaders each year.

Leonard Carmichael Society (LCS)
A highly active student-run volunteer organization, LCS supports active citizenship and community services through programs ranging from after-school assistance to annual fund-raisers for community organizations. LCS facilitates a wide variety of volunteer opportunities in and around the Tufts community, including hospital work, blood drives, tutoring opportunities, and work with the elderly, the homeless, the disadvantaged, and the blind. LCS also facilitates public dialogue on issues related to volunteerism. Major LCS events include FOCUS, a pre-orientation program for incoming students; a "Faculty Waits on You" dinner benefiting the homeless; and Kids' Day, which brings local youth to campus.

With a volunteer corps of over 1,000 and a student staff of 85, LCS serves as an umbrella organization for forty different programs. LCS's programs, resources, and leadership capacity have become widely recognized within the Tufts community and with the hundreds of community organizations, agencies, and people they serve.

For information about additional community engagement activities, such as the Tufts Literacy Corps and Student Teacher Outreach Mentoring Program (STOMP) for engineering students, go to http://activecitizen.tufts.edu/welcome.

Tisch College is located in Lincoln Filene Hall on the Medford campus. For more information, call 617-627-3453 or visit http://activecitizen.tufts.edu.

Institute for Global Leadership
Tisch’s Institute for Global Leadership is an incubator of innovative ways to educate learners at all levels in understanding difficult and compelling global issues. Our goal is to develop new generations of critical thinkers for effective and ethical leadership, who are able to comprehend and deal with complexity, to bridge cultural and political differences and to engage as responsible global citizens in anticipating and confronting the world's most pressing problems.

To meet these challenges, the Institute emphasizes rigorous academic preparation and experiential learning. Students learn through intensive engagement in classes, global research, internships, workshops, simulations, and international symposia—all involving national and international students and leaders from the public and private sectors. These activities stress critical and normative thinking, written and oral communication skills, problem solving, and an interdisciplinary approach to learning. Students produce tangible outcomes to their studies through their research projects, the international forums, and other significant initiatives. The experience helps stimulate intellectual curiosity and build individual self-confidence and independence, while at the same time developing analytical and practical leadership and decision-making skills.

The IGL is located at 96 Packard Avenue. For more information, call 617-627-3314 or visit www.tuftsglobaleadership.org.

Programs of the Institute for Global Leadership
COURSES
Education for Public Inquiry and International Citizenship (EPIIC) (1985–)
The cornerstone of the Institute, EPIIC is a rigorous, carefully integrated multidisciplinary program on a global theme that is open to students of all majors and years. Since its inception at Tufts in 1985, EPIIC has been challenging students, as well as policymakers and the public at large, to think critically about questions of pivotal importance to the world. Its main components are: a yearlong colloquium; research projects; an international symposium; professional workshops; and public service initiatives. Past topics have included: International Terrorism (1986); The West Bank and Gaza Strip (1987); Transformations in the Global Economy (1993); Ethnicity, Religion and Nationalism (1994); The Future of Democracy (1997); Global Inequities (2002); The Role of the U.S. in the World (2004); Oil and Water (2005); and The Politics of Fear (2006). The 2011–12 topic was Conflict in the 21st Century and the 2012–13 topic was Global Health and Security. The theme for 2013–14 is The Middle East and North Africa and for 2014–15, US–Russia Relations.

www.tuftsgloballeadership.org
Institute for Global Leadership

Inquiry (1992–)
Working with public and private schools in six states, Inquiry is one of the university’s largest and most diverse public service initiatives. It provides a unique opportunity for high school students to participate in an intellectual and challenging yearlong program, culminating in a role-playing simulation on an international issue. Tufts students act as mentors for the high school students. In 19 years, more than 4,500 high school students and 750 Tufts students have participated. Each year the simulation derives from the annual EPIIC theme.

Program for Narrative and Documentary Practice (2011–)
The Program for Narrative and Documentary Practice, directed and founded by renowned award-winning photojournalist Gary Knight, the cofounder of Photo VII, gives students the skills to explain the world around them to the people around them. The program teaches students to shape global issues into multi-media stories that are narrative and compelling. The Program does not train journalism students. Rather, it takes students interested in politics, history, economics, international relations, conflict resolution, technology and engineering—students who wish to engage in the world—and teaches them storytelling and journalism. But it is a particular kind of storytelling, one that involves immersion in a subject and produces works that draw on video, photography and writing. The program annually offers an introductory course in the fall, a seminar in the spring and a summer, on-site workshop, along with organizing public lectures for the campus throughout the year. Its first workshop was in Arizona, documenting the U.S./Mexico border and immigration dilemmas; its second workshop was in Myanmar/Burma. This year, the group is traveling to Bangladesh.

Experiential Education and Research

Global Research, Projects, and Internships (1986–)
Students are encouraged to conduct original, policy-oriented research and projects that allow them to test their theories and assumptions on the ground. Since 1986, more than 1,000 students have conducted research or participated in an international internship in more than 90 countries, most recently to Colombia, Kosovo, Rwanda, and Turkey. These projects often develop into significant projects and senior honors theses. One project culminated in the creation of an NGO in northern Uganda, Collaborative Transitions Africa; another, which looked at the local outreach process from the International Criminal Tribunal for the Former Yugoslavia, became the model for the Sierra Leone’s truth commission’s outreach.

New Initiative for Middle East Peace (NIMEP) (2003–)
NIMEP is a non-polemical student research think-tank and outreach initiative aimed at comprehending the conflicts of the Middle East and North Africa, and at seeking progressive solutions to the conflicts in the Middle East. In 2005, NIMEP published the first edition of its journal, NIMEP Insights. The journal featured student research papers from NIMEP trips to Israel and the West Bank and to Egypt, as well as the IGL’s 2004 trip to Iran. NIMEP’s trips have taken student delegations to Tunisia, Kurdistan, the Gulf, Turkey, Lebanon, Syria, and a return to Israel and the West Bank. NIMEP’s most recent fact finding trip was to Tunisia. NIMEP holds weekly student led seminars on diverse issues, and holds dialogue sessions on contentious issues. Its non-partisan approach has allowed it to play a bridging role on campus between often polarized groups. NIMEP also initiated the web-based Soliya course, which has been offered as an academic credit course through the Political Science Department, in which small groups of university students from the US and predominantly Muslim countries in the Middle East engage in intensive dialogue about the relationship between the US and the Arab and Muslim World.

EXPOSURE (2004–)
EXPOSURE is a program dedicated to mentoring and developing young, knowledgeable photojournalists and documentarians and the advancement of human rights through the facilitation, distribution, and instruction of photojournalism and documentary studies. Working with the VII Photo Agency, de.MO, a design and publishing company, and the Aftermath Project, EXPOSURE has also mounted a number of professional exhibitions and offered students the opportunity to participate in professional photography workshops in Argentina, Bali, Boston, Cambodia, Houston, India, Kashmir, Kosovo, Philadelphia, South Dakota, Tucson, Uganda, and Vietnam. EXPOSURE has published
two books through de.MO based on the Kosovo and Argentina workshops. It annually mounts a month long exhibition in the Slater Concourse of Tufts Aidekman Arts Center, most recently on its work with the Lakota Sioux Nation on the Wounded Knee reservation.

**Iran Dialogue Initiative (IDI) (2004–)**
IDI’s mission was to facilitate educational dialogue and exchange between Tufts University students and students at the School for International Relations (SIR) in Tehran. A non-polemical and non-political initiative, in 2004, IDI organized the first official U.S. university visit to Iran since the 1979 revolution, where ten Tufts Fletcher and A&S/E undergraduate students spent two weeks traveling through Iran and meeting with their peers at SIR as well as at Mofid, a religious university in Qom. Given the ongoing political tensions of recent years, this program is on hold as a visitation program, but educational research has continued.

**Tufts Energy Forum (formerly the Energy Security Initiative) (2005–)**
TEF was developed by undergraduate students who participated in the 2005 EPIIC Oil and Water colloquium. It is an effort to educate the campus about global energy supply and demand, alternative energy sources, and the geopolitical consequences of the world’s quest for energy sources. Research trips have been conducted in Belgium, California, Colorado, Denmark, Germany, India, South Africa, and the United Arab Emirates. TEF has also launched the Tufts Energy Conference, which hosts an annual symposium on the campus, partnering with a broad range of organizations. TEF also helped establish a sister program at Peking University, the Peking University International Student Energy Initiative.

**ALLIES (Alliance Linking Leaders in Education and the Services) (2006–)**
ALLIES began as a special project of the EPIIC symposia on The Politics of Fear. Its initial objective was to consider the political, socio-economic, and cultural nature of the civil–military relationship and too often the civil–military divide within the United States. Special relationships were forged between the Institute for Global Leadership and the U.S. military’s prestigious educational leadership institutions, with ALLIES chapters now at the United States Air Force Academy, the United States Military Academy, and the United States Naval Academy. ALLIES holds academic conferences, simulations, and “roundtables” which rotate among its member schools. It also fosters dialogue, encourages joint summer research opportunities, creates activities such as FIELDEX simulations that bring together students at private liberal universities and future military officers, and educates about the role of the U.S. military at home and abroad. Students have conducted joint research trips to Chile, Jordan, Rwanda, Uganda, and Ukraine, and this summer to Turkey. The IGL’s National Security and Civil Liberties Program (2006–) is an affiliate of ALLIES and is an opportunity for students to experience and understand the fundamental relationship between civil rights and national security concerns. It brings together students from the Tufts campus and from the US military academies to address controversial issues such as Guantanamo, warrantless wiretaps, WikiLeaks, and the extent of Executive Privilege. This program has collaborated with the Law Library of the Library of Congress and the Washington Law School of American University.

**Synaptic Scholars (2006–)**
The Synaptic Scholars program is designed to encourage and enable students interested in creative, intellectual exploration to realize their potential in intensive, interdisciplinary settings. The program creates a framework in which intellectual juxtapositions, critical thinking and self-directed explorations are fully realized. Synaptic Scholars is a leadership program, meant to provide a forum for students to take risks, pursue passions, and challenge assumptions in an intimate, supportive and collaborative environment. It is designed to cultivate a strong sense of accountability and responsibility, while encouraging scholars to enrich the University’s intellectual life and programming. It is now a self-sustaining intellectual community of diverse academic interests which selects its members after interviews and submission of project concepts. Selected in the last stage of their freshman year, “Syns” are active for three years. There is usually a range of 24–36 scholars on campus at a time. Scholars have created fireside chats with faculty and the annual TEX—Tufts Idea Exchange, modeled in part on the TED talks.
Poverty and Power Research Initiative (PPRI) (2007–)  
This program is an effort to study the relationship between extreme poverty and the nature of the national decision making process in the countries of the developing world. PPRI grew out of activities initiated during the 2007–8 EPIIC colloquium under the guidance of IGL INSPIRE Scholar-Practitioner Jose Maria Argueta, former National Security Adviser in Guatemala. Students have conducted on site research in Guatemala and the Philippines, as well as in the US. Themes have ranged from systemic corruption to the role of the media in development and democratic state building in Turkey.

Pugwash International Student Chapter (2011–)  
In 2011, emerging out of the EPIIC topic “Our Nuclear Age,” the IGL began a student chapter of Pugwash International. The program is a forum for students and faculty to discuss and debate the ethical and normative dimensions of science, technology and public policy. Last year, its workshop was on technology and conflict, and looked at ethical issues regarding autonomous lethal robots, “cyberwar,” neuroscience and national security. This year it focused on the ethics of whole genome sequencing.

Leaders in China-US Relations (LCUR) (2012–)  
The purpose of LCUR organization is to advance relations between the US and China while taking advantage of the diversity of experiences, backgrounds and interests within the Tufts community by organizing events and providing a forum to discuss current political events related to China. LCUR grew out of ALLIES and the annual China-US symposium.

Innocence International (in formation in 2012)  
The IGL is in the process of establishing a research and internship program with Innocence International on behalf of prisoners on death row believed to be wrongly incarcerated. Innocence International was founded by the famed boxer Rubin “Hurricane” Carter and his co-defendant John Artis, who were released from prison in 1985 after having been held for 18 years for a wrongful murder conviction. The initiative will focus on the American and international criminal justice system, asking students to think critically about the intersection of race, class, and imprisonment. The Africana Center and the new Center for Race and Democracy are collaborating on this project.

SOCIAL ENTREPRENEURSHIP  
Building Understanding through International Learning and Development (B.U.I.L.D.) (2002–)  
For its first six years, BUILD participants spent a semester learning about international development, cross-cultural exchange, the history and politics of Nicaragua and the needs of the rural community of Siuna, Nicaragua before spending their winter break working in the community. In 2008, BUILD decided to switch its work in Nicaragua to Guatemala, where the student group now is completing its work with the cooperative Santa Anita La Union. BUILD has also run a spring semester, student-taught course on sustainable development. This was initially a project in collaboration with the Tisch College for Citizenship and Public Service. In 2009, BUILD was chosen as the Tufts recipient of the Davis Foundation 100 Projects for Peace. In 2010, BUILD expanded its program to India, and BUILD India was chosen as the 2011 Tufts recipient of the Davis Foundation 100 Projects for Peace. IGL student initiatives have won the first prize of $10,000 for the last seven years, every year it has been offered. BUILD is now ending its work in Guatemala and expanding into Nicaragua.

Engineers Without Borders (EWB) (2005–)  
A collaboration with the School of Engineering, the mission of the Tufts Chapter of Engineers Without Borders is to design sustainable development projects for communities around the world and to engage students, faculty and the campus in the process. Unique to the Tufts chapter is its emphasis on collaboration between engineering and arts and sciences students, and its leaders have often been majors in the social sciences. Members have worked on projects in Tibet, Ecuador, El Salvador, Haiti, Palestine, and Uganda.

EMPOWER (2007–)  
This IGL initiative focuses on social entrepreneurship and poverty alleviation. Bringing together a global network of non-governmental organizations, such as ACCION, Kiva and The Schwab Foundation for Social Entrepreneurship. EMPOWER offers students opportunities for research and
internships across the world. A multidisciplinary initiative, topics include innovations in microfinance, education, water sanitation, and support for indigenous artisans and musicians. Its recipients have won prestigious prizes from MIT, USAID, and at World Bank competitions. The World Bank competition Innovation: Moving Beyond Conflict attracted two thousand submissions from 40 countries. Of the 30 winners, 3, ten percent, came from Empower supported IGL students. Empower continues to support ongoing Institute group projects such as GroupShot, one of the three selected by the World Bank; BUILD; RESPE (Research and Engagement Supporting Poverty Elimination) Haiti; and BrandHaiti.

INTERNATIONAL LEADERSHIP AND EXCHANGE
Tufts Initiative for Leadership and International Perspective (1997–)
In 1998, Tufts University, in cooperation with Peking University (Beijing), The Chinese University of Hong Kong, and The University of Hong Kong, began this leadership program. Originally a residence and internship program in China and Hong Kong, it evolved into a more academic program culminating with a symposium. The residence/internship component was discontinued and in 2008 TILIP was re-conceptualized and expanded its global reach. Closely continuing its work with Peking University in Beijing, China, TILIP emerged as one of PKU’s most prestigious and competitive programs. Brazil, Canada, Guatemala, Haiti, India, Iraq, Israel, Mexico, Palestine, Russia, Rwanda, Seeds of Peace South Asia, Singapore, South Africa, and South Korea have all sent student delegations to the IGL as part of the IGL’s commitment to the Clinton Global Initiative to globalize its EPIIC program.

Robert and JoAnn Bendetson Public Diplomacy Initiative (2006–)
The Bendetson Public Diplomacy Initiative is an effort to bring key global policymakers and officials to Tufts to share their experiences and perspectives with students; and to create conducive environments in the search for common ground. It brings policymakers and officials together to discuss their shared experiences, such as in its program on “Iraq: Moving Forward” in 2007, which explored next steps in Iraq with extraordinary high level partici-

pents from Iraq, South Africa, Northern Ireland, and Guatemala. Then working with the political and military leaders of the ANC and former high-level Apartheid government figures, and with leaders of the IRA and Provo military and political groups, this project convened meetings over several years with all sectors of the Iraqi political spectrum, excluding al-Qaeda. It worked for three years discretely to encourage and create the “Helsinki Principles,” which formed the foundation for non-sectarian elections in Iraq. The meetings were hosted by the Conflict Management Initiative, the NGO founded by Nobel Laureate and Mayer Award recipient, the Hon. Martti Ahtisaari, the former President of Finland. Its concluding gathering, at which the Principles were announced, was held in Baghdad. There are ongoing deliberations regarding economic and educational initiatives.

International Resilience Program (2007–)
This program brings together applied interdisciplinary research and cross-sector policy and practice analysis to bear on teaching, advising and mentorship of professional, graduate, and undergraduate members of the Tufts community in the classroom and outside of the classroom through research-focused activities. It is directed by Astier M. Almedom, a Fellow of the Institute and Professor of Practice in Humanitarian Policy and Global Public Health at The Fletcher School. Professor Almedom is currently on leave.

EXPERT MENTORING
Dr. Jean Mayer Global Citizenship Lecture Series (1993–)
This lecture series, and its accompanying award, honors the legacy of former Tufts University President and Chancellor Jean Mayer by bringing distinguished individuals to campus who combine scholarship and public service and who are dedicated to helping students solve some of the world’s pressing challenges. There is a reciprocal understanding that whenever possible the recipient engages Tufts students in their activities. Recipients include Hon. Martti Ahtisaari, Admiral Ami Ayalon, Hon. Anson Chan, Bill Drayton, Gen. Romeo Dallaire, Sylvia Earle, Shirin Ebadi, Murray Gell-Mann, Hon. Jose Ramos Horta, General Dirk Jameson, Sunita Narain, Sen. Sam Nunn, Conor Cruise O’Brien, Luis Moreno Ocampo, Steven
ACCESS (2009–)
ACCESS is a joint mentorship program between the Institute for Global Leadership (IGL) at Tufts University and the Project on Justice in Times of Transition (PJTT) that combines the two organizations’ respective resources to mentor and foster a new generation of leaders in international diplomacy. It has conducted academic credit seminars, held lectures and provided unique access to public diplomacy efforts and internships in such places as Colombia, England, Nicaragua, and Spain. Among its INSPIRE Fellows have been Tim Philips, the cofounder of the Project on Justice In Times of Transition, and Ambassador William Luers. Most recently students were engaged in a workshop on neuroscience and conflict resolution at MIT.

INSPIRE (Institute Scholars and Practitioners in Residence) (1999–)
This program originally brought exceptional scholars and practitioners to Tufts for public lectures, classroom lectures and research and career advising. Participants have included Jack Blum, Senior Counsel for Special Projects for Finance Sector Compliance Advisors Limited and an expert on controlling government corruption, international financial crime, money laundering, international tax havens and drug trafficking; Peter Droege, the Asia-Pacific Chair of the World Council for Renewable Energy and Director of Solar City for the International Energy Agency; and Sanjoy Hazarika, former New York Times Delhi Bureau Chief and a member of India’s National Security Advisory Board. Now the program has been reconfigured to emphasize liaison with specific IGL programs to provide oversight and guidance. INSPIRE Fellows are often linked to ongoing projects now; for example, Action Against Hunger’s Pakistan former director, Daniel Holmberg; Harvard Belfer Center for Science and International Affairs Fellow, Lucas Kello; and RAND Professor Lowell Schwartz were linked to Empower, EPIC, and ALLIES, led research projects and workshops, and provided research guidance.

Voices from the Field (2001–)
The IGL brings back to campus mid-career alumni (the Voices) who are presently working in the fields of nation building, complex humanitarian emergencies, human rights, U.N. peacekeeping, refugee assistance, preventative diplomacy, conflict resolution, global health reconstruction, and development assistance. They engage in several days of intense round-table conversation and undergraduate advising. They are also integrated into the EPIC symposium. Participants have included alumni such as 30-year humanitarian relief worker Daniel Holmberg, Fletcher School Security Studies Fellow Col. William Ostlund (US Army), Commander of the CDC, Dr. Ezra Barzilay, and senior United Nations Peacekeeping official, Nick Birnback.


The Oslo Scholars Program (2010–)
The Oslo Scholars Program, an initiative of the Oslo Freedom Forum and the Institute for Global Leadership at Tufts University, offers undergraduate students who have a demonstrated interest in human rights and international political issues an opportunity to attend the Oslo Freedom Forum, in Norway, and the opportunity to work with its honorees. Its honorees are some of the world’s leading human rights defenders and activists, such as Justine Hardy of Heal Kashmir and Dr. Izzeldin Abuelaish, the Gazan doctor who founded the Daughters for Life Foundation. The Forum, now in its fourth year, provides students with invaluable learning opportunities.

Petra Foundation Internships (2012–)
The Petra Foundation seeks out and champions unsung leaders who are making distinctive contributions to the rights, autonomy and dignity of millions who are marginalized in America. Sustaining its commitment to the Petra Fellows and fostering their collaborations, the foundation strengthens a national network of citizen activists working across the divides of age, ethnicity, class and issue to build a more just society. These internships offer Tufts students an opportunity to work with and learn from the Petra Fellows.
AWARDS
The Boryana Damyanova Program for Corporate Social Responsibility (2008–)
This program is focused on introducing and providing research skills for students interested in learning more about the complex issues of capitalism, integrity, and corporate citizenship and accountability. The Damyanova Program also presents an annual award to an individual who best represents these issues. Recipients have included author and activist Robert K. Massie and consultant Maria Figueroa Kupcu (A’93). In 2012, the Tufts student ACER (Advisory Committee for Endowment Responsibility) group joined this program. This program was begun to honor the memory of EPIIC and IGL student Boryana Damyanova (A’06), who was killed in a traffic accident in her senior year.

The Alexandra Boulat Award for Photojournalism (2010–)
This Award has been established by the Institute for Global Leadership at Tufts University, and its Exposure program, to promote the creation of documentary work with a social purpose. Named in honor of Alexandra Boulat, a co-founder of VII Photo Agency, it has been created to acknowledge the inspiration and mentorship she provided to Exposure and its students. Alexandra Boulat (1962–2007) was an award-winning French photographer, known for her compelling images of people affected and displaced by war. The juried award is given to a current Tufts student or alumna to fund a documentary project. The first recipient was Samuel James (A’10), who is an alumnus of several IGL programs and is now the program coordinator for the IGL’s Program for Narrative and Documentary Practice. He used the award to continue his work looking at the ongoing struggle for power, land and oil in Nigeria.

The Gerald R. Gill Oral History Prize (2011–)
The Prize honors the legacy and memory of Gerald R. Gill, a longtime friend of the Institute, an associate professor of American history at Tufts University, and one of the University’s most honored and distinguished teachers. It is a competitive prize open to graduate or undergraduate students who plan to incorporate an oral history component into their research projects. Gill was a founding and core faculty member in American Studies and Peace and Justice Studies and he taught courses in African-American history, the Civil Rights Movement, and Sports in American History. The first recipient was Michael Kremer (A’11), and he used the work to add an oral history component to his senior thesis on “The Diversity Visa Lottery: A Study Linking Immigration Politics to Immigrant Characteristics and Experiences.”

The Tim Hetherington Award (2012–)
The Program for Narrative and Documentary Practice began a Tim Hetherington Award to honor his life and work. Tim Hetherington (1970–2011) photographed the experience of war from the perspective of the individual, mostly in West Africa and the Middle East. Through his photographs, writing and films, Hetherington offered new ways to look at and think about human suffering. Hetherington published Liberia Bit by Bit: Long Story Retold, documenting the civil war in Liberia, and Infidel, a book of his photographs from Restrepo, the film he co-directed with Sebastian Junger about a platoon of soldiers in Afghanistan. Restrepo was awarded the Grand Jury Prize at the 2010 Sundance Film Festival and was nominated for an Academy Award in 2011 for Best Documentary Feature. Hetherington was a member of PNDP’s Advisory Board. He was killed covering the war in Misrata, Libya. The juried Award is offered to current students or alumni of Tufts University to support a non-fiction storytelling project that seeks to illuminate a humanitarian story that is under-reported. The first recipient was Elizabeth Herman (A’10), an alumna of the EPIIC and Exposure programs, to continue her work on “A Woman’s War” in Bosnia-Herzegovina.

PUBLICATIONS
NIMEP Insights (2005–)
NIMEP Insights is the journal of the IGL’s New Initiative for Middle East Peace. Since 2005, the student group has been publishing the journal, usually a mix of Tufts student community articles on the Middle East and articles by the group members from their fact-finding missions in the Middle East.
Discourse: The Tufts Interdisciplinary Journal
Dedicated to the Power of Reason and the Exchange of Ideas (2007–)

Discourse began as a Synaptic Scholars project. It provides an inclusive campus wide platform for reasoned discussion and prescriptive analysis of issues of both international and domestic concern, while also including poetry, fiction, art and photography to illuminate the human condition. Its emphasis is on exploring a diversity of thought and perspectives from students, scholars and practitioners. The purpose of Discourse is to provide an open forum for discussion of contemporary dilemmas, not as a vehicle with any specific political or intellectual agenda.

Academic and Support Services

Library Resources at Tufts
The Tufts University libraries support the educational and research programs of the university by serving students, faculty, and staff. On the Medford/Somerville campus are the Tisch Library serving the schools of Arts & Sciences and Engineering; the Edwin Ginn Library of the Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy; and the Department of Digital Collections and Archives, which manages the university’s growing digital collections and houses the university’s archives. The Hirsh Health Sciences Library serves the Tufts health sciences schools on the Boston campus. The Webster Family Veterinary Medical Library serves the Grafton campus.

The Tufts libraries share one Integrated Library System (ILS). The online catalog provides access to resources physically and virtually available within the Tufts libraries and beyond. The resources of these libraries include over 3 million bibliographic items: books, journals, videos, music CDs, microforms, slides, pamphlets, and government publications. Along with the catalog of the libraries’ rapidly expanding collections, each library’s website hosts a state-of-the-art array of electronic databases, links to other websites, systems and services including a body of research tools accessible from each library’s home page using any Web browser. Web resources are selected by the libraries for their value to Tufts faculty and students and include a substantial number of electronic resources: over 60,000 electronic journals, which contain full-text articles, in over 400 electronic databases and indexes, and over 200,000 electronic books.

Students and faculty can also gain access through the university libraries to the resources of the eighteen academic and research libraries belonging to the Boston Library Consortium and, through interlibrary loan, to library collections throughout the country and abroad.

The Tisch Library
The Tisch Library provides support for the instructional and research needs of the faculty, students, and staff in the Schools of Arts & Sciences and Engineering. The physical facilities of the Tisch Library consist of the Tisch and Lilly Music libraries, and reading rooms for Biology, Chemistry, Geology, and Physics.

Renovated, expanded and renamed in 1996, the Tisch Library provides a user-friendly learning environment that combines printed library materials with state-of-the-art electronic resources. The library provides seating for up to a quarter of the student body, print and electronic collections, a Media Center with five electronic classrooms, a Digital Design Studio for digital media production, a computer-equipped classroom to teach library research skills, a university-wide Geographic Information Systems (GIS) Center, and a café with a student art gallery and faculty publications display.

The library is a depository for federal government publications, including maps. Special collections include the personal library of Hosea Ballou II, the Ritter Collection of Musicology, and the Bolles Collection of English history and other rare books and manuscripts. The library has begun to digitize its special collections and integrate them into classroom projects. The library is also digitizing materials from its stack collections and making them available through the Internet Archive. The library has an active laptop lending program, and it also lends digital production equipment such as recorders and cameras. Free scanning centers are available throughout the library. The Media Center provides streaming access to its reserved collection through Video Furnace.

Tisch Library has an extensive library instruction program that is integrated into the curriculum. Principles of information literacy are incorporated in learning objectives designed by departments and
programs specific to those areas of study. Learning objectives increase in sophistication for undergraduates and graduate students as they work towards completion of their degrees. Instruction is provided in classrooms within and outside of the library and also virtually.

Individualized research assistance is provided through a variety of formats including one-on-one consultation, reference desk, email, instant messaging, and text messaging. Tisch Library provides online research guides in all major subject areas and in over 240 specific courses. The library also offers a credit-bearing senior capstone research skills course every semester.

The Lilly Music Library, located in the Granoff Music Center, houses musical scores, literature, and sound recordings (including a very popular CD collection of over 15,000), on a wide range of music subjects. Course reserves and reference for music are offered there, while electronic resources for music study, including streaming audio databases, are available to the Tufts community on and off campus.

For more information on Tisch library services and collections, visit http://www.library.tufts.edu/Tisch.

Edwin Ginn Library, The Fletcher School
The Edwin Ginn Library of The Fletcher School is one of the largest specialized libraries in the field of international affairs. The collection is especially strong in the fields of international law and organizations, human rights, economic and political development, international energy resources and environmental matters, international security and peacekeeping, conflict negotiation, and international business and finance.

The Ginn Library holds documents from the League of Nations, the United Nations, and numerous international organizations. The library maintains a large collection of international treaty documents, and also has case reports of the International Court of Justice, the European Court of Justice and the European Court of Human Rights. The papers of Edward R. Murrow and of Ambassadors John Moors Cabot and Philip Kingsland Crowe have been deposited in the Ginn Library; they are now housed in Digital Collections and Archives and are available for research there. Ginn Library manages the information technology environment for The Fletcher School, which includes the library, classrooms, Mugar computer lab, and faculty and staff workstations.

For more information visit http://www.library.tufts.edu/ginn/.

Hirsh Health Sciences Library, Boston Campus
The Hirsh Health Sciences Library provides resources to support the education, research and clinical mission of the Tufts Schools on the Boston Campus. This includes the Schools of Medicine and Dental Medicine, the Sackler School of Graduate Biomedical Sciences, the Gerald J. and Dorothy R. Friedman School of Nutrition Science and Policy, the Jean Mayer U.S.D.A. Human Nutrition Research Center on Aging at Tufts University, as well as the Tufts Medical Center. Library services are integrated into the curricula of the Boston Campus schools, where librarians teach information management skills, and instruct the students in how to access a variety of resources directly and through the learning management system, TUSK (tusk.tufts.edu). The staff works with students both in the classroom and one-on-one to answer questions and teach research skills. These activities are closely tied to the educational goals of each of the schools. The library staff also works closely with faculty and clinicians to meet all of their information needs for both research and patient care. Also, students and clinical faculty receive their first tier of computing support at the library where the staff can do basic repairs, offer software support and system scanning and reinstallation. Laptops and iPads are also lent to library patrons to augment their study or work. With the completion of the Sackler Center renovation in 2009, the library developed into a Boston campus student center, with a café, easy access to the library resources, quiet study spaces, and a variety of computing facilities. At 38,000-square-feet, the space comfortably seats 800 patrons, with accommodations for both individuals and groups. Classrooms, computer labs, and seminar rooms are equipped with state-of-the-art presentation equipment and relevant software for teaching and studying. Public computer workstations are positioned throughout the library and building-wide wireless allows access to the Tufts Network and the internet.
The Hirsh Health Sciences Library works with the Tufts Libraries to provide access to over 57,000 electronic journals, over 5,000 of which are focused on biomedical topics, and over 4,000 electronic biomedical textbooks. These electronic collections are continually growing to meet the needs of the students and faculty. For more information please visit http://www.library.tufts.edu/hsl.

Webster Family Library, Grafton Campus
The Webster Family Library, located in the Franklin M. Loew Veterinary Medical Education Center, contains the largest collection of clinical veterinary medicine literature and resources in New England. It includes materials on medicine and surgery for large, small, and exotic animals; animal welfare; wildlife diseases and ecology; infectious diseases; conservation medicine; laboratory animal science; and veterinary practice management. The 7,000 volume John A. Seavens Equine Collection, covering all aspects of horsemanship, is one of the largest of its kind. With representative titles covering five centuries, the collection provides valuable insight into the role of the horse through the ages. It is especially strong in horse racing, hunting, and the equestrian arts. For more information, visit www.library.tufts.edu/vet/.

Digital Collections and Archives (DCA)
Encompassing the university archives and managing the Tufts digital library, the DCA supports the teaching and research mission of the university through creation and maintenance of digital library collections and the tools to access those collections. It collects, organizes, preserves, and makes available records of permanent administrative, legal, and historical value in fulfillment of its mandate as the depository of archival and historical materials. The DCA provides records management services to administrative offices in all divisions and departments of the university. For more information, visit http://nils.lib.tufts.edu/.

Technology Services
Tufts Technology Services (TTS) provides access and support for hundreds of IT tools services available to faculty, students, and staff on the Medford/Somerville campus. Whether it’s email, network connectivity, an online learning and collaboration environment, the secure transmission of networked data, or applications that provide student access to registration and records—technology touches the lives of the Tufts community every day. Below is a sample of our supported services:

- Trunk collaboration and learning environment
- Computer labs
- Tufts High Performance Computer Cluster (HPC)
- Microsoft Exchange email/calendar
- Tufts accounts and passwords
- Network and wireless service
- Printing
- Software licensing
- Telephones and video/web conferencing tools
- Computer purchases and maintenance
- Data security
- IT training

To learn more or to access any of our services visit us at http://it.tufts.edu.

To request IT help, you may contact us in several ways: via phone at 617-627-3376; through TechConnect (Tufts online IT service desk) at https://tufts.service-now.com; or in person at the Academic Computing Building, 35 Lower Campus Road, Medford.

Writing Fellows Program
The Writing Fellows Program unites faculty and students to enhance the quality of student writing. Professors and courses participating in the program receive the support of Writing Fellows, highly trained undergraduate tutors who assist students with writing in designated courses. Nominated by faculty and selected through a competitive application process, Writing Fellows are assigned to particular classes related to their major fields of interest. They work closely with the same 12-15 students on drafts of papers and oral presentations throughout the semester. Professors participating in the program receive training and feedback on creating effective writing assignments, responding to student writing, and integrating other aspects of sound writing pedagogy into their courses. The program aims to foster the process of writing by making time and energy for review and revision. Its basic philosophy is that writing is a process and must be taught, learned, and practiced as such. Peer-to-peer collaboration within the writing process works across the curriculum and throughout the university to make students at Tufts better,
more engaged writers. The Writing Fellows Program is sponsored by the Academic Resource Center, and the ARC staff is also available to consult with professors, departments, and teaching assistants about any issue related to writing pedagogy. For more information, visit http://uss.tufts.edu/arc/writingtutoring/wf.asp or contact the Director of the Academic Resource Center at 617-627-4345.

Technology and Teaching
Technology continuously alters what we know, just as it changes how we learn and how we express what we think we know. When used effectively, computers and other technologies can enrich the classroom experience and promote learning at all levels.

Tufts Technology Services (TTS) Educational and Scholarly Technology Services (ESTS) is a university-wide services group that offers faculty a broad range of services on the use of technology for teaching, learning and scholarly collaboration.

Tools for Teaching, Learning and Scholarly Collaboration
Classroom Response System (Clickers): ESTS maintains a set equipment that faculty can borrow as they’re experimenting for the first time with classroom response systems. We provide orientation to the i>clicker software and to effective practices in formulating questions and integrating clickers into a course. We provide Tufts Schools, departments, and individual faculty with information about ordering i>clicker for use in their programs.

http://go.tufts.edu/clickers2

Spark: ESTS offers a suite of Web 2.0 tools for communication and collaboration across Tufts University called Spark. Tools include Wikis, Blogs, Podcast Publishing, Forums, Media Markups for web-based video annotation, Google Map collections, and Web Meetings (Adobe Connect).

http://spark.uit.tufts.edu/

Trunk: Trunk is a university-wide online environment designed to facilitate teaching, learning, and assessment at Tufts. Trunk enables the sharing of knowledge and new models of collaboration within and across disciplines. To access course sites, project sites, and “my workspace”: http://trunk.tufts.edu

For assistance: Access online resources at http://sites.tufts.edu/trunksupport, or send an email to trunk@tufts.edu.

VUE (Visual Understanding Environment): VUE is an Open Source project based at Tufts University. The VUE project is focused on creating flexible tools for managing and integrating digital resources in support of teaching, learning and research. Through VUE, faculty and students use a visual concept-mapping interface to design customized, resource-linked semantic networks that can be viewed, shared and edited online.

http://vue.tufts.edu/

One on one consultations: ESTS staff are available to consult with faculty on the use of technology in a course. Our educational technologists help instructors identify new ways of approaching teaching challenges and suggest ways of integrating technology to meet their goals. We provide information about contemporary technologies that can be used to enhance education and provide guidance on the effective use of available tools.

To request a consultation, send an email to teachwithtech@tufts.edu.

Center for Interdisciplinary Studies
The Center for Interdisciplinary Studies (CIS) provides a dynamic hub for a range of academic programs that share a common interest in the integration of multiple perspectives and methodologies in the creation of knowledge about and understanding of our diverse world. The Center is committed to building links between and among academic programs, fostering interdisciplinary and innovative approaches in the classroom, sponsoring speakers and conferences, and promoting collaborative interdisciplinary research at all levels of Arts & Sciences across Tufts. See below for a list of the academic programs affiliated with CIS.

In addition to supporting the collective interests of interdisciplinary programs, CIS administers the Interdisciplinary Studies major and the CIS Senior Thesis option.

Interdisciplinary Studies Major
The Interdisciplinary Studies major offers students the opportunity to create a self-designed, individual concentration that draws on courses from at least two of the following six areas of study: humanities,
students, social sciences, natural sciences, mathematics (quantitative), and engineering.

Students proposing an Interdisciplinary Studies major must have a high degree of initiative and self-discipline. The Interdisciplinary Studies major consists of an integrated program of at least ten credits plus a two-semester thesis or honors thesis (for eligible students) or a substantial project comparable in scope to a thesis, including a written component. A student who wishes to pursue an Interdisciplinary Studies major must submit a detailed application describing the planned program of study. The student selects an advisory committee of three faculty members who support the application, including representatives from three departments in at least two of the six areas listed above. At least two of the committee members must be full-time members of the Arts and Sciences faculty with the rank of lecturer or above; at least one of the committee members must be a tenured or tenure-track member of the Arts and Sciences faculty. In consultation with this advisory committee, the student develops a rationale for the major, selects courses, and outlines the thesis plan. The proposal is reviewed for approval by the CIS Board or its designated subcommittee.

Note: Two credits used to fulfill another major may be used toward the Interdisciplinary Studies major; students may not triple major if one major is in Interdisciplinary Studies.

For specific information and application guidelines visit the Center for Interdisciplinary Studies website: http://cis.tufts.edu.

**CIS Senior Thesis**

Arts, Sciences, and Engineering students who wish to write a senior thesis outside their major area of concentration may be eligible to write a CIS senior thesis. The student must satisfy the CIS Board or its designated subcommittee that the topic falls outside the purview of any department or interdisciplinary program and that significant course work and/or faculty directed research relevant to the thesis topic has been accomplished. The student must assemble a committee of three faculty readers with expertise in the disciplines involved, one of whom will serve as the chair of the committee and be responsible for submitting the final grade. One member of the committee must be from a department or program in which the student is majoring. The proposed thesis topic must be approved by the CIS Board or its designated subcommittee. Application instructions and relevant timeline can be found on the CIS website.

Students who would like to be recommended for degrees with honors by a department or program that requires a thesis should be aware that a CIS thesis will not usually count as a substitute for an honors thesis within the department or program. However, once the thesis proposal is approved by the CIS Board or its designated subcommittee, eligible students can apply to the Thesis Honors Program by filing the appropriate paperwork at Dowling Hall. If the CIS thesis is to qualify as an honors thesis, the chair of the thesis committee must be a member of the department or program in which the student is majoring.

**Affiliated Programs**

For information about majors and/or minors offered by interdisciplinary programs at Tufts please see the relevant program website. The academic programs affiliated with the collective enterprise of the Center for Interdisciplinary Studies include:

- Africana Studies
- American Studies
- Asian Studies
- Asian American Studies
- Communications and Media Studies
- Community Health
- Environmental Studies
- International Literary and Visual Studies
- International Relations
- Judaic Studies
- Latin American Studies
- Latino Studies
- Leadership Studies
- Medieval Studies
- Middle Eastern Studies
- Multimedia Arts
- Urban Studies
- Women’s, Gender, and Sexuality Studies

For more information visit the Center for Interdisciplinary Studies website: http://cis.tufts.edu.

Other interdisciplinary programs at Tufts include:

- Biochemistry
- Biopsychology
- Cognitive and Brain Sciences
For more information on these programs students should consult the individual program website and/or program director.

**Engineering Project Development Center**
The Engineering Project Development Center (EPDC) is a facility at Tufts University that supports the undergraduate engineering curriculum. This facility is a start-to-finish project center which enables students to take their projects from the initial “idea stage” to the final “product and presentation” stage.

In the Teamwork Area, students work in their project development groups brainstorming their ideas and accessing information from the Tufts main library as well as over the internet. After finalizing their design plans, they move to the Computational Design Studio. This is where the real design work takes place, as students apply their CAD skills to their project design on state-of-the-art PC workstations.

As the use of computers in engineering continues to increase, it is important that engineering students are able to develop intuitive, practical skills through hands-on testing and application of their ideas. After building and testing their prototypes, students can use the Conference Room to present their project to other students, faculty and industry worldwide.

Our facilities, of course, are for use for everyday study and homework assignments as well. For more information, please see [http://ase.tufts.edu/epdc](http://ase.tufts.edu/epdc) or call 617-627-2402.

**Academic Resource Center**
The Academic Resource Center, located in Dowling Hall, provides academic assistance to students who wish to study more effectively. Free peer tutoring in any subject is available during designated drop-in hours and by appointment in Dowling Hall, in the residence halls, and around campus. Students may obtain a tutor by accessing the online tutor finder on the ARC website.

In addition to tutoring, undergraduate tutors conduct review sessions before examinations in a large number of courses and organize study groups for interested students. They also conduct workshops on study strategies and exam preparation.

Writing assistance is available for undergraduate and graduate students at any stage of the writing process. Writing tutors hold tutoring appointments and drop-in hours for students seeking assistance with writing assignments, personal essays for applications, and larger projects such as senior theses and dissertations. Oral communications tutors help students improve their presentation skills.

ARC staff and Time Management Consultants are available to provide individualized support for students who are having academic problems or who wish to obtain advice about study strategies, exam anxiety, motivation, or time management.

For more information, visit [http://uss.tufts.edu/arc](http://uss.tufts.edu/arc) or call 617-627-4345.

**Services for Students with Disabilities**
Tufts University is committed to providing support for all students so that they may achieve their academic potential. The university welcomes applications from students with disabilities and assures them that the university will provide access to all programs for which they are qualified.

Specific assistance is provided for students coping with documented disabilities, including learning disabilities, attention deficit hyperactivity disorder, sensory and mobility impairments, and chronic illnesses (physical and psychological). Information about resources to assist students with disabilities and procedures for arranging reasonable accommodations can be obtained through the Director of Student Accessibility Services (formerly known as the Disability Services Office) in the Academic Resource Center at Dowling Hall and the website listed at the bottom of this entry.

Each student’s program of study is given individual attention to take personal needs into account with respect to academic assistance. The center will arrange academic accommodations such as note takers, extra time on exams, exam proctors, and when applicable reduced course loads.

Special effort is made to make possible participation in extracurricular activities and encourage personal development and independence.

Questions about Tufts policy may be addressed to the Academic Resource Center. For more information, see [http://uss.tufts.edu/arc/disability](http://uss.tufts.edu/arc/disability) or call 617-627-4539.
Career Center
Tufts Career Center offers resources and programs for undergraduates, graduate students, and alumni in the School of Arts and Sciences and the School of Engineering. We help students with all facets of career development and job search by providing individual career counseling, job and internship listings, on-campus interviews with recruiters, résumé critiques, career fairs, alumni presentations, networking opportunities, interview preparation, business etiquette training, grad school advising and more. Staff members are available to help students make career decisions, set realistic goals, and develop skills and strategies to realize these goals. Students may schedule an appointment with a Career Counselor in advance or take advantage of our drop-in hours in Dowling Hall and Engineering buildings. Students are encouraged to use the Career Center as early as their first year, to continue throughout their tenure at Tufts, and to use our alumni services. The Career Center website (careers.tufts.edu) provides up-to-date information on programs and panels, career fairs, and professional development events. The site also provides links to a wealth of career planning and job search resources, information on applying to graduate school, internship opportunities and funding resources such as Career Center internship grants, full-time job listings, cover letter and résumé advice, self-assessments and skills inventories, as well as information about jobs, employers, and industries. Students may contact alumni volunteers from the Tufts Career Advisory Network (Tufts CAN) to gather information about a wide variety of careers. Online workshops and YouTube videos allow students to access the information they need on a 24/7 basis. Students may also learn more about the Career Center through our blog, Twitter, and Facebook page. The Career Center is located on the seventh floor of Dowling Hall, 419 Boston Avenue. Appointments may be scheduled in advance by calling 617-627-3299.

Tufts Health and Wellness
Tufts University Health Service (TUHS) is located at 124 Professors Row, across from Fletcher field and the tennis courts on the Medford/Somerville campus. During the academic year, the hours are 8:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m. Monday, Tuesday, Thursday and Friday, 10:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m. Wednesday, and 10:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. on Saturday and holidays. TUHS is professionally staffed by physicians, nurse practitioners, and physician assistants, and nurses, and has an on-site certified laboratory. Health Service provides primary care and urgent health care to the undergraduate and graduate students on the Medford/Somerville campus. We work closely with local hospitals should hospitalization be required.

Prior to registration, each student is required to submit a pre-entrance health questionnaire and immunization history. Undergraduate athletes are additionally required to submit a physical examination report. Tufts University policy requires that each student have medical coverage under an insurance plan with benefits that meet Massachusetts state requirements. The university offers a comprehensive health insurance plan at a reasonable cost for students and, if necessary, their spouses/partners and children.

All full-time students are charged automatically for the Tufts student health insurance plan. If students are covered under their parents’ or other private insurance plan and they do not want the university’s student plan, it may be waived by submitting a waiver form to the Health service prior to the waiver cutoff date. For a complete explanation of the health fee, see Expenses. For more information, visit http://ase.tufts.edu/healthservice/.

Department of Alcohol & Health Education
The Department of Alcohol & Health Education envisions a campus which understands the impact of the environment on healthy communities; fully supports a continuum of education and prevention, early intervention, and access to services; and promotes a culture of recovery and healthy life choices for all. Our mission is to support and promote campus efforts using proven strategies that reduce health related problems among members of the Tufts community.

The Alcohol and Drug Program uses an integrated, multi-pronged approach to substance use, misuse, and abuse on campus. Focus is placed on the personal and the individual as well as the environmental factors that influence alcohol and drug use in an effort to promote wellness in our community and to optimize the academic success of our students.
Program offerings include prevention education, outreach and training programs, addiction counseling, support group services, assessments by a professional clinician, treatment referral and information, support for family members and children of addicts, information on policies and procedures, and opportunities for student leadership and campus dialogue.

The Health Education Program is located at the Tufts Health Service, 124 Professors Row. For more information, call 617-627-5495.

Counseling and Mental Health Service
The Tufts University Counseling and Mental Health Service (CMHS) is located at 120 Curtis Street, and is open Monday through Friday from 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. CMHS is staffed by professionally trained counselors who have special expertise in working with college students. Our goal is to help students address their concerns and build on their strengths, in order to make the most of their college experience. Although we do provide services for students in mental health crises, we make every effort to assist students before their concerns may develop into more serious problems.

At CMHS, we care about protecting students’ privacy, and believe that counseling is most effective when students feel comfortable speaking openly with their counselor. We abide by professional codes of ethics regarding confidentiality, as well as by state and federal laws protecting Private Health Information.

Counseling services are provided to eligible students at Tufts free of charge. This includes full time, undergraduate students, and those graduate students who are covered by the comprehensive health fee. If students are seen for psychiatric medication, the initial consultation with the prescribing clinician is free of charge. Subsequent visits can be charged to insurance, or paid for out of pocket.

Additionally, CMHS offers after-hours crisis intervention counseling in the case of potentially dangerous or life-threatening mental health emergencies.

CMHS also provides information and applications for graduate and professional school tests, including the Miller Analogies Test. For more information, visit http://ase.tufts.edu/counseling/.

Services for Undergraduate Commuter Students
For the incoming undergraduate student who commutes from his/her residence, it is very important to have a home base on campus. The Hillside House is a place to connect with other commuters during their time at Tufts. We encourage commuters to get involved in the mainstream of campus social life.

Tufts offers a number of resources to students in an attempt to make commuter life be a welcoming and comfortable experience. The Hillside House, located at 32 Dearborn Road in Somerville, is the headquarters and a home like environment for the commuting population. The fifteen-room house has facilities for cooking, recreation, studying and occasional overnight stays. It serves as a gathering place for commuters throughout the day and night. It is a great location to stop in, rest or study in between classes or to have a study group in the house on campus. The commuter house has individual lockers so that students may keep their belongings safe in between classes. Hillside House is always open, while school is in sessions, for all undergraduates who commute from home. Staying on campus at the house may be an important resource for students when traveling between home and campus during the winter months when weather conditions make traveling difficult. The university employs two co-managers who reside in the house whenever school is in session. They are responsible for making arrangements for commuting students to stay overnight and to plan special events for the commuting population. Students may stay overnight as often as they wish, provided space is available.

Founded in 1963, the Off-Hill Council is the campus organization for commuters. The council is responsible for coordinating academic, athletic and other special events for commuters and may include other residential students.

For more information, contact the coordinator in Dowling Hall at 617-627-3158.

Campus Life
The Office for Campus Life coordinates a wide range of services where the student always comes first. The Office for Campus Life serves as a resource for life outside of the classroom, promoting and encouraging a healthy balance between
curricular and co-curricular experiences and opportunities. The staff of the Office for Campus Life is responsible for student leadership development, campus programming, group advising and mentoring, as well as the daily operations of the Mayer Campus Center, Hayes House and Curtis Hall. Finally, the Office for Campus Life takes a leadership role in the planning and implementation of New Student Orientation. Students looking for opportunities to become involved on campus with affiliated student organizations should visit http://ocl.tufts.edu or contact the office at ocl@tufts.edu or 617-627-3212.

**International Center**
The International Center (I-Center) provides immigration advising and visa documentation for approximately 1,254 students, faculty, and research scholars, representing more than 100 countries on all campuses. Additionally, the office provides counseling and advising services to undergraduate and graduate students as needed. A small emergency loan fund exists to assist students with short-term financial need.

The I-Center processes visa documents for nonimmigrant students, faculty, and research scholars. Tufts is legally required to report to the U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services (USCIS) when students or faculty/research scholars fall out of compliance with the USCIS regulations.

The I-Center coordinates a number of activities throughout the year, including an undergraduate pre-orientation program for new international students and American first-year students. This program is run by the I-Center and selects undergraduate volunteer host advisors, both international and American, to implement the program. The I-Center, in conjunction with the International Club, co-sponsors the Parade of Nations and the Oliver Chapman Leadership Award. This award is given to a senior who has been active with the international community, either on the Tufts campus or off-campus in the local community. The recipient will be a person who has reached out to others and who has had an impact on the lives of Tufts students or on a group or community outside of Tufts. The I-Center serves as advisor to the International House (a special interest house) and to the International Club.

The I-Center also provides programs for graduate international students. The Intercultural Conversation Program (ICP) is available for graduate students who wish to meet with a partner on a regular basis to practice spoken English and to develop a friendship. Exchange Students, enrolled at Tufts for one or two semesters, also receive immigration support and programming through the I-Center, in cooperation with the Tufts Programs Abroad Office.

The I-Center works closely with the Office of Career Services to provide workshops designed specifically for international students. These workshops cover interviewing skills as well as an annual international alumni networking night. This event provides an opportunity for graduating international students to engage with international alumni in planning their future careers. The Director of the I-Center hosts alumni reunion events world-wide re-connecting alumni and fostering friendships formed at Tufts!

The I-Center is located at 20 Sawyer Avenue.

For more information, visit http://ase.tufts.edu/icenter, call 617-627-3458, fax 617-627-6076, or email internationalcenter@tufts.edu.

**Africana Center**
The Africana Center was founded in 1969 to meet the needs and concerns of Tufts students of African descent. The Center supports the academic mission of the university by providing students access to a full range of academic, cultural and social resources. In addition, the director of the Center works closely with the administrative and academic offices of the university on issues of interest to students, and advocates proactively on their behalf. The Center is committed to helping students succeed at the university and preparing them to take leadership roles in their chosen fields.

Programs: The Center implements programs, such as the Annual Orientation Retreat, a year-long Peer Advisors program for incoming freshmen, Black History Month events and a variety of end of semester activities, all of which are designed to encourage and support the intellectual growth and awareness of Tufts undergraduates. Additionally, there are bi-weekly facilitated group discussions with the Black Women’s Collective and Black Men’s Group. The Center also provides culturally
focused lectures, workshops, concerts and films that reflect and celebrate the intellectual tradition of Black people in the Diaspora.

Resources: There is an on-site library with resource materials, a computer lab for student use, and a multi-purpose room that can be reserved for meetings or events. The staff of the Center also serves as a liaison to the following student organizations and assists with leadership development and programming initiatives: Pan African Alliance (PAA), the Caribbean Club, African Student Organization (ASO), BlackOut and Envy step teams, Emerging Black Leaders Symposium (EBLS), the ONYX literary magazine, and the residential unit, Capen House.

All students are invited to visit the Africana Center (8 Professors Row).

For additional information, contact the Africana Center by e-mail africana@tufts.edu, phone 617-627-3372, fax 617-627-3382, or visit http://ase.tufts.edu/africana.

Asian American Center
The Asian American Center, founded in 1983, is a resource for the university and for Asian/Asian American communities, fostering a supportive environment for the academic and personal development of students through its programs and services. The center recognizes the mono- and multi-racial East Asian, Southeast Asian, and South Asian cultures and identities present in the Tufts community, and advocates for students to ensure a successful college experience.

The center sponsors educational and cultural programs (often in collaboration with other centers/offices, academic departments, and student organizations) focusing on issues and topics pertaining to Asians in the United States and the diaspora. The Peer Leader Program, a yearlong leadership training program, is coordinated through the center, and annual programs include the Georges Island community building outing for first-years, Discover Asian America (a community learning opportunity in Boston's Chinatown), alumni networking events, and Day of Remembrance (a commemoration of Japanese American internment during WWII). Asian American Month, recognized nationally during May, is celebrated in November at Tufts with a variety of social, cultural and educational programs, including the popular annual event “Asian American Jeopardy.”

The center has a resource area (study space with computers and wifi) and offers meeting space and many opportunities for intercultural learning among students of different Asian ethnicities. The center staff works with student groups through the Pan Asian Council, a collaborative of presidents from the Asian student organizations (Asian American Alliance, Chinese Students Association, Hong Kong Students Association, Japanese Culture Club, Korean Students Association, Taiwanese Association of Students at Tufts, Tufts Association of South Asians, Tufts Hapa Club, Tufts Hawaii Club and Vietnamese Students Club).

The director provides academic and personal advising on course selection, majors and careers, transition to college, and identity formation and development. In order to ensure that Asian/Asian American student needs are being met on campus, the director also works closely with other offices, programs and departments throughout the academic year. The director also serves as advisor to the Asian American House (Start House), a residential unit.

The center is located in Start House, 17 Latin Way. For more information, visit http://ase.tufts.edu/asianam/, call 617-627-3056, or e-mail asianamcenter@tufts.edu.

Latino Center
The Latino Center, founded in 1993, provides resources for the Latino student population at Tufts. The center’s primary mission is to create a supportive environment for students by offering programs and services that build a strong Latino community on campus.

In collaboration with the Association of Latin American Students (ALAS), the center coordinates Latino Heritage Month in October. Programs throughout the year include the Latino Peer Leader Program and Retreat for first-year students, Latina Women’s Group, Mujeres and the Latino Men’s Group.

The center offers a friendly space for studying, group meetings, or informal conversation. Resources include a computer lab; a library of books, periodicals, and videos reflecting Latino culture and experience; and a bulletin board of job listings. A
newsletter, Noticias, is published by the center. The director offers academic, career, and personal advising focusing on a wide variety of topics such as course selection, cultural identity issues, discrimination, family concerns, culture shock, and successful adaptation to the university environment. The director is the advisor to ALAS and to La Casa, the residential house on campus.

The Latino Center is located at 226 College Avenue. For more information, visit http://ase.tufts.edu/latinocenter or call 617-627-3363.

**Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, Transgender Center**

Tufts LGBT Center is a welcoming and safe space which is open to the entire campus community. Founded in 1992, the Center offers a mix of social and educational events, training, and advising for all Tufts students, faculty, and staff on issues related to sexuality, sexual orientation, and gender identity/expression. The Center space includes a television lounge, computer room, library and study area. The Center staff coordinates an LGBT and ally student speakers’ bureau called Team Q, and also hosts peer-led discussion groups including Queer Students of Color and Allies (QSOCA), Bisexual/ Pan Group, Queer Women’s and Queer Men’s Group. Working closely with the other centers on campus as well as with academic departments, the LGBT Center always strives to examine sexual orientation and gender within the context of other identity markers (such as race, ethnicity, nationality and religion).

The Center’s Queer Peers program trains LGBTQA peer mentors to serve as resources for students who might be questioning, coming out, or working through other issues. The Center director represents LGBT students throughout the entire university, and also meets individually with students to discuss personal and academic issues. In addition, the director helps advise the Queer Straight Alliance (a student organization) and the Rainbow House (a student housing unit), and works closely with numerous organizations and programs, including the Social Justice Leadership Initiative, Jewish and Queer Students at Tufts (JQUEST), SPEAC, Boston Area Trans Students (BATS), the GLBT Fletcher Student Group, the LGBT Faculty-Staff Caucus, and the Campus Diversity Council.

The LGBT Center is located at 226 College Avenue on the second and third floors. We are typically staffed Monday through Friday from 9am to 5pm—come by to hang out, speak with a staff member, meet up with friends, check out a book or video from our lending library, use one of our computers, grab a free cup of coffee or tea, or find a quiet place to study. Free safer sex information and supplies are also available. The Center’s website features information about all our programs and events, gender-neutral bathrooms, housing options, a Queer Studies course list, and additional links to resources around Tufts, Boston and beyond. For more information, call 617-627-3770 or visit http://ase.tufts.edu/lgbt.

**Women’s Center**

55 Talbot Ave
Steph Gauchel, Director
steph.gauchel@tufts.edu

The Tufts Women’s Center is a welcoming, gender-inclusive space that is open to the entire campus community. Founded in 1972, the center provides opportunities for dialogue and education about issues specific to women and more broadly related to the experiences of gender that impact all of our lives.

The Women’s Center is committed to fostering student leadership and helping students identify and understand societal structures that relate to issues of power, privilege, and oppression. In this pursuit, the center offers programs that focus on the experiences of women and people of all gender identities, with special attention to how other aspects of identity such as race and ethnicity, sexual orientation, gender expression, physical ability, and socioeconomic class impact our experiences of gender. Some of our programming includes: Dinner and a Movie, First Friday Lunch Speaker Series, Social Justice Communal Meals, Hot Topics, and our annual Symposium on Gender and Culture.

Students who have enjoyed Women’s Center programs and want to get more involved should consider attending a biweekly meeting of the Women’s Center Student Collaborative, SAGE (Students Acting for Gender Equality). SAGE’s mission is to foster a safe and collaborative community in which students educate themselves on gender issues while gaining the skills necessary to
productively work towards gender justice at Tufts and beyond. SAGE runs a gender-inclusive first-year peer mentoring program called SAGE Advice, where SAGE peers address common challenges and gender-related issues that often accompany the transition to college.

The director of the Women's Center, Steph Gauchel (steph.gauchel@tufts.edu), represents the special concerns of women on university committees and advocates for students regarding issues related to gender. The director also provides academic and personal advising on course selection, majors and careers, transition to college, and identity formation and development.

The Center, located at 55 Talbot Ave., is typically open Monday–Friday, 9–5 p.m. Late night study: M, T, and W from 7–11 p.m. Please stop by. All members of the Tufts community are welcome!

For more information or to join our eList, send an email to womenscenter@tufts.edu, call 617-627-3184, visit our website at http://ase.tufts.edu/womenscenter, or find us on Facebook!

**Religious Life on Campus**

The University Chaplaincy is open to people of all faiths and ethical traditions for worship, study, fellowship and community outreach. The Chaplaincy serves as an umbrella for the activities of campus religious organizations, promoting dialogue, understanding and respect among people of different faiths.

In addition to the University Chaplain, four other Chaplains serve on campus. The Chaplains along with the Designated Advisors connect with student religious groups. Weekly programs are held which provide for the discussion of religion by faculty and students. Monthly programs are held on different ethical topics as well as music/arts programs. The University Chaplaincy participates in Matriculation, Orientation, Baccalaureate and Commencement. We sponsor programs with other divisions of the university with whom we share common concerns.

The University Chaplain, The Reverend Gregory McGonigle, has an office in Goddard Chapel. Our Music Director is Dr. Janet Hunt. The Roman Catholic Chaplain, Lynn Cooper, the Protestant Chaplain, Rachael Pettengill-Rasure, and the Muslim Chaplain, Naiia Baloch, all have offices in the Tufts Interfaith Center, 58 Winthrop St., Medford. Catholic mass and Protestant worship services are celebrated in Goddard Chapel, and there are Muslim prayer services on Fridays at the Interfaith Center. The Jewish Chaplain, Rabbi Jeffrey Summit, who also serves as the Executive Director of Hillel on campus, has an office in the Granoff Family Hillel Center on Capen St. and Jewish services are held there on Fridays. Other denominational groups and religious organizations also contribute to religious life and hold services on campus. For more information call 617-627-3427 or check out our website at www.tufts.edu/chaplaincy.

**The University Chaplaincy**

The University Chaplain oversees the diversity of religious life on all university campuses. He provides opportunities for interfaith connections and programs, reaching out to students, faculty and staff. The University Chaplain is available to all students and religious groups and is overall administrator for religious life on campus. With the Chaplains and Designated Advisors, he gives leadership to the Chaplaincy and the Interfaith Student Advisory Council.

**The Catholic Chaplaincy**

The Catholic Chaplaincy supports a wide range of programs and events. It serves the Catholic students and those interested in exploring faith. The chaplain is available for counseling and planning. During the academic year, mass is celebrated on Sundays at 10 p.m. in Goddard Chapel. Additional services are held at special times in the Christian year and on special university occasions. For more information call 617-627-2044 or e-mail lynn.cooper@tufts.edu.

**The Jewish Chaplaincy**

Hillel serves the needs of the Jewish community on campus and is a resource for information about Judaism. Student leadership works closely with the professional staff to conduct a variety of activities, including religious observances, cultural celebrations, study groups, and lectures. Jewish religious services of all levels of observance are provided every Shabbat and on holidays, and Kosher Shabbat dinners are held every week. Board meetings are held on Mondays and everyone is welcome and encouraged to get involved. For more information call 617-627-3242 or visit www.tuftshillel.org.
ACADEMIC AND SUPPORT SERVICES >

The Muslim Chaplaincy
The Muslim Chaplaincy at Tufts provides an opportunity for Muslim students to gather for worship, social activities, and education. There are weekly prayer services at 1 p.m. on Fridays and opportunity for daily prayer during the academic year. The chaplain is available to all those who want to explore Islam. For more information call 617-627-2065 or e-mail naila.baloch@tufts.edu.

The Protestant Chaplaincy
Pastoral counseling and activities are provided by the chaplain. During the academic year, a student-involved, ecumenical Protestant worship service is held on Sundays at 7 p.m. in Goddard Chapel with a fellowship time preceding worship at special times in the Christian year. Rachael Pettengill-Rasure is the Protestant Chaplain. The Protestant Chaplaincy relates to the Protestant Student Association and other Protestant groups on campus. For more information call 617-627-2097 or e-mail rachael.pettengill@tufts.edu.

Tufts University Art Gallery
The Tufts University Art Gallery animates the intellectual life of the greater university community through exhibitions and programs that explore new, global perspectives on art and art discourse. The Gallery is dedicated to conceiving and presenting contemporary art exhibitions and educational programs that support the academic and civic ideals of the University. The Gallery is also the steward of the University’s permanent art collection.

The Gallery’s academic mission is to provide a research and teaching platform for its major constituencies. Thematic and solo-artist exhibitions are socially relevant and idea-driven. They aim to expose fresh interpretations and scholarship on art, art history, and visual culture. Guided tours for classes and groups based on the Visual Thinking Strategies (VTS) method are available by appointment. A “Museum Without Walls—Tufts” web app is available (tuftsart.toursphere.com) that aids in the interpretation and appreciation of art sited around the Medford campus. Each May, the Gallery hosts an exhibition organized by students in the Tufts Museum Studies Program, a graduate certificate program.

The Gallery’s major constituencies include: current students, faculty, and staff on the Tufts Medford/Somerville campus; the School of the Museum of Fine Arts, and the other Tufts schools; the greater university community of alumni, parents, donors, friends, and neighbors; the regional and New England arts community; and arts professionals (including exhibiting artists). Its Contemporary Art Circle organizes events in Boston, New York City, and occasionally elsewhere that foster art appreciation and education as well as collecting. Circle donations support the Gallery’s special projects and publications.

The Tufts University Art Gallery’s exhibition space consists of the Tisch Family Gallery, the Koppelman Gallery, the Remis Sculpture Court, and the Slater Concourse Gallery (a Tufts community gallery). More information and a calendar of events are available at http://artgallery.tufts.edu.

Balch Arena Theater
Every year the Balch Arena Theater presents three major productions in which students are encouraged to participate. Opportunities are provided for involvement in acting, directing, design, stage management, and arts administration.

Up to ten undergraduate-directed productions are mounted annually. The summer season offers students a chance to work in Magic Circle Theater for children ages eleven to fifteen, and in Creative Arts for children ages seven to ten. The Balch Arena Theater is the home of many of the university’s drama groups, including Pen, Paint, and Pretzels, Tufts’ umbrella student theater organization.

The theater also hosts dance performances, lectures/demonstrations, and other special events. The theater’s box office, costume shop, lighting shop, and scene shop employ students to support the many theater-related activities throughout the year.

Athletic Facilities
The athletic program at Tufts provides students with numerous opportunities to compete in intercollegiate, intramural, and club sports, and to engage in general recreation. The intercollegiate athletics program at Tufts features thirty-one Varsity sports, most of which compete as members
Academic and Support Services

Membership benefits include admission to our “Lunch & Learn” speaker series; use of Tisch Library and its many resources; participation in EDventures activities (a book club, history club, movie club, “Dine Out” group, and more); a subscription to our newsletter; an opportunity to submit original work for our literary magazine; and invitations to special events not open to the general public. In addition, only members are entitled to register for our many classes and workshops, which are typically offered on the Medford campus on Mondays and Fridays, and at our “satellite campus,” Brookhaven at Lexington (a not-for-profit retirement community), on Wednesdays.

For more information, visit our website (www.ase.tufts.edu/lli), give us a call (617-627-5699), or email our office (osherlli@tufts.edu).

Osher Lifelong Learning Institute

The Osher Lifelong Learning Institute at Tufts is a vibrant, membership-based organization of “older” adults who seek intellectual stimulation in a convivial, social atmosphere, with no tests, no pressure, and no grades. While the program is open to adults of all ages, it is designed primarily for those who have already retired or who are nearing retirement. Members share the common bonds of intellectual curiosity and the experience of their generation. They are self-motivated learners, eager to share opinions, knowledge, and expertise with humor and mutual respect.

Originally called the Tufts Institute for Learning in Retirement, the program was established in 2001 under the sponsorship of the Tufts Alumni Council and the College of Arts and Sciences. In 2005 it was renamed the Osher Lifelong Learning Institute at Tufts University in acknowledgement of generous support from the Bernard Osher Foundation. In the time since, the program has attracted hundreds of “third agers” from Greater Medford and beyond, providing them with an opportunity to socialize, engage their minds, and satisfy their intellectual curiosity.
Departments, Programs, and Research Centers

In the following section you will find descriptions of departments and programs, with their degree requirements and lists of their faculty. Descriptions of courses can be found online at http://go.tufts.edu/isis.

Detailed course descriptions can also be found in handbooks issued by individual departments and programs. These handbooks often describe courses not listed in the online bulletin.

Courses numbered 1 through 99 are for undergraduate credit only; those numbered 100 through 199 are for both undergraduate and graduate credit; those numbered 200 through 299 are intended primarily for graduate credit, although undergraduates may take these courses for credit with the permission of the instructor and/or department.

Africa in the New World

DIRECTOR: Associate Professor Paula Aymen, Sociology

The Africa in the New World (ANW) interdisciplinary minor encourages students to explore Africa, the African diaspora in the Americas, and global Africa through a range of perspectives. Particular emphasis is given to three intellectual currents: diaspora studies, identity construction, and globalization.

REQUIREMENTS

To fulfill the ANW minor, students must choose five courses from at least three departments or programs of the university, bringing to bear the knowledge and perspectives of various disciplines on a single subject. In addition to the five courses, a student is required to complete an appropriate project, such as a thesis, an oral presentation, or a performance, which integrates the knowledge and methodologies of the disciplines involved and must include a written analysis. The integrative project will be given one-half or one course credit under ANW 90, 91 or 95 designations and will receive a letter grade. Students interested in a major concentration may propose a major in Interdisciplinary Studies with a focus on African Studies, African American Studies, or African Diaspora Studies.

Courses cannot count for both the ANW interdisciplinary minor and the African/African American culture option.

Note: The Africa in the New World minor is no longer available for students entering Tufts as of AY2012–AY2013. As of AY14-AY15 it will no longer be offered and is being replaced by the Africana studies major and minor.

For more detailed information, please visit the website http://ase.tufts.edu/anw/.

Africana Studies

DIRECTOR: Professor H. Adlai Murdoch, French

AFRICANA STUDIES MAJOR

Africana Studies is an interdisciplinary field that focuses on the study of the people of the African continent and people of African descent in the global African Diaspora. The Africana Studies major exposes students to the historical, political, social, economic, and cultural systems and institutions that reveal the lived conditions and creativities of Africana peoples within the countries of the African continent and the African Diaspora. Moreover, Africana Studies critically interrogates the socio-historical contexts in which western epistemologies developed, while examining the important contributions to human labor, talents, and natural resources made by African peoples to the movement to modernity experienced and claimed by Mediterranean and western states. Africana Studies offers an interdisciplinary approach to the philosophical foundations of knowledge production and highlights the history of complex interaction between the social and biological sciences in providing justification for the oppression of Africans and peoples of African descent. It also provides a critical approach to major social and cultural processes that are essential to an understanding of contemporary globalization.
Contemporary Africana Studies grows out of the curricular transformation that accompanied the civil rights and Black Power eras that called for social, political, and economic justice in the United States and abroad and demanded a more diverse and inclusive educational agenda. As also is true for the related fields of Asian American Studies and Latino Studies, the field has grown and expanded since its origins more than four decades ago. Contemporary Africana Studies incorporates many disciplinary and interdisciplinary approaches, but retains its distinctive inclusion of a social justice lens. The field also draws on 19th and early 20th century intellectual movements focusing on political, experiential, and other relationships of peoples of Africa and the global diaspora.

The goal of an in-depth study of Africa and the global African Diaspora is to develop critical thinking, research, and writing skills while educating students about the political, cultural, historical, and contemporary importance of peoples of African descent as well as the socio-political and economic problems faced by that global community. Importantly, the mission is to teach students methodological skills that will enable them to conduct independent research. Graduates of Africana Studies Programs go on to careers in academia, government, education and public service. The intellectual skills acquired in this discipline are also an excellent preparation for careers in public health, public policy and urban planning, journalism, law and criminal justice, and business, as well as in the international sector.

UNDERGRADUATE MAJOR REQUIREMENTS
The major in Africana Studies consists of ten interdisciplinary and disciplinary courses drawn from African studies, African diaspora studies, African American studies, and courses focused on comparative studies or topics relevant to Africana studies. Of these ten courses, four are core courses and six are electives.

Four core courses
1. A gateway course in history focusing on Africa, African Diaspora, or African America (U.S.) or courses that highlight the connections and divergences between Africa and the African Diaspora
2. A course that focuses on analysis of race and racism in Africa or the Diaspora
3. A course that focuses on the history and culture of the peoples of Africa and the African Diaspora, including confrontations of peoples of Africa or the African Diaspora with colonial or other oppressive powers, or discourses on what it means to be an African or to reside in the global African Diaspora
4. A course that focuses on contemporary African and African Diaspora societies and cultures, including social and cultural processes of contemporary globalization involving Africa and its Diaspora

Six elective courses
Six elective courses with at least three courses drawn from the following focus options:

A student interested in concentrating in African Studies, African Diaspora Studies, or African American Studies must take at least one core or elective course whose primary focus is outside their chosen concentration. Options 5A-5C are separate options for elective courses.
5A. African Studies (courses with focus within African continent)
5B. African Diaspora Studies (courses on regional, transregional, transnational, African Diaspora themes)
5C. African American Studies (courses on the national black experience in the United States)
6. Up to two elective courses that focus on comparative aspects of race, ethnicity, immigration, or issues that highlight other forms of difference or focus on a topic relevant to Africana Studies. Elective courses must have topics that focus, for example, on immigrant communities, health disparities, the law and judicial systems, to name three—that relate to the historical and/or contemporary experiences of Africana people. Students wishing to offer such courses towards the Africana major that are not listed in the Africana Studies roster of published courses must consult with instructors for permission. Permission for independent study on an appropriate Africana topic must be approved by an Africana Studies committee.
7. Up to one course (may be two half-credit courses) that focuses on participatory cultural aspects of Africa or the Diaspora.
8. Up to one course of faculty-supervised internship in an Africana organization or an organization that significantly services Africana people or an Africana community, or on community-based research in which the student’s project focuses on an Africana community. The student must write a paper analyzing their experiences in this internship or produce a research paper or project.

Africana Studies majors are encouraged to fulfill their Foreign Language Requirement in a language of Africa or the African Diaspora, e.g., Swahili, Arabic, or one that will assist work in areas of Africa or the Diaspora, e.g., French, Portuguese.

Majors in Africana Studies may take up to five courses that are also counted towards another major. Up to four courses may be transferred from other institutions (e.g. non-Tufts programs abroad). At least three courses of the major must be at the 100-level. Up to two courses of independent study (including senior honors thesis) may be counted towards the major. Courses with grades lower than C- will not be accepted towards the major. The foregoing is a minimal program. For many purposes further preparation involving additional language and additional 100-level courses is needed.

AFRICANA STUDIES MINOR
The Africana Studies Minor requires six disciplinary and interdisciplinary courses drawn from African studies, African diaspora studies, African American studies, and courses focused on comparative studies or topics relevant to Africana studies. Of these six courses, four are core courses and two are electives.
1. Four core courses as outlined for the major.
2. Two elective courses drawn from any two of the elective options for the major.

Students are encouraged to declare their interest in an Africana Studies minor not later than the beginning of their senior year. One elective may be an independent study course (including senior honors thesis); three courses may be counted towards a major; normally up to two courses may be transferred from other institutions. At least one course of the minor must be at the 100-level.

Courses with grades lower than C- will not be accepted towards the minor.

For more detailed information, please visit the website http://ase.tufts.edu/africanastudies/.

American Studies
DIRECTOR:
Professor Lisa Lowe, English

FACULTY:
Professor Pawan Dhingra, Sociology
Professor Deborah Pacini Hernandez, Anthropology
Professor Frances Sze-Ling Chew, Biology
Associate Professor Heather Curtis, Religion
Associate Professor Christina Sharpe, English
Associate Professor Sarah Sobieraj, Sociology
Associate Professor Greg Thomas, English
Associate Professor Sabina Vaught, Education
Associate Professor Adriana Zavala, Art and Art History
Assistant Professor Linda Sprague Martinez, Community Health
Assistant Professor Natalie Masuoka, Political Science
Assistant Professor Noe Montez, Drama and Dance
Assistant Professor Stephan Pennington, Music
Assistant Professor Cora Roelofs, Community Health
Assistant Professor Ichiro Takayoshi, English
Assistant Professor Monica White Ndounou, Drama and Dance

Senior Lecturer Jean Wu, American Studies
Lecturer Thomas Chen, American Studies
Lecturer Steven D. Cohen, Education
Lecturer John F. Hodgman, American Studies/Entrepreneurial Leadership
Lecturer Ronna Johnson, English/American Studies
Lecturer Joan Lester, American Studies
Lecturer Nancy Wilson, Jonathan M. Tisch College of Citizenship and Public Service

Professor of the Practice Jennifer Burton, Drama and Dance

American Studies is an interdisciplinary endeavor that analyzes the United States in relation to its global contexts from its foundations up to the present. The intellectual signature of Tufts’ American Studies Program is its emphasis on how the intersecting dynamics of race, ethnicity, class and gender produce dissimilar “American” experiences for individuals and groups, and how political, economic and social systems shape crucial public
domains such as education, health, work and the environment. We are also interested in critical studies of representation in the performing arts, the visual arts, humanities and popular culture.

UNDERGRADUATE CONCENTRATION REQUIREMENTS
To graduate with a Bachelor of Arts degree in American Studies, a student must complete ten courses: one Foundation course, AMER 10-20; one Integrative Seminar, AMER 181-190; one History course with at least two-thirds of course content focused on some aspect of the U.S.; five credits that form a thematic interdisciplinary cluster, including at least two courses at the 100+ level. The last two courses are American Studies 198, Senior Special Project, taken in either the fall or spring semester of the senior year, plus one elective course (content to coordinate with coursework of interdisciplinary cluster); OR American Studies 199, Senior Honors Thesis, taken in both semesters of the senior year. The Senior Special Project or Honors Thesis must integrate or expand some aspect of the interdisciplinary cluster’s theme. Note: AP courses may not count towards the American Studies major. A grade of C- or better is required for a course to count toward the major.

Interdisciplinary clusters: The major themes of the American Studies Program can be explored in depth through interdisciplinary clusters. Students select five courses from departments throughout the university which will relate to a cluster’s theme. (Students may also design their own cluster by writing a proposal describing the theme, intellectual rationale and course content for the proposed cluster.) The capstone SSP or HT must expand on some aspect of the cluster.

The director and other faculty advisors work closely with students in tailoring individual programs reflecting particular interests and providing a framework for the continued integration of knowledge at more advanced levels. The American Studies program office is located at 110 Eaton Hall. For more information, call 617–627–2311, visit http://ase.tufts.edu/amstud, or e-mail the program administrator, Kathy.Spagnoli@tufts.edu.

Anthropology

Professor David M. Guss, Chair; Aesthetic anthropology, theory, cultural performance, myth and ritual, folklore, popular culture, urban anthropology, placemaking; Latin America
Professor Deborah Pacini Hernandez, Sociocultural anthropology, popular music and culture, comparative Latino studies; Spanish Caribbean
Associate Professor Stephen M. Bailey, Biological and nutritional anthropology; the Americas, Southeast Asia, China
Associate Professor Sarah Pinto, Medical anthropology, gender, reproduction, health care, body, caste; India
Associate Professor Rosalind H. Shaw, Sociocultural anthropology, ritual and religion, gender; West Africa, South Asia
Assistant Professor Amahl Bishara, Media, human rights, the state, journalism, democracy, the politics of place, knowledge production; the Middle East
Assistant Professor Alex Blanchette, Environmental anthropology, labor politics, industrial agriculture; United States
Lecturer Cathy Stanton, Tourism, heritage, museums, myth and ritual, cultural performance, public history

Anthropology provides an understanding of the forms and causes of worldwide human diversity. This diversity, both cultural and biological, is seen in the widest comparative and evolutionary framework. Customarily, the field is divided into cultural anthropology (a social science) and physical anthropology (a natural science). Cultural anthropology in turn is separated into ethnology, archaeology, and linguistics. The anthropology major enables students to view contemporary social and biological problems from an anthropological perspective as part of a liberal education. It also prepares students to pursue graduate studies in anthropology or related fields.

UNDERGRADUATE CONCENTRATION REQUIREMENTS
Major in Anthropology
Ten courses, including: one Gateway (introductory level) sociocultural anthropology course (Anthropology 10–39); one Gateway biological anthropology or archaeology course (Anthropology 40–59); Anthropology 130; seven additional anthropology courses, at least one of which must be an area focused course numbered below 160, and two of which must be upper-level seminars (Anthropology 160–189).
Our understanding of the majority of the human past, for which the written record is nonexistent or minimal, is based on a material record. Archaeology examines this record of human activity to recover and interpret information about past societies and cultures. There are many subdisciplines within archaeology, reflecting both the specific periods and regions into which we divide the human past, and the different approaches to the recovery and analysis of the evidence about that past.

Tufts offers a general interdisciplinary undergraduate major in archaeology, incorporating courses from the arts, humanities, natural sciences, and social sciences. Ideally, a student in archaeology will combine course work with firsthand experience in recovery, conservation, and interpretation of material remains.

The archaeology program is affiliated with the Center for Materials Research in Archaeology and Ethnology (CMRAE) based at M.I.T., an alliance of Boston-area programs that offers specialized course work in the scientific dimensions of archaeological study. Students are encouraged to take appropriate course work at the universities affiliated in the Boston Consortium (Boston College, Boston University, Brandeis University).

UNDERGRADUATE CONCENTRATION REQUIREMENTS

The undergraduate major consists of eleven courses, including a core of four required courses plus a selection of seven elective courses distributed among three broad subject areas. Students are advised to complement their archaeology major with a second major or a minor in a related field. Archaeology majors are strongly encouraged to pursue some independent research project or field research component in archaeology either as part of a senior thesis or a summer scholar’s project. This can include, among other things, participation in excavations, museum work, archaeological preservation, etc.

Eleven to thirteen courses distributed as follows:

I. Four courses in core curriculum
   1. Anthropology 39 (may substitute ANTH 20 or 27)
   2. Archaeology 30 (cross-listed as ANTH 50; formerly ANTH 30)
   3. Archaeology 27 (cross-listed as CLS 27 and FAH 19)
   4. Earth and Ocean Sciences 2

II. Seven courses from History, Natural/Social Sciences and Archaeology (Only courses which have direct content, theoretical, or technical relevance to archaeology are included here.
However, other courses in History, the Natural
Sciences, and Archaeology may be considered for inclusion if approved by a faculty advisor in the archaeology program. Transfer courses from other institutions limited to two unless approved by advisor.)

a. Two History courses taken from Cls 26, 37, 38, 47, 85, 86, 142, 143, 144, 146, 147, 185, 186; Hist 6, 13, 17, 23, 40, 50, 51, 72, 76, 105, 148, 149, 151

b. Two Natural/Social Science courses taken from Anth 40, 49 (formerly 20), 126, 132, 150, 182; Biology 7 or 10 (student may not count both Bio 7 and Bio 10), 143, 144; Chem 2, 8; Eos 32


III. Interdisciplinary Capstone (optional)—Archaeology 193 and 194 or other approved courses

GRADUATE PROGRAM

Master of Arts in Classical Archaeology
(SEE CLASSICS FOR PROGRAM DESCRIPTION.)

For more detailed information, please visit the website http://ase.tufts.edu/archaeology.

Architectural Studies

DIRECTOR (2013–14):
Associate Professor Daniel Abramson, Art and Art History

ADVISORY COMMITTEE:
Robyn Gittleman, Director, Experimental College
Professor Rachel Bratt, Urban and Environmental Policy and Planning
Professor Masoud Sanayei, Civil and Environmental Engineering

Tufts offers several curricular paths for students interested in the study of architecture and the built environment. The various curricular paths in architectural studies provide opportunities to study architecture as a liberal arts or engineering major or minor and, if desired, help prepare for future graduate study and careers in architecture and other allied disciplines, such as landscape architecture, urban planning, and historic preservation. All the curricular paths emphasize architecture’s interdisciplinary character and take full advantage of course offerings in both the College of Liberal Arts and the School of Engineering.

In addition to the courses of study outlined below, students interested in pursuing graduate studies in architecture should take one or two semesters of calculus (Mathematics 32-34) and physics (Physics 11-12), and are encouraged to take Drama 10 for public speaking.

For more information, contact Professor Daniel Abramson (Art and Art History) or Professor Masoud Sanayei (Civil and Environmental Engineering).

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

Major in Architectural Studies

The Department of Art and Art History offers an interdisciplinary major in Architectural Studies for students in the College of Liberal Arts that teaches students understanding of the built environment from multiple perspectives through the development of basic skills in analyzing, interpreting, engineering, designing, and engaging imaginatively and actively with the current and historical built environment.

The built environment is defined broadly, from stage scenery and interior design to civil engineering and urban planning, in order to reflect historical and contemporary experience and to encompass the richness of Tufts’ curricular assets, which besides the offerings of the Art and Art History Department, include the university’s School of Engineering, its graduate department in Urban and Environmental Policy and Planning, and its affiliation with the School of the Museum of Fine Arts. The Architectural Studies major totals twelve courses: seven core classes and five multidisciplinary electives. The major’s core curriculum provides a foundation in art and architectural history and theory, in engineering and design, and in the humanistic and social science aspects of architecture. Architectural Studies majors then design their own elective program of upper-level study from designated courses in architectural history, studio art, civil engineering, the humanities, and the social sciences. (Students may take no more than three half-credit courses towards the major’s requirements.) As a capstone, senior majors in their final semester complete a senior integrative project, either as an independent research project or an internship in a professional office. Several opportu-
nities exist for study abroad. Completion of an intensive summer architectural design course from an accredited architecture school (e.g., Career Discovery at Harvard’s Design School) exempts majors and minors from the FAM 22 requirement. For more information see http://ase.tufts.edu/art/architecture/.

Required Core Curriculum
1. Art History 8 Introduction to Architecture, 1400 to the Present
2. Art History 1 Art History to 1700
3. FAM22 Architectural Design
4. Engineering core course: Engineering 5, 23, 39, or 80; or Engineering Psychology 61; or Engineering Science 5, 18, 25, or 27
5. Humanities/Social Sciences core course
(Area C* below)
6. Upper-level architectural history class (FAH 115, 120, 123, 125, 126, 127, 190, 191, 195, 196, 290, or 192 [architecture]; or CE 120)
7. Art History 98 Architectural Studies Senior Project Seminar

Multidisciplinary Electives
Five courses chosen from at least three of the following four disciplinary areas.
A. Architectural and Art History
B. Studio Art
C. Humanities and Social Sciences
D. Civil Engineering

A. ARCHITECTURAL AND ART HISTORY
Art History 2 Art History 1700 to the Present
Art History 15/115 Japanese Architecture
Art History 19 Classical Archaeology
Art History 21/121 Early Islamic Art
Art History 23 Art and Politics of the Middle Ages
Art History 25/125 Medieval Architecture
Art History 28/128 Medieval Art in the Mediterranean
Art History 34/134 Renaissance Venice
Art History 90/190 British Architecture
Art History 92 Special Topics (architecture)
Art History 95/195 Boston: Architecture & Urbanism
Art History 103 Aegean Archaeology
Art History 104 Greek Art and Archaeology
Art History 105 Tyrrhenian Archaeology
Art History 106 Roman Art and Archaeology
Art History 120 Armenian Art, Architecture, and Politics

Art History 123 Byzantine Art and Architecture
Art History 126 Monasteries and the Arts
Art History 127 Cathedrals and the Arts
Art History 192A Armenian Architecture and Sculpture
Art History 196 Museum Architecture
Art History 199 Senior Honors Thesis
Art History 290 Seminar in Architectural History and Theory
Civil Engineering 120 The Art of Building
Drama 119 History of Style and Décor

B. STUDIO ART
FAM 20 Design: Foundation
FAM 21 Design: Intermediate to Advanced
FAM 22 Architectural Design
FAM 23 Intermediate to Advanced Architectural Design
FAM 26 Drawing: Foundation
FAM 39 Graphic Design
FAM 54 Painting: Foundation
FAM 77 Sculpture: Foundation
FAM 93 Watercolor
Drama 19 Principles of Theatrical Design
Drama 21 Computer-Assisted Design
Drama 29 Scene Painting
Drama 93-02 Architectural Styles and Designs
Drama 94-02 Advanced 3-D Design
Drama 125 Scene Design

C. HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES
Courses with asterisk count toward core requirement.

Anthropology 20 Global Cities
Anthropology 128 Mesoamerican Archaeology
Anthropology 183 Urban Borderlands
Anthropology 186 Theatres of Community
Economics 30 Environmental Economics and Policy
Economics 127 Urban Economics
English 116 Mapping London
GIS 101 Introduction to Geographic Information Systems
GIS 102 Advanced Geographic Information Systems
History 123 Industrial America and Urban Society
History 143 South Asian Urban History
History 193 Cities and Modernity of South Asia
History 290 Material Culture
Philosophy 52 Aesthetics
Political Science 15 Politics and the City
Political Science 195 Politics of Sustainable Communities
Psychology 27 Perception
Psychology 53 Engineering Psychology
Psychology 130 Advanced Engineering Psychology
*Sociology 113 Urban Sociology
*Sociology 149/UEP 181 Homelessness in America
*Sociology 180 Cities of the Global South
*UEP 101 Land Use Planning
*UEP 105 Urban and Environmental Planning and Design
*UEP 113 Housing Policy
UEP 178 Urban Policy and Planning
UEP 173 Transportation Planning
UEP 219 Urban Economics and Social Policy
*UEP 272 Real Estate Development and Finance
UEP 284 Developing Sustainable Communities
*UEP 294-04 Green Urban Design
*UEP 294-08 Regional Planning

D. ENGINEERING
(Courses with asterisk count toward core requirement.)
Civil and Environmental Engineering 1
Introduction to Civil and Environmental Engineering
Civil and Environmental Engineering 22
Structural Analysis
Civil and Environmental Engineering 24
Steel Design
Civil and Environmental Engineering 25
Reinforced Concrete Design
Civil and Environmental Engineering 53
Engineering Economy
Civil and Environmental Engineering 185
Legal Issues of Engineering
Civil and Environmental Engineering 188
Engineering Design with CAD
*Engineering 5 Skyscrapers: Architecture and Engineering
*Engineering 23 Building Big: Infrastructure Engineering
*Engineering 39 Bridge Design
*Engineering 80 Structural Art
*Engineering Psychology 61 Human Factors and Ergonomics
Engineering Psychology 161 Human Factors in Product Design
Engineering Science 2 Introduction to Computing in Engineering
*Engineering Science 5 Introduction to Mechanics (Statistics and Dynamics)
Engineering Science 9 Applied Mechanics (Strength of Materials)

*Engineering Science 18 Computer Aided Design w/Lab
*Engineering Science 25 Environment and Technology
*Engineering Science 27 Public Health Engineering
Engineering Science 52 Engineering Management
Engineering Science 88 CAD for Engineers
*Engineering Science 93-01 Bridge Engineering

SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
BSE Degree Program in Architectural Studies
A bachelor of science in engineering with a program in architectural studies is available for students interested in a professional career in architecture or in historical, aesthetic, and engineering aspects of buildings and other structures. This program, offered jointly by the department of civil and environmental engineering and the department of art and art history, provides a solid foundation in both the technical aspects of structural systems and the aesthetic and functional characteristics of buildings from an architectural and art history point of view. The flexibility of the BSE degree allows greater concentrations in both art history and studio courses than would otherwise be possible, providing a coherent basis for graduate work in architecture or design. The faculty advisor for this program is Professor Masoud Sanayei.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS
A minimum of 38 courses is required, to be distributed in the following categories:
1) Eleven introductory courses as required for the professional degrees in engineering (see school of engineering information);
2) Engineering science: Engineering Science 5, 9, 88, and an engineering science elective;
3) Civil engineering: Civil and Environmental Engineering 2, 22, 42; plus three from Civil and Environmental Engineering 24, 25, 81, 123, 124, 125, 146, 149, and 188;
4) Architectural Studies: Art History 1, 8, 98, 198; two studio courses, including architectural design (FAM 22) and either FAM 20, 26, or 63; one elective (selected from disciplinary areas A, B, C above);
5) Humanities and social science: five courses;
6) Free electives: five courses.
ART HISTORY >

UNDERGRADUATE MINOR PROGRAMS

Architectural Studies
The Department of Art and Art History offers a minor in architectural studies for both liberal arts and engineering students consisting of five courses:

**Art History 1** Art History to 1700
**Art History 8** Introduction to Architecture, 1400 to the Present
**Studio Art (FAM 22; or 20, 23, 26; or DR 21)**
**Engineering 5, 23, 39, or 80; or Engineering Psychology 61; or Engineering Science 5, 18, 25, or 27**

Upper-level architectural history class (FAH 115, 120, 123, 125, 126, 127, 190, 191, 195, 196, 290, 192 [architecture]; CE 120)

Note: Engineering students minoring in architectural studies replace the engineering requirement with an approved course from the major's disciplinary areas A, B, or C (see above).

Architectural Engineering
The Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering offers a minor in architectural engineering for students in the College of Liberal Arts. The faculty advisor for this minor is Professor Masoud Sanayei.

Art and Art History

Professor Peter Probst, Chair, research area: African art, memory and monuments, historic preservation, cultural property, theories of value, historiography

Professor Andrew McClellan, Director of Museum Studies, research area: architecture from Renaissance to contemporary, Europe and America

Associate Professor Cristelle Baskins, research area: Italian Renaissance art, secular painting and narrative, and gender and women's studies

Associate Professor Ikumi Kaminishi, Director of Undergraduate Studies, research area: Asian art and architecture, Buddhist painting, narrative studies

Associate Professor Christina Maranci, Director of Graduate Studies, research area: Arthur H. Dadian and Ara Oztemel Associate Professor of Armenian Art and architecture, Byzantine art and architecture

Associate Professor Karen Overbey, research area: Medieval art and architecture, relics and reliquaries, early Irish art—on leave 2013–14

Associate Professor Eric Rosenberg, research area: American art, modern and contemporary art

Associate Professor Adriana Zavala, Transfer of Credit Representative, research area: modern and contemporary Latin American art, art of Mexico, and gender and women's studies

Assistant Professor Eva Hoffman, research area: Islamic art and architecture, portable arts—on leave 2013–14

Assistant Professor Jeremy Melius, research area: Modern European art 1850–1960

SECONDARY APPOINTMENTS:

Susan Lush, Associate Dean of Academic Affairs, School of the Museum of Fine Arts

Patrick Carter, Tufts Studio Arts Coordinator, School of the Museum of Fine Arts

Amy Ingrid Schlegel, Director, Tufts University Art Gallery; Curatorial studies

Our program aims to provide students with a critical and globally informed understanding of the history of art and visual culture. Understanding the sources, aesthetics, and significance of images that people use to communicate—whether in the confined world of art or beyond—is crucial for anyone wanting to play an active part in society.

Students taking art history classes can expect to learn how to look at and write about works of art. Yet they will also learn about the historical and trans-cultural contexts in which visual works emerge and operate. Thus, students taking classes in art history will find themselves immersed in questions of politics, identity, religion, economics, mobility, communication, and many other exciting issues.

As a humanistic discipline, the history of art emphasizes scholarly investigation and critical analysis over technical training. However, majors are encouraged to take studio courses as part of their program and to take advantage of Tufts’ affiliation with the School of the Museum of Fine Arts.

UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAM
The department offers the bachelors of art degrees in art history and in architectural studies.

Art History Concentration
For the bachelor of art degree in art history, ten courses are required for the major: Art History 1, 2 and 100; two courses pre-1700; two courses
post-1700; and three electives, one of which may be an approved course in a related field (e.g. history, literature, studio art). At least one of the courses in the major must be taken as an upper-level seminar (Art History 198-xx). Art History AP score of 5 exempts majors from Art History 1 & 2 requirements; two other art history courses are taken in their place.

We believe in the value of exposure to the full breadth of artistic achievement across time and cultures and therefore require all majors to take the two introductory courses, 1 & 2, offered in the fall and spring each year. We strongly recommend that students take these courses early in their course of study as they allow students to acquaint themselves with different fields and periods and with different faculty. The two surveys are designed as a springboard to the more specialized upper level (two and three digit) courses. Students often choose a major advisor based on their experience in the survey. As with all humanistic disciplines, art history is underpinned by certain theories and methods; these are at work in each and every course, but they are also the focus of FAH 100, Theories and Methods of Art History, also a required class for majors, normally taken in the senior year.

Art History Minor
For the minor in art history, five courses are required with at least one course taken at the 100 level. Three of the five courses should be taken on the Tufts campus, including the 100 level.
FAH 1 Art History to 1700, two courses pre 1700, two electives
or
FAH 2 Art History from 1700 to the Present, two courses post-1700, and two electives

For inquiries about the art history major or minor, please contact the department at 617-627-3567 or visit the website http://ase.tufts.edu/art/undergraduate/.

Architectural Studies (see also listing above)
The Department of Art and Art History offers an interdisciplinary major and minor in architectural studies for students interested in the study of architecture’s history, theory, and social practice. The major’s core curriculum provides a foundation in art and architectural history and theory, in engineering and design, and in the humanistic and social science aspects of architecture. Architectural studies majors then design their own elective program of upper-level study from designated courses in architectural history, studio art, civil engineering, the humanities, and the social sciences. In spring of the senior year, all majors complete an integrative project, either as individual or honors study, or through an internship.

For more information please see the entry for “Architectural Studies” above and also the website http://ase.tufts.edu/art/architecture/.

Senior Honors Thesis
Seniors in Art History and Architectural Studies who qualify for the Thesis Honors program (normally restricted to those whose names have appeared on the Dean’s List at least two times before their senior year) may spend their final year writing an honors thesis. Senior theses are demanding but rewarding for both student and faculty. They require a good deal of discipline and focus on the student’s part, but in return they can take you well beyond the classroom and can develop useful research, writing and organizational skills.

In spring semester of junior year, prospective thesis writers, including those studying abroad, should begin consulting with their advisors about possible thesis topics and research plans. By the last Friday of classes of the junior year, all prospective thesis writers, including those studying abroad, must submit to the director of undergraduate studies a single-page prospectus listing the proposed thesis title, department advisor and relevant
coursework, plus a short description of the thesis content and research plan. If approved by the department at this preliminary, prospectus stage, the student may then proceed to the proposal stage in close consultation with the advisor. By the second Friday of classes of the senior year, a three-to-five page proposal must be submitted to the director of undergraduate studies listing the thesis title, department advisor, and at least one additional committee member, and also including a lengthier description of the proposed project accompanied by a full research bibliography. The department in mid-September grants or denies approval for the proposed thesis to move forward.

Completed senior theses are due the third to last Friday of April, to be considered for the department’s Caviness Thesis Prize. Theses are publicly presented in ten-minute talks at a luncheon held the day after the conclusion of spring classes. Defenses are conducted in late April or early May. After the defense, a final copy of the thesis, in electronic form, must be submitted to the Tisch Library archive and to the department. Seniors’ theses are taken into consideration when awarding academic honors or department prizes.

GRADUATE PROGRAM
The Department of Art and Art History offers the Master of Arts degree in Art History, which has two tracks. The M.A. program normally takes two years to complete.

Entering graduate students choose one of the following tracks:

- M.A. in Art History
- M.A. in Art History and Museum Studies

Applicants for the master of arts degree are expected to have a bachelor’s degree or its equivalent.

The undergraduate major in Art History is the best preparation for this program, but not mandatory. Applicants who have undergraduate degrees in other fields but have minored in Art History or have taken three or four undergraduate art history courses are also encouraged to apply.

The following is required for application: a verbal GRE general test score, a recent writing sample, a personal statement, three letters of recommendation, and reading knowledge of one foreign language.

Master of Arts: Art History
The master’s program in art history is designed to provide a broad historical understanding of the visual arts, in addition to developing critical thinking and methodological skills. Students engage these ideas through course work, seminars, independent research, and teaching experience. Students complete their degrees either by writing a thesis or submitting two qualifying papers; either option involves an independent research topic designed by the student in consultation with a faculty advisor. M.A. students from our program are successful in applying to and completing Ph.D. programs.

Requirements for the M.A. degree in Art History:

- Reading knowledge of one foreign language upon entry
- Eight semester courses in art history at the advanced (100 and above) level
- Historiography and Methodology (FAH 101)
- At least three (3) seminars
- Optional one second foreign language course in lieu of a lecture course
- Comprehensive Exam
- At least one semester TA or RA (subject to enrollments and funding)
- M.A. thesis or two Qualifying Papers.

For inquiries about the program, please contact the Director of the Graduate Program, Associate Professor Christina Maranci, at Christina.maranci@tufts.edu or 617-627-5288.

Master of Arts: Art History and Museum Studies
The master’s program in Art History and Museum Studies is designed to give students advanced qualification in art history and a broad introduction to museum work. The program is offered for those hoping to work in art collection-related fields. It provides students with skills to integrate theoretical study of art history with practical concerns of displaying, managing, and interpreting art objects in a variety of museum studies simultaneously.

Graduates of this program typically pursue careers in museums, art galleries, art publishing, museum education, teaching, art libraries, visual resource collections, or auction houses.

Requirements for the M.A. degree in Art History and Museum Studies:
Studio Art Courses

Through a cooperative agreement between Tufts University and the School of the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston (the Museum School) students may elect courses in studio art for credit at Tufts. Classes are taught both on the Tufts Campus, in studios located in Lane Hall and Jackson Gym, and at the Museum School in Boston. More than eighty studio credits are offered to Tufts students.

Studio art courses taught at Tufts University’s Medford campus include drawing, painting, design, calligraphy, photography, sculpture, architecture, and watercolor. These courses can be found in the Tufts online Bulletin/Course Descriptions by Department under “Studio Art—Medford Campus” and are labeled with the FAM course prefix.

The Museum School offers expanded course offerings in the above areas, as well as ceramics, sculpture, animation, video, metals, and printmaking. Courses are taught on weekdays, evenings, and Saturdays at the Museum School campus in Boston. These courses can be found in the Tufts online Bulletin/Course Descriptions by Department under “Studio Art—Museum School” and are labelled with the FAMB course prefix (credit value conversion: 2.00 SMFA credits = 0.5 Tufts credits; 4.00 SMFA credits = 1.0 Tufts credits).

Students must register for FAM or FAMB studio courses through the Tufts student registration system.

Students who have questions about studio courses or need help in planning a comprehensive program of study should contact Patrick Carter (Patrick.Carter@tufts.edu), Studio Coordinator at Tufts, Department of Art and Art History, 11 Talbot Avenue.

Policy on Summer Courses (for both tracks)

Courses taken through Tufts Summer Session with the intention of fulfilling a degree requirement must be approved by the student’s department. Provided that the course is required for the degree, the graduate school will pay the summer tuition for full-time students (courses taken in excess of the degree requirements, directed and independent studies, special topics courses, audited courses, and language courses taken to prepare for the language exam are excluded). Students who withdraw from a course or receive a grade below B- will be responsible for paying for the course. All graduate students must pay the $50 registration fee.

STUDIO ART

Studio Art Courses

Through a cooperative agreement between Tufts University and the School of the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston (the Museum School) students may elect courses in studio art for credit at Tufts. Classes are taught both on the Tufts Campus, in studios located in Lane Hall and Jackson Gym, and at the Museum School in Boston. More than eighty studio credits are offered to Tufts students.

Studio art courses taught at Tufts University’s Medford campus include drawing, painting, design, calligraphy, photography, sculpture, architecture, and watercolor. These courses can be found in the Tufts online Bulletin/Course Descriptions by Department under “Studio Art—Medford Campus” and are labeled with the FAM course prefix. The Museum School offers expanded course offerings in the above areas, as well as ceramics, sculpture, animation, video, metals, and printmaking. Courses are taught on weekdays, evenings, and Saturdays at the Museum School campus in Boston. These courses can be found in the Tufts online Bulletin/Course Descriptions by Department under “Studio Art—Museum School” and are labelled with the FAMB course prefix (credit value conversion: 2.00 SMFA credits = 0.5 Tufts credits; 4.00 SMFA credits = 1.0 Tufts credits).

Students must register for FAM or FAMB studio courses through the Tufts student registration system.

Students who have questions about studio courses or need help in planning a comprehensive program of study should contact Patrick Carter (Patrick.Carter@tufts.edu), Studio Coordinator at Tufts, Department of Art and Art History, 11 Talbot Avenue.

Studio Art Degree Programs

There is no studio art major at Tufts, but two programs offered in cooperation with the School of the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston are available to students with strong preparation in this area. Both require admission to the Museum School and have an academic component. One of the B.F.A. degree programs is available through the College of Special Studies; the other is the combined five-year B.F.A. and B.A. or B.S. degree program. Interested students may contact Susan Lush at the School of the Museum of Fine Arts Academic Affairs Office at 617-369-3610 or the Museum School Admissions office, 617-369-3626, 800-643-6078, or admission@smfa.edu.

Master of Fine Arts: Studio Art

The master of fine arts degree offers students concentration in the visual arts. Students may concentrate in a single medium or may work in an interdisciplinary manner, drawing on diverse studio offerings to expand upon their particular area of concentration. For more information on the program, please visit the School of the Museum of Fine Arts website at http://www.smfa.edu/program-overview or contact David Brown, Associate Dean of Academic Affairs—Graduate Programs, dbrown@smfa.edu.
Asian American Studies

DIRECTOR:

Senior Lecturer Jean Wu, American Studies

Asian American Studies is an interdisciplinary academic field dedicated to the examination of the historical and contemporary experiences of Asian Americans, which includes the diasporic East Asian, Southeast Asian, South Asian, and Pacific Islander populations whose lives and labor shape and are shaped by the United States and the Americas. It applies the methods and perspectives of traditional academic disciplines, including but not limited to history, sociology, anthropology, education, psychology, and literature, to understanding the histories, communities, cultures, and experiences of Asian Americans. Asian American Studies was founded jointly with Black Studies and Ethnic Studies as a result of efforts for curricular transformation that were part of the national movements for racial and social justice of the 1960s and 1970s. Though the field has grown and expanded since it was initiated over four decades ago, it retains a focus on addressing social disparities in the U.S. and the world as they relate to Asian Americans.

A minor in Asian American Studies provides a coherent program of study for students who wish to critically examine Asian American experiences and wish to develop a specialization in Asian American Studies alongside their degree pursuits. The AAS minor requires six credits:

1. One introductory survey/foundation course on Asian American experiences and with at least a third of its content on Asian American history
2. At least one course focused on race in which Asian American experiences are addressed in a U.S. sociopolitical context; these courses should include at least one major module/unit on Asian American histories, experiences, and/or cultures
3. At least one course with full focus on Asian American experiences beyond the foundation
4. Up to two elective courses that, while they may not have direct Asian American content, must address issues or topics relevant to the historical and/or contemporary experiences of Asian Americans. Examples of these types of topics include but are not limited to immigration, educational access, bilingualism, health disparities, labor relations, environmental justice, media representations, cultural resistance productions, comparative race and ethnic studies, etc. Students wishing to count these courses towards the minor in Asian American Studies must consult with the course instructor for permission to focus independent work (e.g., a paper) on an appropriate Asian American topic; all elective courses must be approved by the Asian American Studies Committee.

5. An integrative capstone course or project that focuses on an Asian American community. The capstone project must be approved by the AAS committee and may be fulfilled in one of three ways:
   a. A faculty-supervised internship in an Asian American organization or organization that significantly services Asian American communities. Students must produce a final paper analyzing their experience.
   b. A community-based research course in which the research focus is on an Asian American community.
   c. An independent research paper or project on the Asian American experience with AAS faculty or other AAS-approved faculty advisor.

Minors in Asian American Studies may take up to two courses as independent study or as transfer courses from other institutions or that are counted towards a major or a foundation requirement. Courses with grades lower than C- will not be accepted towards the minor.

SPECIAL NOTE ON LANGUAGES

The minor does not require proficiency in Asian languages because the language of the field of Asian American Studies (i.e. the scholarly literature) is English. Moreover, we do not want to discourage students from other majors, especially students with pre-professional plans, from taking the minor because of a language requirement that would require them to add additional credits to their program of study. A student who decides to pursue proficiency in an Asian language may count one course at the advanced level (e.g., JPN 21, CHNS 21 or above, or equivalent in another Asian language) towards one of the elective courses in the minor. We also encourage students interested in strengthening their knowledge of one or more Asian languages to seek an internship or project as
Asian Studies

FACULTY COORDINATOR:
Associate Professor Elizabeth Remick, Political Science

Asian Studies is an interdisciplinary program that gives students an opportunity to study systematically the history and cultures of one of the world’s most important regions.

ASIAN STUDIES MAJOR
Eleven courses as follows:

a. An Asian language: 21, 22, 121, 122. Students who have placed out of one or more of these courses still need to take eleven courses to complete the major. They must either study a second Asian language through 122, or take extra Asian culture courses or Asian language courses beyond 122.

b. Six Asian Studies culture courses, which must include three from each of the following two groups:
   1) Courses in the Departments of Anthropology, Economics, Political Science, and History
   2) Courses in the Departments/Programs of Chinese, Japanese, Art History, Drama and Dance, Music, and Religion, excluding language courses such as CHNS or JPN 123 and 124.

One course in an affiliated field such as Asian American Studies or Middle Eastern Studies may be substituted in either of these two groups with the permission of the adviser, provided that it is directly relevant to a student’s category c project.

c. An independent thesis-writing course: Students must produce a thesis of creative work on an Asia-related topic. The topic should be chosen in consultation with the student’s Asian Studies adviser, who should serve as his/her instructor in a directed research, senior honors thesis, or other independent study course. A paper written for a seminar may be used to satisfy the requirement, as long as this course is not one of the six Asian culture courses. The thesis will be graded by the adviser and one other faculty reader. The latter need not be associated with the program.

INTERDISCIPLINARY MINOR IN ASIAN STUDIES
Students may acquire an interdisciplinary minor in this program by constructing a thematic course of study related to Asia, taking five course credits from at least three departments, and completing an appropriate project, such as a thesis or performance, integrating the knowledge and methodology of the disciplines involved. No more than two of the five courses may be language courses. Only language courses numbered 22 or higher will be accepted for Asian Studies credit. (See Interdisciplinary Minor Program for details.)

For more detailed information, please visit the website http://ase.tufts.edu/asianamericanstudies.

Astronomy

Professor Kenneth R. Lang, Astronomy
Assistant Professor Danilo Marchesini, Astronomy/Astrophysics
Assistant Professor Anna Sajina, Astronomy/Astrophysics
Adjunct Senior Lecturer Robert F. Willson, Tufts University School of Medicine; Astronomy

The science of astronomy concerns the general picture of the universe in its broadest sense, from atoms to assemblages of galaxies. Courses in astronomy fall under the Department of Physics and Astronomy. Astronomy may be elected as a major field through a suitable Plan of Study. Students considering a career in astronomy or astrophysics, however, are urged to investigate the possibility of a joint major with physics or mathematics, or an undergraduate concentration in astrophysics.

UNDERGRADUATE CONCENTRATION REQUIREMENTS

Minimum grade policy:
A minimum GPA of 2.0 in the courses applied to a major, and no more than one course with a grade less than C-. This policy applies to all majors offered by the department for students entering September 2013 or later.
Bioengineering

Professor Mark Cronin-Golomb, Biomedical Engineering; Optical instrumentation, laser tweezers, atomic force microscopy, nonlinear optics
Professor Sergio Fantini, Biomedical Engineering; Biomedical optics, near-infrared spectroscopy, diffuse optical imaging
Professor David L. Kaplan, Biomedical Engineering/ Chemical and Biological Engineering; Biopolymer engineering, biomaterials, tissue engineering, regenerative medicine
Professor Krishna Kumar, Chemistry; Novel methods for rational design and construction of artificial proteins, molecular enzymes, and self-assembling biomaterials
Professor Barry A. Trimmer, Biology; Central processing of sensory information by receptors, second messengers and synaptic networks in insect model system, neural control of soft-bodied locomotion
Professor David R. Walt, Robinson Professorship in Chemistry; Surface, polymer and materials chemistry, fluorescence resonance energy transfer, immunosensors, corrosion sensing, neurotransmitter sensing, micro- and non-sensors, cell-based biosensors, and sensors based on principles of the olfactory system
Associate Professor Caroline G. L. Cao, Mechanical Engineering; Endoscopy and surgery, human factors, remote instrumentation, human-machine interface
Associate Professor Irene Georgakoudi, Biomedical Engineering; biomedical imaging
Associate Professor Kyongbum Lee, Chemical and Biological Engineering; Biochemical and biomedical engineering, metabolic engineering, tissue engineering, bioinformatics, and systems biology
Research Associate Professor Aurelie Edwards, Chemical and Biological Engineering; Biological transport phenomena involving fluid and solute transport in living tissues (kidney and eye) to address organ function, disease origin, and drug delivery
Research Assistant Professor Greg Altman, Biomedical Engineering; Collagen-based matrices, ligament formation, impact of mechanical forces on human adult stem cell differentiation, bioreactor system, in vitro tissue formation and development

Bioengineering is the integration of physical, chemical, or mathematical sciences and engineering principles for the study of biology, medicine, behavior, or health. The bioengineering programs provide comprehensive education and research at the School of Engineering and the School of Arts.
and Sciences in collaboration with Tufts’ medical, dental, veterinary, and nutrition schools.

A number of part- and full-time degree programs and certificates are offered in the fields of biomedical engineering, biotechnology, and drug discovery and assessment. Biomedical engineering involves the application of state-of-the-art technology to device design and fabrication; biotechnology includes protein expression, folding and assembly, biomaterials and tissue engineering, and biofilms as examples; drug discovery and assessment includes disease markers, resistance mechanisms, and new drug discovery.

For information on programs in bioengineering, please contact the bioengineering center office at 617–627–2580.

UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMS

Biomedical Engineering
(SEE BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE PROGRAMS.)

Biotechnology
(SEE BIOTECHNOLOGY FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE PROGRAMS.)

GRADUATE PROGRAMS

Graduate degree programs are tailored to the background and goals of the individual student. Degree programs may be pursued on a part-time or full-time basis. Master's programs may be either course-based or thesis research-based.

Doctoral programs may be pursued part-time, with a one-year residency requirement.

BIOENGINEERING FACULTY ADVISOR:
Associate Professor Kyongbum Lee, Chemical and Biological Engineering

The School of Engineering offers a Master’s degree program in Bioengineering. This interdisciplinary program provides a broad engineering and biotechnology curriculum, while offering a focus on a specific engineering track that best fits students’ interests and career choices. This combination gives our bioengineering graduates professional flexibility, a distinct competitive advantage in the ever-changing field of bioengineering.

The Bioengineering Master's program has six tracks:
- Bioinformatics
- Biomaterials
- Biomechanical Systems and Devices
- Cell and Bioprocess Engineering
- Environmental Biotechnology
- Signals and Systems

For more detailed information, including descriptions of the core curriculum and the individual tracks, please visit the website http://engineering.tufts.edu/academics/gradprograms/bioengineering.htm.

Biomedical Engineering
(SEE BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE PROGRAMS.)

Biotechnology
(SEE BIOTECHNOLOGY FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE PROGRAMS.)

CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS

Four-course graduate-level certificate programs are designed for science, engineering, and medical professionals seeking graduate-level programs to expand their knowledge of biomedical science, biotechnology, and engineering. The certificates are offered in conjunction with the departments of biology, chemistry, chemical and biological engineering, and biomedical engineering. The certificate programs can be completed on a part-time, non degree basis by students who are seeking professional training in the field or preparing for a degree program. In most cases, courses taken as a certificate student can be transferred into a related master’s degree program. The programs are open to students who have already earned a bachelor’s degree.

Bioengineering

The certificate program in bioengineering consists of an interdisciplinary course of study that allows students to focus on areas such as biomedical instrumentation, biomedical optics, biomaterials/biotechnology and tissue engineering. Courses are taught by faculty in engineering as well as experienced clinical professionals from Tufts' health science schools.
The certificate requires four courses.

One bioengineering introductory course:
**Biomedical Engineering 250** Introduction to Biomedical Engineering I (focus on biomedical engineering and instrumentation) or
**Biomedical Engineering 162** Molecular Biotechnology (focus on molecular biology and engineering aspects of biotechnology)

One physiology course (choose five modules):
**Biomedical Engineering 121/122** Engineering Challenges in Physiology I and II (modules include general, neurology/nose, skeletal/bone, respiratory, cardiovascular, renal, gastrointestinal, endocrine, eye, dental)

One engineering elective in biomedical instrumentation, biomedical optics, biomaterials, biotechnology, or tissue engineering

One capstone course:
**Biomedical Engineering 100** Design of Medical Instrumentation or
**Biomedical Engineering 164** Biomaterials and Tissue Engineering

For more detailed information, please visit the website [http://engineering.tufts.edu/bme/](http://engineering.tufts.edu/bme/).

Bioengineering Certificate Program

**FACULTY ADVISORS:**
Professor Sergio Fantini, Biomedical Engineering
Professor David L. Kaplan, Biomedical Engineering / Chemical and Biological Engineering

The booming biomedical industry demands skilled professionals whose expertise can cross traditional boundaries of science and engineering. Companies are seeking electrical engineers who understand the medical uses of diagnostic imaging instrumentation, biotechnology professionals with training in tissue engineering to develop tissue implants, and mechanical engineers who are well-versed in biomaterials to design artificial joints.

The certificate in Bioengineering addresses this need through a highly interdisciplinary course of study that allows students to focus on biomedical instrumentation, biomedical optics, biomaterials/biotechnology and tissue engineering or other related areas of study. Courses are taught by faculty in engineering as well as experienced clinical professionals from Tufts’ world-renowned health science schools.

The program is open to students with at least a bachelor's degree in engineering, science, or health science.

With this certificate engineers can launch careers in biomedical instrumentation design. Clinical practitioners and technicians can shift careers to biomedical equipment sales. It is also a useful technology complement for executives, medical professionals, and policy makers interested in the application of technology to the medical, business or legal profession.

The certificate requires the completion of four courses.

For more information, contact the Program Administrator, Angela Foss, at 617-627-2320, or visit [http://gradstudy.tufts.edu/certificates](http://gradstudy.tufts.edu/certificates).

**Biology**

Associate Professor Juliet Fuhrman, Chair; Immunology and parasitic diseases
Professor Joanne E. Berger-Sweeney, Dean, School of Arts & Sciences; Neurobiology
Professor Frances Sze-Ling Chew, Ecology, plant-insect interactions
Professor David E. Cochrane, Cell physiology, inflammation
Professor Susan G. Ernst, Developmental biology
Professor Michael Levin, Vannevar Bush Professor and Director of Tufts Center for Regenerative and Developmental Biology, morphological and behavioral information processing living systems
Professor Sara M. Lewis, Evolutionary and behavioral ecology
Professor Sergei Mirkin, White Family Chair in Biology, Molecular genetics
Professor Colin M. Orians, Ecology, plant-herbivore-environment interactions
Professor Jan A. Pechenik, Invertebrate zoology, marine invertebrate reproduction
Professor J. Michael Reed, Conservation biology, ornithology, behavior
Professor L. Michael Romero, Physiological endocrinology, physiology of stress
Professor Barry A. Trimmer, Henry Bromfield Pearson Professor of Natural Sciences; Neurotransmitters and receptors in insects, intracellular signals
Biology students should aspire to understand the central principles governing life processes at both molecular and higher levels. An increased comprehension of the problem-solving methods of science, as used within the laboratory and in the analysis of contemporary environmental and biosocial problems, should be a concomitant goal. Biology majors, especially those preparing for graduate work, are expected to learn how to critically evaluate original research literature. This can be done by enrolling in seminar courses that are designed to investigate topics by utilizing the primary literature. Small class sizes in seminars allow students to present papers and participate in class discussions.

Laboratories are available for study and research in selected areas of biochemistry, neurobiology, immunology, endocrinology, molecular biology, cell biology, genetics, physiology, plant sciences, behavior, and ecology. Controlled-environment rooms, marine and freshwater aquaria, and a greenhouse are among the diversified resources for the experimental work. Fieldwork experience at marine laboratories or other biological stations is encouraged.

SECONDARY APPOINTMENTS:
Adjoint Professor David L. Kaplan, Biomedical Engineering; Biotechnology, biomaterials
Adjoint Associate Professor Mark Pokras, Cummings School of Veterinary Medicine at Tufts University; Department of Environmental and Population Health, Wildlife Medicine
Adjoint Assistant Professor Jun Xu, Cummings School of Veterinary Medicine at Tufts University; Department of Biomedical Sciences

Biology is the scientific study of living organisms. Derived from the search for organized understanding of plants and animals in their natural environments, contemporary biology is increasingly successful in characterizing the basic molecular processes that are essential to all forms of life. Modern experimental studies on the origin, evolution, and physiological mechanisms of life are of profound philosophical importance and provide the underlying foundation for research in biology and for the teaching of biology. They also provide the basic knowledge used in applied fields such as medicine, biotechnology, and environmental biology.

BIOLOGY >
At least two courses in biology must include a laboratory study, and one of these must be above the level of Biology 14. In fulfilling this laboratory requirement, students may choose from among those biology courses for which laboratory is specified in the course description, with the following exceptions: Biology 93, 94, and 187.

Biology 193 or 194 may be used as only one of the eight biology courses for completion of the concentration requirements; on approval of a petition to the department, a maximum of two such courses may be applied toward the major. In no case may more than one of these courses be used to fulfill the laboratory requirement.

The foregoing is a minimal program. For many purposes, additional preparation in related sciences and calculus is needed. A course in calculus and laboratory courses in both organic chemistry and physics are strongly advised. A course in statistics should be included when advanced work in ecology, evolution, or genetics is anticipated. Medical schools require a year of general chemistry and a year of organic chemistry—both with laboratory, a year of physics with laboratory, and a year of biology with laboratory. Calculus is recommended. Students planning to enter graduate school or seeking employment in biological research should take more than the minimal number of laboratory courses required for the biology major.

To be eligible for a summa cum laude degree, a student must have done biology research equivalent to Biology 93. Comparable research in related fields will also be considered. Participation in the Thesis Honors Program will entail writing and defending a thesis based on laboratory or field research.

Major in Biochemistry
Chemistry 1, 11, or 16; and Chemistry 2 or 12; Chemistry 51/53, 52/54, 31, 42, 171, and 172; Biology 13, 41, 50 (or Chemical and Biological Engineering 163), and 105. Course work in mathematics (Mathematics 34) and physics (Physics 2 or 12) is required as a prerequisite to Chemistry 31. The following sequence of courses is suggested for students concentrating in biochemistry: first year, Chemistry 1 (or 11) and 2 (or 12), Biology 13; second year, Chemistry 51/53, 52/54, Biology 50 (or Chemical and Biological Engineering 163); third year, Chemistry 31 and 42, Biology 41 and 105; fourth year, Chemistry 171/172.

Major in Biopsychology
An interdepartmental major for students particularly interested in neurobiology and behavior. Required courses: five in biology and five in psychology. These include the following: Cells and Organisms (Biology 13), General Genetics (Biology 41), Animal Behavior (Biology 130), one course in animal physiology (chosen from among Biology 75, 110, 115, 116, 134), and an elective in biology; Statistics (Psychology 31 or Biology 132), Experimental Psychology (Psychology 32), Brain and Behavior (Psychology 103), plus two electives from among Psychology 22, 26, 27, 29, 40, 41, 42, 46, 48, 49, 104, 112, 123, 127, 128, 129, 142, 146, 154, and 159. Biopsychology majors may not double major in psychology or biology. Majors are encouraged to elect an advanced laboratory course in either department. Consult the departments of either biology or psychology for details about this program.

Course Selection for Undergraduates
For students with an interest in biology or the health sciences and a strong high-school science background, Biology 13 is the most appropriate beginning course, and may be taken concurrently with Chemistry 1 or 11. Biology 13 and 14 are normally prerequisites for more advanced work in biology.

Students interested in biology but not planning to major in the sciences might take Biology 1, 2, 6, 7, 8, 10 or 12. None of these may be counted among the eight courses in biology used to satisfy the concentration requirements.

GRADUATE PROGRAM
Before beginning advanced study in a specialty, all graduate students in biology are expected to have the broad course work and laboratory experience that is equivalent to the requirements for an undergraduate major in this department. The student’s entrance committee will determine what courses, if any, should be taken in the first year to fulfill these requirements. Graduate instruction and research opportunities are offered in six areas:

1) ecology, behavior, and evolution; 2) genetics and molecular biology; 3) developmental biology; 4) neurobiology and animal behavior; 5) cell physiology; and 6) conservation and the environment.
Entry into the Ph.D. degree program is not official until the candidate passes a qualifying procedure. The procedure includes a written examination in the candidate’s field of special interest and related areas, and the preparation and defense of a detailed written thesis research proposal.

For more detailed information, please visit the website [http://ase.tufts.edu/biology](http://ase.tufts.edu/biology).

### Biomedical Engineering

**Professor David Kaplan**, Chair and Stern Family Professor; Biopolymer engineering, biomaterials, tissue engineering, regenerative medicine  
**Professor Mark Cronin-Golomb**, Optical instrumentation, laser tweezers, atomic force microscopy, nonlinear optics  
**Professor Sergio Fantini**, Biomedical optics, near-infrared spectroscopy, diffuse optical imaging  
**Professor Fiorenzo Omenetto**, Frank C. Doble Professor; Ultrafast nonlinear optics, medical optics  
**Associate Professor Irene Georgakoudi**, Biomedical spectroscopic imaging and characterization, in vivo flow cytometry, biomedical instrumentation  
**Assistant Professor Lauren Black**, Cardiovascular tissue engineering, tissue mechanics and visualization, computational modeling, myocardial infarction, regenerative medicine, cardiogenesis  
**Assistant Professor Catherine K. Kuo**, Regenerative medicine, tissue engineering, stem cells, biomaterials, developmental biology  
**Assistant Professor Qiaoqing Xu**, Biomedical science, drug delivery, micro/nanofabrication, tissue engineering  
**Research Professor Barbara Brodsky**, Collagen folding and degradation  
**Research Assistant Professor Greg Altman**, Ligament formation, impact of mechanical forces on human adult stem cell differentiation, bioreactor systems, in vitro tissue formation and development  
**Research Assistant Professor Alessandra Balduini**, Regulation, environment and pathology of megakaryocytes to platelets  
**Research Assistant Professor Bruce Panilaitis**, Vaccine development, metabolic engineering, immunology  
**Research Assistant Professor Angelo Sassaroli**, Near-infrared spectroscopy, functional brain imaging  
**Research Assistant Professor Hu Tao**, Multifunctional micro/nano electronic and photonic devices with biocompatible and degradable silk films
SECONDARY APPOINTMENTS:
Adjunct Professor Peter Berge-Thomson, Pfizer Inc/Boston University School of Medicine; Computational neurology
Adjunct Professor John Castellot, Tufts University School of Medicine; Cellular and molecular biology, vascular systems
Adjunct Professor Jonathan Garlick, Tufts University School of Dental Medicine; Tissue models to study human disease processes in stratified squamous epithelium
Adjunct Professor Jim Harden, University of Ottawa; Biomolecular assemblies, biomaterials, computational biophysics, cell mechanics, complex fluids
Adjunct Professor Ira Herman, Tufts University School of Medicine; Cell movements required for cell division, differentiation of the body’s organ systems, remodeling of tissues during disease processes
Adjunct Professor Robert Howe, Harvard University; Human-machine interfaces, biomechanics, tactile sensing, human and robot manipulation
Adjunct Professor Krishna Kumar, Department of Chemistry; Novel methods for the rational design and construction of artificial proteins, molecular enzymes, and self-assembling biomaterials
Adjunct Professor Michael Levin, Department of Biology; Regenerative and developmental biology
Adjunct Professor Eric Miller, Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering; Signal and image processing algorithms
Adjunct Professor John Richmond, New England Baptist Hospital, Tufts Medical Center; Ligament formation, treatment of injuries of the anterior cruciate ligament, regulation and proliferation of growth factor expression in arthritis
Adjunct Professor Igor Sokolov, Department of Mechanical Engineering; Condensed matter, soft condensed matter and biomedical research, energy-related materials and sustainability, surface science and engineering
Adjunct Professor Barry Trimmer, Department of Biology; Central processing of sensory information by receptors, second messengers and synaptic networks in an insect model system, neural control of soft-bodied locomotion
Adjunct Professor Gordana Vunjack-Novakovic, Columbia University; Transport phenomena, tissue engineering and bioreactors
Adjunct Professor Lawrence Wald, Harvard Medical School; Development and application of novel MR techniques for the clinical and scientific investigation of brain function
Adjunct Professor David Walt, Department of Chemistry; Bioanalytical chemistry, materials chemistry, biochemistry, and nanoscience
Adjunct Professor Pam Yelick, Tufts University School of Dental Medicine; Molecular genetic analyses of craniofacial cartilage, bone, and tooth development

Adjunct Associate Professor Luis Dorfmann, Department of Civil & Environmental Engineering; Mechanical properties and behaviors of materials, couple field phenomena, fracture, cavitation and failure processes, characterization and modeling of soft materials
Adjunct Associate Professor Carl Kirker-Head, Cummings School of Veterinary Medicine at Tufts University; Bone growth and remodeling, bone repair in response to injury, bone grafting, surgical and other orthopaedic disease models, musculoskeletal vascular disease, bone and soft tissue biomechanics, skeletal tissue engineering, orthopedic device development
Adjunct Assistant Professor Bree Aldridge, Tufts University School of Medicine; Identifying determinants of mycobacterial tolerance to antibiotic stress in cases of tuberculosis
Adjunct Assistant Professor Blaise Frederick, McLean Hospital; Magnetic resonance equipment and techniques for the study of psychiatric illness in Alzheimer’s disease and substance abuse
Adjunct Assistant Professor Lorenz Meinel, ETH Zurich; Drug delivery interfaces
Adjunct Assistant Professor Douglas Vetter, Tufts Medical Center; Molecular, biochemical, and physiological aspects of brain-inner ear interactions

The biomedical engineer is responsible for design and development of the technology and devices that are at the heart of the far-reaching improvements in human health that have been occurring over the last few decades. These advances include better tools for understanding disease and health, as well as better ways to both treat disease and maintain health. The rapid expansion of the field of biomedical engineering is due to many factors, including 1) scientific and technological advances in the life sciences, materials science, and the engineering disciplines; 2) the increasing recognition of the role of interdisciplinary strategies to solve complex biomedical problems; and 3) the aging of the population leading to increasing healthcare needs and the associated demands and costs. The vision of the Biomedical Engineering Department is to promote integrative research, education, and entrepreneurship at the forefront of biomedical science and engineering. The mission of the Biomedical Engineering Department is to advance the field of biomedical engineering through an interdisciplinary approach to education, design, and research.
UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMS

Bachelor of Science in Biomedical Engineering

The bachelor of science in biomedical engineering is a degree program that combines intensive training in design and research methods, techniques, and practical skills, with a solid math, science, and engineering curriculum to provide education with breadth and depth in the field. A key aspect of biomedical engineering is its interdisciplinary nature; introductory courses in mathematics, statistics, biology, chemistry, and physics, together with foundation/concentration engineering courses build the basis for creating the synergy among these disciplines that is required in the practice of biomedical engineering. The mission of the bachelor of science degree in biomedical engineering is to provide students with undergraduate educational experiences that provide a sound basis for professional practice in biomedical engineering, life-long learning, and leadership roles in the biomedical engineering field.

The curriculum leading to the bachelor of science degree in biomedical engineering is intended to prepare students to continue with graduate study either in biomedical engineering or medicine, or to enter professional practice as an engineer or designer of biomedical systems. The curriculum includes intensive instruction in math, sciences and engineering disciplines, as well as a unique integrated design and research experience covering sophomore to senior years, in which each student participates in interdisciplinary design/research teams to learn about open-ended biomedical engineering problems, and design approaches, research techniques, and testing methods to propose, implement, and evaluate solutions to these problems.

The student outcomes of the Bachelor of Science in Biomedical Engineering specify that, by the time of graduation, all graduates will be able to:

- Apply fundamental knowledge of mathematics, statistics, physical sciences, biology, chemistry, and physics for the solution of problems at the interface of engineering and biology;
- Make measurements on and interpret data from living systems, addressing the problems associated with the interaction between living and non-living materials and systems;
- Communicate effectively, work as part of a multidisciplinary team, and have an awareness of professional and ethical responsibilities to have a positive impact on society;
- Recognize the importance of life-long learning in order to expand one's knowledge base;
- Participate in creative and integrative design projects and independent research projects.

On the basis of the program educational objectives of the Bachelor of Science in Biomedical Engineering, graduates of the program will:

- Be successful in tackling open-ended biomedical engineering problems in a quantitative and systematic fashion;
- Be motivated to continuously expand their knowledge, be creative and innovative in their contributions to the field of biomedical engineering;
- Perform, manage, or lead original engineering design and research projects in an ethical and professional manner; carry this out at the highest levels in private industry, research laboratories, medical school, graduate and professional schools.

The program leading to this degree is accredited by the Engineering Accreditation Commission (EAC) of the Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology (ABET).

Those students who are interested in applying for the Bachelor of Science in Biomedical Engineering must, by the end of their first term of their freshman year, take and complete for a grade at Tufts the following set of four courses:

1. ES 93.
2. One of Math 32, Math 36, or Math 42.
3. One of Physics 11, Physics 12, or any Physics course with Physics 12 as a prerequisite.
4. One of Chemistry 1, Chemistry 2, or any Chemistry course with Chemistry 2 as a prerequisite.

The applicant must take and complete one course in each category even if the applicant has previously earned Advanced Placement (AP) credit in that category via the appropriate placement examination. For example, a student with two AP credits in Chemistry may not count those credits as satisfying the requirement, but may use that placement to enroll in Chemistry 31 (Physical Chemistry) or 51
(Organic Chemistry). Students must submit an application (available online and at the BME office) for admission into the BSBME program before December 1st of their freshman year. Admission to the program is merit-based. Of the students that will apply, a limited number of students will be admitted into the program according to the following merit criteria:

- The applicant’s first-semester grade point average, including a grade of A for each course in points 2–4 above for which the applicant has received AP credit and has enrolled in a more advanced course in the same discipline in the first term.
- For those students who enroll in ES 93-10 (Introduction to Biomedical Engineering) their performance in that course.

The department will notify students of their acceptance into the program during the winter break of their freshman year. Students who are admitted into the program are required to formally confirm their intention to enroll into the program by notifying the department in writing by February 15th of their freshman year. In case one or more students decline admission into the program, they may be replaced by other applicants based upon the above merit criteria.

A sample course schedule for the B.S.B.M.E. program (38 credits) is listed below. Of the thirty-eight course credits required for the professional degrees accredited by the Engineering Accreditation Commission of ABET, a minimum of 9.5 course credits must be completed in college level math and basic science subjects appropriate to the discipline and a minimum of 14.5 course credits must be completed in engineering topics, consistent with ABET general and program criteria.

First Year
FALL TERM
Mathematics 32
Chemistry 1 (+ lab)
Physics 11 (+ lab)
Engineering Science 93

SPRING TERM
Mathematics 36
Physics 12 or Chemistry 2 (+ lab)
Engineering Science 2
English 1

Sophomore Year
FALL TERM
Mathematics 42
Biology 13
Engineering Science 3
Engineering Science 5
Humanities or social sciences or arts elective
Biomedical Engineering 3 (half credit)

SPRING TERM
Mathematics 51
Chemistry 2 or Physics 12 (+ lab)
Biomedical Engineering 50
Engineering Science 7
Biomedical Engineering 4 (half credit)

Junior Year
FALL TERM
Biology 41
Engineering Science 8
Probability and Statistics elective
Biomedical Engineering 121
Foundation elective
Biomedical Engineering 5 (half credit)

SPRING TERM
Biomedical Engineering 51
Biomedical Engineering 62
Biomedical Engineering 100
Humanities or social sciences or arts elective
Biomedical Engineering 6 (half credit)

Senior Year
FALL TERM
Biomedical Engineering 153
Biomedical Engineering 165 or concentration elective
Humanities or social sciences or arts elective
Humanities elective
Biomedical Engineering 7

SPRING TERM
Biomedical Engineering 131 or concentration elective
Concentration elective
Social science elective
Free elective
Biomedical Engineering 8

The selection of elective courses described above may be altered for program flexibility. The assignments here reflect one possible way of meeting the requirements for the degree. A list of appropriate foundation and concentration electives is available from the department.
Second Major in Biomedical Engineering
The second major in biomedical engineering is offered to engineering students. Students must enroll in conjunction with another engineering undergraduate departmental major. For the second major in biomedical engineering, students are required to complete ten courses. No more than five of these courses may be used to fulfill the concentration requirement of the first major. All ten courses must be taken for a letter grade. The ten credits required for the second major in biomedical engineering are as follows:
1. Biology 13 or Engineering Science 11
2. Physics 12 or Chemistry 2
3. Probability and Statistics elective
4. Engineering Science 3 or Engineering Science 5
5. Engineering elective
6. Biomedical Engineering 50
7. Biomedical Engineering 62 or Biomedical Engineering 100
8. Biomedical Engineering 153 or Biomedical Engineering 131
9. Biomedical Engineering elective
10. Biomedical Engineering elective

Second Major in Biomedical Sciences
The second major in biomedical sciences is offered to liberal arts students. Students must enroll in conjunction with another undergraduate departmental major. For the second major in biomedical sciences, students are required to complete ten courses. No more than five of these courses may be used to fulfill the concentration requirement of the first major. All ten courses must be taken for a letter grade. The ten credits required for the second major in biomedical sciences are as follows:
1. Biomedical Engineering 50
2. Biomedical Engineering 62
3. Three Biomedical Engineering elective courses
4. Five elective courses related to biomedical sciences, including independent studies, research, and design projects, that are approved by the BME Second Major Advisor.

GRADUATE PROGRAMS
The Department of Biomedical Engineering offers programs leading to the degrees of master of engineering (M.Eng.) for students seeking an education at an advanced level in biomedical engineering, and master of science (M.S.) and doctor of philosophy (Ph.D.) for students preparing for careers in which research is a central activity. Students can be accepted either into the M.Eng. program, into the M.S. program, or directly into the Ph.D. program. An M.Eng. or M.S. degree is not required for students to apply to the Ph.D. program. Students who receive the M.Eng. or M.S. degree at Tufts and wish to continue their studies toward the Ph.D. need to be formally accepted into the Ph.D. program.

The M.S. and Ph.D. programs in the Department of Biomedical Engineering are strongly research-oriented, with emphasis on independent research work reflected in the candidate’s thesis or dissertation. Because biomedical engineering is a multidisciplinary field, students are expected to work in collaboration with scientists in diverse fields including engineering, health, and life sciences. The required courses consist of foundation courses and elective courses. The purpose of the foundation courses is to provide a broad background in biomedical engineering, and to introduce the research activities in the department. The purpose of the elective courses is to provide in-depth knowledge in specific areas of biomedical engineering as a solid basis for students to excel in their research work. It is advisable that M.S. and Ph.D. students first identify a field of interest and a research advisor, and then select elective courses around the research topic of choice. At the discretion of the research advisor, students who lack suitable preparation in some areas may be given the opportunity to take or audit additional undergraduate-level courses, and students who are already qualified may be exempt from some courses. Transfer of a limited number of graduate course credits is also possible.

GRE and TOEFL (if applicable) are required for admission into the programs. Prospective students can obtain more admission information, financial-aid information and application forms at http://gradstudy.tufts.edu/.

Master of Engineering
The department offers a program leading to the master of engineering (M.Eng.) degree in biomedical engineering. The M.Eng. program is aimed at students who desire to acquire broad knowledge in biomedical engineering. The emphasis is on multidisciplinary interfaces in the areas covered by biomedical engineering.
Ten credits are required for the M.Eng. degree: two foundation courses (2 credits), seven graduate courses (7 credits), and a project (1 credit).

**Master of Science**
The department offers a program leading to the master of science (M.S.) degree in biomedical engineering.

Ten credits are required for the M.S. degree: two foundation courses (2 credits); four graduate courses, which can include special topics courses (4 credits); research seminars for at least two semesters (2 half-credits); and a thesis (3 credits).

**Doctor of Philosophy**
The department offers a program leading to the Ph.D. degree in biomedical engineering. Thirty credits are required for a Ph.D. with prior B.S. degree: three foundation courses (3 credits); graduate elective courses, which may be special topics courses (at least 5 credits); research seminars for at least four semesters (4 or more half-credits); and a thesis (up to 20 credits). Twenty credits are required for a Ph.D. with prior M.Eng. or M.S. degree: three foundation courses (3 credits), graduate elective courses (at least 1 credit), research seminars for at least four semesters (2 or more credits), and a thesis (up to 14 credits).

For more detailed information, please visit the website [http://engineering.tufts.edu/bme](http://engineering.tufts.edu/bme).

**Biopsychology**
*(FOR DEGREE REQUIREMENTS, SEE BIOLOGY OR PSYCHOLOGY.)*

**Biotechnology**

**FACULTY ADVISOR:**
Professor David Kaplan, Biomedical Engineering/Chemical and Biological Engineering

Biotechnology has applications in a number of diverse fields, including recent growth in applications in gene therapy, protein and tissue engineering, and bioremediation. The tools of biotechnology are now universally applied both to basic research efforts and to large-scale manufacturing processes, and the field is continuing to grow at a rapid pace.

**SECOND MAJOR IN BIOTECHNOLOGY**
This program is offered as a major only in conjunction with enrollment in a regular undergraduate major, ordinarily excluding interdisciplinary programs. The biotechnology program has been designed with two tracks: a science track for undergraduate students enrolled in the College of Liberal Arts, and an engineering track for undergraduate students enrolled in the School of Engineering.

**Core Curriculum**
- Engineering Science 11 Engineering & Biology or Biology 13 Cells and Organisms
- Biology 41 Genetics
- Biomedical Engineering/Chemical and Biological Engineering 62/162 Molecular Biotechnology

One laboratory course from:
- Biology 50 Experiments in Biology II
- Biomedical Engineering 175 Tissue Engineering Laboratory
- Chemical and Biological Engineering 163 Recombinant DNA Techniques
- Chemical and Biological Engineering 168 Biotechnology Processing Projects Laboratory

**Track curricula**

**SCIENCE TRACK**
Two core courses:
- Biology 105 Molecular Biology
- Biology 152 Biochemistry and Cellular Metabolism or Biology/Chemistry 171 Organic Chemistry of Living Systems: Biochemistry

Four electives from:
- Biology 103 Developmental Biology
- Biology 104 Immunology
- Biology 106 Microbiology
- Biology 153 Topics in Biochemistry
- Biology 177 Topics in Inflammation
- Biology 184 Topics in Developmental Biology
- Biomedical Engineering/Biology/Chemical and Biological Engineering 162 Molecular Biotechnology
- Biomedical Engineering 165 Drug Delivery
- Chemical and Biological Engineering 160 Biochemical Engineering
- Chemical and Biological Engineering 161 Protein Purification
- Chemical and Biological Engineering 164 Biomaterials and Tissue Engineering
Two courses from the following:
- Chemical and Biological Engineering 161: Biochemical Separation
- Chemical and Biological Engineering/Biology 162: Molecular Biotechnology
- Chemical and Biological Engineering 166: Principles of Cell and Microbe Cultivation

One course from the following:
- Biology 50: Experiments in Biology
- Biomedical Engineering 175: Tissue Engineering Laboratory
- Chemical and Biological Engineering 163: Recombinant DNA Techniques
- Chemical and Biological Engineering 168: Biotechnology Processing Projects Laboratory

Up to two credits of research may be counted toward electives.

**ENGINEERING TRACK**

Two core courses:
- Chemical and Biological Engineering 161: Protein Purification
- Chemical and Biological Engineering 166: Principles of Cell and Microbe Cultivation

Four electives from:
- Biology 103: Developmental Biology
- Biology 104: Immunology
- Biology 105: Molecular Biology
- Biology 106: Microbiology
- Biology 152: Biochemistry and Cellular Metabolism
- Biology 153: Topics in Biochemistry
- Biology 155: Topics in Inflammation
- Biology 184: Topics in Developmental Biology
- Biomedical Engineering 165: Drug Delivery
- Chemical and Biological Engineering 160: Biochemical Engineering
- Chemical and Biological Engineering 162: Molecular Biotechnology
- Chemical and Biological Engineering 164: Biomaterials and Tissue Engineering
- Chemical and Biological Engineering 167: Metabolic and Cellular Engineering
- Chemistry 135: Biophysical Chemistry
- Chemistry 171: Organic Chemistry of Living Systems: Biochemistry

Two credits of research may be counted toward electives.

**MINOR IN BIOTECHNOLOGY ENGINEERING**
The minor in biotechnology engineering is offered to students in the School of Engineering and the College of Liberal Arts. Five courses are required for this minor.

One course from the following:
- Biology 152: Biochemistry and Cellular Metabolism or Biology/Chemistry 171: Biochemistry

Tufts sponsors graduate training in biotechnology through joint programs with the departments of ChBE and BME with biology, and chemistry, and the Gordon Institute of Engineering Management. Master's degree programs may be entirely course-based (such as the practice-oriented master of engineering degree) or research-based (thesis). Doctoral degree programs may be pursued part-time with a one-year residency requirement. For information about the programs, please refer to the cosponsoring department.

**Biology/Biotechnology (M.S./Ph.D.)**
Degree programs are designed for students whose interests are in molecular biology and the applied aspects of biotechnology, and who prefer a program emphasizing biology rather than engineering (cosponsored by the Department of Biology).
Biotechnology Engineering (Ph.D.)
Degree programs are designed for students who are interested in the engineering aspects of biotechnology (sponsored by the Department of Chemical and Biological Engineering and Biomedical Engineering).

Chemistry/Biotechnology (M.S./Ph.D.)
Degree programs are designed for students with interests in chemistry and the applied aspects of biotechnology, and who prefer a program emphasizing the chemical aspects of biotechnology (cosponsored by the Department of Chemistry).

Engineering Management with Specialization in Biotechnology (M.S.)
The master's degree program is designed for working professionals in management or desiring to move into management positions. The program emphasizes a project approach to learning (cosponsored by the Gordon Institute of Engineering Management).

CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS
Tufts offers three graduate-level certificate programs to qualified students in conjunction with the departments of biology, chemical and biological engineering, biomedical engineering, and chemistry. The certificate programs can be completed on a part-time, non degree basis by students who are seeking professional training in the field or preparing for a degree program. In most cases, courses taken as a certificate student can be transferred into a related master's degree program. The programs are open to students who have already earned a bachelor's degree. Four courses are required for each certificate.

Certificate Program in Biotechnology
Emphasizes molecular biology practices and state-of-the-art cloning and expression techniques to explore aspects of biotechnology.

Two core courses from the following:
- Biology 105 Molecular Biology
- Biology 152 Biochemistry and Cellular Metabolism
- Biology 153 Topics in Biochemistry
- Biomedical Engineering 164 Biomaterials and Tissue Engineering

Chemistry 171 Organic Chemistry of Living Systems:
- Biochemistry
- Chemistry 172 Advanced Biochemistry
- Chemical and Biological Engineering 161 Protein Purification
- Chemical and Biological Engineering 162 Molecular Biotechnology
- Chemical and Biological Engineering 166 Principles of Cell and Microbe Cultivation
- Chemical and Biological Engineering 169 A and B (1.0 credit) Topics in Biotechnology

One of these three laboratory courses:
- Biomedical Engineering 175 Tissue Engineering Laboratory
- Chemical and Biological Engineering 163 Recombinant DNA Techniques
- Chemical and Biological Engineering 168 Biotechnology Processing Projects Laboratory

One elective course in biology, chemical and biological engineering, biomedical engineering, or chemistry that is relevant to biotechnology.

Certificate Program in Biotechnology Engineering
Emphasizes state-of-the-art bioprocessing principles, utilizing industry-based projects and case studies.

Two core courses:
- Chemical and Biological Engineering 161 Protein Purification
- Chemical and Biological Engineering 166 Principles of Cell and Microbe Cultivation

One laboratory course:
- Chemical and Biological Engineering 163 Recombinant DNA Techniques or
- Chemical and Biological Engineering 168 Biotechnology Processing Projects Laboratory or
- Biomedical Engineering 175 Tissue Engineering Laboratory

One elective course in biology, chemical and biological engineering, biomedical engineering, or chemistry that is relevant to biotechnology.

For more detailed information, please visit the website http://engineering.tufts.edu/chbe.
Biotechnology and Biotechnology Engineering Certificate Programs

FACULTY ADVISOR:
Professor David L. Kaplan, Biomedical Engineering/Chemical and Biological Engineering

The field of biotechnology is vibrant, with constant new developments and advances that are generating opportunities for scientific exploration and employment. New biotechnology-derived pharmaceutical products are gaining FDA approval, the sequencing of the human genome will lead to tremendous new opportunities in disease prevention, and transgenic plants and animals are offering new options in large-scale production of products. The ability to manipulate the genetic content of microbial, insect, animal, and plant cells has led to a variety of commercial applications in medicine, nutrition, materials science, and the environment.

Through industry-based projects and case studies, the certificate courses cover the fundamentals and practical considerations in the field, including construction of recombinant DNA and the production of enzymes, therapeutic proteins, vaccines and small-molecule primary and secondary metabolites. The curriculum features modern techniques for separation and purification of small and large biomolecules, including techniques specially designed for today’s biotechnology products. In addition, production and separation case studies emphasize process economics, GMP, and QA/QC.

The program is open to students with a bachelor’s degree and a background in biology, chemistry, or engineering. Students who lack the necessary biology or engineering background can take primer courses during the summer.

Two certificate programs are available. Each certificate requires four courses.

For more information, contact the Program Administrator, Angela Foss, at 617-627-2320, or visit http://gradstudy.tufts.edu/certificates.

Chemical and Biological Engineering

Associate Professor Kyongbum Lee, Chair; Metabolic engineering, tissue engineering, systems biology
Professor Maria Flytzani-Stephanopoulos, Robert and Marcy Haber Professor in Energy Sustainability; Environmental catalysis, clean energy technologies, nanostructured oxides, fuel cells
Professor Christos Georgakis, Modeling, optimization and process control, batch processing
Associate Professor Jerry H. Meldon, Mass transfer, reaction-separation coupling
Associate Professor Daniel F. Ryder, Modeling, process control, bioprocess engineering
Associate Professor Hyunmin Yi, Nanobiofabrication, smart biopolymers, BioMEMS
Assistant Professor Ayse Asatekin, Advanced membranes for clean water and separations, macromolecular design, self-assembling polymers
Assistant Professor Nikhil Nair, Systems bioengineering, synthetic biology, protein engineering, metabolic engineering
Assistant Professor Matthew Panzer, Inorganic and hybrid quantum dot/organic optoelectronic devices
Professor of the Practice Steve Matson, Bioseparation and biocatalysis membrane processes
Professor of the Practice Derek Mess, Thermal barrier coating, solid oxide fuel cell ceramics
Research Professor Howard Saltsburg, Catalysis, materials science
Research Professor Darryl Williams, Nanobiotechnology, STEM education

SECONDARY APPOINTMENTS:
Professor Linda M. Abriola, Civil and Environmental Engineering; Groundwater hydrology, contaminant fate and transport
Professor David L. Kaplan, Biomedical Engineering; Biotechnology, biomaterials, tissue engineering
Professor William Moomaw, The Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy; Climate change, energy policy, nitrogen pollution
Assistant Professor Qiaobing Xu, Biomedical Engineering; Biomaterials, drug delivery, micro/nanofabrication, tissue engineering

Chemical engineering builds on the sciences, especially chemistry and biology, to design processes and products that are useful for society. Chemical engineers tend to be the broadest of all
engineers and thus are employed in a wide range of industries. Besides being well-trained in sciences they appreciate the central role of economics as they are often concerned with the production of products that will be sold and bought at an affordable price. Their professional skills are required wherever engineering and chemistry or biology intersect. This occurs not only in the chemical industry but also in the biological, environmental, health, legal, and medical fields. Chemical engineers are researchers, designers, producers, and managers. Petroleum, paints, plastics, paper, detergents, pharmaceuticals, vaccines, microchips, drugs, processed foods, fertilizers, conventional and nuclear fuels, insecticides, rocket propellants, synthetic fibers, and rubber are among the many products they help create.

Students who major in chemical engineering have considerable flexibility in choosing a program and are assisted in doing so by a departmental advisor. A student may choose a curriculum leading to the professional degree of Bachelor of Science in chemical engineering or a curriculum leading to the more general Bachelor of Science in engineering. The professional degree curriculum is accredited by the Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology (ABET) and prepares its recipients for professional practice or graduate study. Most of the recipients of this degree follow various engineering careers. Many students also use the professional degree curriculum as preparation for further study in medicine, law, business, or science.

The general engineering degree curriculum is similar to that of a science major in the College of Liberal Arts. It allows more electives than the professional degree curriculum, as well as more courses in the humanities and social sciences. This curriculum is intended for students who desire an understanding of engineering fundamentals and will make their careers in related fields such as medicine, business and law. This degree is not ABET accredited.

Undergraduates are encouraged to participate in the department’s research programs and independent study for degree credit.

UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAM
Bachelor of Science in Chemical Engineering
The mission of the BSChE degree program offered by the Chemical and Biological Engineering Department is to provide its undergraduate students:

a. A strong foundation in the pure sciences including biology, chemistry, mathematics and physics.
b. A solid understanding of the fundamental chemical engineering sciences, coupled with quantitative skills, so as to provide a basis for a successful professional career within the technology fields.
c. Training in communication skills consistent with the requirements of both the technical professions and the broader community in which they live.
d. A capacity and desire for the pursuit of lifelong learning. The faculty is committed to accomplishing this mission through the integration of teaching and research.

e. Provide students the opportunity to formulate, analyze, and solve engineering problems within a team structure, and to communicate their findings in both written and oral forms.
f. Encourage and provide opportunities to sample specialized areas through elective courses, minor programs, industrial internships, and independent research, and as such, to foster an appreciation for lifelong education.

Students who major in chemical engineering have considerable flexibility in choosing a program and are assisted in doing so by a departmental advisor. A student may choose a curriculum leading to the professional degree of Bachelor of Science in chemical engineering or a curriculum leading to the more general Bachelor of Science in engineering. The professional degree curriculum is accredited by the Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology (ABET) and prepares its recipients for professional practice or graduate study. Most of the recipients of this degree follow various engineering careers. Many students also use the professional degree curriculum as preparation for further study in medicine, law, business, or science.

The general engineering degree curriculum is similar to that of a science major in the College of Liberal Arts. It allows more electives than the professional degree curriculum, as well as more courses in the humanities and social sciences. This curriculum is intended for students who desire an understanding of engineering fundamentals and will make their careers in related fields such as medicine, business and law. This degree is not ABET accredited.

Undergraduates are encouraged to participate in the department’s research programs and independent study for degree credit.

The goals of the BSChE program are to:

a. Provide students a sound technical foundation in both the traditional and emerging areas of chemical engineering. In particular, the Tufts BSChE program emphasizes the incorporation of the biological sciences into the technical foundation throughout the curricula.
b. Provide quality instruction emphasizing the logical identification and solution of problems; the solution of complex quantitative problems using computational methods; and the application of engineering analysis to the chemical and biological sciences.
c. Offer a high-quality instruction that not only encompasses the technical content but also makes students aware of the societal implications of technology.
d. Provide students the opportunity to formulate, analyze, and solve engineering problems within a team structure, and to communicate their findings in both written and oral forms.
e. Encourage and provide opportunities to sample specialized areas through elective courses, minor programs, industrial internships, and independent research, and as such, to foster an appreciation for lifelong education.
A suggested program of required courses and free electives for the bachelor of science degree in chemical engineering (accredited program) follows.

First-Year Program
FALL TERM
Engineering Science 93
Chemistry 32 Calculus I
Chemistry 1 or 11 Chemical Fundamentals with laboratory
English 1 Expository Writing

SPRING TERM
Engineering Science 2 Introduction to Computing in Engineering
Mathematics 36 Applied Calculus II
Chemistry 2 or 12 Chemical Principles with laboratory
Physics 11 General Physics I with laboratory
Humanities/Social sciences/Arts elective

Sophomore Year
FALL TERM
Chemistry 31 and 33 Physical Chemistry I with laboratory
Mathematics 42 Calculus III
Chemical and Biological Engineering 10
Chemical Process Principles
Biology 13 or Engineering Science 11
Cells and Organisms with Laboratory or Fundamentals of Biological Systems
Humanities/Social sciences/Arts elective

SPRING TERM
Chemical and Biological Engineering 11
Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics
Chemical and Biological Engineering 39
Applied Numerical Methods for Chemical and Biological Engineers
Mathematics 51 Differential Equations
Engineering Science 10 Introduction to Materials Science
Humanities or social sciences elective

Junior Year
FALL TERM
Chemical and Biological Engineering 21
Transport Phenomena I
Chemistry 51 and 53 Organic Chemistry I with Laboratory
Engineering Science 3 Introduction to Electrical Systems with laboratory
Humanities or social sciences elective

SPRING TERM
Biology 152 Biochemistry and Cellular Metabolism
Chemical and Biological Engineering 22
Transport Phenomena II
Chemical and Biological Engineering 102
Reactor Design
Chemical and biological engineering elective

Senior Year
FALL TERM
Chemical and Biological Engineering 45
Chemical and Biological Separations
Chemical and Biological Engineering 51
Chemical and Biological Engineering Unit Operations Laboratory (half credit)
Chemical and Biological Engineering 109
Process Dynamics and Control
Chemical and Biological Engineering Foundation elective
Chemical and Biological Engineering Concentration elective

SPRING TERM
Chemical and Biological Engineering 52
Chemical and Biological Engineering Projects Laboratory
Chemical and Biological Engineering 60
Product and Process Design
Chemical and Biological Engineering Concentration elective
Humanities/Social Sciences/Arts elective
Free elective

Approved Foundation Elective Courses
Three foundation electives are required and are to be chosen from the following list. Exceptions must be approved by the department.

Chemistry 32 Physical Chemistry II
Chemistry 42 Analytical Chemistry
Chemistry 52 Organic Chemistry II
Chemistry 61 Inorganic Chemistry
Chemistry 132 Chemical Kinetics and Dynamics
Chemistry 133 Quantum Mechanics
Chemistry 135 Biophysical Chemistry
Chemistry 136 Spectroscopy and Molecular Structure
Chemistry 141 Instrumental Analysis
Chemistry 150 Intermediate Organic Chemistry
Chemistry 151 Physical Organic Chemistry
Chemistry 152 Advanced Organic Synthesis
Chemistry 155 Organic Spectroscopy
Chemistry 161 Advanced Inorganic Chemistry
Chemistry 162 Chemistry of Transition Elements
Chemistry 163 Diffraction Methods of Structure Determination
Chemical and Biological Engineering

For natural science courses accepted towards the Engineering degrees, refer to the School of Engineering list posted in the student services website. The following Chemical and Biological Engineering course is also accepted as natural science elective in addition to the School of Engineering list:

**ChBE 163 Recombinant DNA Techniques**

### The Senior Honors Thesis in Chemical and Biological Engineering

The Senior Honors Thesis program in ChBE is intended for those students who have a record of high performance in both Foundation and ChBE concentration courses and who have developed an interest and some background in a well-focused research topic. Students interested in writing a Senior Honors Thesis should consult their advisors, the guidelines described under Thesis Honors Program in this bulletin, and the ChBE Department web pages.

### Bachelor of Science in Engineering

This general engineering degree program combines liberal arts with basic engineering education in a four-year non-accredited program. It is for the individual who may not wish to function as a professional engineer, but who wants a basic science and technology background as preparation for a career in a related field such as medicine, law, or business. Flexibility is built into the program so that students can pursue their own interests to a greater extent than is possible in the accredited engineering programs. The thirty-eight courses required for completion of the program are listed below.

**Introductory Courses:** 10 course credits
- ES 93, ES 2
- Mathematics 32, 36, 42, and 51
- Chemistry 1 and 2
- Biology 1 or 13
- Physics 11

- ES, Science, Math and Engineering: 11 credits
- Chemistry 51 and 53; 9 electives
- Chemical Engineering: 6 credits
- ChBE 10 and 11; 4 electives
- Humanities, Social Science, and Arts: 6 credits
- English 1 or 3
- Humanities elective
- Social Science elective
- 3 Humanities/SS/Arts electives
- Free electives: 5 credits

### Premedical, Predental, and Preveterinary Preparation via the Chemical Engineering Curriculum

Students interested in entering medical, dental, or veterinary school after graduation can satisfy professional school entrance requirements while working toward a bachelor's degree in the Department of Chemical and Biological Engineering. Modern medical practice and research is increasingly dependent on engineering methods and devices. Automatic instruments now monitor and assist body function. New synthetic materials repair and even replace body tissue. Mathematical equations that describe the flow of fluids in pipes apply to the flow of blood in veins. The kidney, lung, and heart functions have analogies in chemical engineering process equipment.

Computers are used in diagnosis and research. Given these important areas in medicine, there is a need for students to combine undergraduate engineering with graduate medical training. Two kinds of preparatory programs are suggested by the department. The first is the professional degree program in chemical engineering; a student choosing this program must complete all the requirements for the accredited bachelor of science degree in chemical engineering. Courses required for entrance into medical, dental, or veterinary school are met through selection of electives, summer school, or an increase in course load.

The second program has greater flexibility and leads to the non-accredited Bachelor of Science degree in engineering, described above. This program gives students a foundation in engineering fundamentals and the possibility of satisfying professional school entrance requirements and pursuing individual interests in other fields through selection of electives.
UNDERGRADUATE MINOR PROGRAMS
In addition to completing the courses for the concentration requirement, an undergraduate may elect to enroll in a minor program in a different, although possibly related field. All courses used in fulfillment of the minor program must be taken for a grade. No more than two courses used to fulfill a foundation or concentration requirement may be counted toward fulfillment of the minor. Students may not complete both a minor and a concentration in the same discipline.

Biotechnology Engineering Minor
Five courses are required to obtain this minor: Biology 152 or Chemistry 156; two courses from the following: Chemical and Biological Engineering 62, 161, or 166; one course from the following: Biology 50, Chemical and Biological Engineering 163 or 168; and an elective chosen from an approved list. No more than two courses used to fulfill a foundation, distribution, or concentration requirement may be counted toward the minor.

Chemical Engineering Minor
Five courses are required: Chemical and Biological Engineering 10, 11, 39, 102; and a chemical engineering elective approved by the minor committee. All courses must be taken for a grade. No more than two courses used to fulfill a foundation, distribution, or concentration requirement may be counted toward the minor.

SECOND MAJOR IN BIOTECHNOLOGY
This program is offered as a major only in conjunction with enrollment in a regular undergraduate major, ordinarily excluding interdisciplinary programs. The biotechnology program has been designed with two tracks: a science track for undergraduate students enrolled in the College of Liberal Arts, and an engineering track for undergraduate students enrolled in the School of Engineering.

Core Curriculum
Biology 1 Introduction to Biology or
Biology 13 Cells and Organisms
Biology 41 Genetics
Chemical and Biological Engineering/Biology 62
Molecular Biotechnology

One laboratory course from:
Biology 50 Experiments in Molecular Biology
Chemical and Biological Engineering 163
Recombinant DNA Techniques
Chemical and Biological Engineering 168
Biotechnology Processing Projects Laboratory

Track curricula
SCIENCE TRACK
Two core courses:
Biology 105 Molecular Biology
Biology 152 Biochemistry and Cellular Metabolism

Four electives from an approved list provided by the department. Up to two credits of research may be counted toward electives.

ENGINEERING TRACK
Two core courses:
Chemical and Biological Engineering 161
Protein Purification
Chemical and Biological Engineering 166
Principles of Cell and Microbe Cultivation

Four electives from an approved list provided by the department. One credit of research may be counted toward electives.

CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS
The Chemical & Biological Engineering Department offers three graduate-level certificate programs to qualified students through the Office of Graduate Studies. The certificate programs, Biotechnology, Biotechnology Engineering and Bioengineering, can be completed on a part-time, non-degree basis by students who are seeking professional training in the field or preparing for a degree program. In most cases, courses taken as a certificate student can be transferred into a related master’s degree program. The programs are open to students who have already earned a bachelor’s degree. Four courses are required for each certificate.

A certificate builds on the strength of existing Tufts courses and programs. As a certificate student, you have the flexibility to choose courses that were created exclusively for a certificate program, as well as the traditional Tufts graduate and undergraduate courses. In order to accommodate working professionals’ schedules, most certificate courses are offered in the late afternoon and evening.
Certificate students may apply later for a related master's or doctoral program at Tufts. Once you have been accepted, you are permitted to transfer four applicable certificate courses into a graduate program.

GRADUATE PROGRAM
The Department of Chemical and Biological Engineering offers instruction leading to the degrees of master of science, master of engineering, and doctor of philosophy. General GRE test scores are required of applicants to all graduate degree programs.

Master of Science or Master of Engineering with Major in Chemical Engineering
Candidates for the master's degree programs in chemical engineering usually hold a bachelor of science degree in chemical engineering or in chemistry, with a suitable background in engineering subjects. A strong background in mathematics, biology, chemistry, and physics is essential. Students with degrees in physical science or other engineering disciplines may become candidates upon satisfactory completion of certain upper-level undergraduate courses. A highly recommended alternative to formal enrollment in academic-year undergraduate chemical engineering courses is the intensive two-course summer sequence of Chemical and Biological Engineering 1 and 2, which are offered periodically. Successful completion of these courses qualifies a student to apply for the master's degree programs.

Students enrolled in the Master of Science degree program must take seven courses for letter grades. No more than one of these seven may be guided individual study. Generally, at least five credits are from a list of chemical engineering courses; the remaining courses may be in allied fields. A thesis (three credits) is also required along with an oral examination covering the field of the student's thesis. Only students in the Master of Science degree program may apply for financial assistance.

Students enrolled in the Master of Engineering degree program must take ten courses for letter grades. Generally, at least eight credits are from a list of chemical engineering courses; the remaining courses may be in allied fields.

Master of Engineering or Master of Science with Major in Bioengineering: Cell and Bioprocess Engineering
Cell and Bioprocess Engineering is a new track option of the master's degrees in Bioengineering offered by the School of Engineering. Candidates for this track usually hold a bachelor of science degree in chemical or biochemical engineering with a suitable background in chemical and biological sciences. Candidates with degrees in biology, biochemistry and strong background in mathematics, chemistry, and physics will also be considered. Students with degrees in physical science or other engineering disciplines who have no background in biology may become candidates upon satisfactory completion of appropriate undergraduate courses. For students without undergraduate engineering degrees, a highly recommended alternative to formal enrollment in academic-year undergraduate chemical engineering courses is the intensive two-course summer sequence of Chemical and Biological Engineering 1 and 2, which are offered periodically. Successful completion of these courses qualifies a student to apply for the master's program. All Bioengineering master's degree candidates must take a common core curriculum totaling four credits. Candidates of the Cell and Bioprocess Engineering track must also take four required courses from a list of approved track-specific courses. An additional two graduate-level elective courses are needed to complete the ten-credit Master of Engineering degree. Students accepted into the program will have the option of petitioning the admissions committee to pursue a Master of Science degree. A student petitioning the committee must have identified a research advisor who agrees to accept the student to their laboratory. Students enrolled in the Master of Science degree program must complete a two-credit thesis (in lieu of the elective credits) in addition to the eight credits of coursework.

Doctor of Philosophy
Doctoral degrees are offered both in Chemical Engineering and in Biotechnology Engineering. Candidates for the Doctor of Philosophy degree, except when otherwise recommended by the department, will have completed the seven courses required for the Master of Science degree. A qualifying examination must be satisfactorily completed. This examination is usually taken after one full year of residence.
In addition to satisfying the university requirements for the Doctor of Philosophy degree, a candidate must satisfactorily complete a program of courses (established by the candidate’s committee) and write a doctoral dissertation. The doctoral dissertation is considered the candidate’s major task. It must represent a significant contribution to the field and contain material worthy of publication in a recognized professional journal.

For more detailed information, please visit the website [http://engineering.tufts.edu/chbe](http://engineering.tufts.edu/chbe).

**Chemical Physics**
*(FOR DEGREE REQUIREMENTS, SEE CHEMISTRY OR PHYSICS.)*

**Chemistry**

Professor Krishna Kumar, Chair; Organic and bioorganic chemistry  
Professor Terry E. Haas, Physical inorganic and materials chemistry  
Professor Jonathan E. Kenny, Physical and environmental chemistry  
Professor Samuel P. Kounaves, Analytical, environmental, and planetary chemistry  
Professor Elena Rybak-Akimova, Inorganic and bioinorganic chemistry  
Professor Mary Jane Shultz, Surface chemistry, environmental and materials chemistry  
Professor Robert D. Stolow, Organic chemistry, conformational studies  
Professor E. Charles Sykes, Physical chemistry  
Professor David R. Walt, Robinson Professorship in Chemistry; Bioorganic and materials chemistry  
Associate Professor Albert Robbat Jr., Analytical chemistry  
Associate Professor Arthur L. Utz, Physical and materials chemistry  
Assistant Professor Clay Bennett, Bioorganic, chemical biology and synthetic chemistry  
Assistant Professor Joshua A. Kritzer, Bioorganic and chemical biology chemistry  
Assistant Professor Yu-Shan Lin, Theoretical and biophysical chemistry  
Assistant Professor Charles R. Mace, Bioanalytical and materials chemistry  
Assistant Professor Rebecca A. Scheck, Bioorganic chemistry and chemical biology

Assistant Professor Samuel W. Thomas, III, Organic chemistry  
Senior Lecturer Sergiy Kryatov, Inorganic chemistry and chemical education  
Lecturer Lynne S. Batchelder, Physical chemistry

Chemistry, the central science, offers exciting challenges to professionals who seek a fundamental understanding of the world we live in, and creative solutions to the problems confronting the global community. Chemistry offers more than hope in our attempts to feed, clothe, and house our burgeoning populations: It offers possibilities. In the search for renewable substitutes for scarce energy sources and minerals, chemistry provides the basic framework for materials scientists. As the medical community fights to conquer new and old diseases and improve the health of our populations, chemical principles guide the paths of investigators, suggesting correlations in results, and pointing the way toward ultimate solutions.

On a national level, chemistry provides the key to the future. In monitoring, cleaning up, and protecting our environment, chemistry can and must be wisely applied. The U.S. chemical industry remains one of the healthiest branches of the national economy: it employs almost a million people in high-paying manufacturing jobs. Chemicals are one of the few commodity groups in which the U.S. has maintained a good international trade balance during the past decade. From community health to economic well-being, chemistry can be expected to maintain its preeminent role in shaping and protecting our nation’s future.

The study of chemistry is appropriate to many different career goals, including medicine, law, physical and social sciences, engineering, and public policy. The Department of Chemistry at Tufts is well equipped to provide basic and advanced chemistry education to undergraduates. It offers a wide variety of courses, newly expanded and improved facilities, an active teaching and research faculty, and a favorable faculty-to-student ratio. Students who participate in research receive a great deal of personal attention from their faculty advisor, and have excellent opportunities for undertaking senior projects and honors theses. They may choose from a broad range of research projects, because the faculty is involved in all the traditional areas of chemical research, as well as many of the exciting new interdisciplinary endeavors.
UNDERGRADUATE CONCENTRATION REQUIREMENTS

The chemistry department offers four majors: 1) an American Chemical Society (ACS)–certified major, 2) a chemistry major, 3) a chemical physics major, and 4) a biochemistry major. Each of these four majors must be completed with a minimum GPA of 2.00 for the courses applied to the major. Additionally, no more than one course (of any credit value) with a grade below a C- may be applied to any of these majors. The ACS-certified degree includes a certificate issued by the American Chemical Society and is recommended for those whose career goals include employment as a professional chemist or scientist, involvement in research, or graduate school in chemistry. Courses leading to a certified major include research that offers students an opportunity to work closely with members of the department’s renowned research faculty. The major in chemical physics is intended for those students who desire a more theoretical, physics-oriented education. The biochemistry major is recommended for those students with an interest in biologically oriented chemistry. The chemistry major offers greater flexibility in course selection. Students with interest in any of these majors should look for more information on the department’s website at http://chem.tufts.edu.

ACS-Certified Major in Chemistry

Foundation: Chemistry 1, 11 or 16 and Chemistry 2 or 12. Core courses: Chemistry 31, 32, 33, 34, 42, 51, 52, 53, 54, 61, 63, 171, and one additional course in intermediate or advanced chemistry that has one of the following courses as a prerequisite: Chemistry 32, 42, 52, 61, or 171. Research: Chemistry 91 and 92 (or Chemistry 195 and 199, Senior Thesis). Also required are Mathematics 32 and 34 (or 39 and 44) and Physics 1 (or 11) and 2 (or 12). For more information please visit the department’s website at http://chem.tufts.edu.

Major in Chemistry

Foundation: Chemistry 1, 11, or 16 and Chemistry 2 or 12. Intermediate: Chemistry 31, 33, 42, 51, 52, 53, 54; four additional courses in intermediate or advanced chemistry, excluding Chemistry 34. Two of the four additional chemistry courses may be substituted with intermediate or advanced courses in related fields (for details, please visit the department’s website at http://chem.tufts.edu). Only one course of undergraduate research, either Chemistry 92 (Research II) or Chemistry 199 (the second semester of Senior Thesis) may be counted toward the four additional courses in intermediate or advanced chemistry. Also required are Mathematics 32 and 34 (or 39 and 44) and Physics 1 (or 11) and 2 (or 12).

Major in Chemical Physics

Foundation: Chemistry 1, 11, or 16; Chemistry 2 or 12; Physics 1 or 11; Physics 2 or 12. Concentration: Ten credits of more advanced, one-credit courses—four credits in Chemistry (with a prerequisite of Chem 2 or 12), four credits in Physics (with a prerequisite of Phys 2 or 12), and two credits in mathematics (Math 70 or courses with a prerequisite of Math 42, 44, or 70). The courses must include the following: Physics 13; one credit in advanced laboratory training, either Physics 64 (counts as one advanced physics course) or both Chemistry 33 and 34 (count as one advanced chemistry course); either Chemistry 31 or Physics 52; either Chemistry 32 or Physics 61; and either Chemistry 51 or Chemistry 61. Faculty advisors in the chemistry and physics departments are available for consultation on the chemical physics program.

Major in Biochemistry

Chemistry 1, 11, or 16; and Chemistry 2 or 12; Chemistry 51/53, 52/54, 31, 42, 171, and 172; Biology 13, 41, 50 (or Chemical and Biological Engineering 163), and 105. Course work in mathematics (Mathematics 34) and physics (Physics 2 or 12) is required as a prerequisite to Chemistry 31. The following sequence of courses is suggested for students concentrating in biochemistry: first year, Chemistry 1 (or 11) and 2 (or 12), Biology 13; second year, Chemistry 51/53, 52/54, Biology 50 (or Chemical and Biological Engineering 163); third year, Chemistry 31 and 42, Biology 41 and 105; fourth year, Chemistry 171/172.

GRADUATE PROGRAM

The Department of Chemistry offers M.S. and Ph.D. degrees in chemistry, chemistry/biotechnology and chemical physics. Students interested in the joint chemistry/biotechnology or chemical physics program should look for more information on the department’s website at http://chem.tufts.edu.
In the first year of graduate study, entering students meet with the department’s graduate committee and are placed into a series of core courses in each of the traditional areas of chemistry: analytical, inorganic, organic, and physical. These courses are intended to ensure that by the end of the first year the student has an adequate grounding in the fundamentals of chemistry. Each student then takes additional advanced courses in his/her area of specialization.

**Master of Science**
A candidate for the master of science degree in chemistry is expected to have a satisfactory background in physics, mathematics, and chemistry. All master’s degree candidates are required to pass (B- or better) eight formal classroom graduate courses in chemistry or approved, related fields. Four of these courses must be in chemistry. Two may be approved independent study (293, 294). Alternatively, a student may elect to take six formal classroom courses and two credits of research (295, 296). The courses must be chosen in consultation with the graduate committee. Students may also elect to prepare a master’s thesis which they must then present and defend before their research committee.

**Doctor of Philosophy**
The doctorate in chemistry is awarded to students who have demonstrated a broad familiarity with the science of chemistry and a thorough knowledge of their specialized field, and who have displayed competence in planning and conducting chemical research.

By the end of the third semester, each graduate student must pass (with a B- or higher) one formal classroom course in each of the four traditional areas of chemistry. At least six formal graduate courses in chemistry (exclusive of research) are required for the degree and must be completed satisfactorily by the end of the fourth semester. Additional courses in chemistry or related fields may be required by individual research supervisors. Selection of a research supervisor is usually made during the first year on the basis of common interest. The student and research supervisor nominate two faculty members to serve on the student’s doctoral committee. The doctoral committee (in conjunction with the student’s research advisor) takes over the advisory function from the graduate committee and guides the student’s research to promote his/her development as an independent investigator.

Doctoral students must also satisfy the following requirements:
1) Serve as a teaching assistant
2) Present a Research Topic to the research committee by the end of the third semester
3) Present a Study Topic as a public seminar and defend it in a private meeting with the research committee by the end of the fourth semester
4) Submit a third-year research report to the research committee by the end of the sixth semester
5) Prepare and defend an original research proposal by the end of the eighth semester
6) Defend a thesis

The department is actively engaged in research in the areas of organic, inorganic, physical, and analytical chemistry, as well as the interdisciplinary areas of bioorganic, environmental, and materials chemistry. For more information concerning research interests, facilities, and financial aid, please see the booklet Graduate Program in Chemistry, available on the department’s website at http://chem.tufts.edu.
Associate Professor Kathleen A. Camara, Family relationships, social development, research methodology
Associate Professor Calvin Gidney III, Linguistics, literacy, sociolinguistic development, language of African-American children, language in children's television, development of children's language attitudes
Associate Professor Francine Jacobs, Child and family policy, program evaluation
Associate Professor Tama Leventhal, Neighborhood influences on children, youth, and families; social policy
Associate Professor Christine McWayne, Early childhood education; low-income, urban-residing children's school success; community-based research collaborations
Associate Professor Jayanthi Mistry, Cultural perspectives on development; navigating multiple cultural worlds and identities; interpretive methods in the study of children and families
Associate Professor Ellen E. Pinderhughes, Influences on family socialization processes among families with children at risk for problematic outcomes; adoption and foster care
Senior Lecturer Martha Pott, Coordinator of Capstone Internships for M.A. Applied Program; Education, personal-social development
Senior Lecturer W. George Scarlett, Deputy chair; Children's play; religious and spiritual development; behavior and classroom management; organized youth sports
Lecturer Cynthia Ballenger, Early childhood education, culture and early childhood education, sociolinguistics
Lecturer Bruce Johnson, Early childhood education
SECONDARY APPOINTMENTS:
Senior Lecturer Julie Dobrow, Director, Communication and Media Studies; Effects of media on children, ethnic and gender representations in media
Associate Research Professor Jonathan Zaff, America's Promise Alliance; Youth development, communities as youth support systems
Assistant Research Professor Jessica Goldberg, Massachusetts Healthy Families Evaluation

The Department offers an interdisciplinary array of courses and experiences, which are complemented with observations and work with children in a wide range of applied settings, including hospitals, schools, clinics, day care centers, educational television studios, museums, and juvenile courts. Students completing the Child Development major select from the following areas of specialization or focus: child and family health, early childhood education, developmental science, children and the arts, technology and media, and child and family policy and programs. Those majoring in child development receive a strong foundation in applied developmental science, an interdisciplinary field that generates and uses theory and research about human development to improve the lives of children, youth, and families around the world.

Students who complete the major are likely to continue on to graduate work in child related disciplines (e.g., pediatrics, clinical child psychology), or employment in various fields, such as early childhood education, clinical psychology, pediatric psychology, law, public policy, and other disciplines that have the health, education, and welfare of children as their primary goal. For those preparing for careers in early childhood education, the Department offers a teacher preparation program leading to preK-2nd grade initial licensure that students can complete as undergraduates (provided they are admitted into this program by their first semester of junior year), as well as a 4+1 joint BA/MAT program leading to preK-2nd grade initial licensure. See below for more details.

DEPARTMENT FACILITIES

Eliot-Pearson Children's School
Architecturally attached to the Department of Child Development, the Eliot-Pearson Children's School is a laboratory school serving eighty children ages 2.9 to 8 (preschool through second grade). Classrooms are fully integrated, including children with special needs and children and families from diverse cultural and economic backgrounds. The school is an exemplary early-childhood program, modeling innovative developmental education and curricula. Observation facilities and practicum sites provide exceptional training and research opportunities for Tufts undergraduate and graduate students and early-childhood professionals from across New England. The children's school also offers a range of programs for parents and families. For more information, visit http://ase.tufts.edu/epcs/.

Tufts Educational Day Care Center
The center is an associated facility that offers an innovative, year-round, full-day educational preschool and kindergarten program for approximately eighty-five children from within the Tufts community and its surrounding cities. The center is
a direct service and laboratory school housing four classrooms. It serves an ethnically diverse, international population of youngsters and eagerly seeks to serve children with a wide variety of special needs. Tufts students and faculty, particularly within the Department of Child Development, can observe, conduct research, and participate in a variety of practice teaching experiences. The Special Friends Program, jointly sponsored and supervised by the center and the university’s Leonard Carmichael Society, offers an opportunity for any interested undergraduate to form a close one-to-one relationship with a preschool or kindergarten child. Parents are encouraged to participate in a program tailored to the needs of working families. For more information, visit http://ase.tufts.edu/tedcc.

Evelyn G. Pitcher Curriculum Resource Laboratory
Adjoining the department and the children's school is the Evelyn G. Pitcher Curriculum Resource Laboratory, with studio, shop, and audiovisual spaces. The laboratory allows space for the department’s multidisciplinary work with mathematics, science, and technology education—a new initiative that involves the Eliot-Pearson Department of Child Development as well as computer science, engineering, and education departments. Within the curriculum laboratory, child development majors can study and develop materials that are then used with young children in a wide range of settings, including classrooms, museums, libraries, clinics, and others. For more information, visit http://ase.tufts.edu/clab.

Institute for Applied Research in Youth Development
The institute creates programs and projects that use the framework of applied developmental science to promote healthy, positive development among diverse children, adolescents, families, and communities. For more information, visit http://ase.tufts.edu/INARYD.

Center for Reading and Language Research
The center offers a variety of research, teaching, and internship opportunities to students and faculty and a range of services to the surrounding communities. For more information, visit http://ase.tufts.edu/crlr.

UNDERGRADUATE CONCENTRATION REQUIREMENTS
Major in Child Development
Ten courses, including Child Development 1 (no substitutes allowed), and an additional course with a developmental science focus. With departmental approval, one “related fields” course can be from outside the department. Students are required to have at least one applied (e.g., internship) or research experience as well as three courses from within one of the Department’s four areas of specialization or focus (see above). Please see the Department’s website for complete information on requirements.

Early Childhood (Pre-K to Grade 2), 4+1, Joint BA/MAT Program
With a focus on urban education, students choosing this option will receive a BA in Child Development (10 credits) and then an MAT after one more year. During their undergraduate years, the student will need to take two courses in Child Development beyond the requirement for the BA. These courses will be credited towards the MAT degree. The MAT year includes a significant tuition reduction as well as the possibility of other financial aid. See below description of MAT program.

UNDERGRADUATE MINOR PROGRAM
The Department of Child Development offers a minor in child development. Five courses are required, two of which are to be chosen from Child Development 1, 51 or 151, 61 or 161, and 155. Three additional electives are to be chosen from other course offerings within the department.

AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE (ASL)
The department offers three levels of American Sign Language. Undergraduates completing all three can have ASL fulfill Part I or Part II of the foreign language (foundation) requirement.

GRADUATE PROGRAM
The Department of Child Development offers the master of arts degree, a joint master of arts degree with the Department of Urban and Environmental Policy and Planning, the master of arts in teaching (M.A.T.) degree, and the Ph.D. degree. Along with the standard material sent to the graduate school, applicants for admission to these graduate programs
must include a statement of two to three typewritten pages describing their motivation for applying for graduate work in child development and the ways in which they envision using the education received at Tufts. Except in the case of Tufts undergraduate seniors, scores from the Graduate Record Examination are required. The deadline for applications is January 1st, although applications received after January 1st are considered, based on the availability of places.

Master of Arts (M.A.)
The master of arts degree requires the satisfactory completion of a ten-credit course of study. Students interested in engaging in child development research conclude the program by writing a thesis; students interested in the more applied, practical aspects of child development conclude the program with an intensive supervised internship. Each route offers a combination of required and elective courses. The M.A. degree program serves child development students with a broad range of professional and intellectual interests. Graduates enter positions in human services agencies, research organizations, schools and early childhood programs, advocacy groups, and institutions of higher education. A significant percentage of graduates continue their studies in Ph.D., Psy.D., and other programs in developmental or clinical psychology; in law schools; in medical schools; and in other degree-granting post-MA programs.

Master of Arts (M.A.) Program with Urban and Environmental Policy and Planning
The master of arts degree offered jointly by the Department of Child Development and the Department of Urban and Environmental Policy and Planning is a fourteen-credit graduate program in child and family policy. Students matriculate in two nationally renowned departments at Tufts and fulfill the general requirements for each, including courses in developmental psychology, policy planning and analysis, and research methods and statistics. In addition, they follow a specific course of study in child and family policy, culminating in a master’s thesis. Contact either department for more information.

Master of Arts in Teaching (M.A.T.) Early Childhood (PK-Grade 2)
This thirteen course, two-year (11.0 credits) program is committed to preparing teachers for urban education settings. In addition to a focus on early childhood curriculum and pedagogy, it emphasizes study of the effects of poverty and declining city neighborhoods on children and families, study of immigration and dual language learners, and study of social and educational policy. Particular signatures of the program include: Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics (STEM) teaching and learning; a focus on teaching and learning with Dual Language Learners (DLLs); and inclusive classroom settings.

Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.)
The doctoral program in child development prepares individuals for either academic or applied settings involving children, youth, and their families. Such settings include schools, hospitals, social service agencies, the arts and media, courts, clinical research centers, and policy organizations, as well as colleges and universities. Accordingly, intensive training in theory and research methodology is involved, as well as extensive field experience. Applicants should have a strong background in the behavioral sciences.

Course work during the first two years emphasizes the major theoretical orientations of the field and research methods and statistics. The remaining courses are selected in accordance with the student’s academic plan, which is decided by the student and his or her advisors.

On completion of course work and an internship, students are required to undergo a qualifying review. Two major papers related to theory and research in child development are submitted and the student’s progress and course of study in the doctoral program are reviewed. Successful completion of this review is a prerequisite to further doctoral study.

Internships are selected according to the participant’s career interests, with students serving as supervised trainees in the service and research functions of the particular setting. The remainder of the program is devoted to participation in research and the completion and defense of a dissertation.

For more detailed information, please visit the website http://ase.tufts.edu/epcd.
Chinese

FOR DEGREE REQUIREMENTS, SEE GERMAN, RUSSIAN, AND ASIAN LANGUAGES AND LITERATURES.)

Civil and Environmental Engineering

Professor Kurt D. Pennell, Chair; Environmental remediation, neurotoxicology, engineered nanomaterials
Professor Linda M. Abriola, Dean, School of Engineering; Groundwater hydrology, multiphase flow and transport in porous media
Professor Steven C. Chapra, Louis Berger Chair of Civil and Environmental Engineering; Water quality modeling, advanced computer applications in environmental engineering
Professor Lewis Edgers, Geotechnical and geo-environmental engineering
Professor Shafiqul Islam, Hydroclimatology, hydroepidemiology, water diplomacy
Professor Elena Naumova, Associate Dean, Public health, infectious diseases, biostatistics, epidemiology, nutrition and growth
Professor Masoud Sanayei, Structural engineering, bridge structural health monitoring, building floor vibrations
Professor Richard M. Vogel, Water resources, environmental statistics, hydrology and hydraulics
Associate Professor Laurie G. Baise, Geotechnical engineering, geohazards
Associate Professor Wayne Chudyk, Drinking water quality and toxic materials, groundwater monitoring
Associate Professor Luis Dorfmann, Structural engineering and solid mechanics
Associate Professor John L. Durant, Chemical fate and transport, water quality, urban air pollution
Associate Professor David M. Gute, Environmental and occupational epidemiology
Associate Professor Stephen H. Levine, Environmental, ecological and economic systems modeling
Associate Professor C. Andrew Ramsburg, Environmental remediation, emerging contaminants, water reuse
Associate Professor Christopher Swan, Associate Dean, Faculty Fellow, College of Citizenship and Public Service; Geotechnical and geo-environmental engineering
Assistant Professor Daniele S. Lantagne, Public health engineering, global health, water-borne pathogens
Assistant Professor Babak Moaveni, Structural engineering, structural health monitoring, structural dynamics

Assistant Professor Robert C. Viesca, Applied mechanics in earth sciences and engineering
Senior Lecturer Lee R. Minardi, Computer-aided design, geometric modeling, applied mechanics
Senior Lecturer Mark A. Woodin, Environmental and occupational epidemiology
Lecturer Anne Marie C. Desmarais, Environmental health
Professor of the Practice Brian Brenner, Bridge design, structural engineering
Professor of the Practice Rachid Hankour, Geotechnical engineering, instrumentation and monitoring, foundation engineering
Professor of the Practice Eric M. Hines, Structural engineering
Research Assistant Professor Natalie L. Cápiro, Environmental biotechnology and bioremediation
Research Assistant Professor David Small, Global hydrologic processes, climate change
Research Assistant Professor Yonggang Wang, Environmental engineering, engineered nanomaterial fate and transport

SECONDARY APPOINTMENTS:
Adjunct Professor Grant Garven, Earth and Ocean Sciences; Groundwater geology and hydrology
Adjunct Professor Jeffrey K. Griffiths, Tufts University School of Medicine; Global health, infectious diseases
Adjunct Professor Mark Kachanov, Mechanical Engineering; Solid mechanics, applied mathematics

Civil and Environmental Engineering (CEE) is one of the most diverse engineering disciplines, encompassing environmental and water resources engineering, geosystems engineering, public health engineering, and structural engineering. Civil and environmental engineers are responsible for the planning, design, construction, and operation of structures and facilities that are essential to the environment and infrastructure of a sustainable society. Traditionally these structures included buildings, highways, water and waste treatment plants, tunnels, airports, harbors, railroads, bridges, and dams. Today, civil and environmental engineers are involved in a wide range of engineered and natural systems that contribute to a modern society and protect the environment and public health. These activities include the development and testing of new materials, structural health monitoring and rehabilitation, management and protection of watersheds and water supplies, mathematical modeling of built and natural environments, bioremediation and exposure assessment.
Structural engineers are involved in the planning, design and monitoring of buildings, bridges, dams, vehicle frames, and special structures such as power transmission towers and wind turbines. The activities of structural engineers range from analysis and design of basic structural components such as beams, columns and floor slabs, to the study of material properties and biomechanics.

Geosystems engineers specialize in the study of soil and rock mechanics and in the analysis of problems of soil response to loads, groundwater flow, and environmental contaminants. Geosystems engineers evaluate the hazard related to landslides and earthquakes and design a variety of earth structures such as dams, embankments, landfills and containment structures for hazardous waste sites, as well as foundations for bridges, buildings, and offshore platforms.

Environmental engineers seek to protect human health and the environment through the planning and design of air and water pollution control facilities, treatment and disposal of hazardous wastes, and the development of treatment technologies for persistent and emerging contaminants such as nanomaterials and chlorinated solvents. Water resource engineers are concerned with the planning, design and operation of water resource systems and the restoration of rivers and watersheds. Water resource engineers are involved in projects ranging from flood control works to hydropower stations, water supply systems, and storm-water systems.

Public health engineers assess the impacts of environmental exposures to biological, chemical and physical hazards on human health, design engineered controls for water-borne diseases and other human health risks, and measure and predict the effects of environmental factors on the occurrence and transmission of disease.

UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAM
The Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering (CEE) offers two primary undergraduate degrees: the Bachelor of Science in Civil Engineering (BSCE) and the Bachelor of Science in Environmental Engineering (BSEVE). The programs leading to the BSCE and BSEVE degrees are accredited by the Engineering Accreditation Commission (EAC) of the Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology (ABET), and satisfy the degree requirements needed to take the Fundamentals of Engineering (FE) examination, an important step toward registration as a licensed professional engineer. Depending upon a student’s background and interests, there are numerous opportunities to utilize advanced placement credits, obtain a minor, complete dual majors, and participate in study abroad and internship programs. The overall goals of the BSCE and BSEVE programs are for students to learn the fundamental engineering principles, to master engineering methods for solving challenging problems, and to effectively communicate engineering solutions to both technical and non-technical audiences. The CEE faculty is dedicated to accomplishing these goals through the integration of teaching, research, and professional practice.

Bachelor of Science in Civil Engineering
The Bachelor of Science in Civil Engineering (BSCE) degree program prepares students for a career in civil and environmental engineering. The BSCE allows students to specialize in one of four areas: environmental engineering, geotechnical engineering, structural engineering, and water resources engineering. The mission of the BSCE program is to provide students with an educational experience that builds a sound foundation for professional practice and provides technical skills that serve as a basis for career advancement and life-long learning. Program objectives are achieved by developing a broad understanding of civil and environmental engineering, fundamental engineering principles, and connections with the humanities, arts, and social sciences. The curriculum emphasizes the application of basic sciences, computing, and mathematics for engineering design. Students completing the BSCE program are also well qualified for graduate study in engineering, architecture, construction, business management, and law.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS
The BSCE program is accredited by the Engineering Accreditation Commission of ABET (http://www.abet.org). Following the guidelines of the School of Engineering, a total of thirty-eight courses are required to fulfill the BSCE degree requirements. Of these thirty-eight course credits, a minimum of 9.5 course credits must be completed.
in college level math and basic science subjects appropriate to the discipline and a minimum of 14.5 course credits must be completed in engineering topics, consistent with ABET general and program criteria. Introductory science and engineering requirements account for ten courses, with six humanities, social science and arts electives, and two free electives. Eight courses provide an engineering foundation. Twelve courses fulfill the degree concentration requirements. Within the concentration requirement, there are five required core courses (CEE 1, 12, 22, 32, and 42), three concentration electives, three design electives, and a capstone design course (CEE 81). The three design electives are selected from at least two sub-disciplines in structural engineering, water resources engineering, environmental engineering and geotechnical engineering. An example sequence of courses for the BSCE degree is provided below.

Freshman Year
FALL TERM
ES 93 First Year Engineering Elective
MATH 32 Calculus I
PHY 11 General Physics I or CHEM 1 Chemical Fundamentals
ENG 1 Expository Writing

SPRING TERM
ES 2 Intro. to Computing in Eng.
MATH 36 Applied Calculus II
PHY 12 General Physics II or CHEM 1 Chemical Fundamentals
Natural Science Elective

Sophomore Year
FALL TERM
ES 5 Intro. to Mechanics: Statics and Dynamics
MATH 42 Calculus III
PHY 12 General Physics II or CHEM 2 Chemical Principles
ES 18 Computer Aided Design
Humanities/Art/Social Science (HASS) Elective

SPRING TERM
ES 9 Applied Mechanics: Strength of Materials
CEE 1 Intro. to Civil and Environmental Eng.
MATH 51 Differential Equations
EM 51 Engineering Management
Humanities/Art/Social Science (HASS) Elective

Junior Year
FALL TERM
ES 8 Fluid Mechanics
CEE 22 Structural Analysis
CEE 42 Intro. to Geotechnical Eng.
ES 55 Numerical Methods for Engineers
Humanities/Art/Social Science (HASS) Elective

SPRING TERM
CEE 12 Hydraulic Eng.
CEE 32 Environmental Eng. Principles
ES 56 Probability and Statistics
Foundation Elective
Design Elective

Senior Year
FALL TERM
Design Elective
Concentration Elective
Concentration Elective
Humanities/Art/Social Science (HASS) Elective
Free Elective

SPRING TERM
CEE 81 CEE Capstone Design
Design Elective
Concentration Elective
Humanities/Art/Social Science (HASS) Elective
Free Elective

Bachelor of Science in Environmental Engineering
The Bachelor of Science in Environmental Engineering (BSEVE) is designed for students who desire focused instruction in environmental engineering, including greater emphasis on chemical and biological principles. The BSEVE degree program emphasizes the development of an in-depth understanding of environmental engineering principles, with applications to water and wastewater treatment, water resources engineering, environmental remediation, air quality control, and public health engineering. The mission of the BSEVE program is to provide students with undergraduate educational experiences that serve as a sound basis for professional practice in environmental engineering, as well as the necessary preparation for advanced study at the graduate level.
DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

The BSEVE program is accredited by the Engineering Accreditation Commission of ABET (http://www.abet.org). Following the guidelines of the School of Engineering, a total of thirty-eight courses are required to fulfill the BSEVE degree requirements. Of these thirty-eight course credits, a minimum of 9.5 course credits must be completed in college level math and basic science subjects appropriate to the discipline and a minimum of 14.5 course credits must be completed in engineering topics, consistent with ABET general and program criteria. Introductory science and engineering requirements account for ten courses, with six humanities, social science and arts electives, and two free electives. Eight courses serve as engineering foundation, including two foundation electives. Twelve courses fulfill the degree concentration requirements. Within the concentration requirement, there are five required core courses (CEE 12, 30, 32, 132 and ES 27), four concentration electives, two design electives, and a capstone design course (CEE 81). The two design electives are selected from CEE 112 (Water Resources Engineering), CEE 133 (Water and Wastewater Plant Design), CEE 136 (Air Pollution Control), and CEE 143 (Site Remediation). An example sequence of courses for the BSEVE degree program is provided below.

Freshman Year
FALL TERM
ES 93 First Year Engineering Elective
MATH 32 Calculus I
CHEM 1 Chemical Fundamentals
ENG 1 Expository Writing

SPRING TERM
ES 2 Intro. to Computing in Eng.
MATH 36 Applied Calculus II
CHEM 2 Chemical Principles
PHY 11 General Physics I

Sophomore Year
FALL TERM
ES 5 Intro to Mechanics: Statics and Dynamics
MATH 42 Calculus III
CHEM 31 Physical Chemistry
BIO 13 Cells and Organisms or ES 11 Fundamentals of Biological Systems
Humanities/Art/Social Science (HASS) Elective

SPRING TERM
EOS 2 Environmental Geology
MATH 51 Differential Equations
ES 27 Public Health Eng.
CEE 32 Environmental Eng. Principles
EM 52 Technical Communication

Junior Year
FALL TERM
ES 8 Fluid Mechanics
CEE 30 Environmental Chemistry
ES 56 Probability and Statistics
Foundation Elective
Humanities/Art/Social Science (HASS) Elective

SPRING TERM
CEE 12 Hydraulic Eng.
CEE 132 Environmental Eng. Processes
Concentration Elective
Foundation Elective
Humanities/Art/Social Science (HASS) Elective

Senior Year
FALL TERM
Design Elective
Concentration Elective
Concentration Elective
Humanities/Art/Social Science (HASS) Elective
Free Elective

SPRING TERM
CEE 81 Capstone Design
CEE Design Elective
CEE Concentration Elective
Humanities/Art/Social Science (HASS) Elective
Free Elective

In addition, to the BSCE and BSEVE, the department also offers the following undergraduate degree programs.

Bachelor of Science in Engineering (BSE)
The Civil and Environmental Engineering department administers several programs of study that lead to the Bachelor of Science in Engineering degree (BSE). These programs offer students a curriculum that replaces the engineering concentration and design requirements with focused study in a related discipline, such as architectural studies and environmental health.
Bachelor of Science in Engineering—Program in Architectural Studies
A Bachelor of Science in Engineering (BSE) program in architectural studies is available for students interested in a professional career in architecture or in the historical, aesthetic, and engineering aspects of buildings and other structures. This program, offered jointly by the Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering and the Department of Art and Art History, provides a solid foundation in both the technical aspects of structural systems and the aesthetic and functional characteristics of buildings from an architectural and art history perspective. The flexibility of the BSE degree allows greater concentrations in both art history and studio courses than would otherwise be possible, while providing a coherent basis for graduate work in architecture or design. The faculty coordinator for this program is Professor Masoud Sanayei.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS
A minimum of thirty-eight courses is required, distributed in the following categories:
1) Introductory Engineering: ten courses required for professional degrees in engineering (see School of Engineering section),
2) Architectural studies: seven courses, including Art History 1, 8, 18, and one 100-level architectural history class (selected from disciplinary area A listed in Architectural Studies section),
3) Engineering Science: four courses, including Engineering Science 5, 9, 18, and one engineering science (ES) elective,
4) Civil Engineering: six courses, including CEE 1, 22, 42; and three of the following: CEE 24, 25, 81, 120, 146, 149, 187 or 188,
5) Humanities/Art/Social Science Electives: ENG 1 or 3, plus five elective courses (see School of Engineering section),
6) Free Electives: five courses

BSE Degree Program in Environmental Health
A Bachelor of Science in Engineering (BSE) program in environmental health is offered for students wishing to pursue professional careers at the intersection of public health, health sciences and engineering. Historically, programs in environmental health were established to promote research on the control of infectious disease, the purification of water supplies, and the sanitary disposal of human waste. Today, focal points of concern have been broadened to such challenging issues as non-point source environmental pollution; the influence of the built environment on the health of populations; epidemiological aspects of chronic illnesses; occupational health; international aspects of environmental health, particularly in developing nations; risk assessment and risk management. The specific requirements for the BSE degree in Environmental Health are developed on an individual basis with your advisor, but are based on the general 38 course distribution for engineers as specified in the bulletin of Tufts University. The faculty coordinator for this program is Associate Professor David M. Gute.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS
A minimum of thirty-eight courses is required, to be distributed in the following categories:
1) Introductory Engineering: eleven courses required for professional degrees in engineering (see School of Engineering Information),
2) Engineering Science: four courses, to include a minimum of two courses from Engineering Science 3-9, and a maximum of one course from Engineering Science 11-30,
3) Civil and Environmental Engineering: six courses, including CEE 1, 22, 42; and three of the following: CEE 24, 25, 81, 120, 146, 149, 187 or 188,
4) Free Electives: twelve courses to be selected from the above categories to form a coherent program

A fifth year of study will provide the opportunity for a student to qualify for a bachelor of science in civil engineering, a bachelor of science in environmental engineering, or a master of science degree with emphasis in environmental health or environmental engineering.
Bachelor of Science
The Bachelor of Science (BS) degree program provides a broad liberal education within the School of Engineering, but a less technical one than either the Bachelor of Science in Civil Engineering (BSCE) or the Bachelor of Science in Engineering (BSE). Students working toward this degree normally place a heavier emphasis on the humanities and social sciences than students working in the other programs. This degree program, along with the bachelor of science in engineering, recognizes the unique value of engineering as preprofessional education for architecture, business administration, city planning, dentistry, medicine, law, public health, and other professions, as well as for the student who wishes to combine engineering with nonengineering disciplines. Faculty from the Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering will supervise, with consent, programs of study in their areas of expertise. For details, see the School of Engineering section.

UNDERGRADUATE MINOR PROGRAMS
Architectural Engineering Minor
The Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering offers a minor in Architectural Engineering for students in the College of Liberal Arts. This minor provides curricular recognition for the technological track in Architectural Studies (see Architectural Studies section). The faculty advisor for this minor is Professor Masoud Sanayei. The Liberal Arts faculty contact is Associate Professor Daniel Abramson.

Foundation courses (three required):
- ES 5 Intro. to Mechanics: Statics and Dynamics
- ES 9 Applied Mechanics: Strength of Materials
- ES 18 Computer Aided Design

Elective courses (select two):
- ES 2 Intro. to Computing in Eng.
- ES 93 First Year Engineering Elective (approved by advisor)
- CEE 1 Intro. to Civil and Environmental Eng.
- CEE 22 Structural Analysis
- CEE 120 The Art of Building
- CEE 188 Eng. Design with CAD

Architectural Studies Minor
The Department of Art and Art History offers a minor in architectural studies that is open to students from both the School of Engineering and the College of Liberal Arts. For details, see full description under Architectural Studies. The faculty advisor for this minor is Associate Professor Daniel Abramson. The Engineering contact faculty is Professor Masoud Sanayei.

Geoengineering Minor
The Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering offers a geoengineering minor that is available to all non-CEE majors. The faculty advisor for this minor is Professor Lewis Edgers.

Foundation courses (five required):
- ES 5 Intro. to Mechanics: Statics and Dynamics
- ES 9 Applied Mechanics: Strength of Materials
- CEE 12 Hydraulic Eng.
- CEE 42 Intro. to Geotechnical Eng.

Elective course (select one):
- CEE 113 Groundwater Hydrology
- CEE 146 Foundation Eng.
- CEE 149 Earth Support Systems

Prerequisites for the above courses are MATH 36 and PHY 12.

Geology Minor
The Department of Earth and Ocean Sciences offers a minor in geology available to students in the School of Engineering. For details, see the Department of Earth and Ocean Sciences section. The faculty advisor for this minor is Professor Anne Gardulski. The Engineering contact faculty is Professor Lewis Edgers.

GRADUATE PROGRAMS
Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.)
Students entering the doctoral program in Civil and Environmental Engineering should meet the admission requirements of the graduate school, gain acceptance by the Civil and Environmental Engineering faculty, and hold a Master of Science or Bachelor of Science degree in Civil and Environmental Engineering or a related discipline. The Ph.D. is a research oriented degree that requires in-depth knowledge of a specific topic of study.
Programs of study are highly individualized, but consist of two main components: course work and independent research.

The outcomes for the Ph.D. graduate program are: (1) an in-depth technical knowledge related to one of the subdisciplines within Civil and Environmental Engineering (Environmental Health, Environmental Engineering and Water Resources, Geosystems Engineering, or Structural Engineering and Mechanics; (2) an ability to conduct independent research on a topic in Civil and Environmental Engineering; (3) a scholarly contribution in the field of study with a demonstrated record of scholarship; and (4) communication of results of research activity both orally and in writing.

PROGRAM OF STUDY
Students are required to complete the equivalent of a three-year program of full-time graduate study for the doctoral degree. In general, the first two years of the Ph.D. program will be devoted to course work; a minimum of fifteen courses beyond the baccalaureate level must be completed. Students who enter the program with a Master of Science degree may complete a reduced course load, depending on the master's degree field of study.

QUALIFYING EXAMINATION
For admission to doctoral candidacy, a Ph.D. student must successfully complete a qualifying examination. Typically, this examination is taken after the student has completed the major part of their required course work, preferably within eighteen months of matriculation. The qualifying examination is administered by faculty members in the student’s subdiscipline area and consists of written and oral components. The qualifying examination is designed to evaluate the student's overall knowledge of their discipline based on their program of study, and their ability to interpret and critique relevant research concepts and formulate responses to both fundamental and applied problems.

DISSERTATION
The final requirement for the doctorate degree is a dissertation. The dissertation demonstrates the candidate's ability to perform independent research of high quality and conveys expertise in relevant research techniques and methodologies. The Ph.D. candidate must prepare a written dissertation proposal that describes their research topic in detail, including, but not limited to, a justification, objectives and hypotheses, methods, anticipated results, and schedule. The dissertation research proposal must be presented to and approved by a dissertation committee that consists of the student's faculty research advisor and at least three additional faculty members with relevant expertise. At least one member of the committee must be from outside the Department, and one member must be from outside Tufts University. It is also required that the majority of the committee members be graduate faculty (full-time faculty holding a doctoral degree). The dissertation committee evaluates the research proposal based on technical merits and potential contributions to the field of Civil and Environmental Engineering, and the ability of the student to successfully complete proposed research. Upon completion of the approved research, scholarly competence is demonstrated through the preparation of a written dissertation of the research. The doctoral candidate must orally defend the content and conclusions of the dissertation in an open forum before the dissertation committee.

For more information, please refer to the CEE website: http://engineering.tufts.edu/cee.

Master of Science (M.S.)
Instruction leading to the Master of Science degree is offered with concentrations in environmental and water resources, environmental health, geosystems, and structural engineering and mechanics. Candidates for the master’s degree program in environmental and water resources engineering, geosystems engineering, and structural engineering and mechanics are expected to have an adequate background in science, mathematics, and engineering science. Candidates for the master’s program in environmental health should have a background that emphasizes natural and applied sciences with adequate preparation in mathematics, biology and chemistry. The School of Engineering requires that graduate applicants submit Graduate Record Examination scores.

Of the ten courses required for the M.S. degree, at least seven must be earned in civil and environmental engineering, with the remainder in related fields. Students who lack adequate undergraduate
part-time basis. The program provides substantial technical depth beyond the Bachelor's degree.

The outcomes for the M.Eng graduate program are: (1) an ability to apply knowledge of technical skills when working in one of the Civil and Environmental Engineering tracks (Environmental Health, Environmental Engineering and Water Resources, Geosystems Engineering, and Structural Engineering and Mechanics); (2) an ability to use both engineering tools and management tools acquired during M.Eng. study when practicing in Civil and Environmental Engineering; (3) engagement in life-long learning related to the technical discipline.

INTERDISCIPLINARY PROGRAMS

Water: Systems, Science and Society (WSSS)
The Water: Systems, Science and Society (WSSS) graduate program was established to provide the interdisciplinary perspectives and tools to manage water related problems throughout the world. Students participating in the WSSS program must enroll in and fulfill the requirements of a graduate degree within one of the participating schools to ensure a strong knowledge base in their chosen field. WSSS students take courses in three of four core areas and participate in cross-cutting seminars. Students in the Research Track work on interdisciplinary, problem-focused projects in one of six research areas. Students in the Practicum Track complete a Professional Interdisciplinary Experience and participate in a special WSSS Research Practicum.

The WSSS requirements are completed in addition to the student’s degree requirements, but through the use of electives and co-listed courses, the WSSS program usually will not add significant time to a graduate degree program. Upon satisfactory completion of these activities, students receive a Certificate in Water: Systems, Science, and Society as well as their graduate degree. Details of the program are available at the WSSS website: http://www.tufts.edu/water/about.html.

Bioengineering (M.S. and M.Eng.)
The Bioengineering program provides a broad engineering and biotechnology curriculum, while offering a focus on a specific engineering track that best fits students’ interests and career objectives. The bioengineering master’s program has six tracks:
Bioinformatics, Biomaterials, Biomechanical Systems and Devices, Cell and Bioprocess Engineering, Environmental Biotechnology, and Signals and Systems.

The bioengineering master’s program has two components: an interdisciplinary core curriculum, including one class outside of students’ chosen sub-specialty to increase the breadth of bioengineering knowledge, and courses required by the student’s home department for each chosen track. The majority of students in CEE will select the Environmental Biotechnology track. Additional information on this program is provided on the School of Engineering website: http://engineering.tufts.edu/academics/gradprograms/bioengineering.htm.

For graduate students who are interested in Urban and Environmental Policy, the Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering participates in a joint degree program offered in association with the Department of Urban and Environmental Policy and Planning.

CONTINUING EDUCATION PROGRAMS

**Post-Baccalaureate in Civil and Environmental Engineering**

The Post-Baccalaureate (Post-Bac) program is intended for academically talented, highly motivated students, with at least a Bachelor of Science or Bachelor of Arts degree (BS or BA) in disciplines with relevant mathematics and science content. The 1-year program is designed to prepare students for graduate study in Civil & Environmental Engineering. Accepted students develop an individualized plan of study based on their academic background and goals. A total of five Tufts courses are required to complete the program.

Core Engineering requirement:
- **ES 5** Intro. to Mechanics: Statics and Dynamics

Foundation elective (select one):
- **ES 8** Fluid Mechanics
- **ES 9** Applied Mechanics: Strength of Materials

Concentration Elective (select one):
- **CEE 12** Hydraulic Eng.
- **CEE 22** Structural Analysis
- **CEE 32** Environmental Eng. Principles
- **CEE 42** Intro. to Geotechnical Eng.

Elective courses (select two in consultation with your advisor)

Students in the post-bac program must satisfy all course prerequisites listed on Tufts Bulletin. Courses numbered above 100 can be used for graduate credit, and are transferable into the Tufts graduate program. Completion of the post-bac program does not guarantee admission into the graduate program. Students may take ES 5 and/or ES 9 during the summer session. Please see the Tufts Summer Session for more information: http://ase.tufts.edu/summer/.

**Certificate Program in Environmental Management**

A five-course graduate-level certificate program in Environmental Management is designed for students with a bachelor’s degree and at least two years of work experience. Additionally, students should have some knowledge of current environmental issues, and should have undergraduate coursework in natural or physical science, mathematics, or engineering. The certificate programs can be completed on a part-time, non-degree basis by students who are seeking professional training in the field or are preparing for a degree program. In most cases, courses taken as a certificate student can be transferred into a related master’s degree program in the Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering.

Certificate students must complete five graduate course credits from the clusters listed below. Students must take at least one course from each concentration area listed below. The remaining two courses for the certificate can be selected from any of the areas.

**Environmental Technology**
- **CEE 113** Groundwater Hydrology
- **CEE 136** Air Pollution Control
- **CEE 138** Hazardous Waste Treatment
- **CEE 139** Bioremediation
- **CEE 143** Site Remediation
- **CEE 172** Fate and Transport of Environmental Contaminants

**Environmental Law, Management, and Policy**
- **CEE 185** Environmental Law, Management, and Policy
- **CEE 187** Geographic Information Systems (GIS)
- **CEE 207** Environmental Law
- **CEE 265** Corporate Management of Environmental Issues
- **CEE 267** Methods in Environmental Impact Assessment
Health, Safety, and the Environment
CEE 154 Principles of Epidemiology
CEE 158 Occupational and Environmental Health
CEE 164 Epidemiological Methods
CEE 167 Environmental Toxicology
CEE 168 Exposure Assessment
CEE 173 Health Effects and Risk Assessment
CEE 175 Hazardous Materials Safety
CEE 194 Field Methods for Global Health
CEE/MPH 241 Biology of Water and Health
MPH 205 Biostatistics

Elective courses (select two in your area of interest or expertise), examples include:
MPH 204 Occupational and Environmental Health
MPH 220 Cardiovascular Epidemiology
MPH 222 Survey Research Methods and Data Mgt.
MPH 224 Infectious Disease Epidemiology
MPH 226 Cancer Epidemiology
MPH 240 Environmental Epidemiology
CEE 137 Public Health
CEE 158 Occupational and Environmental Health
CEE 167 Environmental Toxicology
CEE 173 Health Effects and Risk Assessment
CEE/MPH 241 Biology of Water and Health
UEP 281 Toxic Chemicals and Human Ecology

Other courses may be selected with the approval of the Program Advisor, Lecturer Anne Marie C. Desmarais. For more detailed information, please refer to the CEE website http://engineering.tufts.edu/cee/graduate.

Certificate Program in Epidemiology
Offered in collaboration with Tufts’ School of Medicine, the Friedman School of Nutrition Science and Policy, and the Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering, this interdisciplinary program is designed to help students understand, integrate, and apply epidemiologic methods and research. The program is especially appropriate for clinicians, professionals in public health and human service agencies, lawyers, industrial hygienists, pharmaceutical or biotechnology professionals, environmental engineers or scientists, and individuals involved in citizen activist groups focusing on human health issues. It’s also useful for individuals who are considering a career in epidemiology and/or public health but are not yet ready to commit to a full Master’s degree program. Open to individuals with a Bachelor’s degree, the certificate requires the completion of five courses as follows:

Foundation courses (two):
CEE 154 Principles of Epidemiology
CEE 164 Epidemiologic Methods

Biostatistics (select one, may be exempted by prior coursework):
BIO 132 Biostatistics
MPH 205 Principles of Biostatistics
MPH 259 Fundamentals of Biostatistics

Classes

Professor Vickie Sullivan, Chair; Political Science; Political theory
Professor Gregory R. Crane, Winnick Family Chair in Technology and Entrepreneurship; Greek literature, computers and classics
Professor R. Bruce Hitchner, Roman history and archaeology, international relations
Associate Professor Steven W. Hirsch, Greek, Roman, and Near Eastern history
Associate Professor Joanne H. Phillips, Latin and Greek literatures, Greek and Roman medicine
Assistant Professor Marie-Claire Beaulieu, Greek religion, epigraphy, Medieval Latin
Lecturer J. Matthew Harrington, Greco-Roman space and architecture, post-Augustan Latin literature, satire, comparative Greek and Latin grammar (PIE Linguistics)
Lecturer Anne Mahoney, Latin and Greek literatures
Lecturer Susan E. Setnik, Greek and Latin language
AFFILIATED FACULTY:
Associate Professor Ioannis D. Evrigenis, Political Science; Political theory
Assistant Professor Christiana Olfert, Philosophy; Ancient philosophy, Early Modern philosophy, ethics
Lecturer David J. Proctor, History; Medieval Western Europe, Southeastern Europe, Byzantium, church-state relations
Professor Vickie Sullivan, Chair; Political Science; Political theory

The Department of Classics is dedicated to the study of Greek and Roman culture and to clarifying and assessing its continuing impact on contemporary life. Classics is more than the study of the Greek and Latin languages; it can liberate the student from the parochialisms of both time and place. The role of the contemporary individual in relation to society can be examined through the history, archaeology, art, architecture, science, philosophy, religion, mythology, and especially the literatures of Greece and Rome.

Classics constitutes an interdisciplinary study of the cultures of the ancient Mediterranean, Near East, and Europe. Despite the period of antiquity in which it concentrates, the field of classics is constantly changing in light of new discoveries, new methodologies, new interpretations, and new relationships with other areas of study. In many ways, classics offers the undergraduate student an ideal educational opportunity to integrate different fields and methodologies, and to study intrinsically interesting and time-tested topics in the literature, mythology, art, archaeology, history, and science of Greece and Rome.

UNDERGRADUATE CONCENTRATION REQUIREMENTS
Majors in the Department of Classics meet the requirements of four classes of students:

1) those who have no professional interest in classics but who wish to bring together disparate distribution and foundation requirements for a coherent liberal arts major;
2) those who want a combined major in Latin, Greek, or Classical Studies and one of the natural sciences, social sciences, or humanities;
3) those who want an intensive study of Greek or Latin preparatory to postgraduate study in another field, such as law, theology, medicine, philosophy, history, English, or modern languages;
4) those who are professionally interested in the classics and who plan to do postgraduate study in the field and then teach or engage in research or museum work.

Major in Classical Studies
Ten courses are required, usually distributed as follows: Classics 31 and 32; two courses from either Classics 37, 38, or Classics 27, 164, 168; two additional classics courses numbered above 100; two other courses offered by the Department of Classics (strongly recommended are Latin 3 and above, and Greek language courses); and two courses that may be in related fields.

Major in Greek
Ten courses: four courses in Greek, one of which may be Greek 7 (intermediate level), depending on a student’s prior level of preparation, and at least three at the 100 level; Classics 31 (Classics of Greece); Classics 37 (History of Greece); and four other courses in the department, of which at least two must be at the 100 level.

Major in Latin
Ten courses: five in Latin above the intermediate level, including at least three at the 100 level; plus Classics 32 (Classics of Rome); Classics 38 (History of Rome); and three other courses in the department, of which two must be at the 100 level.

Major in Greek and Latin
Ten courses: six courses in Greek and Latin above the intermediate level, of which four must be at the 100 level; four other courses offered by the department.

Interdisciplinary Major in Archaeology
A detailed description of this major can be found in the alphabetical listings in this bulletin under Archaeology.

PLACEMENT FOR ENTERING UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS
Students with two years of secondary school preparation in Latin are usually placed in Latin 3. Students with three or four years of preparation in Latin are usually placed in Latin 3, or 21, 22, depending on CEEB examination or previous records, together with placement examination and
individual consultation. In Latin as in other languages, the student is urged not to prejudge his or her college courses on the basis of secondary school experience. Students who place above Latin 3 may complete the language requirement in any one of the three available options, including classical studies (see information concerning foundation requirements). Students with scores of four or five on the Advanced Placement Examination or with an Achievement Test score of 720 or above will be given advanced placement into Latin 21 or above and acceleration credit of one course. With a score of three, students will be placed into Latin 21 or above; with a score of two, into Latin 3. During orientation every student is encouraged to discuss any unusual placement problem with members of the department so that in every case the student is placed in the appropriate course.

Students with two years of secondary school preparation in ancient Greek are normally placed into Greek 2 or Greek 7. Students with three or four years of preparation in ancient Greek are normally placed in Greek 7 or above, depending on previous records, together with placement examination and individual consultation. In ancient Greek, as in other languages, the student is urged not to prejudge his or her college courses on the basis of secondary school experience.

UNDERGRADUATE MINOR PROGRAM
The Department of Classics offers minors in Latin, Greek, Greek archaeology, Roman archaeology, Greek civilization, and Roman civilization. Details are available from the departmental office.

GRADUATE PROGRAM
Master of Arts in Classics
The master's program in classics at Tufts is designed for students who wish to go beyond the bachelor's level to attain a broader and deeper knowledge of the classics for one or more of the following purposes: teaching background, further graduate study, or cultural enrichment. With its strong language component; faculty strength in literature, history, and archaeology; and access to computer applications, this program particularly suits those who want either to consolidate and improve their language, research, and teaching skills in preparation for a Ph.D. degree at another institution or to teach classics at the secondary level.

REQUIREMENTS
1) Applicants will usually have completed the equivalent of an undergraduate Latin or Greek major. If not, additional courses will be required for completion of the master's degree.
2) Candidates must successfully complete eight graduate courses, of which a minimum of two must be in Latin and a minimum of two must be in Greek. Candidates who are in-service teachers, and they alone, may meet the Greek requirement in two undergraduate courses above Greek 1 and 2; however, only courses in Greek at the graduate level may be counted toward the eight courses required for the degree.
3) A candidate for the master's degree must be in residence for the equivalent of one academic year. The master's degree may be earned on a part-time basis through courses offered by the department during the regular academic year and by summer school courses. No degree is granted on the basis of summer school work only.
4) Reading knowledge of Latin or Greek and one modern foreign language (usually German or French) is tested by examination.
5) To demonstrate research and presentation the candidate may submit for evaluation by a faculty committee either two papers (written for courses at Tufts and revised as necessary after completion of the course) or a thesis. The thesis normally counts as two of the required eight courses.
6) A comprehensive written examination integrating course work with a general knowledge of Greek and Latin literatures. An oral examination based primarily on the papers or thesis. Candidates accepting assistantships (i.e., work in the department) should anticipate a more extended time schedule; furthermore, students usually find that writing a thesis takes a full term of uninterrupted work.

Master of Arts in Classical Archaeology
The master's program in classical archaeology provides students with the artistic, cultural, social, and historical context for the materials of classical antiquity and has successfully prepared students for work toward a doctorate, or for fieldwork or museum work.
Cognitive and Brain Sciences

(FOR DEGREE REQUIREMENTS, SEE PSYCHOLOGY.)

Cognitive Science

DIRECTOR:
Matthias Scheutz, Computer Science

A joint Ph.D. in Cognitive Sciences is offered through the departments of Child Development, Computer Science and Psychology. Prospective students apply to one of the departments participating in the cognitive science Ph.D. program and indicate in their application their intention to apply to the joint program. Once admitted to the program, students will have to complete the Ph.D. requirements of their home department as well as those of the Cognitive Science program, and their research will have to be in the intersection of a field in their home department and cognitive science.

For further information, see http://cogsci.tufts.edu/ or contact the director of the program, Matthias Scheutz, at mscheutz@cs.tufts.edu.

( FOR MAJOR IN COGNITIVE AND BRAIN SCIENCES, SEE PSYCHOLOGY.)

( FOR MINOR IN COGNITIVE AND BRAIN SCIENCES, SEE PHILOSOPHY.)

Communications and Media Studies

DIRECTOR:
Senior Lecturer Julie Dobrow, Child Development, Communications and Media Studies

CORE FACULTY:
Professor Lee Edelman, English
Professor James Glaser, Dean of Academic Affairs for Arts and Sciences, Political Science
Professor Barbara Grossman, Drama and Dance
Professor David Guss, Anthropology
Professor Hosea Hirata, German, Russian, and Asian Languages and Literatures

REQUIREMENTS
1) Applicants will usually have completed the equivalent of an undergraduate Classics major or Ancient Art or Archaeology major with intermediate levels in Latin or Greek in both languages.
2) The candidate must successfully complete nine graduate courses (credits) as follows:
   a. three graduate courses in Latin or Greek;
   b. three graduate courses in art and archaeology (Tufts currently alternates courses yearly between concentrations on Greece and Rome);
   c. one graduate course in ancient history;
   d. and a two-credit thesis or two additional courses.

In addition both fieldwork and laboratory work are requirements, either as documented past experience or to be fulfilled during completion of the master’s degree.
3) Reading knowledge of Latin or Greek and one modern foreign language (usually German, French or Italian) is tested by examination.
4) To demonstrate research and presentation, the candidate may submit for evaluation by a faculty committee either two papers (written for courses at Tufts and revised as necessary after completion of the course) or a thesis. The thesis normally counts as two of the required nine courses.
5) A comprehensive written examination integrating course work with a general knowledge of classical archaeology is required, as well as an oral examination based primarily on the papers or thesis.
6) Residency for the equivalent of one academic year is required. The degree may be earned on a part-time basis through courses offered by the department during the regular academic year and through summer school courses. No degree is granted on the basis of summer school work only.
7) Candidates accepting assistantships (i.e. work in the department) should anticipate a more extended time schedule; furthermore, students usually find that writing a thesis takes a full term of uninterrupted work.

For more detailed information, please visit the website http://ase.tufts.edu/classics.

Clinical Psychology

(FOR DEGREE REQUIREMENTS, SEE PSYCHOLOGY.)
Communications and Media Studies is an interdisciplinary program that educates students about mass media and communications. In our contemporary world, the omnipresence of mass communications demands a basic understanding of its workings and effects by every citizen. The mission of the Communications and Media Studies program is to provide students with the necessary critical tools to participate actively and knowledgeably as informed world citizens and to give them a background in media literacy to make them more careful and critical consumers and producers of media. The program is designed to aid all students in acquiring this knowledge, while also providing interested students with the opportunity to make communications and media studies a major part of their academic career at Tufts.

Each semester the program offers courses of its own through the Experimental College and lists all media-related courses available in the College of Liberal Arts. The program also offers three interdisciplinary minors: Mass Communications and Media Studies, Film Studies (with two tracks—Film Criticism and Film Practice), and Multimedia Arts. It also registers, supervises, and grants credit for internships in all fields of communications and mass media. Special events and lectures are organized annually and are open to the entire university community.

For more information, contact the program office at 95 Talbot Avenue, 617-627-2155, cms@tufts.edu.

Interdisciplinary Minor in Mass Communications and Media Studies

Students pursuing the interdisciplinary minor in Mass Communications and Media Studies must take Media and Society (Sociology 40) or Media Literacy (Experimental College 50C) and four courses from the program’s approved elective courses list. In addition, during their senior year CMS students must either complete a senior project (Experimental College 194C) or take an additional media course from the CMS list (the CMS course option).

The four elective courses mentioned above must be from at least three departments, and they must include at least one course in the disciplinary area of social sciences and at least one course in the disciplinary area of humanities and the arts. Except with the written consent of the director, only one of the four electives may be a media practice course or credited internship where students learn skills in media production (e.g., photography, journalism, video, film, multimedia, graphic design, advertising copy). With the exception of the internship (Experimental College 99C) and the senior colloquium (Experimental College 190C), all courses taken for the MCMS minor must be taken for a letter grade.

In accordance with Tufts policies, students cannot double count a course for fulfillment of a
During their senior year students doing the Film Criticism track must either complete a Senior Project (EXP 194C) or take an additional film-related course from the Film Criticism elective list in which they can write a paper of at least 15 pages on a film-related topic (the CMS Course Option). Students doing the Film Practice track must complete a Senior Project that is either a film or a screenplay.

For students pursuing the Film Criticism track, the four elective courses mentioned above must be from at least three departments. Except with the written consent of the CMS director, no more than one of the four electives may be a Film Practice course or credited internship in which students learn skills in film production or practice. A maximum of 2 Ex College courses may be counted toward the minor, except with written consent of the CMS director. All classes taken for the Film Studies minor must be taken for a letter grade.

For students pursuing the Film Practice track, the four elective courses mentioned above must include two film practice courses (such as Making Movies, Advanced Filmmaking, Producing Films for Social Change, Screenwriting I or II, or a film practice internship). The other two elective courses should be from the Film Practice electives list and be offered by two different departments. These are courses in which aspects of film production are discussed along with issues of film theory and history. Other than EXP 99C (Internship) and EXP 190C (CMS Senior Colloquium), all classes taken for the Film Studies minor must be taken for a letter grade.

For students pursuing the Film Practice track, the four elective courses mentioned above must include two film practice courses (such as Making Movies, Advanced Filmmaking, Producing Films for Social Change, Screenwriting I or II, or a film practice internship). The other two elective courses should be from the Film Practice electives list and be offered by two different departments. These are courses in which aspects of film production are discussed along with issues of film theory and history. Other than EXP 99C (Internship) and EXP 190C (CMS Senior Colloquium), all classes taken for the Film Studies minor must be taken for a letter grade.

In accordance with Tufts policies, students cannot double count a course for fulfillment of a foundation requirement and for the FS minor. Students may double count a maximum of two credits from the minor to count also toward a major, another minor, or distribution requirements. Students may use accepted courses transferred from another institution toward the Film Studies minor with consent of the CMS director. A maximum of three courses taken outside of Tufts can be applied toward the minor.

The Senior Project (Experimental College 194C) is a substantial work, which can include the use of one or more forms of media (e.g., print, film, video, recorded sound, website, blog, etc.). The project may take the form of either a more traditional written thesis or an audiovisual project with a written component. The focus of the work will be a critical exploration of mass communications in the past, present, and/or future. Either one-half credit or one credit will be given, at the discretion of the faculty advisors. Students doing a project must take the CMS senior colloquium (Experimental College 190C), a half-year, one-half credit, pass-fail course that assists them in developing their senior projects through group study and analysis of each student’s work in progress.

The CMS course option to the senior project is an additional CMS-approved media-related course taken in the senior year. Students completing the course option must submit a paper (minimum 15 pages) focusing on a media- or film-related topic written in conjunction with that course. The paper must be approved, advised, and graded by the course instructor. Students pursuing this option must also get approval from the CMS director.

INTERDISCIPLINARY MINOR IN FILM STUDIES

Students pursuing an interdisciplinary minor in Film Studies must take a core course, either Introduction to Film Studies (Drama 50/ILVS 50) or Film Theory (ILVS 92-19). Students will also take four film-related courses from approved course lists.

There are two tracks within the Film Studies minor. Students interested in film theory and/or film history should pursue the Film Criticism track. Those students interested in film production and/or screenplay writing should pursue the Film Practice track.
COMMUNICATIONS AND MEDIA STUDIES > COMMUNITY ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES >

The multimedia arts program provides a framework for the analysis of and practical training in emerging digital media. The minor includes—and often mixes—work in animation, filmmaking, photography, music, text, drawing, collage, graphic design, software development, website construction, user interface strategies, and human factors theory. Through course work and collaboration on the part of students in liberal arts and students in technical disciplines, the minor aims to foster the development of a body of shared knowledge and ideas and, in so doing, to break down barriers that have traditionally hindered such cross-fertilization.

The interdisciplinary minor in multimedia arts requires a minimum of five courses within the guidelines noted below. Students pursuing the minor must take the Communications and Media Studies senior colloquium and complete a senior project. Prior to that, they need two multimedia practice courses (selected from the program’s approved courses list) which introduce students to the tools, methods, and theories current in the field, and two electives selected from courses offered by the supporting departments—Art and Art History, Drama and Dance, Music, Electrical and Computer Engineering—or those listed and approved by the program (e.g., Experimental College courses). Except for the senior colloquium, all courses taken as part of the multimedia arts minor must be taken for a letter grade and may not be used toward fulfillment of the foundation requirement. (See Interdisciplinary Minor Program for details.)

To indicate their intent to minor, students should consult the CMS director, Julie Dobrow, and complete a CMS minor declaration form available at http://bit.ly/10mDXK5. Students are encouraged to begin this process as soon as possible.

For a list of approved elective courses for the Film Criticism track and the Film Practice track, please go to the “Film Studies Minor” link on the CMS website: http://ase.tufts.edu/cms/filmstudies.html.

INTERDISCIPLINARY MINOR IN MULTIMEDIA ARTS

INTERDISCIPLINARY MINOR
IN MULTIMEDIA ARTS

COMMUNICATIONS INTERNSHIP PROGRAM

The internship program grants academic credit for internships in communications (Experimental College 99C). Students can arrange to work at newspapers, magazines, film companies, advertising and public relations firms, television stations, radio stations, and publishing houses. Interns are required to work a minimum of 150 hours (approximately 12 to 15 hours each week), complete a writing requirement, and meet regularly with the faculty advisor. Consult the CMS website for eligibility and course requirements: http://ase.tufts.edu/cms.

Community Environmental Studies

FACULTY ADVISOR:
Lecturer Rusty Russell, Urban and Environmental Policy and Planning

Environmentalists and concerned citizens alike face the challenge of keeping pace with politically and technically complex issues. The growing sophistication of the environmental movement creates new challenges for conservation and preservation, environmental justice, and safety and health in the workplace and community.

The certificate in Community Environmental Studies (CES) provides professional training for careers in today’s rapidly evolving environmental field. CES’s interdisciplinary curriculum is designed to clarify career goals for those who may be considering environmental work, as well as to enhance the skills of professionals already in the field. The certificate is offered by the Department of Urban and Environmental Policy and Planning.
The certificate requires the completion of four courses in such varied subjects as environmental policy, land use planning, sustainability, mediation, law and economics.

The program is open to individuals with a bachelor’s degree and is especially appropriate for people in community and environmental organizations who want to increase their expertise about issues and methods, midcareer professionals who want to apply their skills to environmental work, and business people working with communities on environmental issues.

For more information, contact the Program Administrator, Angela Foss, at 617-627-2320, or visit http://gradstudy.tufts.edu/certificates.

Community Health

DIRECTOR:
Jennifer Allen, Associate Professor of Public Health and Community Medicine (pending)

POLICY BOARD:
Carol Baff-Dugan, Associate Dean for Undergraduate Education, Director of Health Professions Advising
Associate Professor Harry Bernheim, Biology
Professor Ann Easterbrooks, Child Development
Associate Professor David Gute, Civil and Environmental Engineering
Associate Professor Raymond Hyatt, Tufts University School of Medicine
Assistant Professor Karen Kosinski, Community Health
Assistant Professor Linda Sprague Martinez, Community Health
Associate Professor Sarah Pinto, Anthropology
Pamela Schoenberg Reider, Program Administrator, Community Health
Assistant Professor Cora Roelofs, Community Health
Associate Professor Rosemary C. R. Taylor, Sociology/Community Health

The Community Health Program (CHP), established in 1975, is one of the oldest multidisciplinary programs within the university. CHP touches on diverse aspects of health and society and encourages students to explore health issues from a variety of perspectives.

Courses approved to satisfy the CHP major span many disciplines, including anthropology, nutrition, classics, sociology, biology, psychology, history, economics, engineering, philosophy, political science, and public health. Through courses and fieldwork, CHP students analyze: 1) the factors that influence health and illness, 2) how communities define and try to resolve health-related problems, 3) the formation of health care policy in the United States with a comparative look at other countries, and 4) the institutions that plan, regulate, and deliver health care services and public health programs.

UNDERGRADUATE CONCENTRATION REQUIREMENTS

Second Major in Community Health

The major in Community Health offers undergraduates an opportunity to explore issues surrounding health, health care, community and society. In addition to a broad academic experience encompassing nine courses, students complete a 150-hour internship for which they receive one academic credit. The major in Community Health is a second major, which means students complete it in addition to completing their primary major. All courses submitted for credit in the major must be passed with a C- or better, with the exception of the internship. The internship (Community Health 180) must be passed with a B- or better. In completing an internship, a Tufts student is representing Tufts University to an outside agency and is helping to provide a service to Boston area communities. Students are expected to take their placement seriously, to represent CHP effectively, and to render a valuable service. For these reasons, credit for the internship is contingent on the student receiving at least a B-. No course submitted for credit in the major may be taken on a pass-fail basis.

CORE REQUIREMENTS
(Required for students in the Class of 2017 and later; optional for students in the Class of 2016 or earlier)

To pursue a major in community health, students complete ten courses that encourage a breadth and depth of learning. There are six required courses:

1. Community Health 1 Introduction to Community Health
2. Community Health 2 Health Care in America: Policies and Politics
3. Community Health/Civil Engineering 54 Fundamentals of Epidemiology
COMMUNITY HEALTH >

4. Community Health 180 Internship
5. An introductory statistics course
6. A course in “Inquiry and Evidence”

Courses meeting the statistics and “Inquiry and Evidence” requirements are available at the Community Health Program website.

The four remaining electives are selected from a diverse mix of courses. All CHP majors are required to take four electives across three clusters: Science of Health, Frameworks for Understanding Health, and Health/Health Care Policy. Students must at least complete one course in each cluster (see below). At least one of these four courses must be approved as a Research course and at least one must be approved as a Comparative/Cross-cultural Course.

1. SCIENCE OF HEALTH
   One course in the Science of Health cluster.
   The sciences have a particular lens for looking at health issues that focuses on the biological or technological causes and cures for disease. Although health and health care result from a complex mix of biological, social, political, and cultural phenomena, anyone claiming a thorough knowledge of health issues must have some basic knowledge of the scientific/technological framework for looking at them.

2. FRAMEWORKS FOR UNDERSTANDING HEALTH
   One course in the Frameworks for Understanding Health cluster.
   In Community Health 1 and 2 students are introduced to a broad range of health concepts and health areas. By taking at least one course in this cluster, students will have an opportunity to explore one area in greater depth.

3. HEALTH/HEALTH CARE POLICY
   One course in the Health/Health Care Policy cluster.
   The policy environment controls how resources are distributed and helps to determine how communities perceive their options. Students need to understand current U.S. and/or international policy and have the opportunity to learn methods for developing further understanding.

CROSS-CULTURAL OR COMPARATIVE VIEWS OF HEALTH
CHP majors are required to take at least one course with a cross-cultural or comparative focus that encourages understanding health in different cultures or communities.

RESEARCH
All CHP majors must complete a major research paper or project. This requirement can be satisfied by taking a course with a research component, by completing a research-based fieldwork or independent study focused on health, or by completing a thesis focused on health issues. Students may petition to have an independent study (conducted under Community Health 193) or a fieldwork experience (conducted under Community Health 199) count toward the Research requirement if the student’s project has a substantial research component. Such a course will be assigned to a cluster depending on the topic. Work completed in Sociology 102, Civil and Environmental Engineering 164, or Community Health 197/198 will similarly be assigned to a cluster based on the topic of the research. Students may petition to have honors theses or independent studies from their primary major count toward the Research requirement if the project involves research in a health area and a member of the CHP faculty is on the student’s committee. Permission to count such a course must be obtained in advance.

In accordance with university rules, students may not double count more than half of their primary major credits with their second major. Students may petition courses taken abroad for major credit but no more than three courses taken at other institutions may count toward the major. Students may petition a course to count for major credit when they have a course syllabus, which is typically after they return. This process is a separate one from that of transferring the credit to Tufts, which students do through the online system. The CH Transfer of Credit representative will advise them on what will likely count for CH credit.

EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: INTERNSHIP
The internship is an integral part of the CHP. For many students, the 150-hour internship proves to be one of the most valuable learning experiences in the program, establishing a link between theory and
practice. CHP assists students in finding an internship, and students have considerable latitude in selecting a placement. Placements have included the Boston Center for Refugee Health & Human Rights, the Boston Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention Program, the Dana-Farber Cancer Institute, the Massachusetts Coalition for Occupational Safety and Health, Children’s Hospital Young Parents Program, neighborhood community health centers, AIDS Action Committee, offices at the State House, and the Mystic River Watershed Association. In addition to evaluating the progress of students, site supervisors maintain contact with the CHP internship coordinator. Students must complete CH 1 and CH 2 before the Internship (CH 180).

More information may be obtained from the program office at 112 Packard Avenue, by calling 617-627-3233, or by e-mail (chp@tufts.edu). Visit our website at http://ase.tufts.edu/commhealth.

Computer Engineering
(FOR DEGREE REQUIREMENTS, SEE ELECTRICAL AND COMPUTER ENGINEERING.)

Computer Science
Associate Professor Soha Hassoun, Chair; Computational systems biology, computer-aided design for integrated circuits
Professor Carla Brodley, Artificial intelligence, machine learning
Professor Lenore J. Cowen, Computational biology, theory of computation, algorithm design and analysis
Professor Kathleen Fisher, Programming languages
Professor Robert J. K. Jacob, Human-computer interaction
Professor Roni Khardon, Machine learning, artificial intelligence, computational learning theory
Professor Matthias Scheutz, Artificial intelligence, cognitive science, human-robot interaction
Professor Diane L. Souvaine, Vice Provost for Research; Computational geometry, algorithm design and analysis
Associate Professor Anselm C. Blumer, Artificial intelligence, machine learning, computational biology
Associate Professor Alva Couch, Network and system administration, scientific computing and visualization
Associate Professor Samuel Z. Guyer, Compilers, programming languages

Associate Professor Norman Ramsey, Programming languages and systems, functional programming
Associate Professor Donna Slonim, Computational biology
Assistant Professor Remco Chang, Visualization, visual analytics, computer graphics
Assistant Professor Benjamin Hescott, Computational complexity, approximation and parallel algorithms, computational biology
McDonnell Family Assistant Professor of Engineering Education Ben Shapiro, Engineering education, educational technology, human-computer interaction, video games and simulation, social computing
Lecturer Ming Chow, Computer games, computer security and privacy
Lecturer Christopher Gregg, Heterogeneous and parallel computing
Lecturer Bruce Molay, Specializes in teaching the introductory sequence of Computer Science
Lecturer Mark Sheldon, Data structures, programming languages, software systems, software design
Research Assistant Professor Ethan Danahy, Technology solutions for engineering education
Visiting Assistant Professor Gregg Aloupis, Computational geometry

SECONDARY APPOINTMENTS:
Adjunct Professor Bruce Boghosian, Mathematics; Quantum computing, scientific and distributed computing
Adjunct Professor Christoph Börgers, Mathematics; Applied mathematics and computing
Adjunct Professor Gregory Crane, Classics; Ancient Greek literature, computing and its impact on learning
Adjunct Professor Mischa Kilmer, Mathematics; Numerical linear algebra, linear algebra, scientific computing and visualization
Professor Eric L. Miller, Electrical and Computer Engineering; Signal and image processing
Professor Karen Panetta, Electrical and Computer Engineering; Human-computer interaction, multimedia studies
Professor Douglas Preis, Electrical and Computer Engineering; Scientific computing, visualization
Adjunct Associate Professor Marina Bers, Child Development; Human-computer interaction, collaborative learning systems, virtual communities

The department offers undergraduate programs in computer science for both liberal arts and engineering students, M.S. and Ph.D. degree programs, and several non-degree graduate programs. Both the Arts and Sciences and Engineering programs are
included in the general accreditation conferred on the University by NEASC. In addition, the Bachelor of Science in Computer Science (BSCS) program offered through the School of Engineering is accredited by the Computing Accreditation Commission (CAC) of ABET, Inc (http://www.abet.org).

UNDERGRADUATE
CONCENTRATION REQUIREMENTS—
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

Major in Computer Science
Ten courses: eight courses in computer science and two courses in related fields. The computer science courses must be more advanced than Computer Science 11 and must include Computer Science 15, 40, 80 or 105, 160, and 170. Only one of Comp 80 or Comp 105 may be counted toward the major. The related fields' courses are Mathematics 34 or 36 or 39 and Computer Science 61 (Mathematics 61 may be substituted for Computer Science 61). The introductory courses Computer Science 10 and 11, as well as Mathematics 4, 14, 30, and 32, do not count toward the major. No more than one Directed Study (93, 94, 193, 194) may be counted toward the major. All ten courses to be counted toward the major must be completed with a grade of C- or better. The above are minimal requirements for the concentration. For students who desire a stronger program, the following courses are recommended: Computer Science 97, 98, 111, 181; Mathematics 70, 145, 161 and 162.

For an ABET CAC accredited program, see the BSCS in the School of Engineering, described below.

UNDERGRADUATE
CONCENTRATION REQUIREMENTS—
SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

Bachelor of Science in Computer Science
The mission of the Computer Science in Engineering (BSCS) program is to provide graduates with the durable knowledge necessary to become future leaders in the rapidly evolving discipline of Computer Science as well as in other computer related fields. We aim to give each graduate a solid foundation in both Computer Science theory and programming practice, and to prepare each graduate for further advanced study in Computer Science and related fields. We aim to expose each graduate to the challenges and research problems involved in creating new kinds of computer software. We aim to give graduates the skills and commitment to lifelong learning necessary to prepare them to be effective employees or graduate students in computer-related fields. The faculty is dedicated to accomplishing this mission through integration of teaching and research. The Bachelor of Science in Computer Science (BSCS) program offered through the School of Engineering is accredited by the Computing Accreditation Commission (CAC) of ABET, Inc (http://www.abet.org).

Our program objectives include success in industry careers and graduate school. Two to five years after graduation, graduates of the BSCS program will have:
1) succeed and advanced in professional careers in or related to computing or software.
2) been admitted to and advanced in graduate study in computer science.

Outcomes of the BSCS program include that:
1) Graduates should be able to use computer-science theory to analyze algorithms and to reason about properties of programs, including structure, behavior, and performance.
2) Graduates should be able to solve problems by using principled methods to create, extend, and improve software.
3) Graduates should have had practice applying their knowledge and skills to open-ended problems with more than one good answer.
4) Graduates should have practice working in teams.

Additionally, the BSCS Degree aims to empower our students with ABET Computing Accreditation Commission outcomes a–k, including:

a. An ability to apply knowledge of computing and mathematics appropriate to the discipline.
b. An ability to analyze a problem, and identify and define the computing requirements appropriate to its solution.
c. An ability to design, implement, and evaluate a computer-based system, process, component, or program to meet desired needs.
d. An ability to function effectively on teams to accomplish a common goal.
e. An understanding of professional, ethical, legal, security and social issues and responsibilities.
f. An ability to communicate effectively with a range of audiences.
g. An ability to analyze the local and global impact of computing on individuals, organizations, and society.
h. Recognition of the need for and an ability to engage in continuing professional development.
i. An ability to use current techniques, skills, and tools necessary for computing practice.
j. An ability to apply mathematical foundations, algorithmic principles, and computer science theory in the modeling and design of computer-based systems in a way that demonstrates comprehension of the tradeoffs involved in design choices.
k. An ability to apply design and development principles in the construction of software systems of varying complexity.

The Bachelor of Science in Computer Science (BSCS) requires thirty-eight courses including introductory, foundation, breadth, and concentration courses. Introductory courses (10 credits) include an Engineering Science 93 course and Engineering Science 2; Math 32, 36, 42; Computer Science 61 (Math 61 may be substituted for Computer Science 61); and Physics 11, Chemistry 1 or 16, Physics 12 or Chemistry 2, and a natural science elective. For natural science courses accepted towards the Engineering degrees, refer to the School of Engineering list posted in the student services website. The foundation requirement (5 courses) includes Computer Science 11 and 15, Engineering Science 3 and 4, and a statistics course chosen from MATH 161 and 162, ES 56, EE 104, BME 141, BIO 132, PHY 153. The breadth requirement (10 courses) includes English 1 or 3; one course in ethics and social context (Philosophy 24 or Engineering Management 54); five courses in Humanities, Arts, or Social Sciences, and three courses chosen either from Humanities, Arts, and Social Sciences, or from selected courses covering the broader context of engineering. Allowable courses in Humanities, Arts, and Social Sciences are those listed as fulfilling the distribution requirement in those categories in the School of Arts and Sciences. A list of selected courses appropriate for the last three credits of the breadth requirement is available from the department, and includes courses in Humanities, Arts, Social Science, Engineering Management, Engineering Psychology, and introductory courses in selected School of Engineering departments. The concentration requirement (11 courses) includes Computer Science 40, 80 or 105, 160, 170, 97, and 98; and five elective courses in computer science, three of which must be numbered above 100. Only one of Computer Science 80 or Computer Science 105 may be counted toward the degree. At most one credit of Independent Study or Research (COMP93, 94, 191, 193, 194) and one credit of thesis (COMP197) may be utilized as concentration electives. For a research experience, students should consider partly fulfilling concentration elective requirements via a senior thesis.

At the student’s option, one concentration elective may be replaced by a one credit course in Mathematics, selected from the following choices:

Math 51 - Differential Equations (formerly Math 38)
Math 63 - Number Theory (formerly Math 41)
Math 70 - Linear Algebra (formerly Math 46)
Math 72 - Abstract Linear Algebra (formerly Math 54)
Math 87 - Mathematical Modeling and Computation
Math 126 - Numerical Analysis
Math 128 - Numerical Linear Algebra
Math 135 - Real Analysis I
Math 136 - Real Analysis II
Math 145 - Abstract Algebra I
Math 146 - Abstract Algebra II
Math 151 - Applications of Advanced Calculus (cross-listed as Mechanical Engineering 150)
Math 152 - Nonlinear Partial Differential Equations
Math 158 - Complex Variables
Math 161 - Probability
Math 162 - Statistics
Math 163 - Computational Geometry

The following sample program is one way of satisfying the above requirements; further information regarding options and procedures is available from the department.

First Year
FALL TERM
Mathematics 32
Physics 11
English 1
Engineering Science 93
**SPRING TERM**

Mathematics 36  
Computer Science 11 Introduction to Computer Science  
Chemistry 1 or 16  
Engineering Science 2

**FALL TERM**

Mathematics 42  
Computer Science 15 Data Structures  
Engineering Science 3 Introduction to Electrical Engineering  
Physics 12 or Chemistry 2  
Breadth elective (humanities, social sciences, arts, or engineering)

**SPRING TERM**

Computer Science 61 Discrete Mathematics  
Engineering Management 54 Engineering Leadership  
Engineering Science 4 Introduction to Digital Logic Circuits  
Natural Science elective  
Breadth elective (humanities, social sciences, arts, or engineering)

**Junior Year**

**FALL TERM**

Computer Science 40 Machine Structure and Assembly-Language Programming  
Computer Science 160 Algorithms  
Engineering Science 56 Statistics  
Humanities, social sciences, or arts elective  
Breadth elective (humanities, social sciences, arts, or engineering)

**SPRING TERM**

Computer Science 105 Programming Languages  
Computer Science 170 Theory of Computation  
Computer science elective  
Computer science elective  
Humanities, social sciences, or arts elective  
Breadth elective (humanities, social sciences, arts, or engineering)

**Senior Year**

**FALL TERM**

Computer Science 98 Senior Capstone Project I  
Computer science elective  
Computer science elective  
Humanities, social sciences, or arts elective  
Free elective

**SPRING TERM**

Computer Science 98 Senior Capstone Project II  
Computer science elective  
Humanities, social sciences, or arts elective  
Free elective

**UNDERGRADUATE MINOR PROGRAM**

**Minor in Computer Science**

The undergraduate minor in Computer Science consists of five courses, including Computer Science 15; two courses chosen from Computer Science 40, 105, 160, and 170; Computer Science/Math 61 and one additional course in computer science numbered above 15. Only one of Computer Science 80 or 105 may be counted toward the minor.

**POSTBACCALAUREATE PROGRAM IN COMPUTER SCIENCE**

The postbaccalaureate program in computer science offers the student with a bachelor's degree, but few computer science courses, the opportunity to earn the equivalent of an undergraduate minor in computer science by completing the requirements for the minor. It is designed to give the student with a nontechnical, liberal arts degree the introductory knowledge base to enter the technology field or continue on for graduate study in computer science. For more information, contact the Office of Graduate Studies at 617-627-3395 or visit the website http://gradstudy.tufts.edu/.

The program requires five Tufts courses:

**COMP 15** Data Structures*  
**COMP 61** or **Math 61** Discrete Math  
Choose two:  
**COMP 40** Machine Structure and Assembly Language Programming  
**COMP 105** Programming Languages***, ***  
**COMP 160** Algorithms***  
**COMP 170** Theory of Computation***

One elective:  
One computer science elective above **COMP 15**  
*Prerequisite course **COMP 11**: Introduction to Computer Science is available for individuals without a previous programming course.  
**Only one of Computer Science 80 and 105 may be counted toward the program.**
***Courses numbered above 100 award graduate credit, and are transferable into the Tufts Master of Science in Computer Science program upon acceptance to the program.

CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS
Certificate Program in Computer Science
The four-course, graduate-level certificate program in computer science is for the student with a bachelor’s degree in computer science or a closely related field with approved work experience. The program is designed for those who wish to update their skills and broaden their knowledge to meet the challenges of and opportunities available in today’s rapid-paced technology field. For more information, contact the Office of Graduate Studies at 617-627-3395 or visit http://gradstudy.tufts.edu/.

The certificate requires four graduate-level courses in Computer Science. This flexible program allows the student to cluster course electives around a particular interest or specialty area. Courses may be chosen from our regular department offerings or from our COMP 150 Special Topics offerings, which are offered in particularly “hot” area of interest, or in a unique specialty area of Tufts faculty.

Certificate Program in Human-Computer Interaction
In an interdisciplinary collaboration between the Department of Psychology, the Department of Computer Science and the Department of Occupational Therapy at Tufts, this four-course, graduate-level certificate is designed to train the next generation of computer professionals for tomorrow’s complex challenges. The program is open to individuals with a bachelor’s degree, and is designed to be pursued on a part-time basis by computer programmers, Web designers, human factors professionals, software engineers, and user interface designers who wish to develop or enhance their user-interface design and implementation skills. For more information, contact the Office of Graduate Studies at 617-627-3395, or visit http://gradstudy.tufts.edu/.

The certificate requires four courses.
1. Two foundation courses:  
   COMP 171 Human-Computer Interaction  
   PSY 53/ENP 61 Engineering Psychology
2. One or more of the following:
   COMP 86 Object Oriented Programming for GUIs

ENP 161 Human Factors in Product Design
ENP 162 Man-Machine System Design
ENP 166 Applied Design of Software User Interfaces
PSY 130 Advanced Engineering Psychology

3. Electives
   COMP 20 Web Programming
   COMP 175 Computer Graphics
   EE 120 Computer Animation for Technical Communications
   OTS 105 Assistive Technology

(Students may substitute other Tufts graduate courses, subject to the approval of the certificate advisor.)
Dance

Full-time Lecturer Renata Celichowska, Director of Dance, modern, ballet, dance research and creative process
Senior Lecturer Daniel McCusker, modern, ballet, repertory and creative process
Part-time Lecturer Gretchen Hayden, North Indian classical dance
Part-time Lecturer Gregory Coles, West African dance
Part-time Lecturer Daniel Swain, Hip hop fusion and musical theater
Part-time Lecturer Jaclyn Waguespack, Hip hop, contemporary jazz and modern dance technique

The Dance Program of Drama and Dance offers dance courses appropriate for both new dance students and students with previous dance experience. The objectives of this non-conservatory program are to foster the development of creative resources and techniques, to introduce performance analysis, and to contextualize dance as an element of culture. This liberal arts approach encourages students to create integrative links with other disciplines. Students may minor in dance, and dance courses may be used toward the drama major (see Drama), and toward the fulfillment of certain arts, world civilization and cultural distribution requirements. Dance performances choreographed by faculty and students are presented in the Jackson Dance Lab and other spaces on campus each semester.

Dance Minor
Five credits of six to eight half- and full-credit courses focusing upon techniques and processes for performing, creating, and analyzing movement materials in and outside of “western” traditions within their cultural or historical context. Requirements include one lecture-discussion or other approved course, one full-credit creative course, one non-western or diasporic studio course, dance elective courses, and a half-credit capstone research project (choreographic or written). Only lecture courses in dance may be submitted for transfer approval except for those in Tufts abroad programs. More information about dance may be obtained at 617-627-2555, at the department office or at www.ase.tufts.edu/drama-dance/dance.

Computer Science Certificate Program
FACULTY ADVISOR:
Associate Professor Anselm C. Blumer

With technology advancing at a rapid pace, opportunities for advanced applications of computer science are limitless. Professionals with experience and knowledge of the “hottest” topics in computer science—databases, Linux, object-oriented programming, software engineering, network and systems administration, parallel and distributed computing—are rapidly advancing in salary and opportunity. This four-course graduate-level program will update your skills and broaden your knowledge in computer science, through a “design your own specialty certificate” taught by Tufts’ renowned faculty in computer science. Completion of the certificate requires grades of B- or better in all courses. Courses are transferable into the Tufts M.S. program upon acceptance to that program.

The program is open to individuals with at least a bachelor’s degree in computer science, or a closely related field with approved work experience. Individuals completing the Post-Bac Computer Science Minor Program are also encouraged to apply.

For more information and an application, contact the Office of Graduate Studies at 617-627-3395, or visit http://gradstudy.tufts.edu/.
Drama and Dance
(FOR DANCE INFORMATION, SEE DANCE.)

Professor Heather S. Nathans, Chair; theatre history, dramatic literature and criticism, directing
Professor Barbara Wallace Grossman, Theatre history, dramatic literature and criticism, directing, voice
Professor Laurence Senelick, Fletcher Professor of Oratory; Director of Graduate Studies in Drama; dramatic literature and theory, theatre and film history
Associate Professor Downing Cless, Directing, dramatic literature and theory
Assistant Professor Natalya Baldyga, Theatre history, dramatic literature and theory, directing
Assistant Professor Noe Montez, Theatre history, dramatic literature and theory, directing
Assistant Professor Monica White Ndounou, Theatre history, film studies, dramatic literature and criticism, acting
Senior Lecturer Daniel McCusker, Dance
Senior Lecturer Ted Simpson, Head of Design; set design
Senior Lecturer Sheriden Thomas, Head of Acting
Lecturer Renata Celichowska, Director of Dance; dance studies
Lecturer Linda Ross Girard, Costume design
Lecturer Brian J. Lilienthal, Lighting design
Lecturer John Mulligan, Technical theatre
Professor of the Practice Jennifer Burton, Filmmaking and film studies

The Department of Drama and Dance provides a strong liberal arts approach to the creative, historical, and aesthetic dimensions of performance. The curriculum fosters critical thinking and imaginative challenges, whether through experiences with literature and history or participation in performance. The department offers a variety of courses, complemented by an active season of productions. Students have the opportunity to apply the artistic and analytical skills they develop in class to the demands of live performance. Courses and productions are open to all Tufts students, regardless of major. Whether in the classroom, the dance lab, or the theatre, every course in the department fulfills the arts distribution requirement. The only exception is Drama 27: Public Speaking, which is considered a Humanities course.

PERFORMANCE ACTIVITIES
Each year the department produces a full and varied season of performances in the Balch Arena Theater, a flexible theatre-in-the-round. The season consists of three faculty-directed productions, as well as a number of student-directed shows. Several student groups are active throughout the year in the theatre and other spaces on campus. These include Pen, Paint, and Pretzels (3Ps), the largest theatre organization at Tufts, Torn Ticket II, which is dedicated to musical theatre, and Bare Bodkin, specializing in student-written work. There are other performance opportunities with Cheap Sox (improvisational comedy), HYPE! (mime), and Traveling Treasure Trunk (children's theatre).

The production program allows students to explore all areas of theatre and dance outside the classroom. They are involved in every aspect of production, from backstage work as stage managers and crew members, to directing and/or choreographing shows, designing, performing, even producing. They experience the joys and challenges of live performance, as well as the satisfaction of working as part of a creative ensemble on a project for a significant period of time.

UNDERGRADUATE CONCENTRATION REQUIREMENTS

Major in Drama
The major in drama provides a balanced mix of study and practice, understanding and process, thinking and doing. It demands much of and gives much to students in the development of creativity, adaptability, and analytical thinking. With its emphasis on effective communication and imaginative exploration, a drama major is one of the best preparations for a variety of careers, as well as for graduate professional training and work in a theatre arts specialization. Drama majors often complete double majors in combination with many other departments and programs.

The drama major consists of eleven course credits and related requirements, including:

1) Five course credits in history, literature, and/or theory of drama, three of which are required: Drama 2 (Ancient and Medieval Theatre), Drama 3 (Early Modern Theatre), Drama 4 (Modern and Postmodern Theatre). The other two courses are electives from an approved list.
2) A theatre technology course chosen from the following offerings: Drama 16 (Costume Technology), Drama 17 (Theatre Technology), Drama 20 (Stage Engineering), or Drama 29 (Scene Painting).
3) A design course chosen from the following offerings: Drama 18 (Lighting Design), Drama 125 (Scene Design), or Drama 126 (Costume Design).
4) Two course credits in acting/directing/movement or studio dance/voice (excluding Drama 80).
5) Two electives in the student's specific area of interest, at least one of which must be an upper-level course. A maximum of two one-half course credits of Drama 80 and/or 81 may be used to fulfill the requirements for the major.
6) A noncredit run crew on a faculty-directed major production (assistant stage manager, light board operator, sound board operator, costume crew, deck crew).
7) A noncredit prep crew on a faculty-directed major production consisting of thirty hours of production-related preparatory work in a given semester.
8) Each drama major is expected to gain experience in the creative aspects of drama and/or dance through involvement in the production program of the university. Graduating magna cum laude or summa cum laude with a drama major is contingent not only on scholastic achievement, but on significant participation in productions.

Students considering a drama major will find it advantageous to complete at least one of the required history/literature courses, the crew requirements, and an introductory-level course in either studio dance/acting or design/technology by the end of the sophomore year. This will allow greater flexibility in scheduling course work and more opportunities for advanced-level production responsibilities later on.

We strongly recommend that students who plan to pursue professional training or graduate school take more than the eleven-course credit minimum, especially in an area of specialization.

UNDERGRADUATE MINOR PROGRAMS

Minor in Drama
The drama minor consists of a minimum of five courses taken in the department: two in literature/history (including either Drama 2, 3, or 4) and three other courses selected in a plan approved by the designated minor advisor. Drama minors have the option of choosing an emphasis in acting, directing, design, technical theatre, or theatre studies. Drama minors are also required to serve on either one prep crew or one run crew for a departmental major production.

Interdisciplinary Minor in Film Studies
This interdisciplinary minor is offered through the Communications and Media Studies program. For more information, see Communications and Media Studies.

Interdisciplinary Minor in Multimedia Arts
This interdisciplinary minor is offered through the Communications and Media Studies program. For specific information about the policies governing requirements and electives, visit http://www.excollege.tufts.edu/mma.

GRADUATE PROGRAM
For admission to graduate work in drama, a prospective student must present a completed undergraduate record of high scholastic proficiency with a firm grounding in drama and theatre arts. Other desirable foundation subjects include cultural studies, art history, music, philosophy, psychology, sociology, history, and literature.

The program of study leading to the doctor of philosophy or master of arts degree in drama embraces dramatic literature, dramatic theory and criticism, and theatre history and research. It is expected that applicants for admission will already have attained a level of proficiency in the creative and/or performance aspects of theatre.

Courses of study for the satisfaction of the residence requirement do not include theatrical practice or stage performance. Dramaturgy or assistant direction for a faculty-directed play may be used for credit once. Depending on the individual student's educational background, intellectual capabilities, and professional aims, certain courses in other disciplines—anthropology, art history, Chinese, classics, English, French, German, history, Italian, Japanese, music, philosophy, Russian, sociology, and Spanish—may be taken for credit toward advanced degrees in drama, upon consent of the graduate advisor of the Department of Drama and Dance.
The student must satisfy this requirement by completing a scholarly thesis (one semester of Drama 295 or 296).

POLICY ON INCOMPLETE GRADES
Any graduate student with more than one incomplete grade at the end of a term’s study will receive warning that his or her status in the program is in jeopardy. Any student on financial aid or assistantship who has more than one incomplete grade at the end of a term’s study will have his or her appointment withdrawn.

All incomplete grades must be completed no later than six weeks after the end of the semester or summer session in which the incomplete was awarded or the student will be required to withdraw from the program.

The above stipulations may be waived only by petition of the student, duly supported, and the voting consent of the graduate faculty.

Doctor of Philosophy
For admission to the program the applicant is generally expected to offer the equivalent of a Tufts master of arts degree in drama and to give evidence of experience in theatrical production in the résumé. A student whose prior preparation is not equivalent may be admitted provisionally and required to take additional courses achieving a grade not lower than B- to make up deficiencies at no degree credit.

REQUIREMENTS AND RESIDENCE
Course work extending approximately three academic years beyond the B.A. degree, normally 18 courses (including two courses for dissertation research), is required. Part-time study or less than full-time residence in the Ph.D. program is discouraged. Eight seminars within the department are required of all Ph.D. students, including two seminars in dramatic or performance theory and Drama 220: Introduction to Research Methods and Materials (to be taken on entering). With prior consent of the advisor, certain advanced courses outside the department may be credited toward the master of arts degree in drama (not more than one in a semester).

Students with a master’s degree may be credited toward the doctorate with up to six courses in their previous graduate study that satisfy course require-
DRAMA AND DANCE >
EARTH AND OCEAN SCIENCES >

ments for the Tufts doctorate in drama. However, acceptance into candidacy for the doctoral degree ordinarily depends on the quality of work done in the student’s first year of residence at Tufts. Transfer of courses is not automatic, and each case is judged on its individual merit by the graduate faculty. A student may apply for transfer of courses earned through graduate work in other schools only after the satisfactory completion of at least one semester of residence at Tufts.

POLICY ON INCOMPLETE GRADES
Doctoral candidates should note the restrictions on incomplete grades stated in the section on the master’s degree.

FOREIGN LANGUAGE
A student must demonstrate a reading knowledge of two foreign languages. Because a significant amount of material in this program can be read only in primary sources, the student is expected to satisfy the language requirements by passing an examination or accepted course in one language no later than the end of the first year of residence, and the other language prior to taking the comprehensive examinations. A student whose undergraduate record indicates successful performance in a language course at the advanced level may be exempt.

COMPREHENSIVE EXAMINATIONS
After the last semester of courses, the student will complete comprehensive examinations to establish his or her candidacy for the doctoral degree. These examinations will be both written and oral.

DISSERTATION
The candidate for the doctoral degree must prove competence in independent research by preparing and completing a dissertation on a subject chosen and planned with the approval of the department’s graduate faculty and written under the supervision of an advisor. Ordinarily the student will complete the dissertation while in residence, although for special reasons he or she may be permitted to finish it elsewhere within the time limit established by the graduate school.

COURSES AVAILABLE IN THE DOCTORAL DEGREE PROGRAM
Although each course is not offered every year, the student may expect to find most of them available during the period of residence. A doctoral candidate is expected, as part of the course load, to enroll in two seminars each semester (200-level courses).

For more detailed information, please visit the website http://ase.tufts.edu/drama-dance.

Earth and Ocean Sciences

Professor Jack C. Ridge, Chair; Quaternary, glacial, and environmental geology; geomorphology
Professor Grant Garven, Groundwater geology and hydrology, groundwater chemistry
Associate Professor Anne F. Gardulski, Sedimentology, oceanography, structure, stratigraphy
Assistant Professor Molly McCanta, Igneous and metamorphic petrology, mineralogy, planetary geology
Assistant Professor Andrew C. Kemp, Coastal systems, sea level change, modern and paleo-climate change
Senior Lecturer Jacob S. Benner, Paleoecology, stratigraphy, ichnology, GIS applications

ASSOCIATED FACULTY:
Professor Samuel Kounaves, Chemistry; Analytical, environmental, and planetary chemistry
Associate Professor Laurie Baise, Civil and Environmental Engineering; Geotechnical engineering, geotechnical earthquake engineering

The Earth and ocean sciences are an interdisciplinary exploration of Earth’s 4.5-billion-year history and a study of the geological processes that form and shape the rocks and minerals of our planet and other planetary bodies. Earth and ocean sciences have their own bodies of knowledge, but also draw on principles from biology, chemistry, astronomy, physics, and mathematics. Earth scientists are involved in studying a great variety of problems, such as the search for natural resources including water, unraveling the causes and effects of climate change, tracing the evolution of organisms and ecosystems through geologic time, and understanding the origin of the bodies in our solar system. The program in Earth and Ocean Sciences, complemented by courses in supporting sciences, will prepare students well for graduate study or careers in an array of fields. Tufts University has
well-equipped geological laboratories and an excellent collection of geologic materials for study and research. Research experiences with faculty and field trips in the northeastern and southwestern United States offer abundant opportunities for the study of a great variety of geological phenomena.

UNDERGRADUATE MINOR PROGRAMS
Geology Minor
The Department of Earth and Ocean Sciences offers a minor in geology available to students in the School of Engineering. The faculty advisor for this minor is Professor Anne Gardulski.

Five courses are required for the minor. They normally include:
- EOS 1 The Dynamic Earth
- EOS 2 Environmental Geology
- EOS 22 Structural Geology or EOS 32 Geomorphology
- EOS 131 Groundwater

One elective selected from the following:
- EOS 22 Structural Geology
- EOS 32 Geomorphology
- EOS 42 Sedimentology and Stratigraphy
- EOS 115 Quaternary and Glacial Geology
- EOS 132 Groundwater Chemistry and Quality
- EOS 133 Field Methods in Hydrogeology

Note that EOS 1, 2, 22, 131, 132, and 133 are generally offered every year, but EOS 32, 42, and 115 are offered in alternate years. Schedule planning for these courses is important.

Geoscience Minor
The Department of Earth and Ocean Sciences offers a minor in geoscience available to Arts and Sciences students who are majoring in archaeology, biology, chemistry, computer science, mathematics, physics and astronomy, or quantitative economics. The faculty advisor for this minor is Professor Anne Gardulski.

Five courses are required for the minor. They normally include:
- EOS 1 The Dynamic Earth
- EOS 2 Environmental Geology

Three electives are also selected, in consultation with the faculty advisor. These courses are intended to complement the student’s major and scientific or mathematical interests.

Geoengineering Minor
The Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering offers a minor in geoengineering available to students of the College of Liberal Arts and the School of Engineering, except those majoring in civil and environmental engineering. Professor Lewis Edgers is the advisor for the minor.
Five courses are required:
- **Engineering Science 5** Applied Mechanics (Statics)
- **Engineering Science 9** Applied Mechanics (Strength of Materials)
- **Civil and Environmental Engineering 12** Introduction to Hydraulic Engineering
- **Civil and Environmental Engineering 42** Introduction to Geotechnical Engineering

One elective selected from:
- **Civil and Environmental Engineering 112** Hydrology and Water Resource Engineering
- **Civil and Environmental Engineering 113** Groundwater Engineering
- **Civil and Environmental Engineering 146** Foundation Engineering
- **Civil and Environmental Engineering 149** Earth Support Systems

Prerequisites for the above course sequence are Mathematics 34 and Physics 12.

For more detailed information, please see the website [http://eos.tufts.edu](http://eos.tufts.edu).

### Economics

**Professor Daniel Richards**, Chair; Industrial organization, macroeconomics

**Professor Ujjayant Chakravorty**, Resource and environmental economics, energy and water resources, climate change

**Professor Yannis Ioannides**, Max and Herta Neubauer Chair in Economics; macroeconomics, growth, urban economics, housing

**Professor Gilbert E. Metcalf**, Public finance, applied microeconomics

**Professor George Norman**, Cummings Family Chair in Entrepreneurship and Business Economics; industrial organization, spatial economics, microeconomics

**Professor Lynne Pepall**, Industrial organization, applied microeconomics

**Professor Enrico Spolaore**, Political economics, international economics, macroeconomics, economic growth and development

**Professor Jeffrey Zabel**, Director of Graduate Studies; Econometrics, labor economics

**Associate Professor Marcelo Bianconi**, Macroeconomics, international economics

**Associate Professor Drusilla Brown**, International trade theory and policy

**Associate Professor David Dapice**, Economic development, macroeconomics, public finance

**Associate Professor Thomas Downes**, Public finance, economics of education

**Associate Professor David Garman**, Applied econometrics

**Associate Professor Edward Kutsoati**, Director of Undergraduate Studies; Money and financial markets, applied microeconomics

**Associate Professor Margaret McMillan**, Development economics

**Assistant Professor Arthur Chiang**, Macroeconomics, microeconomics, economic growth and development

**Assistant Professor Laura Gee**, Applied microeconomics, behavioral and experimental economics

**Assistant Professor Kelsey Jack**, Environmental economics, economic development, behavioral economics

**Assistant Professor Muthoni Ngatia**, Development economics, applied microeconomics

**Assistant Professor Sahar Parsa**, Macroeconomics, finance

**Assistant Professor Adam Storeygard**, Development and growth, urban economics

**Assistant Professor Rodrigo Wagner**, International economics, political economy

**Senior Lecturer Anna Hardman**, Urban economics, housing, international migration, development economics

SECONDARY APPOINTMENTS:

**Adjunct Professor Michael Klein**, International economics, macroeconomics

**Adjunct Assistant Professor Jenny Aker**, Development economics

The mission of the department is to teach students to be critical thinkers and to use the discipline of economics to analyze and solve problems associated with important economic, political and social issues. These issues range from international economic relations, economic development, growth, income inequality, environment, education, housing and competition policy. The courses that we offer along with our continuing interaction with other scholars at Tufts and elsewhere help prepare our students to be leaders in the community at large after they leave the university.

### UNDERGRADUATE CONCENTRATION REQUIREMENTS

Courses that can be offered to meet the concentration requirement in economics must satisfy the department’s policies as outlined in the Economics Department Handbook, available from the
department or on the department’s website at http://ase.tufts.edu/econ/. The handbook contains information on grading standards, acceptability of courses taken at Tufts and elsewhere, and other details of the concentration requirements.

There are two options available for the student who wishes to concentrate in economics. Option I, the major in economics, is less structured and allows more flexibility in the choice of courses. Option II, the major in quantitative economics, is designed for students with an interest in mathematics and statistical methods. This option is best for those who are contemplating graduate study in economics or the more quantitative areas of business and finance.

Each economics major must complete three levels of courses: mathematics courses, normally completed by the end of the sophomore year; core courses, which cover the elements of economic theory and method; and elective courses. Elective courses are selected by the student but must meet criteria summarized below and detailed in the handbook. Normally, students should satisfy the prerequisite prior to enrolling in any core course, and should complete the core courses prior to taking elective courses. A minimum grade of C- is required for all core and elective courses used to satisfy these concentration requirements.

Both Option I and Option II place restrictions on the student’s choice of electives; these restrictions are summarized below.

Option I: Major in Economics
PREREQUISITE
Principles of Economics (Economics 5) or equivalent.

MATHEMATICS COURSE(S)
Mathematics 32, or any higher-level mathematics course approved by the department. Students can waive all or part of this requirement by showing adequate prior preparation as determined by the Departments of Economics or Mathematics (for example, through the Advanced Placement tests). Students may substitute Mathematics 14 and 30 for Mathematics 32. Students who make this substitution and who complete a second concentration must keep in mind that, for purposes of determining the number of courses that can overlap between the economics concentration and the second concentration, the economics concentration requires ten courses.

CORE COURSES
Four core courses are required: Intermediate Microeconomics (Economics 11), Intermediate Macroeconomics (Economics 12), Statistics (Economics 13), and Basic Econometrics (Economics 15). These courses serve as prerequisites for most upper level economics courses. In place of Economics 13, students can take Mathematics 162, Engineering Science 56, Electrical Engineering 104 or Economics 201. Courses in other Tufts departments are normally not accepted as substitutes for Economics 13. In place of Economics 15, students can take Economics 107 or Economics 202. In place of Economics 18, students can take Economics 205.

ELECTIVE COURSES
Majors must successfully complete five upper level economics courses numbered Economics 20 or above. At least three of these five courses must be suitable courses numbered at the 100 level or above. See the handbook for details.

Option II: Major in Quantitative Economics
PREREQUISITE
Principles of Economics (Economics 5) or equivalent.

BASIC MATHEMATICS COURSES
Mathematics 32 and 34. Students can waive all or part of this requirement by showing adequate prior preparation as determined by the Departments of Economics or Mathematics. Students should be aware that Mathematics 39 and 44 can be offered as substitutes for Mathematics 32, 34, and 42.

CORE COURSES
Five core courses are required: Intermediate Microeconomics (Economics 11), Statistics (Economics 13), Quantitative Intermediate Microeconomics (Economics 16 or 203), Quantitative Intermediate Macroeconomics (Economics 18 or 205), and Econometrics (Economics 107 or 202). Students must complete Economics 11 before taking either Economics 16 or Economics 203. One core mathematics course is also required: Mathematics 70 or 72. No course offered as a core course can also be used as an elective course. Students in the classes of 2008 and 2009 who have not completed Economics 16 are strongly encouraged to pursue this option when completing their major. In place of Economics 13, students can take
ECONOMICS>

Mathematics 162, Engineering Science 56, Electrical Engineering 104 or Economics 201.

ELECTIVE COURSES
Quantitative economics majors must complete four additional upper-level economics courses numbered Economics 20 or above. There are three restrictions on choice. First, at least three of these four courses must be suitable courses at the 100 level or higher. Second, at least one of the four elective courses must be a 100-level economics course which must be explicitly designated as a "research-paper course," or a senior thesis credit. Research-paper courses are denoted with an asterisk (*) in the Course Offerings on the Department’s web page (http://ase.tufts.edu/econ/courses/offerings.asp).

Third, at least one elective course must be open only to students who have completed the relevant quantitative prerequisite course (Ec 16, 18, or 107) or its equivalent.

Recommendations for Honors
To receive the department’s recommendation for summa or magna cum laude, eligible candidates must demonstrate outstanding intellectual force. Included in the ways the department judges this attribute are: active contribution in classes; superior performance in the core courses of intermediate micro and macro theory, statistics, and econometrics; quality of projects pursued, especially class and seminar papers; and quality of a written thesis and its defense. Students wishing to be reviewed for magna or summa honors must complete at least one economics course which is explicitly designated as a "research-paper course" by the Department, and which has Economics 11/16, 12/18, or 13 as a prerequisite. Research-paper courses are denoted with an asterisk (*) in the Course Offerings on the Department’s web page (http://ase.tufts.edu/econ/courses/offerings.asp).

UNDERGRADUATE MINOR PROGRAM
Minor in Economics
The minor in economics is designed for students who have done substantial work in economics but who do not choose to complete all the requirements for a concentration. The structure of the minor is similar to that of the concentration in economics. The basic course provides a foundation for the treatment of theory and method that are used in the core courses, and these core courses are prerequisites for most elective courses. This hierarchy of courses makes it difficult to complete the minor in fewer than three semesters. The five course requirement for the minor is given below.

Please note that no more than one course can be transferred to meet the minor requirements. Second, all courses used in fulfillment of the minor must be taken for a grade. A grade of C- or better must be obtained in the basic, core and elective courses. Finally, a maximum of two courses used in the fulfillment of a foundation, distribution, or concentration requirement can be used for fulfillment of requirements for a minor.

BASIC COURSE
Principles of Economics (Economics 5) or Equivalent

CORE COURSES
Intermediate Microeconomic Theory (Economics 11 or 16 or 203) and either Intermediate Macroeconomics (Economics 12 or 18 or 205) or Statistics (Economics 13 or 201, or Mathematics 162, or Engineering Science 56, or Electrical Engineering 104)

ELECTIVE COURSES
Minors must successfully complete two elective courses in economics. These two elective courses must include one from Economics 12 or above and one from Economics 100 or above. Exceptions will be made for those who wish to use both Economics 86 and Economics 87 as electives and for those who wish to use Economics 15 as their upper-level (above Economics 100) elective. Courses offered to complete the core may not be counted as electives.

GRADUATE PROGRAM
Master of Science
The Economics Department offers a Master of Science (M.S.) Program. Candidates normally will have completed the work required for a baccalaureate degree. Although concentration in Economics is not required, some exposure to the subject is preferred, especially in the areas of intermediate theory, mathematics and statistics. Students lacking this minimum training, but possessing a good background in a related discipline, may be admitted with the understanding that additional work will be
required. The department offers a mathematics review course (Math Camp), which lasts one week and takes place at the end of August, before the first day of classes in the Fall term. All applicants, except Tufts undergraduates in arts and sciences, must submit the Graduate Record Examination (GRE) with their application.

The Master of Science Program in Economics has two tracks: Course-Based and Research-Based. The M.S.-Course-Based track is an eight-credit program, which can be completed in one year, without a thesis. The M.S.-Research-Based track is a twelve-credit program to be completed in two years, with a master’s thesis.

All entering students will be admitted to the Master of Science program in Economics and will be asked about their potential interest in pursuing either the M.S.-Course-Based or the two-year M.S.-Research-Based degree. All students are required to complete the three core sequence classes: Statistics and Econometrics; Microeconomic Theory I and II; and Macroeconomic Theory I and II. The standard course load for a full-time student is four courses per semester.

Course-Based Master of Science in Economics

The Course-Based track requires completion of six core courses (Economics 201- Economics 206), and two electives, for a total of eight credits. Electives include courses offered in the Department of Economics, courses offered in other departments at the School of Arts, Sciences, and Engineering, and at the Fletcher School, as well as at other consortium schools (Boston College, Boston University, and Brandeis University). In order to receive the Master of Science Course-Based degree, a student must complete a one-year residency requirement and must pass eight semester courses.

Research-Based Master of Science in Economics

The requirements for the Research-Based degree, in addition to the eight-credit course requirements of the Course-Based track, include four extra credits: two master thesis credits, an Economics Research Seminar, and an Applied Econometrics course. To be admitted into the Research-Based Master of Science degree in the second year, students must demonstrate good standing in the first year of the program.

Specifically, a full-time M.S.-Research-Based students will have to: 1. Show math competency by the end of the first (Fall) semester. 2. Receive a final grade of B or better in all six courses (Economics 201- Economics 206), and a grade of A or better in at least two of those classes. 3. Demonstrate ability to conduct independent research.

Students in the M.S.-Research-Based degree must complete twelve credits. The thesis must be a major research project conducted under the supervision of the member of the department. The completed thesis must be presented and successfully defended in an oral examination administered by a thesis committee. In order to receive the Master of Science Research-Based degree, a student must complete a two-year residency requirement and must pass twelve semester courses.

Financial aid, scholarships, teaching and research assistantships and other opportunities are available. The department considers all teaching and research experience to be an integral part of the program.

In addition to the regular Master’s program, the Economics Department also offers a two-year program, in conjunction with the Department of Urban and Environmental Policy and Planning, leading to the joint degree of Master’s in Economics and Urban and Environmental Policy. Applicants to this program must be accepted by both departments.

For more detailed information, please visit the website: http://ase.tufts.edu/econ/.

Education

Professor David Hammer, Chair; science education
Associate Professor Bárbara M. Brizuela, Cognitive development, mathematics education
Associate Professor Sabina Elena Vaught, Urban education
Assistant Professor Freeden Oeur, Sociology in education
Assistant Professor Michelle Wilkerson-Jerde, Mathematics education
Senior Lecturer Steve Cohen, History and Political Science/ Political Philosophy education
Senior Lecturer Steven Luz-Altermann, Co-Director; School psychology
Senior Lecturer Linda Beardsley, Director; Teacher education and school partnerships
Senior Lecturer Laura Rogers, Co-Director; School psychology
The M.A. in educational studies provides an opportunity for graduate students to pursue an individual course of study. The M.A. in museum education prepares students for careers in museum settings. The M.A. in Science Education as well as the M.S. and Ph.D. programs in mathematics, science, technology, and engineering education prepare students for careers in higher education and research institutions through the development of original research about teaching and learning in these areas.

DEPARTMENT FACILITIES AND AFFILIATED PROGRAMS

Media Center
The Media Center provides students with information and hands-on experience with state-of-the-art curricula, technological tools, and other educational materials.

Educator Licensure
The Department of Education offers students in Tufts’ professional licensure programs the opportunity to apply for initial licensure as teachers and school psychologists in Massachusetts. Students who complete these programs must take the appropriate Massachusetts Tests for Educator Licensure and submit their applications to Tufts’ institutional representative for licensure.

Center for Science and Mathematics Teaching
The center is an associated facility of the department located in the Science and Technology Center at 4 Colby Street on the Medford campus. The center is involved in evaluating and developing new methods and materials for the teaching of science and mathematics, particularly in the area of micro-computer-based instruction. Research Professor Ronald Thornton is the director of the center. For more information on the center’s activities, call 617–627–2825 or visit http://ase.tufts.edu/csmt/.

UNDERGRADUATE MINOR IN EDUCATION
The Department of Education offers a Minor in Education. Five courses are required. There are two possible concentrations: Educational Studies OR Teaching and Learning.

Students pursuing a Minor in Education with a concentration in Educational Studies have an
opportunity to explore education as a site of critical analysis through disciplines including history, sociology, anthropology, psychology, and philosophy. Students pursuing this Minor concentration will develop critical understandings of school as a site of inquiry and study. They will become broadly familiar with the bodies of scholarship that constitute the foundations of education as a field.

Students pursuing a Minor in Education with a concentration in Teaching and Learning have an opportunity to explore the processes of teaching and learning both empirically and theoretically. This concentration is especially well suited to students wanting to pursue possible teaching careers and those wanting to better understand these processes from different perspectives.

For more information on the Minor in Education, please call the Department of Education at 617-627-3244 or visit http://ase.tufts.edu/education/programs/minor/index.asp.

GRADUATE PROGRAMS

The department offers the following programs leading to the degrees of master of arts (M.A.), master of arts in teaching (M.A.T.), master of science (M.S.), educational specialist (Ed.S.), and doctor of philosophy (Ph.D.). Degree programs may be completed on a part- or full-time basis. To accommodate employed teachers who must conduct advanced work on a part-time basis, a considerable portion of the department's graduate instruction is offered during late afternoon, evening, and summer sessions.

Admission Requirements

All applicants must provide three letters of recommendation. At least two of the letters should be from the applicant's former college professors. For M.A.T. candidates, these two letters should be from college or university professors representing the subject area in which the candidate seeks licensure. GRE general test scores are required of all applicants except Tufts current undergraduates and art education candidates. Art education applicants must submit a portfolio to the School of the Museum of Fine Arts. Applicants seeking licensure as teachers of French, German, Spanish, or other languages must also submit a writing sample in the language of specialization, and must also complete an interview in that language. School psychology candidates must have completed coursework in personality or developmental psychology, abnormal psychology, and statistics and should have experience in a human services setting or with children and adolescents in other settings. Ph.D. applicants must submit, besides a personal statement, a writing sample that illustrates the research they would like to develop toward their dissertation.

Massachusetts Tests for Educator Licensure

Students who plan to teach in Massachusetts must pass the Massachusetts Tests for Educator Licensure (MTEL) required for the area in which they wish to be licensed. Students who wish to be licensed as school psychologists in Massachusetts must pass the communication and literacy portion of the MTEL. Tufts degree candidates who took the MTEL in 2009–2010 demonstrated an aggregate pass rate of 97% on the communication literacy reading and writing tests and a 94% pass rate in the academic content areas. Complete testing information has been submitted and validated by the Title II program. During the fall semester, information sessions are scheduled to help students know what to expect on these tests. Written materials and study guides are provided. Tutoring or additional preparation sessions are offered as needed through consultation with the student's advisor.

Master of Arts in Teaching (M.A.T.) Degree

Offered to students seeking teacher licensure, the department's state-approved M.A.T. degree program prepares candidates to teach in academic fields at the elementary, middle, and secondary school levels. At the completion of their program, students may apply for initial licensure in Massachusetts. Students interested in urban education may participate in the Fenway Pilot High School/Boston Arts Academy Program. This collaborative program focuses on preparing teachers to work in innovative urban high schools. Successful applicants work as interns in either of the two sites throughout the entire school year.

Master of Arts (M.A.) in German with Teaching Licensure

Tufts University offers a master of arts degree in German with initial teaching licensure. It requires two academic years plus one summer and is offered in conjunction with the Department of German,
Russian, and Asian Languages and Literatures. Students take six credits in German (four of the six credits may be taken in Tübingen, Germany), two credits in the methods and practices of teaching foreign language (Education/German 114 and 124), and six credits in education—including a one-semester teaching practicum. For details, students should contact Professor Bernhard Martin, faculty advisor in the Department of German, Russian, and Asian Languages and Literatures.

Master of Arts (M.A.) Degree: Tufts/ Shady Hill Cooperative Program

In this program, participants work and study as apprentices at the Shady Hill School in Cambridge throughout the entire school year. Shady Hill apprentices are eligible to apply for Massachusetts licensure for grades 5 to 8. Apprentices who wish to be licensed for grades 8 through 12 must complete at least 150 hours of additional student teaching.

Master of Arts (M.A.)/Educational Specialist (Ed.S.) in School Psychology

This three-year program offers advanced course work integrated with a specific sequence of field-based training and supervision in core competency areas of assessment, consultation, counseling, and intervention. Students are exposed to a broad spectrum of assessment and intervention techniques from various theoretical perspectives and are challenged to develop their own perspectives and models of assessment and intervention for working with diverse learners found in contemporary schools. Assessment and intervention strategies are anchored in a developmental perspective that stresses the social, intellectual, and emotional growth of the individual from childhood through the early adult years. A core feature of the program is an emphasis on problem solving as a major model for approaching, understanding, and proposing solutions to challenges in educational settings. Students in this program complete a minimum of a 150-hour pre-practicum during the first year and a 600-hour practicum in school psychology during the second year. During the third year, students complete a 1,200-hour advanced internship, 600 hours of which must be in a school setting, which is accompanied by a supervision seminar. Attendance during the summer is required. The three-year program of study culminating in the M.A./Ed.S. degree in School Psychology leads to initial licensure as a school psychologist in Massachusetts and eligibility for national certification.

Master of Arts in Teaching (M.A.T.) Degree in Art Education

The Master of Arts in Teaching Art Education (M.A.T.) program prepares the artist to teach in elementary, middle, and high schools with a critical focus on both contemporary visual culture and traditional arts. Offered in affiliation with the School of the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, this program leads to licensure as a teacher of visual art for grades pre-K to 8, or 5 to 12. The M.A.T. is a 12-month program of study in education foundations, art theory and curriculum, and studio art. Many M.A.T. students start with three education classes at Tufts in the summer, and then take four studio classes and two art education classes in the fall. They then complete their course of study in the spring with a student-teaching internship. For more information, please contact Director of Art Education Susan Barahal at susan.barahal@tufts.edu.

Master of Arts (M.A.)/Educational Specialist (Ed.S.) in Mathematics, Science, Technology, and Engineering Education (M.S.T.E. Education)

The graduate program in MSTE education at Tufts grants M.S. and Ph.D. degrees in three areas: mathematics education, science education, and
Engineering education. At the M.S. level, students are prepared to work in research, curriculum development, and teacher development in school districts, research institutions, and other educational settings. The Ph.D. in MSTE education prepares researchers and educators who will contribute to MSTE education through research and university teaching. The program involves the collaboration of faculty from Tufts University Departments of Education, Child Development, Mechanical Engineering, Computer Science, Biology, Chemistry, Mathematics, and Physics and Astronomy, the Center for Engineering Educational Outreach, and the Center for Science and Mathematics Teaching. Participants in the program are committed to theoretically sound research in MSTE education that is directly relevant to the practice of education and aim at the effective promotion of diversity and equity in MSTE education.

Certificate in Science Education

This strand of the graduate program in Mathematics, Science, Technology, and Engineering education is aimed at students whose primary interest lies in classroom instruction. The program is primarily designed for currently practicing K-8 classroom teachers with a minimum of two years teaching experience and with Initial Teacher Licensure at Pre-K-2, 1-6 levels, or 5-8 level in math/sciences. The program is of particular interest to those teachers who are seeking to further their education with the main purpose of fulfilling the requirements for Massachusetts Professional Licensure as they continue to teach. For more detailed information, please visit the website http://ase.tufts.edu/education/programs/teacherPrep/MATcertScienceEd.asp.

Electrical and Computer Engineering

Professor Aleksandar Stanković, Alvin H. Howell Professor in Electrical Engineering; Energy processing systems, control and estimation
Associate Professor Chong Hwa Chang, Computer engineering, communication networks
Associate Professor Valencia J. Koomson, High-speed/low-noise integrated circuits for optical RF communications, optoelectronic VLSI
Associate Professor Mai Vu, Network information theory, energy-efficient and wireless communications, signal processing
Associate Professor Sameer Sonkusale, Mixed-signal VLSI design, sensor electronics
Assistant Professor Usman Khan, Signal processing and control, graph theory
Assistant Professor Tom Vandervelde, Optoelectronic materials, thermophotovoltaics, photovoltaics
Professor of the Practice Ronald Lasser, Product development and innovation management
Research Assistant Professor Alan Hoskinson, Plasma physics, electromagnetics, chemical sensors
Research Assistant Professor Brian Tracey, Signal processing, image processing, acoustics

SECONDARY APPOINTMENTS:

Professor Mark Cronin-Golomb, Biomedical Engineering; Optical instrumentation, laser tweezers, atomic force microscopy, nonlinear optics
Professor Sergio Fantini, Biomedical Engineering; Biomedical instrumentation, medical optics, near infrared imaging of the brain, optical mammography
Associate Professor Alva Couch, Computer Science; Parallel computing, computer graphics
Associate Professor Soha Hassoun, Computer Science; CAD, VLSI design

The Electrical and Computer Engineering Department educates tomorrow's technical leaders. Our students invent and design the high tech devices, mathematical algorithms, and communications networks used by our society.

The department offers degree programs in electrical engineering and computer engineering for students in the School of Engineering. Minors in music engineering, computer science, engineering management, entrepreneurial leadership, and multimedia arts are also available.

The electrical engineer applies concepts from physics and mathematics to create useful electrical
The core courses of the degree program contain elements of design as well as analysis, and include associated laboratory work. They involve concepts of circuits, signals, and systems, digital and analog electronics, microprocessors, electromagnetic fields, automatic control and communication.

The objectives of the Electrical Engineering program are:

• The EE graduate will have demonstrated a professional impact in her/his employment or graduate work.
• The EE graduate will be a leader among his/her peers or a leader in innovation.
• The EE graduate’s work product will reflect a concern for others.

The program leading to this degree is accredited by the Engineering Accreditation Commission (EAC) of the Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology (ABET). The required courses for the electrical engineering program are listed below. They are presented in one of many possible arrangements for completing the program. Of the thirty-eight course credits required for the professional degrees accredited by the Engineering Accreditation Commission of ABET, a minimum of 9.5 course credits must be completed in college level math and basic science subjects appropriate to the discipline and a minimum of 14.5 course credits must be completed in engineering topics, consistent with ABET general and program criteria.

First Year
FALL TERM
Mathematics 32
Physics 11 with lab
Engineering 2 (half credit)
EN elective (half-credit course in Engineering)
English 1
Bachelor of Science in Computer Engineering

In both required and elective courses throughout the curriculum, computer analysis is used extensively in the study of electrical systems, components, and materials. Students wishing to investigate the analysis and design of digital computers more intensively, as well as the analysis, design, and operation of systems in which computers are an integral part, may follow the computer engineering program.

The objectives of the Computer Engineering program are:

- The CompE graduate will have demonstrated a professional impact in her/his employment or graduate work.
- The CompE graduate will be a leader among his/her peers or a leader in innovation.
- The CompE graduate's work product will reflect a concern for others.

The program leading to this degree is accredited by the Engineering Accreditation Commission (EAC) of the Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology (ABET). The required courses for the computer engineering program are listed below. They are presented in one possible arrangement for completing the program. Of the thirty-eight course credits required for the professional degrees accredited by the Engineering Accreditation Commission of ABET, a minimum of 9.5 course credits must be completed in college level math and basic science subjects appropriate to the discipline and a minimum of 14.5 course credits must be completed in engineering topics, consistent with ABET general and program criteria.

First Year
FALL TERM
Mathematics 32
Physics 11 with lab
Engineering 2
Department concentration elective*  
Humanities, arts, or social sciences elective  
Free elective

*Department concentration electives are selected from a list provided by the department. The selections are subject to the approval of the departmental advisor.

Bachelor of Science in Computer Engineering

In both required and elective courses throughout the curriculum, computer analysis is used extensively in the study of electrical systems, components, and materials. Students wishing to investigate the analysis and design of digital computers more intensively, as well as the analysis, design, and operation of systems in which computers are an integral part, may follow the computer engineering program.

The objectives of the Computer Engineering program are:

- The CompE graduate will have demonstrated a professional impact in her/his employment or graduate work.
- The CompE graduate will be a leader among his/her peers or a leader in innovation.
- The CompE graduate's work product will reflect a concern for others.

The program leading to this degree is accredited by the Engineering Accreditation Commission (EAC) of the Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology (ABET). The required courses for the computer engineering program are listed below. They are presented in one possible arrangement for completing the program. Of the thirty-eight course credits required for the professional degrees accredited by the Engineering Accreditation Commission of ABET, a minimum of 9.5 course credits must be completed in college level math and basic science subjects appropriate to the discipline and a minimum of 14.5 course credits must be completed in engineering topics, consistent with ABET general and program criteria.

First Year
FALL TERM
Mathematics 32
Physics 11 with lab
Engineering 2 (half credit)
Elective (half-credit course in Engineering)
English 1
Bachelor of Science in Engineering
Alternatively, students in the electrical and computer engineering department may follow programs of study leading to the bachelor of science degree in engineering. These programs of study differ from the regular programs only in the selection of the twelve required departmental concentration courses and the eight required departmental foundation courses. In the bachelor of science in engineering program, these twenty courses are selected by the student, with the approval of the departmental advisor, to satisfy student interest or professional objectives. Normally, five are engineering or engineering science courses, while the remaining fifteen are selected from engineering, engineering science, computer science, mathematics, natural sciences, and other related areas.

Bachelor of Science
If a student wants to create a degree program with a strong computer engineering or electrical engineering component, the faculty advisor will normally be from the Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering. (See School of Engineering Information.)

UNDERGRADUATE MINOR PROGRAMS
(See Disciplinary Minor Programs for restrictions.)

Computer Science
The department offers a minor in computer science for those students pursuing the BS EE or BS CompE degree. Details are available from the Department of Computer Science.

Engineering Management
The Engineering Management Minor is a leadership-focused course of study that emphasizes real-life experience and engineering practice. The
minor is available to students in the School of Engineering. Details are available from the Tufts Gordon Institute.

**Entrepreneurial Leadership**

The Entrepreneurial Leadership Program provides hands-on educational opportunities for students interested in founding their own companies or working in entrepreneurial environments. The minor is open to all Tufts Arts & Sciences and School of Engineering students. Details are available from the Tufts Gordon Institute.

**Music Engineering**

The minor in Music Engineering provides students with experiences at the intersection of music and technology. Students learn the technologies behind music-making, both traditional and modern, and how new technologies can be applied to musical goals. The minor is available to students both in the School of Engineering and the School of Arts & Sciences. The minor replaces the minor in Musical Instrument Engineering.

**Multimedia Arts**

This interdisciplinary minor is offered through the Communications and Media Studies program. For specific information about the policies governing requirements and electives, visit [http://www.excollege.tufts.edu/mma](http://www.excollege.tufts.edu/mma).

**CERTIFICATE PROGRAM IN MICROWAVE AND WIRELESS ENGINEERING**

The department offers a graduate-level certificate in microwave and wireless engineering. The certificate is offered on a part-time, nondegree basis for students seeking professional training. In most cases, courses taken in a certificate program can be transferred into a graduate degree program. For more information, see Microwave and Wireless Engineering in this bulletin, contact the Office of Graduate Studies at 617-627-3395, or visit [http://gradstudy.tufts.edu/](http://gradstudy.tufts.edu/).

The certificate requires five courses. Two required courses:

- **EE 107** Communications Systems I
- **EE 117** Introduction to Microwave Devices

One or both of the following:

- **EE 118** Microwave Semiconductor Devices and Circuits
- **EE 160** Computer-Aided Design of Microwave Circuits

Two graduate-level elective courses in microwave engineering or related fields:

- **EE 108** Communications Systems II
- **EE 136** Antennas for Radar, Avionics, and Communications
- **EE 137** Radar Engineering
- **EE 148** Silicon Radio Frequency IC Design
- **EE 161** Microwave Integrated Circuits
- **EE 193SBC** Satellite-Based Communications
- **EE 194W** Wireless Communications
- **EE 127** Information Theory

(Students may substitute other Tufts graduate courses, subject to the approval of the certificate faculty advisor.)

**GRADUATE PROGRAM**

**Master of Science**

The department offers a program leading to the M.S. degree in electrical engineering. The master of science degree requires ten credits, usually one credit per course, and all courses must be at the 100-level or above. For full-time students, at least seven credits must be from approved, lecture-based courses. One additional credit must be the Electrical Engineering Seminar. The two remaining credits usually are a creative thesis work, written and defended orally, and performed under the supervision of a faculty member. Alternatively, these two credits can be a supervised master's project plus another approved lecture-based course. Grades in all courses must be B- or better.

The ECE department also offers a specialized Signals and Systems track within the MS degree in Bioengineering. This track educates biotechnology engineers in (1) analysis and processing of signals with an emphasis on biomedical image processing and image formation and (2) design, control and synthesis of systems for biotechnology, e.g., development of miniaturized devices, circuits and systems, or controller design for bioreactors.

**Doctor of Philosophy**

The department offers a program leading to the Ph.D. in electrical engineering. Students in the program must already have a Master of Science degree in electrical and computer engineering or a related field. Applicants to the Ph.D. program who
do not have the M.S. degree will instead be considered for admission to the Master of Science degree program, and on completion of that program will automatically be considered for admission to the Ph.D. program.

The department differentiates between admission to the Ph.D. program and Ph.D. candidacy. No students are accepted as formal doctoral candidates until they (a) have exhibited merit in a qualifying examination process and (b) have identified a faculty member who has agreed to be their dissertation supervisor. The qualifying examination is comprised of both a written examination and oral examination that must be taken within one academic year of admission to the Ph.D. program (within two academic years for part-time students).

Doctoral candidates are expected to plan a program of research under the direction of their dissertation supervisor and with the guidance of a faculty committee. On completion of this research, the candidate must prepare and publicly defend a dissertation.

Ph.D. students in electrical engineering must take at least eighteen credits beyond the M.S. degree. These credits include a minimum of six credits of lecture-based class work, two credits of Electrical Engineering Seminar, and a dissertation. The dissertation effort is usually assigned ten credits. At least one credit of class-based course work must be taken from outside the field of electrical and computer engineering.

Typical areas available for dissertations include solid-state materials with an emphasis on optoelectronic and solar energy applications, microwave devices and systems, power systems and control, electromagnetics, antennas, plasma engineering, signal and image processing, VLSI and mixed-analog integrated circuits, microprocessor applications, computer architecture, communication systems, information theory, computer and wireless networks, and power electronics.

For detailed information, please visit the website http://www.ece.tufts.edu.

Engineering Management/ Gordon Institute

The Gordon Institute offers programs in engineering leadership and entrepreneurship that provide graduate and undergraduate students with the tools they need to advance their careers, inspire teams, and bring innovative products to market. Please note that information on the entrepreneurial leadership program can be found in the entrepreneurial leadership section of this bulletin.

DIRECTOR: Robert J. Hannemann, Engineering management, product and process development, entrepreneurship

PROGRAM DIRECTOR: Mary Adams Viola, Leadership, new product development, innovation, technology strategy

CORE FACULTY:
Professor of the Practice Partha Ghosh, Multinational strategies
Professor of the Practice Samuel Liggero, New product development, technology strategy
Professor of the Practice Charlie Rabie, Business strategy
Senior Lecturer Paolo Gaudiano, Modeling and simulation
Senior Lecturer Amy Hirschfeld, Technical and managerial communication
Lecturer Alicia Amaral, Financial accounting
Lecturer Jerome Brightman, Leadership
Lecturer Robert Burdick, Conflict resolution
Lecturer Gerald Brown, Continuous quality improvement & supply chain management
Lecturer Steve Geary, Supply chain management
Lecturer Victoria Godfrey, Marketing
Lecturer Richard Goode, Sustainability
Lecturer Robert Kasameyer, Engineering management
Lecturer David Laituri, Experience design
Lecturer Stacy Lennon, Conflict resolution, leadership
Lecturer James Nash, Project management and process improvement, quantitative systems
Lecturer Annette Sawyer, Leadership, ethics
Lecturer Jane Seminara, Humanistic perspectives on leadership, ethics
Lecturer Jennifer Smith, Engineering management
Lecturer Abbott Weiss, Supply chain management
Lecturer Ewa Winston, Humanistic perspectives on leadership, ethics
UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAM
The Gordon Institute offers a minor in engineering management that is available to all engineering undergraduate students at Tufts. The program emphasizes real-life experience and engineering practice, not just theory. A Tufts engineering degree combined with an engineering management minor provides students with a competitive edge and equips them to make significant contributions as soon as they enter the workplace.

Requirements
Five courses are required for the minor. All five courses in the minor must be taken for a grade.

Four are designated:
- EM051 Engineering Management
- EM052 Technical and Managerial Communications
- EM153 Management of Innovation
- EM054 Engineering leadership (or ELS107 with permission)

One must be selected from the School of Engineering Elective Options or the General Course Elective Options listed below. EM 52 and EM 54 are courses that can be used by engineering students to fulfill their Social Science distribution requirements.

School of Engineering Elective Options
- Comp171 Human Computer Interaction
- Comp180 Software Engineering
- ME102 Inventive Design
- ENP161 Human Factor Product Design
- ME108 Model Quality Control
- E5152 Engineering Systems: Stochastic Models
- E556 Probability and Statistics
- CEE53 Engineering Economics
- CEE185 Legal Issues of Engineering
- CBE110 Introduction to Optimization

General Course Elective Options
- EC3 Principles of Accounting (Free Elective)
- PS104 Public Administration (Free Elective)
- PSY17 Industrial and Organizational Psychology (Social Science Elective)
- SOC122 Organizational Behavior (Free Elective)
- ELS103, ELS105, ELS107 (Social Science Elective)
  (note: ELS107 only as alternate to EM054 Engineering Leadership, with permission)
- DR0027 Public Speaking (Humanities Elective)

PSY0006 Psychology of Leadership (Free Elective)
(noted: PSY0006 only as alternate to EM054 Engineering Leadership, with permission)
PSY53 Engineering Psychology (Free Elective)
SOC114 Sociology of Leadership (Social Science Elective)

GRADUATE PROGRAM
The Gordon Institute offers a two-year, accredited M.S. program in engineering management (MSEM) designed for practicing engineers and other technical professionals. The program produces technical leaders who can initiate and manage change and use advanced technical and managerial knowledge to drive strategic decisions.

The Gordon Institute's curriculum includes interactive classes and intensive, real-world projects. Technical topics such as project management, product development and quantitative methods are studied along with the broader areas of business management, leadership strategies and the humanities. This multidisciplinary approach fully prepares engineers and scientists to address the many challenges presented by today's business environment. The Institute's close ties with organizations in industry and government also provide unique opportunities for experience-based learning and networking.

Two enrollment options are available: an evening program in which classes are two nights per week, and a weekend program in which classes are held every other Friday and Saturday. Both programs have identical requirements, are four semesters in duration, and lead to a Master of Science degree in engineering management (MSEM).

For more detailed information, please visit the website http://gordon.tufts.edu.

Engineering Physics
(FOR DEGREE REQUIREMENTS, SEE PHYSICS.)
Engineering Psychology/ Human Factors Engineering

**ACTING DIRECTOR:**
Professor of the Practice Daniel J. Hannon, *Mechanical Engineering*

**UNDERGRADUATE ADVISOR FOR LIBERAL ARTS:**
Professor Holly Taylor, *Psychology*

**AFFILIATED FACULTY:**
Professor of the Practice Daniel J. Hannon, *Mechanical Engineering*
Professor Holly Taylor, *Psychology*

An interdisciplinary program offered jointly by the departments of mechanical engineering and psychology.

Engineering psychology, more commonly called human factors, applies knowledge of human behavior and attributes to the design of products, equipment, machines, and large-scale systems for human use. Areas of application include medical devices and systems design, transportation safety, consumer product design, computer interface design, etc. Students in the School of Engineering or the College of Liberal Arts will receive the Bachelor of Science degree from their respective colleges after meeting the general requirements set by each college.

The program prepares students for professional work and further graduate studies in this discipline. It also serves as a preparation for premedical and pre-dental students; and for those interested in careers in technology design and development, or management.

**UNDERGRADUATE CONCENTRATION REQUIREMENTS**
The program features a common set of fourteen courses divided into introductory and core course requirements. For engineering students, an additional twenty-two courses are required for the bachelor of science degree (see School of Engineering information). For liberal arts students, an additional twenty courses are required to meet the foundation and distribution requirements for the bachelor of science degree (see College of Liberal Arts information). The core courses can be used by these students to meet the social and natural science distribution requirements (see the online bulletin for course descriptions).

**Introductory Course Requirements:**
- **Engineering Science 2** Introduction to Computing in Engineering (1 credit)
- **Engineering Science 18** Computer-aided Design with Lab (1 credit) - (required for College of Liberal Arts), or
- **Engineering Science 93** Special Topics in Engineering (1 credit) - (required for School of Engineering)
- **Psychology 1* or Psychology 9** Introduction to Psychology or Introduction to Cognitive and Brain Sciences
- **Computer Science 11** or **Physics 11** Introduction to Computer Science or General Physics I
- **Computer Science 15** or **Math 32** or **Math 61** Data Structures or Calculus I or Discrete Math

*Only Psychology 1 is approved for students in the School of Engineering.

**Core Course Requirements:**
- **Engineering Psychology 61** Introduction to Human Factors and Ergonomics
- **Engineering Psychology 120** Project Study in Human Systems (year-long capstone course)
- **Engineering Psychology 161** Human Factors in Product Design
- **Engineering Psychology 162** Human-Machine System Design
- **Psychology 17** Industrial and Organizational Psychology
- **Psychology 31** Behavioral Statistics
- **Psychology 32** Experimental Psychology
- **Psychology 53** Engineering Psychology
- **Psychology 130** Advanced Engineering Psychology
- Psychology elective

The list of Psychology electives for this concentration can be found at [http://ase.tufts.edu/psychology/undergradConcEngPsych.htm](http://ase.tufts.edu/psychology/undergradConcEngPsych.htm). In addition to these courses, it is recommended that students in the College of Liberal Arts consider taking the following courses with particular relevance to the field of Engineering Psychology: Engineering Science 5, Psychology 107, Computer Science 15, Computer Science 086 or 171, and Engineering Psychology 166.

Students enrolled in the School of Engineering must also satisfy the following distribution requirements for the Engineering Psychology Program: Mathematics 32 and 36, Engineering Science 3 or 5, Engineering Psychology 166, Computer Science 15 and 171, Mechanical Engineering 108 or Psychology 31, English 1 or 3, Psychology 107,
The Department of English offers a wide range of courses in British, American, and world literatures in English; film; literary theory; and creative writing. Though diverse, these offerings are unified by the study of textual production and the styles and practices of writing in English. Courses in the department examine literary works in their most illuminating contexts: historical, social, philosophical, and political. The department’s courses in expository and creative writing enable students to refine their skills through reading, frequent writing assignments, and discussion.

The department serves the interests of students who plan to become teachers or writers of literature, as well as those preparing for other professions that put a high premium on cultural analysis, effective writing, symbolic interpretation, or media studies. Among the fields our students commonly enter are law, diplomacy, journalism, public relations, publishing, teaching, and filmmaking. Students who have majored (or double-majored) in English are also seen as especially attractive candidates by medical, law, and business schools. Our courses are central to a liberal arts education, regardless of anticipated career, because they instill a mastery of critical thinking, linguistic analysis, and persuasive communication in a world that increasingly demands that we not only read but also read through the representations that we encounter.

UNDERGRADUATE CONCENTRATION REQUIREMENTS

English majors work out a sequence of courses in consultation with their advisors. A list of approved courses for each category is available online through the English department website: http://ase.tufts.edu/english. Students must take ten courses listed or cross-listed in the department above English 1, 2, 3, and 4 as follows

1) One survey course from the following:
   - **English 20** Black World Literature (formerly English 36)
   - **English 21** General View of English Literature I (formerly English 51)
   - **English 22** General View of English Literature II (formerly English 52)
   - **English 23** American Literature: First Contact to 1855 (formerly English 59)

2) Two non-survey classes in American, British, or other Anglophone literature written before 1860, including at least one course in British literature.
No more than one course used to fulfill this part of the requirement may be on Shakespeare. A list of approved courses for this category is available at this link: http://ase.tufts.edu/english/undergrad/majorlist.asp#survey.

3) Two non-survey courses in American, British, or Anglophone literature written after 1860. A list of approved courses for this category is available at this link: http://ase.tufts.edu/english/undergrad/majorlist.asp#survey.

4) Five remaining courses of the student's choice from the department's listings. See course listings by semester at this link: http://ase.tufts.edu/english/courses/.

In constructing their majors, students are expected to work with their advisors to design a coherent but wide-ranging course of study. English majors should take survey courses early in their academic career in order to establish the necessary foundation for more advanced classes. We encourage all students majoring in English to explore the full historical range of offerings; to investigate the spectrum of textual differences to be found in the study of Anglophone literatures, film, and oral traditions; and to include exposure to recent approaches in English studies, such as women's, gender, and sexuality studies, literary theory, historical materialism, and cultural studies. With the help of their advisors, English majors should seek to create programs of study that expand their knowledge and challenge their preconceptions.

No more than 4 transfer courses may count toward fulfillment of the major.

Students should be aware that they may count toward the major no more than two creative writing courses at the introductory level in each of the areas offered (i.e. Creative Writing: Fiction; Creative Writing: Poetry; Creative Writing: Journalism) and no more than two intermediate level courses in each of those areas. There is no limit on the number of advanced creative writing courses a student may count. Nonfiction Writing and Intermediate Journalism may each be counted only once.

Students must receive a grade of C- or higher in any course that they wish to count toward the fulfillment of English major requirements.

UNDERGRADUATE MINOR PROGRAM
The minor in English requires students to take six courses in the department above English 1, 2, 3, and 4. The purpose of the minor is to allow students to experiment widely, or to follow a particular interest with some concentration. Therefore, each minor will be individual not only in content but also in concept. All students should try, however, to include at least one course numbered below 100 and one above 100 and should consult with faculty members as they pursue their minors. Students may count a maximum of three creative writing courses toward fulfillment of the minor in English. No more than 2 transfer courses may count toward fulfillment of the minor.

GRADUATE PROGRAM
The graduate program in English, American, and Anglophone world literature is varied and flexible. It offers special opportunities for literary analysis with a focus on cultural studies, literary theory, and topics in gender, race, and politics. Many of the department’s period, genre, and interdisciplinary courses lend themselves to a broadly conceived program in literature and culture, including interdisciplinary work. Approved courses in other departments may be taken to that end. Fall admission only.

More information can be found at this link: http://ase.tufts.edu/english/graduate/.

Master of Arts
Master's candidates are required to complete six semester courses, with the expectation that they will enroll in three graduate seminars per semester. Because doctoral degree candidates are required to take a comprehensive examination in their third year, students are advised to take courses that offer them breadth as well as depth. At the end of the master of arts year, they will take a written examination to demonstrate their critical and analytical skills. One month before the examination they will be assigned two texts to prepare. The examination will test their ability to integrate critical, theoretical, and contextual analyses of the texts.

At the end of the academic year, the full faculty will consider the master's candidates individually, focusing on the results of their master's examination, their academic records at Tufts, and the recommen-
The examining committee will consist of three faculty members, one of whom, the chair, has been selected by the student as someone familiar with the student’s work in class. In most cases, the graduate student will already have spoken with this faculty member about serving as director of her or his dissertation.

No standardized list of texts is issued for this examination. The graduate program is small and one advantage of its size is that students’ individual interests can be accommodated. It is not the purpose of the examination to have everyone do the same thing. Instead, it seeks to test each student’s range and breadth of knowledge. Therefore the following guideline of periods and areas of concentration is to be used by each student to generate a foundation list of works in each period or area for which he or she will be responsible. This list is not intended to be exhaustive or exclusive; not everything the student has read will show up on the list. Critical works on periods and texts will be included on each list. This list of specific titles should be arrived at in consultation with individual faculty members and with the director of the graduate program. The list must be submitted to the director of the graduate program in English at least three months before the oral examination.

Periods and areas of concentration for the doctoral degree comprehensive examination are the following: Old English, Medieval Literature, Sixteenth-Century British Literature, Seventeenth-Century British Literature, Eighteenth-Century British Literature, American Literature before 1820, Nineteenth-Century American Literature, Twentieth-Century British Literature, Twentieth-Century American Literature, Contemporary World Literature, and Literary Critical Theory. Each candidate also has the option of constructing, in consultation with the chair of the committee, one special topic focused on his or her particular area of interest, in preparation for the dissertation.

Candidates will select eight of the periods or areas for particular development for the comprehensive examination. Two of those fields will be fulfilled by course work completed in graduate school. The other six will be the focus of the comprehensive oral examination. Students who do not pass the oral examination, in whole or in part, may take the examination again at a later date.
ENGLISH >
ENTREPRENEURIAL LEADERSHIP/GORDON INSTITUTE >

Once the student has passed the oral comprehensive, he or she will produce a prospectus for the dissertation. This must be submitted to the department not later than six months after the oral examination.

In order to complete the doctoral degree, each student is required to demonstrate by examinations or courses taken at Tufts an ability to read two foreign languages (one of which was necessary in order to fulfill the requirements for the master of arts). Alternatively, doctoral candidates may complete with a passing grade at least one graduate level course in a foreign literature. It is generally expected that this course will be done in a body of literature relevant to the student’s graduate study.

TUFTS IN LONDON
The Department of English cooperates with other departments in offering undergraduates a year of study in England. For more information, see Tufts Programs Abroad.

For more detailed information, please visit the website http://ase.tufts.edu/english/.

Entrepreneurial Leadership/ Gordon Institute

DIRECTOR:
James Barlow, Senior Lecturer, Entrepreneurship & Business Planning, Field Studies

FACULTY:
Frank Apeseche, Lecturer, Entrepreneurial Finance
Jack Derby, Lecturer, Entrepreneurial Marketing
Gavin Finn, Lecturer, Entrepreneurial Marketing
Jeremy Halpern, Lecturer, Entrepreneurial Leadership
John F. Hodgman, Professor of the Practice, Special Topics, Field Studies
Peter Marton, Lecturer, Entrepreneurial Leadership
Inge Milde, Lecturer, Entrepreneurship & Business Planning
Felice Shapiro, Lecturer, Entrepreneurship & Business Planning
Pamela Stepp, Lecturer, Entrepreneurial Leadership
Rich Wilmot, Lecturer, Entrepreneurial Finance

The Entrepreneurial Leadership Program at Tufts provides hands-on educational opportunities for students interested in founding their own companies or working in entrepreneurial environments. The program strives to engage students in the ever-changing world of new business ventures and teaches them to develop innovative, real-world solutions to business challenges.

The program attracts top faculty and continuously works to develop industry partnerships to provide students with internship and networking opportunities. Through our rigorous curriculum and connections to alumni in business and industry, the program strives to benefit both students and the corporate community. With access to outstanding teachers, intensive coursework, guest speakers, internships, and real-world business networks, our students develop the advanced knowledge they need to become the entrepreneurial leaders of the future.

A minor in entrepreneurial leadership is available for all arts, sciences, and engineering undergraduate and graduate students interested in leadership positions at start-up companies or entrepreneurial segments of the corporate or social sector. Students are required to take four courses plus one elective course from the lists below. All courses must be taken for a grade. Students will attend lectures, discuss relevant issues with guests from the real world, complete homework assignments, take tests, participate in focused discussions of relevant issues and current events, and complete a course project on a topic central to the theme of the course.

Undergraduate engineering students may not count any of these courses toward foundation and concentration requirements.

After meeting the necessary requirements for the minor, students complete the minor certification form and return it to The Gordon Institute.

Required Courses
ERS101 Entrepreneurship and Business Planning (or EC 74 or EM 153)
ERS103 Entrepreneurial Finance
ERS105 Entrepreneurial Marketing
ERS107 Entrepreneurial Leadership (or EM 54)

Elective Courses
ERS141 Innovative Social Enterprises (cross listed as American Studies 141)
ERS193, 194 Special Topics: Internship/Research
ERS199 Entrepreneurial Field Studies: Launching the Venture
Today, focal points of concern have been broadened to such challenging issues as environmental pollution, epidemiological aspects of chronic illnesses, occupational health, community based participatory research (CBPR), primary prevention of water-borne disease, toxicology, and risk assessment and management.

While the program retains its traditional strength in environmental engineering, it also provides a sound background in epidemiology, biostatistics, occupational health, and toxicology. The problems and issues in environmental health can be viewed in three broad categories:

1) Biological: living things, ranging from food upon which life depends to pathogenic microorganisms responsible for disease.

2) Physical: nonliving things affecting people (physical agents such as heat, noise, radiation, consumer and industrial products, and chemical agents such as environmental pollutants and systemic poisons).

3) Social: the interrelationships within society, which include cultural values, customs, attitudes, economic status, and social-political organization.

The Environmental Health (EH) Graduate Programs at Tufts University place emphasis on an interdisciplinary approach to understanding and solving current and classical environmental health problems as they manifest themselves in society.

Students study environmental contaminants in air and water, the effects of occupational exposures to hazardous materials, risk and exposure assessment, toxicology, the epidemiological aspects of infectious and chronic diseases, the use of biostatistics in the description of the distribution of disease, and the applications of these context areas in the practice of environmental risk management in solving local and global environmental health problems.

Environmental Health at Tufts operates at the interface of the natural and built environments and has introduced the concept of “Public Health Engineering,” which is integrated in coursework and research. Research interests of the Tufts Environmental Health faculty and graduate students range from evaluating and understanding needs of immigrant workers in the neighborhoods surrounding Tufts to assessment and mitigation of water contamination in resource-challenged environments in Ghana, Haiti, and India.
UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAM
Bachelor of Science in Engineering
The Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering offers a B.S.E. program in environmental health. (See Civil and Environmental Engineering for program description and requirements.)

GRADUATE PROGRAM
Master of Science in Environmental Health
Requirements:
1. Core Courses (four credits)
   CEE 154 Principles of Epidemiology
   CEE 167 Environmental Toxicology
   CEE 158 Occupational and Environmental Health
   BIO 132 or MPH 205 Biostatistics

   Another biostatistics or environmental statistics course may be substituted with the permission of the student’s major advisor and thesis committee.

2. Thesis (two credits)—The M.S. thesis is the culmination of concentrated study in a specific area of research within environmental health. Thesis work contributes two course credits toward the M.S. degree (CEE-295 and CEE-296).

3. Tracks (three credits)—All Environmental Health M.S. students must select either the Epidemiology or the Risk Assessment track. Students must take the required advanced course in the track, and then select two other courses as track electives. At least one of the courses must be from the track elective list; the other can be a course from the other track elective list, from the supplemental list of courses, or another course that the student feels will meet his/her needs. All electives must be approved by the academic advisor.

   EPIDEMIOLOGY TRACK
   Advanced Course (required):
   CEE 164 Epidemiological Methods

   Track Electives (choose three):
   CEE 173 Health Effects and Risk Assessment
   CEE 194D Environmental Informatics
   MPH 224 Infectious Disease Epidemiology
   MPH 226 Cancer Epidemiology
   MPH 240 Environmental Epidemiology
   MPH 206 Intermediate Biostatistics: Regression Methods
   MPH 220 Cardiovascular Epidemiology

   MPH 222 Survey Research Methods & Data Management
   CEE 241/MPH 241 Biology of Water and Health
   CEE 194E Field Methods for Global Health

   Other courses may be selected with the approval of the student’s advisor.

   RISK ASSESSMENT TRACK
   Advanced Course (required):
   CEE 173 Health Effects and Risk Assessment

   Track Electives (choose three):
   CEE 113 Groundwater Hydrology
   CEE 136 Air Pollution Control
   CEE 143 Site Remediation
   CEE 168 Exposure Assessment
   CEE 172 Fate and Transport of Environmental Contaminants
   CEE 194D Environmental Informatics
   CEE 241/MPH 241 Biology of Water and Health
   CEE 194E Field Methods for Global Health
   UEP 294B Chemicals, Health, and Environment

   Other courses may be selected with the approval of the student’s advisor.

4. Supplemental Electives List—Other courses of interest to EH MS students include the following. You may substitute one of these courses for one of your track elective with your advisor’s approval. This list is not all-inclusive, and you may take other courses relevant to your track and program interests with your advisor’s approval.
   CEE/UEP 207 Environmental Law
   CEE/UEP 265 Corporate Management of Environmental Issues
   UEP 294G Geographic Information Systems
   CEE/UEP 267 Methods in Environmental Impact Assessment
   CEE/UEP 230 Negotiation, Mediation, and Conflict Resolution
   CEE 136 Air Pollution Control
   UEP 203 Political Economy, Ethics, and Environment
   CEE 138 Hazardous Waste Treatment Technology
   CEE 212 Chemical Principles for Environmental and Water Resources Engineering
   CEE 213 Transport Principles for Environmental and Water Resources Engineering
   CEE 214 Environmental and Water Resources Systems Engineering
5. **Graduate Environmental Seminar** (no credit)
   All full-time students in the Environmental Health M.S. graduate program are required to attend and participate in the weekly seminar series. Each M.S. student is required to give at least one presentation related to their research in this seminar series during their graduate studies.

   In addition, on a space-available basis, students may enroll in courses offered in the Master in Public Health (M.P.H.) degree program. These courses are generally held on the Health Sciences campus in Boston.

**Master of Engineering in Environmental Health**

The Master of Engineering (MEng) program in Environmental Health provides a practice-oriented alternative to the Master of Science degree program. It provides students with the opportunity to concentrate on courses in Environmental Health, with focus areas in Epidemiology, Occupational and Environmental Health, Biostatistics, and Risk Assessment. The Master of Engineering program, like the Master of Science program, provides an interdisciplinary approach to assessing classical and current environmental health problems and concerns. The program meets the needs of professionals who want to complete a Master's degree and return to work in the private or public sectors. The MEng degree is well-suited to part-time study, with many courses offered in the early morning, late afternoon, or evening.

**Requirements:**

**A. Required Core Courses** (four courses required):

- CEE 154 Principles of Epidemiology
- CEE 158 Occupational and Environmental Health
- CEE 167 Environmental Toxicology
- BIO 132 or MPH 205 Biostatistics*

*Another biostatistics or environmental statistics course may be substituted with the permission of the student’s advisor.

**B. Environmental Health Electives** (four courses required): Students should choose courses that best meet their interests and desired educational goals. Students should work closely with their advisors to select courses that will provide the best educational experience. Four courses from the Environmental Health Elective List are required. Students may take a fifth course or may elect to complete a one-credit Masters project.

- CEE 164 Epidemiological Methods
- CEE 173 Health Effects and Risk Assessment
- MPH 224 Infectious Disease Epidemiology
- MPH 226 Cancer Epidemiology
- MPH 240 Environmental Epidemiology
- MPH 268 Intermediate Biostatistics: Regression Methods
- MPH 222 Survey Research Methods & Data Management
- CEE 241/MPH241 Biology of Water and Health
- CEE 143 Site Remediation
- CEE 113 Groundwater Hydrology
- CEE 172 Fate and Transport of Environmental Contaminants
- CEE 136 Air Pollution Control
- UEP 294B Chemicals, Health, and Environment
- CEE 138 Hazardous Waste Treatment Technology
- CEE 187 Geographic Information Systems
- CEE 194D Research Methods and Data Analysis

   Students may choose other courses with the approval of their advisor.

**C. Environmental Management Elective(s)** (one course required): Students must choose one course from the Environmental Management Elective List. They may take an additional course from this list, the elective list in B, or they may elect to complete a one-credit Masters project.

- CEE/UEP 207 Environmental Law
- CEE/UEP 265 Corporate Management of Environmental Issues
- CEE/UEP 267 Methods in Environmental Impact Assessment
- UEP 230 Negotiation, Mediation, and Conflict Resolution
- UEP 203 Political Economy, Ethics, and Environment
- UEP 262 Environmental Economics
- UEP 279 Water Resources Policy and Planning and Watershed Management

**D. Masters Project**—Masters of Engineering students may elect to complete a one-credit Masters Project. Students who elect this option will take a total of nine courses, four core courses, four Environmental Health electives, and one Environmental Management elective. Although any student may choose to complete a project, this option may best serve working professionals who can evaluate and assess a practice-oriented problem from their professional experience. Students who elect to complete a project should discuss their topic with their advisor. MEng students electing to complete a project do not need a formal committee,
Environmental Management

FACULTY ADVISOR:
Lecturer Anne Marie C. Desmarais, Civil and Environmental Engineering

Environmental managers in industry, government, and consulting know that changes in environmental compliance requirements can lead to challenges and opportunities. Complex regulations, emerging environmental technologies, international environmental treaties, and multinational corporate environmental programs will determine the direction that environmental managers must take in the future. The Certificate in Environmental Management provides students with the tools and techniques to understand the future of environmental management.

The program combines courses in fundamental concepts, such as regulations and compliance, with leading-edge concepts in life-cycle analysis, risk assessment and management, and remediation technologies. Students select from Tufts graduate-level courses offered by the Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering and the Department of Urban and Environmental Policy and Planning. Students can focus their course work in environmental engineering and technology, environmental health, or policy.

The program is open to students with a bachelor's degree, undergraduate course work in natural or physical sciences, mathematics, or engineering, and knowledge of current environmental issues.

This five-course, graduate-level certificate, offered through the Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering in collaboration with the Office of Graduate Studies, is designed to be pursued on a part-time basis by professionals seeking advanced training, or by students preparing to enter a master's degree program. The program can also be completed full-time in one year. In most cases, courses taken as a certificate student can be transferred into a Master's Degree program in the Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering.

For more information and an application, contact the Office of Graduate Studies at 617-627-3395 or visit the website: [http://gradstudy.tufts.edu/](http://gradstudy.tufts.edu/).
Environmental Studies

PROGRAM DIRECTOR:
Professor Colin M. Orians, Biology and Environmental Studies

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE:
Professor Ujjayant Chakravorty, Economics and Environmental Studies
Professor Jonathan E. Kenny, Chemistry
Professor J. Michael Reed, Biology
Professor Jack Ridge, Earth and Ocean Sciences
Associate Professor John Durant, Civil and Environmental Engineering
Assistant Professor Alexander Blanchette, Anthropology and Environmental Studies
Assistant Professor Andrew Kemp, Earth and Ocean Sciences and Environmental Studies
Assistant Professor Karen Kosinski, Community Health Program
Lecturer Ann Rappaport, Urban and Environmental Policy and Planning

ACADEMIC ADVISORS:
Director and Senior Lecturer Julie Dobrow, Communications & Media Studies and Child Development
Professor Elizabeth Ammons, English
Professor Ujjayant Chakravorty, Economics and Environmental Studies
Professor Jonathan E. Kenny, Chemistry
Professor Kent Portney, Political Science
Professor J. Michael Reed, Biology
Professor Jack Ridge, Earth and Ocean Sciences
Professor Modhumita Roy, English
Associate Professor John Durant, Civil and Environmental Engineering
Associate Professor George S. Ellmore, Draupner Ring Scholar; Biology
Associate Professor Patrick Forber, Philosophy
Associate Professor David Gute, Civil and Environmental Engineering
Associate Professor Jeanne Penvenne, History
Associate Professor Albert Robbat, Chemistry
Assistant Professor Alexander Blanchette, Anthropology and Environmental Studies
Assistant Professor Andrew Kemp, Earth and Ocean Sciences and Environmental Studies
Assistant Professor Kelsey Jack, Economics
Assistant Professor Nimah Mazaheri, Political Science

Lecturer Ann Rappaport, Urban and Environmental Policy and Planning
Lecturer Robert Russell, Urban and Environmental Policy and Planning

Environmental Studies is a multidisciplinary undergraduate program created to promote the study of our natural surroundings, designs that help minimize degradation of those surroundings, and the social and political tools needed to preserve and improve the environment. The program provides training in social sciences, natural sciences, engineering, and humanities.

Environmental Studies is offered as a dual major in conjunction with any stand-alone major in the School of Arts and Sciences and the School of Engineering. This dual-major program (which must also satisfy the other university requirements for a degree) combines the depth of a major in a specific field with a wide breadth of environmentally oriented courses offered in any one of the tracks. Students who choose this major must declare the major, choose a track in consultation with the program and with an appropriate advisor and plan a course of study.

Beginning with the class of 2016, and optional for prior classes, the Environmental Studies major requires the completion of five core courses, plus five courses in any one track, and an internship. The core curriculum requires students to master basic scientific principles of environmental processes, to examine interactions between technology and the environment, and to explore the societal context for implementing environmental policy. We recommend that students begin the major by taking Environmental Biology (Bio7/Env7) in the fall semester. In addition to the new core curriculum, students are required to take five courses in a specific track. The revised tracks include Track I: Environmental Science; Track II: Sustainability, Policy, and Equity; Track III: Environmental Communications; Track IV: Food Systems and the Environment; and Track V: Self-Designed with Advisor. The track courses must include one introduction to the track course; three additional courses, one of which must be a seminar; and a methods or research course. Student may double count courses, but no more than three courses can count for both their two declared majors.
Track I: Environmental Science focuses on science and the tools necessary to detect, evaluate, and solve environmental problems (basic principles, theories, and methods in biology, chemistry, geology, and physics). Track II: Sustainability, Policy, and Equity focuses on human development policies and practices that can have both positive and negative effects on the natural ecosystem and human well-being, both now and in the future. Track III: Environmental Communications will require students to have knowledge of natural sciences, social sciences, and the arts and humanities to effectively communicate complex environmental issues to diverse audiences. Track IV: Food Systems and the Environment focuses on cultural, policy and scientific aspects of food production and consumption. Track V: Self-Designed with Advisor is intended to allow students with the capacity to design their own environmental focus in coordination with an Environmental Studies Advisor. An example of this track might be a student who coordinates with Environmental Studies’ engineering and political science faculty to design a series of courses that fit within the requirements of the major on the topic of energy and public policy.

Students enrolled prior to the Fall 2012 semester can complete the previous degree requirement or may opt to transfer into the new track system. Students should consult an advisor to fully understand how this might affect their four-year graduation trajectory. For those that remain in the existing structure, the eight-core/three-course tracks they originally declared for during their time at Tufts University are required. For a summary of the old track system, including requirements, or for more detailed information on the Environmental Studies Program, please visit the Environmental Studies website: http://as.tufts.edu/environmentalstudies/.

UNDERGRADUATE MINOR PROGRAM
Minor in Environmental Science and Policy for Engineers
The Environmental Science and Policy minor is only available to students in the School of Engineering (http://as.tufts.edu/environmentalstudies/curriculum/envscienceandpolicyminor.htm). The minor is designed to give engineering majors greater exposure to natural and social sciences, and thereby deepen their understanding of the causes and solutions to problems related to environmental sustainability. The minor focuses on the integration of knowledge and approaches from different fields for the preservation and improvement of the environment. The goal of the minor is to empower student navigation across disciplines and to prepare engineering students for interdisciplinary collaboration in the area of environmental sustainability. The faculty advisor for this minor is Associate Professor John Durant.

The minor will have three required core courses and three electives. Electives must be selected from key areas within the Environmental Studies curriculum, including one each of a select group of methods courses; an approved social science elective drawn from Anthropology, Economics, Political Science, or Urban and Environmental Policy and Planning; and an approved environmental studies seminar course. Only two of these courses may be double counted as foundation or concentration courses taken for School of Engineering majors.

SUSTAINABILITY HOUSE
The Environmental Studies Program and the Office of Sustainability co-sponsor the Sustainability House, a 10-unit living community on Latin Way. The Sustainability House is an intentional community of people who are all interested in issues related to sustainability and conservation of natural resources. The house is filled with students with a broad range of interests and knowledge, from those who started their high school environmental club to those just beginning their journey. Everyone in the house is required to either work on sustainability-related research or work with the Sustainable Action Squad (a group of students dedicated to catalyzing environmental changes on campus), and will generally be involved in the sustainability movement at Tufts University. The Sustainability House is a focal point for the environmental community on the Tufts campus. It is intended to bring eco-friendly students, organizations, and faculty together to promote the spread of knowledge and passion for a more sustainable society.

Film Studies
(SEE COMMUNICATIONS AND MEDIA STUDIES.)
French
(FOR DEGREE REQUIREMENTS, SEE ROMANCE LANGUAGES.)

German, Russian, and Asian Languages and Literatures

Professor (Russian) Gregory Carleton, Chair; Modern Russian literature and culture
Professor (German and Judaic Studies) Sol Gittleman, Alice and Nathan Gantcher University Professor of Judaic Studies; Earlier twentieth century, Yiddish literature, national socialism
Professor (Russian) Vida Johnson, Director of Russian Program; Twentieth century, film and culture
Professor (Japanese) Hosea Hirata, Director of Film Studies minor; Japanese literature
Professor (Japanese) Charles Inouye, Director of Japanese Program; Co-Director of International Literary and Visual Studies; Japanese literature
Professor (Japanese) Susan Napier, Japanese literature, popular culture, Anime film
Professor (German) Christiane Zehl Romero, Goldthwaite Professor of Rhetoric; Tübingen; Professor of German; Director of German Program; Twentieth century, women writers, film, advanced language
Professor (Chinese) Xueping Zhong, Director of Chinese Program; Modern Chinese literature, culture, film
Associate Professor (German and Judaic Studies) Gloria J. Ascher, Co-director of Judaic Studies; German literature of the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries, Sephardic studies, Ladino language and literature, Scandinavian literature
Associate Professor (German) Daniel Brown, Director of Africa in the New World; Reformation, documentary theatre, language pedagogy
Associate Professor (Arabic) Kamran Rastegar, Director of Arabic program, Arabic language and literature
Associate Professor (Judaic Studies) Joel Rosenberg, Lee S. McCollister Associate Professor of Biblical Literature; Co-director of Judaic Studies; Central European writers, South African writers, film studies
Assistant Professor (Chinese) Ning Ma, Pre-modern Chinese literature, comparative literature
Senior Lecturer (Japanese) Kiyomi Kagawa, Coordinator of Japanese language courses
Senior Lecturer (Chinese) Jinyu Li, Chinese language

Senior Lecturer (German) Saskia Stoessel, Coordinator of German language courses
Senior Lecturer (Chinese) Mingquan Wang, Coordinator of Chinese language courses
Lecturer (Arabic) Rana Abdul-Aziz, Coordinator of Arabic language courses
Lecturer (Arabic) Rabab El Nady, Arabic language
Lecturer (Chinese) Jianping Feng, Chinese language
Lecturer (Arabic) Haci Osman Gündüz, Arabic language
Lecturer (Hebrew) Hedda Harari-Spencer, Coordinator of Hebrew language courses
Lecturer (German) Oliver Hiob, German language
Lecturer (Arabic) Fadi Jajji, Arabic language
Lecturer (Japanese) Shiori Koizumi, Japanese language
Lecturer (Chinese) Joanna Kuriyama, Chinese language
Lecturer (Russian) Christopher Lemelin, Russian language and literature
Lecturer (Japanese) Kiyoko Morita, Japanese language
Lecturer (German) Doris Pfaffinger, German language
Lecturer (Chinese) Min Wan, Chinese language
Lecturer (Chinese) Shaomei Wang, Chinese language
Lecturer (Arabic) Souhad Zendah, Arabic Literature

The Department of German, Russian, and Asian Languages and Literatures is administrative home to the following language and culture programs: Arabic, Chinese, German, Hebrew, Japanese, Russian, and Swahili. The Department is also closely connected to various interdepartmental programs: Africa in the New World (ANW), Asian Studies, Communication and Media Studies (CMS), International Relations (IR), International Literary and Visual Studies (ILVS), Judaic Studies, and Middle Eastern Studies.

The Department offers eight majors and two graduate degrees. The undergraduate majors are Chinese, German Language and Literature, German Studies, Japanese, Judaic Studies, ILVS, Russian Language & Literature, and Russian and East European Studies. The graduate degrees are M.A. in German and M.A. in German with Teaching Licensure. Students can minor in Arabic, Chinese, German, Japanese, Judaic Studies, and Russian. (For majors in Asian Studies, IR, and Middle Eastern Studies, as well as minors in ANW, Asian Studies and CMS, please consult their websites.)
SPECIAL MINOR FOR ENGINEERING STUDENTS
Students earning a bachelor’s degree in engineering may minor in either Arabic, Chinese, German, Hebrew, Japanese, or Russian language and culture. The minor requires a total of six (6) courses:

a. four language courses above the beginning 2nd semester level – 3, 4, 21, 22
b. one course in the social sciences concentrating on the area in which the target language is spoken (e.g. for Arabic: History 60, 61, 64, 65; for Chinese: History 43, 44, Political Science 126; for German: History 31, Political Science 125, 147; for Hebrew: History 61; for Japanese: History 47, 48, 122, 123, 124, 125, Political Science 131; for Russian: History 27, 28, 29)
c. a fourth-year level language course (Arabic 121, Chinese 121, German 121, Hebrew 121, Japanese 121, Russian 121) or, in conjunction with the social science course, a directed study in the language focusing on materials relevant to that course.

Arabic
Arabic is the fifth most widely spoken language in the world and is one of the six official languages of the United Nations. The Arabic Program, with its language, literature and culture courses, offers training in the study of the Arabic language at all levels, as well as offering studies in topics relating to Arab cultures and traditions. It offers a strong foundation in Modern Standard Arabic, as well as a wide range of courses taught in English on modern and classical Arabic literatures, cinema, gender and other cultural topics.

UNDERGRADUATE CONCENTRATION REQUIREMENTS
The Arabic major is designed to offer students a strong foundation in the Arabic language, as well as providing them with training to critically engage with Arabic literary and other cultural activities, such as cinema and other media. The major in Arabic requires ten courses in all: nine courses beyond Arabic 4, plus one approved course in a different department. Of the nine departmental courses, four must be Arabic language-based courses, while five must be selected from available departmental Arabic culture courses.

Chinese
Chinese civilization is one of the longest and most continuous ones in the world. Home to one-fifth of the world population and undergoing rapid changes, China is increasingly playing a pivotal role in today’s world. The Chinese Program offers courses aimed at helping students achieve proficiency in modern Chinese language and acquire comprehensive understanding of Chinese literature and culture in conjunction with their social and historical contexts.

UNDERGRADUATE CONCENTRATION REQUIREMENTS
The major in Chinese requires ten courses: nine courses in the program beyond Chinese 4, plus one in a related field. Those who place out of language courses still need to complete ten approved courses. At least one course from Category B must be a seminar offered by the Chinese Program. If qualified, a student may opt to do an honors thesis.
a. Language requirement: four courses beyond Chinese 4: 21, 22, 121, 122. Students placed above 21 or higher, upon completion of 122 or its equivalent, can take more advanced language courses (123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128), or additional culture courses, or a combination of both.

b. Chinese 61 and four additional literature and culture courses from Chinese offerings in the department.

c. One course in Chinese culture or in related disciplines offered by another program or department and approved by the Chinese program director.

d. One seminar course, or honors thesis, double counted as one course in Category B.

UNDERGRADUATE MINOR PROGRAM
The department offers a minor in Chinese requiring the completion of six courses beyond the intermediate level (Chinese 3-4). These must include two language courses at the 100 level and two literature/culture courses. Details are available from the departmental office. Minor checklist forms are available at http://ase.tufts.edu/grall/chinese/requirements.asp#minor.

CHINESE LANGUAGE COURSES
Regular classes for the first four years (1 through 122) meet three times a week; regular classes at the higher levels (123 through 128) meet twice a week. Intensive classes meet six times a week.

THE CHINESE HOUSE
The Chinese House is a language based housing unit sponsored by the Chinese Program. The mission of the Chinese House is to provide language learning experience outside of the classroom and to promote and facilitate cross-cultural exchange and understanding within the larger community at Tufts. The Chinese House provides space and opportunity for the residents and non-residents to share their Chinese learning experience and practice their Chinese. Through academic, educational and social events, students in the Chinese House reach out to the rest of the University community, enriching the life and learning experience of the larger community at Tufts. Applications are available from the Chinese Program early in the spring semester.

STUDY OPPORTUNITIES IN CHINA
Tufts-in-China
The Tufts-in-China program offers a fall semester in Hangzhou, China, at Zhejiang University, one of the top seven universities in China. The combination of the city of Hangzhou and the renowned Zhejiang University makes Tufts-in-China a unique program for students of Chinese language and culture.

Prerequisites: Well-prepared undergraduates who have successfully completed Chinese 4 (or the equivalent) by the time of departure are eligible to apply. Tufts-in-China is open to students from all majors.

German
The German program promotes an understanding of the extraordinary contributions made by German-speaking writers, artists, and thinkers to the past eight hundred years of civilization, and their implications for the contemporary world. A wide range of courses in German gives students with varied interests and goals the opportunity to attain a thorough knowledge of the language, literature, and general culture. The program also provides a significant number of courses in English so that students not conversant in German may become familiar with important aspects of German culture.

UNDERGRADUATE CONCENTRATION REQUIREMENTS
German Language and Literature
To major in this area, a student should take nine courses above the intermediate (German 3, 4) level. These should be courses taught in German and, depending on the student’s preparation, include German 21, and/or GER 22, 34, 44, 61, 62, and 100-level courses. A minimum of two 100-level courses taught entirely in German (121 and one literature/culture course at that level) is required. Also required is one course in a related field, such as German art, film, or history. The Tufts-in-Tübingen program (see below for description) is highly recommended for language and literature majors. Courses taken in German at the University of Tübingen in the areas of German language, literature, and culture (e.g., film) count toward the major in language and literature.
German Studies
As an alternative to the language/literature concentration, the department offers an interdisciplinary major with two options:

A. TUFTS-IN-TÜBINGEN PROGRAM
A unique opportunity for students from various disciplines to spend their junior or senior year abroad experiencing the culture of German-speaking countries within the larger European context, and combining study outside of literature with their knowledge of German. All courses taken in German at the University of Tübingen in the areas of Politikwissenschaft, Volkswirtschaft, Geschichte, Kunstgeschichte, Volkskunde, Sozial- und Kulturwissenschaft, Germanistik, and Vergleichende Literaturwissenschaft will count toward the concentration requirement of nine German courses beyond the intermediate (German 3, 4) level and one course in a related field. On returning to the Tufts Medford/Somerville campus, two 100-level courses taught in German on the Tufts campus, 121, and one 100-level literature/culture course in German will be required.

B. TUFTS-MEDFORD/SOMERVILLE
This major requires nine courses plus one course in a related field approved by the German program. It includes at least five courses above the intermediate (German 3, 4) level taught in German, including German 121, and one 100-level literature/culture course taught in German. The remainder is a combination of courses dealing with German subject matter taught through at least three of the following departments: German, Russian, and Asian languages and literatures, history, music, philosophy, or political science. Courses taken in other departments must be approved by the German program for concentration credit.

UNDERGRADUATE MINOR PROGRAM
The department offers a minor in German requiring six courses above the intermediate level (German 3, 4). These must include two courses at the 100 level taught in German at Tufts/Medford; one of them is to be German 121. Minor Checklist Forms are available at http://ase.tufts.edu/grall/german/requirements.asp#minor.

GERMAN HOUSE
The department sponsors a German house, which provides a pleasant residential environment and the opportunity to enjoy intensive language practice in an informal setting. Every year a native German student from Tübingen is resident director and helps the students organize a variety of social and cultural activities. Preference is given to students who are currently enrolled in a German course.

TUFTS-IN-TÜBINGEN PROGRAM
 Majors in German, as well as qualified juniors and seniors from other departments, are encouraged to spend a year abroad in the department’s overseas program, which normally consists of two semesters of study at Eberhard-Karls-Universität in Tübingen under the direction of the Tufts resident director. (One semester, in the spring only, is also possible.)

A minimum of two years of college-level German is required to qualify for Tufts in Tübingen, but third year-level proficiency is strongly advised. Students who have been accepted into the program may attain it by participating in a six-week intensive language course, which will prepare them for the transition into regular courses at a German university. This course starts at the beginning of September.

GRADUATE PROGRAMS
The department offers two master of arts degree programs in German. These programs typically enroll a small number of highly motivated and talented students, who—together with faculty both on the Tufts campus and in Tübingen—form a supportive, stimulating, and congenial community that helps students realize their full potential. Both master’s programs provide a wide range of courses in language, literature, and culture, and also the use of media, including hypermedia presentations in language and culture courses.

Tufts-in-Tübingen
All students may choose to study one year at the Eberhard-Karls-Universität in Tübingen, Germany, and one year on the Tufts campus; or they may spend both years on the Tufts campus in Medford/Somerville. The Tufts resident director in Tübingen offers an informal colloquium to acquaint students with traditional and contemporary aspects of
German cultural life, and assists students in planning a program of study that draws upon university lecture courses and seminars. On the Tufts campus students do regular course work, participate in a graduate colloquium, and serve as teaching and research assistants.

**Master of Arts in German**
The program requires two academic years and is designed to prepare students for doctoral work in German or to provide career enhancement for fields such as international business or law, media and communications, and library science.

**Master of Arts in German with Teaching Licensure**
The program requires two academic years plus one summer, and is offered in conjunction with the Department of Education. It is designed to prepare highly qualified secondary school teachers.

**Master of Arts in Teaching (M.A.T.)**
The Department of Education, in conjunction with the German program, offers the M.A.T. degree in German as a foreign language. For more information and application materials, please contact the Department of Education.

**Japanese**
The Japanese program offers a strong foundation in the Japanese language and introduces students to many facets of Japanese culture. The major prepares students for careers in academics, business, law, diplomacy, or technology where the knowledge of Japanese language and culture is an invaluable asset.

**UNDERGRADUATE CONCENTRATION REQUIREMENTS**
The major in Japanese requires nine courses beyond Japanese 4, plus one in a related field. Those who place out of language courses still need to complete ten approved courses.

- **a.** Language requirement: four courses beyond Japanese 4; continuation to Japanese 123, 124 strongly recommended.
- **b.** Japanese 61 and four additional literature/culture courses from Japanese offerings in the department. Two of these courses must be at the 100 level, including one seminar. If qualified, a student may opt to do an honors thesis (JPN 198, 199) instead of a seminar. Only one course with a half Japanese content can count toward this category.

**c.** One course in Japanese culture offered by another department and approved by the program director.

**UNDERGRADUATE MINOR PROGRAM**
The department offers a minor in Japanese requiring the completion of six courses beyond the intermediate level (JPN 3-4). These must include two language courses (121, 122, or 123, 124) and two literature/culture courses. Details are available from the departmental office.

**JAPANESE CULTURE HOUSE**
The department administers the Japanese Culture House, a coeducational undergraduate dormitory that serves as an informal center for Japanese studies on campus. It aims to provide an experiential learning environment for students who would like to improve their language skills and deepen their knowledge of Japanese culture. It also accommodates native speakers who would like to share their knowledge of Japan with other students and take a leading role in organizing social events related to Japan. The minimum requirement to be a resident is Japanese 2 or equivalent. The selection committee considers the leadership potential of the applicants as well as the balance of gender and of linguistic levels. Together the occupants organize various cultural activities that further the understanding of Japan on campus, as well as weekly Japanese chat hours to which any student interested in practicing conversation is welcome.

**STUDY OPPORTUNITIES IN JAPAN**

**Tufts-in-Japan**
The Tufts-in-Japan program is offered at Kanazawa University, a prestigious national institution in a picturesque city rich in history. Students are strongly recommended to study in Japan during their junior year. Excellent scholarships are available. Tufts financial aid can also be used.
Judaic Studies

CO-DIRECTORS:
Associate Professor Gloria J. Ascher, German and Judaic studies
Associate Professor Joel Rosenberg, Lee S. McCollester
Associate Professor of Biblical Literature; Judaic studies

CORE FACULTY:
Professor Sol Gittleman, Alice and Nathan Gantcher University Professor of Judaic Studies; German and Judaic studies
Professor Barbara Wallace Grossman, Drama
Professor Joseph Litvak, English
Professor Jonathan M. Wilson, English
Lecturer Janis Bellow-Freedman, English
Lecturer Hedda Harari-Spencer, Hebrew and Judaic studies
Lecturer Peggy Hutaft, Religion
Research Professor/Rabbi Jeffrey Summit, Judaic studies

The program in Judaic Studies encompasses study of some 4,000 years of ancient Israelite and ancient, medieval, and modern Jewish civilization, with attention to the influence of Israelite and Jewish culture on the many cultural and religious traditions that grew from it. The major in Judaic studies comprises the courses listed below under Hebrew and Judaic studies and a number of primary or related courses in other departments.

UNDERGRADUATE CONCENTRATION REQUIREMENTS
The major in Judaic studies consists of ten courses—eight primary courses and two related courses. Courses in Hebrew language at the level of Hebrew 21, 22, and 121, 122 may be counted as primary courses. Courses not listed below, offered at Tufts and elsewhere, are acceptable upon approval of the program directors (Professor Gloria Ascher, Olin 332, and Professor Joel Rosenberg, Olin 322), but at least four of the primary courses must be taken at Tufts. Students majoring in Judaic studies must have the equivalent of three years of Hebrew, or two years of Hebrew and two years of a second language related to the student’s special interests within the field. Qualified students majoring in Judaic studies are encouraged to consider participating in the Thesis Honors Program.

Primary Courses:
Drama 162 Imagining the Holocaust on Stage and Screen
English 159 Contemporary Jewish Fiction
English 162 Philip Roth and Company
English 164 Imagining the Jew
Judaic Studies 48 Israeli Film
Judaic Studies 52 Technology and Jewish Oral Tradition
Judaic Studies 65 Introduction to Yiddish Culture
Judaic Studies 73 Aspects of the Sephardic Tradition
Judaic Studies 78 Jewish Women
Judaic Studies 84 The Sources of Jewish Tradition
Judaic Studies 91-01 Ladino Language and Culture
Judaic Studies 92-01 Introduction to Judaism
Judaic Studies 92 Special Topics
Judaic Studies 93 Directed Study
Judaic Studies 95 Topics in Jewish Literature
Judaic Studies 96 Introduction to the Talmud
Judaic Studies 99 Judaic Studies Internship
Judaic Studies 126 Roots of the Jewish Imagination
Judaic Studies 132 The Book of Genesis and Its Interpreters
Judaic Studies 136 King David and the Israelite Monarchy
Judaic Studies 142 Jewish Experience on Film
Judaic Studies 150 Music and Prayer in the Jewish Tradition
Judaic Studies 159 Contemporary Jewish Fiction (cross-listed as English 159)
Judaic Studies 162 Philip Roth and Company (cross-listed as English 162)
Judaic Studies 164 Representing the Jew (cross-listed as English 164)
Judaic Studies 191 Special Topics
Judaic Studies 193, 194 Advanced Directed Study
Judaic Studies 198, 199 Senior Honors Thesis
Religion 21 Introduction to the Hebrew Bible

Related Courses
Related courses establish links between Judaic studies and other disciplines by examining such topics as countries or regions that are major sites of Jewish civilization, past or present; the life of cosmopolitan and multiethnic societies more generally; the dynamics of tradition; the impact of modernity and historical crisis on traditional societies; issues of philosophy, ethics, myth, religion, and spirituality that bear upon Jewish life and thought; issues of race, class, gender, and sexuality in the life of a culture; the legacy of biblical and Jewish tradition in world cultures. A student may, with the approval of the program directors, substitute an appropriate course not on this list.
American Studies 12 Race in America
American Studies 16 American Identities
American Studies 181 The Construction of Whiteness
Anthropology 102 Children and Youth in War Zones
Anthropology 119 Peoples of the Middle East
Anthropology 124 American Diversity
Anthropology 130 Anthropological Thought
Anthropology 131 Anthropology of Religion
Anthropology 132 Myth, Ritual, and Symbol
Arabic 61 Classical Arabic Literature
Arabic 62 Modern Arabic Literature
Arabic 64 The Literary Qur’an
Art History 1 Art, Ritual, and Culture
Art History 20 Image and Icon (cross-listed as Religion 20)
Art History 22 Iconoclasm and Iconophobia: The Threat of the Image (cross-listed as Religion 24)
Art History 27 The End of the World in Art and Thought
Art History 28/128 Medieval Art in the Mediterranean: Pagans, Jews, Christians, Muslims (cross-listed as Religion 28/128)
Child Development 62 Childhood Across Cultures
Child Development 157 Theories of Spiritual Development (cross-listed as Religion 157)
Classics 26 Ancient Egypt
Classics 65/165 Journey of the Hero
Classics 75 Classical Mythology
Classics 148 Time and Festivals in the Ancient World
Classics 151 Ancient Philosophy
English 31 Underworlds
English 39 Death and Literature in the 20th Century
English 49 The English Bible
English 69 Contemporary Multi-Ethnic Literature
English 77 The Modern Mind
English 104 The Literature of the Middle Ages
English 108 Virgil and Dante
English 111 English Literature of the 17th Century
English 114 Milton
English 170 Sexuality, Literature, and Contemporary Criticism
English 171 Women and Fiction
English 173 Literary Theory
English 174 Sexuality, Literature, and Contemporary Criticism
English 175 Post-Structural Literary Theory
English 177 Feminism, Literature, Theory
English 180 Psychoanalysis and Cultural Criticism
English 181 The Politics of Reading
German 84 East-West Perspectives on Fascism: Japan and Germany
History 36 The Immigrant in American History

History 70 Middle East to World War I
History 71 Middle East and North Africa since World War I
History 72 The World of Islam
History 152 The Religious and Spiritual Map of Europe, 300–1500
History 167 Medieval Islamic History
International Letters and Visual Studies 114 Politics and Literature in Russian and Eastern Europe (cross-listed as Russian 114)
Peace and Justice Studies 120 Sociology of War and Peace (cross-listed as Sociology 120)
Philosophy 16 Philosophy of Religion
Philosophy 24 Introduction to Ethics
Philosophy 48 Feminist Philosophy
Philosophy 55 The Making of the Modern Mind
Philosophy 126 Theories of Human Nature
Philosophy 128 Human Rights, History and Theory
Philosophy 130 Moral Psychology
Philosophy 140 Liberalism and Its Philosophical Critics
Philosophy 141 Global Justice (cross-listed as Peace and Justice Studies 141)
Philosophy 185 From Hegel to Nietzsche
Philosophy 186 Phenomenology and Existentialism
Political Science 41, 42 Western Political Thought
Political Science 134 Comparative Politics of the Middle East
Political Science 155 Theories of Nationalism
Political Science 172 U.S. Foreign Policy in the Middle East
Religion 6 Philosophy of Religion
Religion 35 Introduction to Christianity (cross-listed as History 52)
Religion 48 Introduction to Islam
Religion 51 Fundamentalism in Comparative Perspective
Religion 58 Ethics through Literature
Religion 72 Contemporary Arts and Religion
Religion 104 Feminist Theologies
Religion 113 The Religious and Spiritual Map of Europe, 300–1500
Religion 195 Mystics
Russian 73 The Bible in Russian Literature
Sociology 143 Sociology of Religion
Spanish 130 Civilization of Muslim Spain
WGSS 72 Introduction to Women’s, Gender, and Sexuality Studies
World Civilizations 1 A Sense of Place: Cultural Constructions of Place
World Civilizations 2 A Sense of Place: From Regional to Global
World Civilizations 5 Time and Festivals
World Civilizations 6 Time and Modernity
World Civilizations 9 Memory and Identity in World Cultures I
World Civilizations 10 Memory and Identity in World Cultures II
World Civilizations 15, 16 Images and Icons in World Civilizations
World Civilizations 19 Cultural Conceptions of the Self
World Civilizations 22 East-West Perspectives on Fascism: Germany and Japan
World Civilizations 85 Film and Nation: Russia and Central Asia
World Literature 120 Central European Writers
World Literature 122 South African Writers

UNDERGRADUATE MINOR PROGRAM
The minor in Judaic studies consists of six courses selected from those approved for the major, including at least four primary courses. Four of the six courses must be taken at Tufts and must include a course in which a substantial integrative project is produced. Two years of Hebrew or the equivalent are strongly recommended. For further information consult the program directors. Minor checklist forms are available at http://ase.tufts.edu/grall/judaic/minor.asp.

MINOR IN HEBREW
The minor in Hebrew consists of Hebrew 21, 22, 121, and 122 (third- and fourth-year Hebrew language, with an introduction to modern Hebrew literature), or equivalent, and two additional courses in Hebrew-based Judaic Studies, from the following list:

English 49 The English Bible
History 61 The Modern Middle East from World War I
Judaic Studies 48 Israeli Film
Judaic Studies 73 Aspects of the Sephardic Tradition
Judaic Studies 84 The Sources of Jewish Tradition
Judaic Studies 126 Roots of the Jewish Imagination
Judaic Studies 132 The Book of Genesis and Its Interpreters
Judaic Studies 136 King David and the Israelite Monarchy
Judaic Studies 150 Music and Prayer in the Jewish Tradition
Religion 21 Introduction to the Hebrew Bible

Students who place out of third or fourth-year Hebrew by language placement exam must still take a total of six courses, chosen from the above list.

Russian
The Russian Program offers two majors: one in Russian Language and Literature and the other in Russian and East European Studies (with additional courses taught in the departments of History and Political Science). We offer five years of Russian language courses as well as an array of courses in English, and some in Russian, that provide a survey and an in-depth study of Russian literature, culture, and film, not only for our majors but for all students who want to broaden their knowledge and understanding of the humanities, world languages, and cultures. For both majors a semester of study in Russia is strongly recommended (see below).

UNDERGRADUATE CONCENTRATION REQUIREMENTS
Russian Language and Literature
The Russian language and literature major is oriented toward the undergraduate student, with emphasis placed on a sound knowledge of the Russian language, literature, and culture. Because literature has played a central role in Russia’s intellectual and political life, its study provides the student with insight into Russian society, history, and culture. At the same time, the moral, philosophical, and artistic issues raised by world-renowned writers, such as Dostoevsky, Tolstoy, and Chekhov, are universal in scope and help shape our understanding of the human condition. Russian writers have also had a major impact on the development of the novel, the short story, and drama all over the world. The major provides a firm preparation for graduate study in a variety of fields or potential employment in Russian-related areas, such as teaching, translation, government, international business and law, journalism, and consulting. Special attention is paid to reading, speaking, and composition in modern Russian, to modern and historical approaches to literature and culture, as well as to how literature and culture shape and influence history and politics.

The major requires ten courses as follows:

a. Russian 21 and 22.
b. Three advanced (100-level) courses conducted in Russian. At least one of these must be in Russian literature (Russian 131, 132, or another 100-level course in literature). At least one must
be a language course (e.g., 121 or 122). An advanced course in some special topic (e.g., Russian 123, 125, 191, 192) may be substituted for Russian 121 or 122 with program approval. Students coming back from a semester in Russia are required to take one 100-level course conducted in Russian. (Students going abroad in the spring of senior year must take one 100-level course in Russian before leaving.)

c. Four courses in Russian literature (must include Russian 60 and either 61 or 62).

d. One additional course in Russian culture (literature, art, music, film, history, political science, or religion).

e. Students who place out of Russian 21, 22, 121 and/or 122 on the basis of the Russian language placement examination administered by the department still need to take ten courses to complete the major.

Russian and East European Studies
The Russian and East European Studies major offers the student training in the history, politics, literature, and arts of Russia with some study of Eastern Europe, as well as a grounding in contemporary oral and written Russian. The major is designed for students who intend to pursue careers in which familiarity with Russia and the East European area is an attractive or necessary asset, or for students planning to enter graduate school in law, business, international relations, or diplomacy with a specialization in Russian and East European affairs. The area concentration also prepares students for graduate work in Russian and East European studies.

Ten courses as follows:

a. Four core language courses: Russian 21, 22, 121, 122. For Russian 121 and 122 the student may substitute Russian 123, 125, 131, and 132 or any advanced course related to the area in which all readings are in Russian. Students coming back from a semester in Russia will be required to take one 100-level course conducted in Russian. (Students going abroad in spring of senior year must take a 100-level course in Russian before leaving.)

b. Six courses with a primary focus in the Russian and East European area chosen from the following three categories: 1) history, 2) political science, and 3) literature and the arts. At least one course in each of the three categories and at least three courses from a single category must be taken. One of the courses must be a special topics course, a seminar or an advanced directed study.

c. Students who place out of Russian 21, 22, 121 and/or 122 on the basis of the Russian language placement examination administered by the department still need to take ten courses to complete the major.

UNDERGRADUATE MINOR PROGRAM
The department offers a minor in Russian requiring the completion of six courses above the intermediate level (Russian 3, 4). These must include two courses at the 100 level taught in Russian and may include up to two culture courses in English. Minor checklist forms are available at [http://ase.tufts.edu/grrall/Russian/requirements.asp#minor](http://ase.tufts.edu/grrall/Russian/requirements.asp#minor).

RUSSIAN/SLAVIC CULTURE HOUSE
The department administers the Russian/Slavic Culture House, a coeducational undergraduate dormitory that serves as an informal center for Russian and East European studies on the campus. The house sponsors dinners, films, receptions, and lectures. Residence in the house is open to all students who satisfy any of the following requirements: 1) enrollment in courses related to the Russian and East European culture area (languages, history, literature, art, political science, or economics), 2) Slavic or East European background, or 3) a strong interest in the area. Applications for residence in the house are available from the department early in the spring semester.

STUDY OPPORTUNITIES IN RUSSIA
Majors are encouraged to study in Russia for a summer, semester, or full year. Recommended programs include CIEE, ACTR, and Middlebury College. All students studying abroad are required to take a placement exam upon their return. For more information, please visit the website [http://ase.tufts.edu/grrall](http://ase.tufts.edu/grrall).

Greek
(FOR DEGREE REQUIREMENTS, SEE CLASSICS.)
History

Professor Virginia G. Drachman, Chair, Fall 2013; Arthur Jr. and Lenore Stern Chair in American History; Women in the U.S., medicine and society in the U.S., modern U.S.

Professor Beatrice F. Manz, Chair, Spring 2014; Middle East and Inner Asia

Professor Ina Baghdiantz McCabe, Darakjian and Jafarian Chair in Armenian History; Armenia and cross-cultural world history

Professor Leila Fawaz, Issam M. Fares Chair in Lebanese and Eastern Mediterranean Studies; Middle East

Professor Ayesha Jalal, Mary Richardson Professor of History; South Asia, the Muslim world

Professor Peniel Joseph, Modern U.S., African American

Professor Gary P. Leupp, Japan

Professor Howard L. Malchow, Walter S. Dickson Professor of English and American History; Modern Britain, Europe

Professor Steven P. Marrone, Medieval, early modern Europe

Professor Daniel Mulholland, Russia and modern Germany

Professor Christopher Schmidt-Nowara, Prince of Asturias Chair in Spanish Culture and Civilization

Professor Reed Ueda, Industrial and urban U.S. history, immigration, American social history, comparative and world history

Professor Peter Winn, Latin America

Associate Professor Benjamin Carp, Early American history

Associate Professor Jeanne Penvenne, Africa, Labor and social history of Mozambique

Associate Professor Hugh Roberts, Edward Keller Professor of North African and Middle Eastern History; North Africa, Middle East

Assistant Professor David Ekbladh, Modern U.S., U.S. in the world

Assistant Professor Elizabeth Foster, Modern France in the world, colonial West Africa

Assistant Professor Kris Manjapra, Modern South Asia, modern Germany, intellectual history

Assistant Professor Alisha Rankin, Early modern Europe

Assistant Professor Man Xu, Chinese history

Lecturer David J. Proctor, Late Antique & Medieval Western Europe, Byzantium, Southeastern Europe, Papal-Imperial relations

SECONDARY APPOINTMENTS:

Professor Gregory R. Crane, Classics; Winnick Family Chair in Technology and Entrepreneurship; Greek literature, computers and classics

Professor R. Bruce Hitchner, Classics; Roman history, archaeology and international relations

Adjunct Professor John C. Perry, The Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy; Japanese diplomatic history

Associate Professor Steven W. Hirsch, Classics; Greek, Roman, and Near Eastern history

Assistant Professor Heather D. Curtis, Religion; History of Christianity, American religious history

Adjunct Senior Lecturer John C. Schneider, Tisch College; U.S. urban and social history

Lecturer Steven Cohen, Education; History, political science and philosophy, curricula instruction, practice of teaching history and political science

The study of history reveals the past, enlightens the present, and influences the future. Historians seek to understand how nations, societies, and individuals have lived and thought, and why they have behaved the way they did. Supplying the context that informs art, ideas, institutions, and events, history illuminates all of human experience.

Trained to examine evidence carefully and evaluate received interpretations of the past, students construct their own understanding of historical processes and occurrences, building arguments from primary sources, historians’ writings and appropriate theoretical literatures. In history you also write gripping narratives, empathize with the experiences of people who have gone before and re-imagine past worlds.

The Tufts History faculty promotes a diversity of approaches and ways of understanding the past. From the history of medicine, to labor and migrant histories, to transnational and material culture, courses challenge students to analyze historical material. The Department offers a wide range of courses designed to meet the needs and interests of students with differing concerns and levels of preparation. General surveys (numbered below 100) cover entire periods, fields, or geographic areas, while thematic courses (numbered 100 to 189) provide more specific, comparative, or regional perspectives. Foundation Seminars (announced each semester and numbered History 90-97) introduce undergraduate majors to the historian’s craft; Research Seminars (numbered 190 to 197) provide them with the opportunity to practice it through a significant research project. Students interested in specialized work are encouraged to explore independent study or to consider the option of writing a Senior Honors Thesis.
Undergraduates may adopt history as either a major or a minor concentration. The History Graduate Program offers the M.A. degree, with the option of earning a certificate in Museum Studies, and (in a limited number of fields) the Ph.D.

UNDERGRADUATE MINOR PROGRAM
The department offers a minor in history requiring a minimum of five courses in history to which the following conditions apply: 1) one history course covering the pre- or early-modern period; 2) one history course in at least two of three areas: North America, Europe, other world areas (e.g., Africa, Latin America, Middle East/Central Asia, East Asia, or South Asia); 3) three courses developed as a coherent core in consultation with the student's History advisor.

Both majors and minors: Please note that a single course may fulfill several of the concentration requirements.

DEPARTMENTAL HONORS
When nominating seniors for honors, especially magna and summa, the department looks carefully at qualitative issues—performance in Foundation and Research Seminars, evidence of sophistication in work beyond the introductory level (e.g., work in advanced courses, Senior Thesis and independent study)—and not simply the quantitative criteria of GPA and As earned.

The Senior Honors Thesis in History
The Senior Honors Thesis program in History is intended for those students who have a record of high performance in upper-level history courses and who have developed an interest and some background in a well-focused research topic. Students interested in writing a Senior Honors Thesis should consult their advisors, the guidelines described under Thesis Honors Program in this bulletin and the History Department web pages. For an Honors Thesis in History the thesis committee must have three members: two from History and one from an outside department.

GRADUATE PROGRAM
The Tufts History Department encourages students to study subjects and problems that transcend traditional academic constraints and consider national and regional histories in the broadest possible contexts. Our collaborative approach places an emphasis on global or interregional connections and comparisons, as well as on the use of interdisciplinary methods.

The Tufts History Graduate Program cultivates academic excellence and prepares students for leading roles in education and research, as well as in...
the fields of business, administration and world affairs.

The Tufts Graduate Program offers the M.A. degree in History or in History and Museum Studies. It also offers individual courses to students earning a certificate in Museum Studies. The Ph.D. is offered in Modern South Asia and Global History.

Members of the History Department offer preparation at the M.A. level in regional fields that include South Asia, East Asia, Africa, Latin America, Europe and the United States. In addition to the regional fields, the department supports thematic fields, which combine interdisciplinary and comparative approaches. Students who choose not to specialize in a regional field may select a thematic field of study such as the following:

- Civil Society, the Public Sphere, and the State
- Film, Media, and History
- Gender and Sexuality
- International and Intercultural Relations
- Colonialism and Postcolonialism
- Labor and Social Movements
- Nationalism and Collective Identity

Master of Arts in History
The Master's Program is a small, selective program of graduate study that emphasizes comparative understanding of historical processes. It is organized around colloquia in comparative and regional topics, the preparation of specified fields, and individual research in consultation with a faculty member.

The program is designed both to prepare students for doctoral programs in history and to enhance the historical knowledge and interpretative skills of professionals working in secondary schools, libraries, foundations, and museums. GRE scores (verbal, quantitative, analytical) and, if appropriate, TOEFL are required for admission to the graduate history program. Since the curriculum depends greatly upon individualized interaction between faculty and students, admission is contingent, in part, on an appropriate match between faculty and student interest.

Completion of the program requires proven reading proficiency in at least one foreign language or mastery of a research methodology in another discipline. Anyone who plans to meet the requirement in a foreign language or disciplinary research methodology must indicate a plan to acquire this knowledge within two years.

Normally, students are expected to complete the program within two academic years. The successful completion of ten courses is required. These courses must include the following: the Historiography Proseminar (History 200), one Graduate Colloquium, at least one Research Seminar, either an additional Research Seminar or one semester of directed graduate research.

Up to two of the ten courses required for the master's degree may, by prior agreement with the principal advisor, be taken in a department other than History. Students may take selected undergraduate courses, numbered 1 through 99, for graduate credit by enrollment in the related 200-level readings course by arrangement with the principal advisor and the relevant instructor. Graduate students may not take undergraduate colloquia. Appropriate courses offered by the Fletcher School will be accepted by petition for graduate credit in History.

A student may devote two out of ten courses to the writing of a thesis. In that case, only one additional course needs to be allocated for a Research Seminar or directed graduate research. In the second year of graduate study the student will present a research project drawn from graduate course work at Tufts to an ongoing Graduate History Roundtable for critical discussion. Students will choose two fields of study to be prepared for examination. These fields may be regional or comparative in focus. Each student will consult with his or her principal advisor and a field committee to design a sequence of courses that will provide preparation for examinations in each field. Examinations must be taken at least six weeks prior to graduation. If the student chooses to write a thesis, only one field, different from the field of the thesis, need be prepared for examination.

Program in Museum Studies and History
The Tufts Museum Studies Program provides qualified post-baccalaureate students with professional training in the administration, preservation, and interpretation skills required for a career in the museum field. The Certificate in Museum Studies requires four graduate-level courses and an on-site internship. History M.A. candidates may take individual Museum Studies courses that fit into
their program. Students interested in the museum studies courses or the certificate program should contact the Office of Graduate Studies or visit the website at http://ase.tufts.edu/museumstudies.

Criteria for admission to the Master’s Program in History and Museum Studies are the same as those for the Master’s Degree in History alone. The requirements for completion of a Master’s Degree in History and Museum Studies are: 1) the successful completion of eleven courses, including the Historiography Proseminar (History 200), one research course, the Museum Studies Foundation course, three Museum Studies elective courses, and the Museum Studies internship; 2) preparation of one regional or comparative field of study and examination in that field (see requirements in preceding description of Master’s degree in History); a thesis is optional; 3) the presentation of one research project drawn from course work to the Graduate History Roundtable.

Doctor of Philosophy
The Tufts History Department offers the Ph.D. in History in a limited number of fields: Modern South Asia and Global History. The Ph.D. program in history accepts only well-prepared students who intend to work closely with a particular Tufts faculty member in a limited number of fields. Students in the Tufts M.A. program may apply to be transferred into the Ph.D. program after one year of study, and the department will consider applications from students who have completed a master’s degree in history or the equivalent elsewhere.

Requirements for admission are as follows: exceptional performance in M.A. course work; proficiency on entrance in at least one foreign language (proficiency in two foreign languages is required before completion of the degree); GRE (Aptitude section only) and, if appropriate, TOEFL; detailed statement of intent, including discussion of planned dissertation field; the written support of a primary Tufts faculty sponsor, who will have arranged for at least one other faculty advisor. Students admitted with a master’s degree from another university will be allowed to transfer up to eight course credits.

Requirements for completion: proficiency in two foreign languages; completion of sixteen courses at the graduate level, including the historiography proseminar and two graduate colloquia; at least three semesters of independent readings or research; oral and written examinations in three fields, based on course work and readings, administered by the appropriate members of the department; dissertation directed by the supervising faculty, to be read and defended before a committee including the advisor, at least one other member of the department, and a third faculty member in the field, drawn, if possible, from another institution. This defense will also include presenting a chapter to the Graduate-Faculty Roundtable. See additional requirements for the South Asia Ph.D. below.

Modern South Asia
The Tufts History Department has a distinguished tradition of offering doctoral training in Modern South Asian history. Successful Ph.D. candidates have gone on to obtain positions in some of the most prestigious institutions of American academe. The program provides doctoral students with an ambience geared to intense and focused research into the most pressing questions of South Asian scholarship today, while also connecting students to the larger international expertise of the Tufts History Faculty, as well as the resources of the Tufts Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy. Students in this major field also partake of the active intellectual life surrounding South Asian studies in the Boston area, including the Center of South Asian and Indian Ocean Studies at Tufts University (http://ase.tufts.edu/southasian/).

The Modern South Asia Ph.D. immerses students in both the breadth and the detail of a complex arena of historical inquiry. Students study local and regional specificities, and also the large-scale political, economic, social, cultural and intellectual interactions that have made South Asia a nexus for globalizing forces in the modern period.

Focus is placed on building expert skills in historical reasoning and analysis, in good writing and exposition, and in historiographic theory and debates.

Students who enter the Ph.D. program in Modern South Asian history at Tufts secure themselves a place in a scholarly tradition that has significantly influenced academic discussions in the United States and abroad by the formulation of new themes and heuristic categories, and by the impressive caliber of its work.
Additional requirements for the Ph.D. in Modern South Asian History:
Language requirements: English, at least one major South Asian language, and one other appropriate language;
Primary field of concentration: Nineteenth-and twentieth-century South Asia;
Secondary geographic field: An appropriate field in the history of the Middle East, East Africa, Central Asia, Southeast Asia, or East Asia;
Thematic field: An appropriate interdisciplinary and comparative field in topics such as nationalism, agrarian or labor history, or world history.

For more detailed information, please visit the website [http://ase.tufts.edu/history/](http://ase.tufts.edu/history/).

Human-Computer Interaction

**FACULTY ADVISOR:**
Professor of the Practice Daniel J. Hannon, Mechanical Engineering

With hardware processing power increasing and software development techniques improving, the user interface is fast becoming the key bottleneck in developing computer products that meet market needs. When interface design does not reflect the needs of the intended user, products fail in the marketplace and enormous sums of money are spent on documentation, help lines, and training courses to overcome the difficulties of running programs. Much of this difficulty can be avoided with proper attention to both the physical and the psychological constraints of the user.

In an interdisciplinary collaboration between the Department of Psychology, the Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering, the Department of Computer Science, and the Department of Occupational Therapy at Tufts, this four-course, graduate-level certificate is designed to train the next generation of computer professionals for tomorrow’s complex challenges. The program is open to individuals with a bachelor’s degree, and is designed to be pursued on a part-time basis by computer programmers, Web designers, human factors professionals, software engineers, and user interface designers who wish to develop or enhance their user-interface design and implementation skills.

For more information and an application, contact the Office of Graduate Studies at 617-627-3395 or visit the website [http://gradstudy.tufts.edu/](http://gradstudy.tufts.edu/).

### Human Factors Engineering

*(SEE ENGINEERING PSYCHOLOGY/HUMAN FACTORS ENGINEERING.)*

### Interdisciplinary Studies

*(SEE ALSO CENTER FOR INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES.)*

The Center for Interdisciplinary Studies (CIS) administers the Interdisciplinary Studies major and the CIS Senior Thesis Option.

**Interdisciplinary Studies Major**
The Interdisciplinary Studies major offers students the opportunity to create a self-designed, individual concentration that draws on courses from at least two of the following six areas of study: humanities, arts, social sciences, natural sciences, mathematics (quantitative), and engineering.

Students proposing an Interdisciplinary Studies major must have a high degree of initiative and self-discipline. The Interdisciplinary Studies major consists of an integrated program of at least ten credits plus a two-semester thesis or honors thesis (for eligible students) or a substantial project comparable in scope to a thesis, including a written component. A student who wishes to pursue an Interdisciplinary Studies major must submit a detailed application describing the planned program of study. The student selects an advisory committee of three faculty members who support the application, including representatives from three departments in at least two of the six areas listed above. At least two of the committee members must be full-time members of the Arts and Sciences faculty with the rank of lecturer or above; at least one of the committee members must be a tenured or tenure-track member of the Arts and Sciences faculty. In consultation with this advisory committee, the student develops a
rationale for the major, selects courses, and outlines the thesis plan. The proposal is reviewed for approval by the CIS Board or its designated subcommittee.

Note: Two credits used to fulfill another major may be used toward the Interdisciplinary Studies major; students may not triple major if one major is in Interdisciplinary Studies.

For specific information and application guidelines visit the Center for Interdisciplinary Studies website: http://cis.tufts.edu.

CIS Senior Thesis
Arts, Sciences, and Engineering students who wish to write a senior thesis outside their major area of concentration may be eligible to write a CIS senior thesis. The student must satisfy the CIS Board or its designated subcommittee that the topic falls outside the purview of any department or interdisciplinary program and that significant course work and/or faculty directed research relevant to the thesis topic has been accomplished. The student must assemble a committee of three faculty readers with expertise in the disciplines involved, one of whom will serve as the chair of the committee and be responsible for submitting the final grade. One member of the committee must be from a department or program in which the student is majoring. The proposed thesis topic must be approved by the CIS Board or its designated subcommittee. Application instructions and relevant timeline can be found on the CIS website.

Students who would like to be recommended for degrees with honors by a department or program that requires a thesis should be aware that a CIS thesis will not usually count as a substitute for an honors thesis within the department or program. However, once the thesis proposal is approved by the CIS Board or its designated subcommittee, eligible students can apply to the Thesis Honors Program by filing the appropriate paperwork at Dowling Hall. If the CIS thesis is to qualify as an honors thesis, the chair of the thesis committee must be a member of the department or program in which the student is majoring.

In addition to administering the Interdisciplinary Studies major and the CIS Senior Thesis, the Center for Interdisciplinary Studies provides a dynamic hub for a range of interdisciplinary academic programs at Tufts. For information about majors and/or minors offered by interdisciplinary programs, please see the relevant program website. The academic programs affiliated with the collective enterprise of the Center for Interdisciplinary Studies include:

- Africana Studies
- American Studies
- Asian Studies
- Asian American Studies
- Communications and Media Studies
- Community Health
- Environmental Studies
- International Literary and Visual Studies
- International Relations
- Judaic Studies
- Latin American Studies
- Latino Studies
- Leadership Studies
- Medieval Studies
- Middle Eastern Studies
- Multimedia Arts
- Peace and Justice Studies
- Urban Studies
- Women’s, Gender, and Sexuality Studies

Other interdisciplinary programs at Tufts include:

- Biochemistry
- Biopsychology
- Cognitive and Brain Sciences

For more information on these programs students should consult the individual program website and/or program director.

International Literary and Visual Studies

CO-DIRECTORS:
Professor Charles Inouye, German, Russian, and Asian Languages and Literatures
Professor Isabelle Naginski, Romance Languages

The program in International Literary and Visual Studies makes possible the study of literature, film, and visual arts in an international context. ILVS students share an interest in literature, cinema, and visual arts, which they approach in an interdisciplinary, multicultural way.
UNDERGRADUATE CONCENTRATION REQUIREMENTS

Language Preparation for the Major
Students are to have or to attain competency in one foreign language (to 122 or equivalent), and are strongly urged to begin the study of a second. (In some cases, depending on the student’s background, one of these might be English.)

Disciplinary focus
ILVS offers three tracks—literature, film, and the visual arts (with this third category including painting, photography, performance, etc.) A student focuses on one, but also does work in the other two.

Cultural areas
ILVS majors select a primary and a secondary area of study. This is usually a geographical area (Russia, Germany, Latin America, the Middle East), but it could be a conceptual area (the modern novel, the end of realism). Normally, these areas reflect one’s language preparation—Japanese and Japan, Chinese and China—but this is not always the case. For example, a native speaker of French might choose French and Spanish as his languages, and Spain and Japan to be his areas of cultural study. Or someone just starting Chinese and interested in film might choose China as a primary area and American film as a secondary area. In all cases, ILVS requires the study of more than one culture.

Theory courses
ILVS students are required to take courses from an approved selection of literary, film, visual, gender, and culture theory courses. Choices will vary according to disciplinary focus.

A senior project or thesis
A senior project is required. ILVS is both interdisciplinary and multicultural; therefore, the number of courses available to a student doing the major is large. For this flexibility to work to one’s advantage, each student should have a conceptual focus, developed in consultation with one’s major advisor. This might be a question about a certain cultural phenomenon, or an aesthetic school, style, or problem. For example, “What is the relationship between art and politics?” Or, “How is art education handled in different cultures, and to what effect?” Alternatively, you might also focus on an interaction or common development in two or more cultures, or on a particular genre or form. Ideally, a student’s conceptual focus will lead to a senior thesis or project—such as a scholarly study, a translation, a film, a photo exhibit, a creative writing project, etc.

Courses
The major consists of twelve courses, not counting those taken for language preparation. At least one of the twelve courses should be either a seminar, an intensive course requiring a substantial integrative project, or independent study leading to a senior project or thesis. The particular distribution of courses is determined by the disciplinary track selected by the student. Courses that might serve two categories of the requirements cannot be double-counted within the major. Any departures from the proportions or content of these categories must be approved by petition to a committee of core faculty. Here is the distribution of required courses for each of the three possible tracks.

LITERATURE EMPHASIS

I. National and ethnic literatures (six courses). The student must take six literature courses—four in the primary cultural area and two in secondary area—preferably in the foreign language being studied.

II. Visual arts and/or film (two courses). The student must take two courses in film or the visual arts (normally, one in each cultural area, chosen from course lists on http://ase.tufts.edu/grall/ILVS/requirements.asp).

III. Cross-cultural and/or gender-oriented literary or visual studies (two courses). The student must take two courses of a cross-cultural or gender-oriented nature in a literary or visual art or from film and visual arts courses (chosen from course lists on http://ase.tufts.edu/grall/ILVS/requirements.asp).

IV. Literary and cultural theory (two courses). The student must also complete one semester of literary theory and one semester of cultural theory (chosen from course lists on http://ase.tufts.edu/grall/ILVS/requirements.asp).
FILM EMPHASIS
I. National and ethnic literatures (three courses). The student must take three literature courses, two in the primary culture area and one in the secondary area.

II. Film (five courses). The student must take five courses in film, normally including one in the primary cultural area and another in the secondary area. The student may substitute, for one of the five courses, a course in visual arts or a studio course in some domain of filmmaking (screenwriting, directing, acting, etc.) (chosen from the course lists on http://ase.tufts.edu/grall/ILVS/requirements.asp).

III. Cross-cultural and/or gender-oriented literary or visual studies (two courses). The student must take two courses of a cross-cultural or gender-oriented nature in a literary or visual art, or from film and visual arts courses (chosen from course lists on http://ase.tufts.edu/grall/ILVS/requirements.asp).

IV. Film theory and cultural theory (two courses). The student must take one course in film theory plus one course in cultural theory (chosen from course lists on http://ase.tufts.edu/grall/ILVS/requirements.asp).

VISUAL STUDIES EMPHASIS
I. National and ethnic literatures (three courses). The student must take three literature courses, two in the primary cultural area and one in the secondary area.

II. Visual arts (five courses). The student must take five courses in visual arts, normally including one in the primary cultural area and one in the secondary area. The student may substitute, for one of the five courses, a course in film or two studio courses in a visual art (drawing, painting, sculpture, filmmaking, etc.) (chosen from course lists on http://ase.tufts.edu/grall/ILVS/requirements.asp).

III. Cross-cultural and/or gender-oriented literary or visual studies (two courses). The student must take two courses of a cross-cultural or gender-oriented nature in a literary or visual art or from film and visual arts courses (chosen from course lists on http://ase.tufts.edu/grall/ILVS/requirements.asp).

IV. Visual and cultural theory (two courses). The student must take one course in visual theory and one course in cultural theory (chosen from course lists on http://ase.tufts.edu/grall/ILVS/requirements.asp).

For more detailed information, please visit the website http://ase.tufts.edu/grall/ILVS/index.asp.

International Relations
DIRECTOR:
Associate Professor Drusilla Brown, Economics

CORE FACULTY:
Professor Ina Baghdiantz-McCabe, History
Professor Gregory Carleton, Russian
Professor Ujjayant Chakravorty, Economics
Professor Gregory Crane, Classics
Professor Robert Devigne, Political Science
Professor Leila T. Fawaz, History
Professor Gerard Gasarian, French
Professor David M. Guss, Anthropology
Professor Brian Hatcher, Religion
Professor Hosea Hirata, Japanese
Professor Bruce Hitchner, Classics
Professor Charles Shiro Inouye, Japanese
Professor Yannis Ioannides, Economics
Professor Ayeesha Jalal, History
Professor Vida Johnson, Russian
Professor Paul Joseph, Peace and Justice Studies/Sociology
Professor Howard Malchow, History
Professor Beatrice Manz, History
Professor Jose Antonio Mazzotti, Spanish
Professor Malik Mufti, Political Science
Professor Daniel M. Mulholland, History
Professor Isabelle Naginski, French
Professor Susan Napier, Japanese
Professor George Norman, Economics
Professor Peter Probst, Art and Art History
Professor Daniel J. Richards, Economics
Professor Christopher Schmidt-Nowara, History
Professor Tony Smith, Political Science
Professor Enrico Spolaore, Economics
Professor Vickie Sullivan, Political Science
Professor Reed Ueda, History
Professor Peter Winn, History
Professor Christiane Zehl Romero, German
Professor Xueping Zhong, Chinese
Associate Professor David Art, Political Science
Associate Professor Gloria Ascher, German/Judaic Studies
The program offers a rigorous plan of study for undergraduate students with a primary interest in international relations. The field of international relations includes the study of international and regional systems; the foreign relations of states, including their political, military, economic, and environmental policies; the sources of international conflict and cooperation; the domestic and trans-national interests and actors that influence states; and the historical, political, social, cultural, ethical, and humanistic traditions that impinge on the international relations of particular states or regions.

The program is governed by an executive committee representing the departments and programs that serve the major. All majors select an academic advisor who is a member of the international relations core faculty.

First-year students who anticipate majoring in international relations should read the concentration requirements below. Generally, prospective majors in the first year should select a program of study that includes a foreign language and perhaps the first course in international relations (Political Science 61) and in economics (Economics 5). The major is usually declared during the sophomore year, although first-year students are encouraged to consult with the program in planning their course of study, especially if they plan to spend all or part of their junior year abroad.

The program awards four prize scholarships and academic awards: the John S. Gibson Prize, the Distinguished Achievement Award in International Relations, the International Relations Research Scholars Award, and the Anne E. Borghesani Memorial Prize. The International Relations
The international relations major requires twelve courses comprised of five core courses and seven courses from one of six thematic concentrations chosen by students. A grade of C- or better is required for a course to count for the IR major. No more than three courses taken abroad (including on Tufts Programs Abroad) may be applied toward the twelve course major (only one of which may be applied toward the IR core requirements). The IR capstone requirement (upper level seminar, directed research or senior thesis) must be completed on the Tufts Medford campus. Additionally, the IR program requires proficiency in a language other than English. Details regarding the requirements are as follows.

**Language Requirement**
The IR major requires oral and written proficiency in a language other than English. Proficiency is defined as successful completion of eight semesters (or the equivalent) of university-level language instruction. All students wishing to major in international relations are required to comply with this requirement. Courses used to fulfill this requirement may not overlap with the core or thematic concentration requirements.

**Core Requirements (five courses)**
The core requirements constitute the foundation of knowledge that is needed by all majors in International Relations, regardless of thematic concentration. They are comprised of broad introductory courses that cover the major themes and debates within each discipline on the study of international affairs. Core courses constitute a major element in establishing a coherent sense of IR identity and community. The IR program strongly encourages students to take all core courses at Tufts.

- Political Science 61International Relations
- Economics 5Principles of Economics
- One course in international economics*
- One course in theories of society and culture*
- One course in the historical dimension*

*See IR website for more details.

**Thematic Concentration Requirement (seven courses)**
Thematic concentrations are designed to provide students with substantial, in-depth and focused study of an aspect of international affairs. All majors must choose one of the following six thematic concentrations and complete seven courses within that concentration. These must include social science, history, and culture courses. At least one of the 7 courses must also address the role of the United States in the relevant regional or issue area. Moreover, the normal expectation is that no more
Latin American Studies

DIRECTOR:
Associate Professor Nina Gerassi-Navarro, Romance Languages

Latin America is increasingly important in the world and for the United States in particular. The study of our hemispheric neighbors, the area of origin of our country’s largest minority group according to the 2010 census, is important in itself, and also relevant for the understanding of larger international issues. Latin American studies is an interdisciplinary program that encourages students to integrate the varying disciplinary perspectives of the arts, literature, social sciences, and history, along with the study of the languages of the area, into a coherent view of Latin America.

MAJOR IN LATIN AMERICAN STUDIES
The major in Latin American Studies offers students the opportunity to combine the approaches of several academic disciplines in a focused study of the region. In recent decades, Latin America has become a field of rapid development in the arts, humanities and social sciences. The major’s interdisciplinary approach integrates historical, social, political, economic and cultural perspectives at both national and regional levels. The program of study culminates in an original interdisciplinary project on a Latin American subject or in a senior seminar.

Requirements for the Latin American Studies major are 11 courses + 5-semester language prerequisite. A grade of C- or better is required for a course to count for the major.

Important note: at least one of the requirements should be focused on pre-20th century Latin America and at least one of the requirements should be focused on indigenous cultures/societies.

ITALIAN STUDIES

(For degree requirements, see Romance Languages.)

Japanese

(For degree requirements, see German, Russian, and Asian Languages and Literatures.)

Judaic Studies

(For degree requirements, see German, Russian, and Asian Languages and Literatures.)

Latin

(For degree requirements, see Classics.)
MINOR IN LATIN AMERICAN STUDIES
There are three requirements for completing an interdisciplinary minor in Latin American studies.
1) Students should study one of the region's languages for three years (e.g., Spanish 22) or the equivalent. Normally, this language will be Spanish or Portuguese, but others (e.g., Quechua) may be substituted with the approval of the director.
2) Students must complete at least five credits in Latin American studies, which should include at least one course from each of the three disciplinary areas: arts and literature, social sciences, and history. Students may count as many as two courses transferred from other institutions or used to satisfy another concentration requirement toward the minor. A grade of C- or better is required for a course to count for the minor.
3) Students must complete a capstone project that integrates at least two of the three disciplinary areas of the minor (arts and literature, social sciences, and history). This project may be a written work, a performance, or some other creative work for which the student will receive one course credit. Normally, the project will emerge out of one of the courses that the student takes for the minor and will be advised by the instructor of that course. The student must also form a committee of at least two faculty members to evaluate the project, which would include the project’s faculty advisor and a faculty member from the other disciplinary area involved in the project. The format is flexible, but the content must conform to these guidelines. Normally, a student will complete the project in the final semester at Tufts. (See Interdisciplinary Minor Program for details.)

APPROVED COURSES
Each semester an updated list of current Latin American studies courses is available from the director. Seminars and other courses on the region may be offered from time to time and credited toward the minor or major. Students may also petition the director to credit courses not included in the list.

For more detailed information, please visit the website http://ase.tufts.edu/latinamericanstudies/.

Latino Studies
DIRECTOR:
Associate Professor Adriana Zavala, Art and Art History

The interdisciplinary minor in Latino Studies requires six credits, which includes required course work in Latin America as well as key areas of inquiry concerning race within the U.S. social context. This minor allows students to emphasize either Latinos’ connections with Latin America or their location within the U.S. racial and sociopolitical context.

The following courses are required:
• One introductory survey course focused on U.S. Latinos.
• One Latin American survey course.
• One survey course in comparative race relations in the U.S. context from the list online or an approved equivalent.
• One core course with at least 50 percent Latino content. With approval of Latino Studies faculty, this requirement can be met by taking a Latino Studies course from one of Tufts’ consortium partners.
• One elective course relevant to Latino Studies with substantial and/or relevant Latino content, in which student must do a substantial project or paper on a Latino topic. An independent study course with a Latino Studies faculty on a Latino Studies topic may also count.
• One capstone experience: All students must participate in a capstone experience, developed in consultation with the director, that may involve independent research or work in one of Boston’s Latino communities. The capstone project must follow the guidelines of the Interdisciplinary Minor Program by including a project proposal, and a research component culminating in a written paper, performance, or oral presentation, which integrates the knowledge and methodologies of the disciplines involved. The integrative project will be given one course credit under a CIS (Center for Interdisciplinary Studies) 135 designation and will receive a letter grade. The capstone can also be fulfilled by doing a supervised internship (CIS-99 LST) in a Latino-oriented organization and a final paper analyzing the
Leadership Studies

DIRECTOR:
Mindy Nierenberg, Tisch College of Citizenship and Public Service

Leadership Studies is an interdisciplinary field that offers students the opportunity to study leadership theory from a multi-disciplinary perspective. The field of Leadership Studies complements any major at Tufts, and provides students ways to integrate academic, personal, and experiential development. Students are encouraged to explore various leadership models while developing their own leadership style, building skills and knowledge that will benefit them while at Tufts and in their lives after graduation. Scholarship in Leadership Studies analyzes the influence of historical, political, economic, psychological, and technological forces on effective leadership and leadership models.

Leadership Studies at Tufts places particular emphasis on leadership that bridges cultural divides and furthers understanding of diverse models of leadership. It is imperative that leadership be understood, not only on an individual level, but also regarding the role of organizations, nonprofit, for-profit, governmental, and educational, in complex societies.

Leadership Studies at Tufts is a rigorous intellectual program that develops creative, analytical and practical skills and attitudes: creative to generate a vision; analytical to assess whether creative ideas are good ideas; practical to execute ideas and persuade others of their value. Skill development is further encouraged through courses emphasizing public speaking, cross-disciplinary and cross-cultural communication and team building, persuasion, negotiation, mediation, framing, and creative problem solving. The Leadership Studies minor also requires students to analyze issues relating to ethics and decision making, organizational behavior, power and power relations, and policymaking. In these realms, the minor also allows for a focus on civic leadership, and the importance of the development of the knowledge, skills and values crucial to effective positive change on local, domestic, and global communities.

INTERDISCIPLINARY MINOR

Students pursuing the interdisciplinary minor in Leadership Studies take a total of six courses at 5.5 credits. Two of these must be Tier 1 core courses and two must be drawn from the list of Tier 2 courses. The fifth course may be selected from Tier 1 or Tier 2. The director of the Minor in Leadership Studies advises on course selection to fit each student’s interests and to establish the basis for the Tier 3 capstone senior project. No more than two of the Tier 1 and Tier 2 courses may be taken in a single department. All courses must be taken for a letter grade. As a capstone, students must complete a Tier 3 senior project. Here, students put theory into practice and take a seminar course in which they reflect on their experience in the context of their leadership courses. Students apply to the leadership program by considering how the courses they propose to take and their leadership experience constitute a coherent whole.
LEADERSHIP STUDIES CURRICULUM
The Leadership Studies curriculum at Tufts consists of many courses drawn from across the range of departments and disciplines at Tufts that either directly or indirectly address the issues of leadership. The Director is charged with maintaining an appropriate selection of courses in Tier 1 and 2 (including evaluating student petitions to include additional courses for credit toward the minor).

Tier 1 Courses
The courses in Tier 1 develop the intellectual underpinnings of the Minor in Leadership Studies. These courses introduce the basic principles of leadership and introduce theories of leadership that have been developed in a number of different disciplines.

Tier 2 Courses
Courses in Tier 2 allow students to round out their study of leadership. These courses widen the disciplinary foundations of the study of leadership.

Tier 3 Courses
To complete the minor, students must engage in a practical leadership capstone experience. Students must apply to the director of the program with a prospectus describing the goals, challenges, and objectives of their leadership experience. Students participating in programs such as the Tisch Scholars Program for Citizenship and Public Service, the IGL Synaptic Scholars Program, and Reserve Officers Training Corps may apply to have that experience count as the capstone, but other leadership experiences may constitute the basis of their applications as well. Other examples of capstone experiences for the Leadership Studies Minor have included service as a resident assistant, captain of an athletic team, or president of a student organization. Structured reflection is a key element of the capstone experience. Students will be required to meet with other students pursuing the capstone in a half-credit pass-fail seminar. For the seminar, they will write a paper linking their experience to the theories and issues covered in their coursework.

As an alternative, and with permission of the director of the program, students can complete Tier 3 by undertaking a senior thesis on leadership.

Management of Community Organizations
FACULTY ADVISOR:
Lecturer Rusty Russell, Urban and Environmental Policy and Planning

Many people who got their start organizing or providing a direct service because of their deep commitment to an issue have become "accidental managers" of their community organizations. Without the benefit of formal training or theoretical grounding, they may find themselves running a growing, complex organization.

The certificate in Management of Community Organizations (MCO) is a graduate-level certificate program that provides management training within the framework of social, economic and political values that shape the nonprofit sector. The program's goal is to train people in effective management who are committed to social policy and wish to work at the community level. The certificate is offered by the Department of Urban and Environmental Policy and Planning.

The certificate requires the completion of four courses that address such issues as financial analysis, program evaluation, urban and social policy, fundraising, and conflict resolution.

The program is open to individuals with a bachelor's degree and is especially appropriate for new managers of community organizations, those with experience in the field seeking additional management training, midcareer professionals interested in pursuing community work, and individuals who wish to start a new agency or program.

For more information, contact the Program Administrator, Angela Foss, at 617-627-2320 or visit the website [http://gradstudy.tufts.edu/certificates](http://gradstudy.tufts.edu/certificates).
Manufacturing Engineering Certificate Program

FACULTY ADVISOR:
Professor Anil Saigal, Mechanical Engineering

As the United States continues to compete in global markets, the need for manufacturing engineers who can design, build, operate, and manage competitive production systems has never been greater. Excellence in design and production—especially knowledge of CAD, CAM, CNC machining, and robotics—is essential as industries strive to reduce labor costs, increase productivity and profitability, tighten performance standards, and improve quality.

In collaboration with the Office of Graduate Studies, the Department of Mechanical Engineering offers a four-course graduate-level certificate in manufacturing engineering. The program is offered on a part-time, nondegree basis for students seeking professional training in manufacturing engineering. In most cases, courses taken as a certificate student can be transferred to a degree program. Graduate students may also pursue the certificate as a concentration within their degree. The program is open to students with a bachelor’s degree and a background in engineering, science, or mathematics.

For more information and an application, contact the Office of Graduate Studies at 617-627-3395 or visit the website http://gradstudy.tufts.edu/.

Mass Communications and Media Studies
(SEE COMMUNICATIONS AND MEDIA STUDIES.)

Mathematics

Professor Boris Hasselblatt, Chair; Dynamical systems
Professor Bruce Boghosian, Fluid dynamics
Professor Christoph Börgers, Mathematical biology
Professor Fulton Gonzalez, Harmonic analysis
Professor Mauricio Gutierrez, Group theory
Professor Marjorie Hahn, Probability
Professor Misha Kilmer, Numerical linear algebra
Professor Zbigniew H. Nitecki, Dynamical systems

Professor Eric Todd Quinto, Robinson Professor of Mathematics; Tomography and functional analysis
Professor Kim Ruane, Geometric group theory
Professor Montserrat Teixidor i Bigas, Algebraic geometry
Professor Loring Tu, Algebraic geometry and algebraic topology
Professor Richard Weiss, William Walker Professor of Mathematics; Group theory
Professor George McNinch, Algebraic groups
Associate Professor Scott MacLachlan, Computational partial differential equations
Associate Professor Genevieve Walsh, Geometry and topology
Assistant Professor James Adler, Scientific computing
Assistant Professor Moon Duchin, Geometry, topology, groups, dynamics
Norbert Wiener Assistant Professor Patricia Garimian, Probability theory and stochastic processes
Norbert Wiener Assistant Professor Hao Liang, Group theory and generalizations
Norbert Wiener Assistant Professor Alberto Lopez Martin, Algebraic geometry
Senior Lecturer Mary Glaser, Combinatorics
Lecturer Zachary Faubion
Lecturer Gail Kaufmann

SECONDARY APPOINTMENTS:
Adjunct Professor Lenore J. Cowen, Computer Science; Computational biology, theory of computation, algorithm design and analysis
Adjunct Professor Diane Souvaine, Computer Science; Design and analysis of algorithms, computational geometry

Our experience up to date justifies us in feeling sure that in Nature is actualized the ideal of mathematical simplicity.
— Albert Einstein
Spencer Lecture, Oxford, 1933

UNDERGRADUATE CONCENTRATION REQUIREMENTS

Option I: Major in Mathematics
To major in Mathematics, a student must take ten courses beyond Calculus II (Mathematics 32, 36, or 39). These courses must include Mathematics 42 or 44, Mathematics 70 or 72, Mathematics 135, 145, 136 or 146, two more 100-level mathematics courses, and three electives. The electives may include mathematics courses numbered 50 or above and up to two approved courses in related fields. Majors are advised to complete Mathematics 42 or
44 and Mathematics 70 or 72 by the end of their second year.

Students in the School of Engineering may, with certain exceptions, choose mathematics as a second area of concentration. To do so, a student must notify the dean of engineering through the Department of Mathematics at least one semester before graduation. The student must complete a program that simultaneously satisfies the conditions for a degree from the School of Engineering and the concentration requirements of the Department of Mathematics.

**Option II: Major in Applied Mathematics**

To major in Applied Mathematics, a student must take 13 courses beyond Calculus II (Mathematics 34, 36, or 39). These courses must include Mathematics 42 or 44, Mathematics 51, 70 or 72, Mathematics 87, 158, 135/136, one of Mathematics 145, Comp/Math 61, Comp 15, or Comp/Math 163, one of the following three sequences: Mathematics 126/128, 151/152, 161/162, one of Mathematics 126, 128, 151, 152, 161, 162 (excluding the sequence referred to in the last requirement), and two electives. Mathematics courses numbered 61 or above are acceptable electives. With the approval of the Mathematics Department, students may also choose as electives courses with strong mathematical content that are not listed as Mathematics courses. Majors are advised to complete Mathematics 42 or 44, Mathematics 70 or 72, and Mathematics 87 by the end of their sophomore year.

**UNDERGRADUATE MINOR PROGRAM**

To minor in mathematics, a student must take six courses in the department beyond the level of Calculus II (Mathematics 34, 36, or 39). These must include Mathematics 42 (or 44) and 72 (or 70), as well as Mathematics 135 or 145 (or both).

**UNDERGRADUATE COURSES**

Please note: Students who wish to begin calculus should register for either Mathematics 30, 32, or 39. Those interested in computer science, engineering, mathematics, or the physical sciences should begin the three-course sequence Mathematics 32, 34, 42 or the two-course accelerated honors sequence Mathematics 39, 44. Other combinations of these courses may not be granted full credit (see the separate course descriptions). Mathematics 4, 10, 14, 15, 16, 19, and 30 do not count toward a degree in the School of Engineering.

Students will receive half-credit (with grade) for passing Mathematics 32 after receiving credit for Mathematics 30. Mathematics 32 must be taken at Tufts and for a grade in order to obtain this extra half-credit. The extra half-credit will not count toward the mathematical sciences distribution requirement. Mathematics 30 may not be taken for credit after receiving credit for Mathematics 32.

**Course recommendations**

Students who take Mathematics 70 instead of 72 are advised to also take another course above 51 to prepare for the proofs required in Mathematics 135 and 145.

Mathematics majors interested in graduate school in applied mathematics are advised to major in applied mathematics. The requirements of that major reflect the appropriate preparation for graduate study in this field.

Mathematics for majors interested in graduate school in pure mathematics: For mathematical depth, we recommend Mathematics 136, 146, and 158. We recommend students take as many 100-level and higher courses as possible.

We also recommend that students interested in graduate school in pure or applied mathematics do research in mathematics, such as through an NSF Research Experience for Undergraduates (REU) Program or with a professor at Tufts.

Mathematics for majors interested in actuarial science: We recommend Mathematics 51, 161, 162, and 136, as well as economics courses such as Ec. 105, 107, 108, 150, 152, and ES 152 and programming.

Mathematics for majors interested in computer science: We strongly recommend Mathematics 61, 63, 126, and 128, and we recommend 146, 161, 162, as well as Computer Science 160 and 170 plus programming.

Mathematics for majors interested in economics: We recommend Mathematics 51, 161, and 162, and 136, as well as EC 107-8. We also recommend students take Comp 11.
Any part of this requirement may be fulfilled by equivalent courses with prior approval by the Mathematics Department Graduate Committee. Master's students must complete at least two courses (not counting thesis) each semester until five courses counting towards the degree are satisfactorily completed, unless this requirement is waived by the graduate committee.

In addition, students are required to participate in one of our active research seminars for two terms as well as the colloquium on a regular basis.

Master's Thesis Option:
A student may write an expository paper on a specific topic in mathematics under the direction of a member of the department and upon completion present it before a committee of two or more faculty members. The writing of the thesis can be counted as the two elective courses from the nine courses for the course requirement via numbers 295 and 296.

Doctor of Philosophy
A doctoral student must pass oral qualifying examinations in three out of the five fields of analysis, algebra, geometry/topology, partial differential equations and numerical analysis by the end of the second year.

The choice of three fields must be approved in writing by the Graduate Director based upon a discussion with the student by the end of their first semester at Tufts. This choice can be modified in consultation with the Graduate Committee.

Within one year after completion of the oral examinations the student must pass a candidacy examination on material studied in preparation for work on a dissertation.

The major task of a doctoral student is to write a dissertation under the direction of a department member. This must be a substantial original contribution to the field of the student's specialty and must meet standards of quality as exemplified by current mathematical research journals.

At least one semester's teaching experience at Tufts is required.

For more detailed information, please visit the website http://math.tufts.edu/.
Mechanical Engineering

Professor William C. Messner, Department Chair & John R. Beaver Professor; Automatic control systems with an emphasis on applications to data storage systems, robotics, microfluidics, and biological systems and instrumentation
Professor Mark Kachanov, Fracture mechanics, micro-mechanics of materials
Professor Chris Rogers, Robotics, musical instrument design, fluid mechanics, and engineering education
Professor Anil Saigal, Materials engineering, manufacturing processes, quality control
Professor Igor Sokolov, Condensed matter, soft condensed matter and biomedical research, energy-related materials and sustainability, surface science and engineering
Associate Professor Behrouz Abedian, Fluid mechanics, electrokinetics and thermal-fluid systems
Associate Professor Marc Hodes, Sustainable energy, thermoelectricity and heat transfer
Associate Professor Thomas James, Dynamics, mechanics and materials engineering
Associate Professor Douglas M. Matson, Solidification processes, thermal manufacturing, machine design
Associate Professor Jason Rife, Robotics, dynamics and controls
Associate Professor Robert White, Microsystems, dynamics, acoustics and sensors
Assistant Professor Luisa Chiesa, Sustainable energy, superconducting materials
Assistant Professor Jeffrey Guasto, Microscale transport, bio-fluid dynamics
Senior Lecturer and Research Assistant Professor Gary G. Leisk, Machine design, non-destructive testing
Professor of the Practice Robert Hannemann, Thermal sciences, heat transfer
Professor of the Practice Dan Hannon, Human factors in product design
Professor of the Practice Michael A. Zimmerman, Material science, thermal manufacturing
Research Associate Professor Pratap Misra, GPS, emerging satellite navigation systems
Research Associate Professor Peter Y. Wong, Thermal materials processing and radiative heat transfer

SECONDARY APPOINTMENTS:
Adjunct Professor Vincent Manno, Franklin W. Olin College of Engineering; thermal-fluid phenomena, power generation systems
Adjunct Associate Professor Steven D. Schwartzberg, Cambridge Health Alliance; haptic feedback for surgical training

Professor Richard Wlezien, Illinois Institute of Technology
Professor and Vance and Arlene Coffman Endowed Department Chair in Aerospace Engineering, Iowa State University; Fluid mechanics, turbulent shear flows, wind engineering

Mechanical engineering is a rich and versatile profession that encompasses invention, analysis, and manufacture of mechanical components and systems. Broadly speaking, mechanical engineering is the branch of engineering that encompasses the generation and application of heat and mechanical power. In other words, mechanical engineering is all about the analysis, design and manufacturing of systems in motion. It spans both mature, well-established industries such as automotive, aerospace, shipping, power, heating and cooling, and machinery and new and emerging technologies such as robotics, medical devices, and micro and nano devices. Some of the most exciting areas in mechanical engineering occur where it interfaces with other disciplines.

In addition to the traditional disciplines of heat transfer, fluid dynamics, dynamics and controls, materials processing, manufacturing, mechanics, and mechanical design, the Department of Mechanical Engineering is focused in three integrated areas of specialization.

- Mechatronics, which is the interface between mechanical engineering and electronics. This specialty encompasses robotics, dynamics and controls, micro electro-mechanical systems (MEMS), manufacturing, and advanced materials.
- Biomechanical systems, which is the interface between mechanical engineering and biology. This specialty includes human factors engineering, tissue scaffolds, soft-bodied robots, micro fluidic systems, biofluidics, biomechanics, and biological materials.
- Sustainable energy, which is focused on systems for the generation or consumption of power in a sustainable system. This specialty includes power generation and propulsion system efficiency and innovation, electronics thermal management, sustainable data center technology, superconducting energy transmission and storage, wind energy, advanced thermodynamic cycles, heat transfer and fluid mechanics.
The department also has a special focus on engineering education and education outreach. The Center for Engineering Educational Outreach has three main areas of interest: research in engineering education, outreach to the local and global community of teachers, and educational tool development. It is best known for its work with the LEGO Group in developing ROBOLAB, the educational version of LEGO Robotics. Over 40 engineering undergraduates work with the Center every semester to go into local classrooms to help teachers bring engineering to their class.

The mission of the Department of Mechanical Engineering is to provide educational experiences that give students a sound basis for professional practice and a career of lifelong learning. Each program has specific objectives, but the common goal is to learn fundamental principles of mechanical engineering and to master engineering methods to solve challenging technical problems and to communicate these solutions to the technical and nontechnical community. The department strives to offer programs that are recognized as distinctive in their combination of technical quality, diverse areas of technology, and attention to the individual.

UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAM
The undergraduate curriculum is based on a strong foundation in the physical, mathematical, and engineering sciences and enriched with courses in the humanities and social sciences. This skill set is augmented with hands-on laboratory and practical design experiences. Students select upper-level elective courses to offer exposure to a wide range of advanced and applied courses in thermal-fluid sciences, design methodology, materials and materials processing, manufacturing, applied mechanics, and system automation and control. This provides students with a broad intellectual foundation upon which to build future careers in advanced engineering education and research; engineering practice; or non-engineering professional training in business, education, law, and medicine.

The Department of Mechanical Engineering offers three undergraduate degree programs leading to the undergraduate degrees of Bachelor of Science in mechanical engineering (BSME), Bachelor of Science in engineering (BSE), and Bachelor of Science (BS). The BSME program is accredited by the Engineering Accreditation Commission of ABET (www.abet.org). Of the thirty-eight course credits required for the professional degrees accredited by the Engineering Accreditation Commission of ABET, a minimum of 9.5 course credits must be completed in college level math and basic science subjects appropriate to the discipline and a minimum of 14.5 course credits must be completed in Engineering topics, consistent with ABET general and program criteria. The BSME program qualifies graduates for the Fundamentals of Engineering (FE) examination, which is the first step toward registration as a licensed professional engineer.

Bachelor of Science in Mechanical Engineering
Consistent with the requirements for ABET accreditation, the objectives of the BSME program are presented here. We expect that graduates of the BSME Program will:
1) Integrate fundamental engineering, mathematics, and science principles to solve engineering or other professional challenges in an interdisciplinary environment.
2) Develop successful engineering or professional careers, either directly after an undergraduate degree or after pursuing graduate studies.
3) Communicate both technical and non-technical principles to a wide range of audiences.
4) Demonstrate leadership both through their individual efforts and through the roles attained within their respective organizations.

With the assistance of a faculty advisor, students should individually plan a program and, if desirable, modify that program each term as their experience and plans develop. In consultation with their advisors, students select a course of study that not only satisfies program requirements but also reflects their unique educational objectives.

CORE PROGRAM:
Freshman Year
FALL TERM
Engineering Science 93 Intro Engineering Elective
Mathematics 32 Calculus I
Physics 11 General Physics I
English 1 Expository Writing
The above courses, in conjunction with the courses taken in the first year, satisfy the following distribution requirement:

**a.** A total of ten credits in introductory engineering sciences: four courses in biology, chemistry, Earth and ocean sciences, or physics, including Physics 11, Chemistry 1 or 16, and either Physics 12 or a second course in chemistry; four courses in mathematics comprised of Mathematics 32, 36, 42, and 51; and two credits in introductory engineering to include Engineering Science 2 and 93 Introductory Engineering 2. Many students opt to include biology in their electives, reflecting the increasing importance of biomedical engineering applications in Mechanical Engineering.

**b.** A total of six courses in humanities, arts and social sciences (HASS), including English 1 or 3. At least one humanities and one social sciences course must be included. Acceptable HASS electives are available from Student Services online. Courses selected must include a minimum of one credit in each area of Humanities (H) and Social Sciences (SS).

**c.** Eight department foundation courses: five required courses related to engineering science, two elective courses in mathematics and/or natural science, and one foundation elective. Note that Engineering Science 101 and Mechanical Engineering 150 can be counted either as a Mathematics/Science Elective or as BSME Concentration Electives, while Engineering Science 55 (Numerical Methods for Engineers) and Engineering Science 56 (Probability and Statistics) can only count as Mathematics/Natural Science Foundation Electives.

**d.** Twelve department concentration courses: three required mechanical engineering science courses (Mechanical Engineering 16, 37, and 80), introduction to research instrumentation (Mechanical Engineering 18), two mechanical engineering design courses (Mechanical Engineering 1 and 42), a senior design project elective (Mechanical Engineering 43), and five mechanical engineering concentration electives.

### SPRING TERM
- **Engineering Science 2** Introduction to Computing in Engineering
- **Mathematics 36** Applied Calculus II
- **Chemistry 1** Chemical Fundamentals
- Humanities/Arts or Social Science elective

### Sophomore Year
**FALL TERM**
- **Engineering Science 3** Introduction to Electrical Systems
- **Engineering Science 5** Introduction to Mechanics – Statics & Dynamics
- **Mathematics 42** Calculus III
- **Physics 12 or Chemistry 2** General Physics II or Chemical Principles
- Humanities/Arts or Social Science elective

### SPRING TERM
- **Engineering Science 7** Thermodynamics
- **Engineering Science 9** Applied Mechanics – Strength of Materials
- **Mechanical Engineering 1** Mechanical Design & Fabrication
- **Mathematics 51** Differential Equations
- Foundation Elective

### Junior Year
**FALL TERM**
- **Engineering Science 8** Fluid Mechanics
- **Mechanical Engineering 25** Engineering Materials
- **Mechanical Engineering 37** Dynamics & Vibrations
- **Mechanical Engineering 42** Machine Design II
- Natural Science Elective

### SPRING TERM
- **Mechanical Engineering 16** Heat Transfer
- **Mechanical Engineering 18** Instruments & Experiments
- **Mechanical Engineering 80** System Dynamics & Controls
- Foundation Elective
- Humanities/Arts or Social Science elective

### Senior Year
**FALL TERM**
- **Mechanical Engineering 43** Senior Design Projects
- Mechanical Engineering Concentration Elective
- HASS
- Free Elective

### SPRING TERM
- Mechanical Engineering Concentration Elective
- Mechanical Engineering Concentration Elective
- Mechanical Engineering Concentration Elective
- Mechanical Engineering Concentration Elective
- Mechanical Engineering Concentration Elective

- Mechanical Engineering Concentration Elective
- Humanities/Arts or Social Science elective
- Free Elective
Master of Science in Mechanical Engineering
The goal of the Master of Science (MS) degree program is to provide students with an opportunity to strengthen their technical backgrounds for pursuing successful professional careers in engineering research, development and management.
Applicants are admitted to this program on the basis of their educational qualifications. A key admission requirement is a strong academic background in mechanical engineering or a related technical discipline. The Department also requires all applicants to submit their recent Graduate Record Examination (GRE) scores. More detailed descriptions of all application requirements are provided in the Graduate School Handbook.

The MS program requires successful completion of ten (10) graduate-level (100-level or above) course credits, traditionally consisting of seven (7) course credits and a thesis worth three (3) credits; a thesis prospectus; seminar attendance; and successful thesis defense in an open forum. All students are required to choose two core areas from the three offered in the department (Thermal Fluids, Materials and Solids, and Dynamic Systems and Controls). They are then required to take a two-course sequence in each of these two areas in the first two semesters of their MS program.

The two-course sequence is referred to as core A and core B. All core A courses will have a math component that is relevant to the subject area, a project/design component, and a software component.

The three core area course sequences are Thermal Fluids (ME 111 and ME 112), Materials and Solids (ME 122 and 125), and Dynamic Systems and Controls (ME 180 and 181). Students are also required to take an advanced mathematics course (ME 150, Math 151, or ES 101) in semester 2 or 3. The advanced math course has the prerequisites of the two core A courses. The student and thesis advisor determine the remaining elective credits in the MS program.

A thesis is required in partial fulfillment of the degree. Ordinarily, the thesis is three of the ten required course credits. The exact number of course credits to be considered for the thesis research (2 or 3) is determined by the thesis committee at the time of the thesis prospectus submission. After selecting a thesis topic and advisor, a student must register.
for thesis credit and submit a thesis prospectus signed by the student and advisor describing the proposed research. The thesis prospectus must be submitted by the end of the first semester of thesis credit registration. The thesis defense is the final step in obtaining approval for the thesis.

Master of Science in Human Factors
Human Factors Engineering is also referred to as Engineering Psychology or Ergonomics. The field is rapidly growing with wide engineering and non-engineering applications. The program offers specialized courses, training and research opportunities in the human-centered aspects of engineering activities such as medical devices and systems design, transportation systems research, product design, computer-interface design, ergonomics and workplace safety.

Although this program has its own entrance and course requirements separate from Mechanical Engineering, it is expected that applicants to the Human Factors program will have an acceptable BS in engineering or science. Relevant course work and research experience may be considered for non-engineering students. It is strongly recommended that the prospective student identify and contact the potential thesis advisor before applying to the program.

The MS (HF) program requires successful completion of ten (10) credits consisting of seven (7) course credits and a research-based thesis worth at least three (3) credits; an official proposal defense; seminar attendance; and successful thesis defense in an open forum. MS candidates are also expected to present their research at scientific conferences (e.g., ASME, HFES, IEA, IEEE SMC) and submit at least one paper to a peer-reviewed scientific journal.

All students are required to complete a two-course sequence in each of the following two core areas: Human–Machine Systems and Advanced Probability and Statistics. The courses must be taken in the first two semesters of the MS program. The two-course sequence is referred to as core A and core B, with core A being a prerequisite for core B.

The two core area course sequences are Human–Machine Systems (ENP 162 and ENP 163) and Advanced Probability and Statistics (PSY 107 and 108). Students are also required to take an advanced design course (ME 102 or ENP 161) in semester 2. The student and thesis advisor determine the remaining elective credits in the MS program.

A thesis is required in partial fulfillment of the degree. Ordinarily, the thesis is three of the ten required course credits. The exact number of course credits to be considered for the thesis research (2 or 3) is determined by the thesis committee at the time of the thesis proposal defense. After selecting a thesis topic and advisor, a student must register for thesis credit and submit a thesis proposal signed by the student and advisor describing the proposed research. The thesis proposal defense must be completed by the end of the first semester of thesis credit registration. The thesis defense is the final step in obtaining approval for the thesis.

Master of Engineering
The Master of Engineering (MEng) program is offered by the Department of Mechanical Engineering to provide qualified post-baccalaureate students the opportunity to grow as engineering professionals through advanced engineering education. Applicants are admitted to the Master of Engineering (MEng) program based on a strong academic background in mechanical engineering or a related technical discipline. The Department also requires all applicants to submit their recent Graduate Record Examination (GRE) scores.

The MEng emphasizes technical course work, culminating in an engineering project, and can be contrasted with the departmental MS program, which is focused on research and development and includes a research thesis. Candidates are required to complete the equivalent of ten graduate-level (100-level or above) course. All students must take at least three courses from the six available core topic classes. Students should honor prerequisites when selecting courses.

Students are required to take at least one math course selected from ME150, ES101, and ME108. Students are also required to take ME102 (Inventive Design).

The remaining 5 courses in the MEng program are four elective courses and a one-credit project (Mechanical Engineering 299). The project is conducted under the guidance of a faculty advisor and must address a substantive engineering analysis or design problem. Students are required to submit a written report and make an oral presentation of their project work.
Doctor of Philosophy
Applicants to the PhD program are expected to have an outstanding academic record in mechanical engineering or a related discipline. All applicants to the PhD program should outline in writing their reasons for applying to the doctoral program and their tentative plan of study. For general information and admission requirements for the PhD degree, see the graduate school section of this bulletin.

For admission to doctoral candidacy, the individual must pass a qualifying examination by the end of their second academic semester if entering the program with an MS, or by the end of their third academic semester if entering the program with a BS. The student must select four out of the eight exam areas (Physical Ergonomics, Cognitive Human Factors, Dynamics, Controls, Fluid Dynamics, Heat Transfer, Solid Mechanics, and Materials Processing) for the qualifying examination.

A PhD candidate is required to complete at least 5 course credits beyond the 7 MS degree in-classroom courses at the 100-level or higher. Doctoral candidates are expected to pursue either course work in direct support of their research or course work that addresses the recommendations made during the qualification period. In the interest of broadening the educational experience, students are also expected to take at least one advanced course 200-level or higher, either within or outside of the department.

After the successful qualifying exam, PhD candidates are required to present a thesis prospectus to a committee composed of the thesis advisor, other mechanical engineering faculty, and possibly outside experts. This presentation includes questioning by the committee and other faculty to assess whether the candidate has sufficient background to study the research area. The purpose of the prospectus is to inform the department in a concise statement of the candidate’s research program. PhD candidates must defend their dissertation in an oral examination, open to the community. The candidate is examined by a committee of at least three members, one of whom is an expert from outside the mechanical engineering department, and another from outside Tufts University. Recent doctoral dissertation topics include haptic feedback in minimally invasive surgery, novel materials processing approaches with application to ceramics, metal casting, and biomaterials development, modeling and experimental characterization of semiconductor manufacturing processes, development of optical techniques for microscale measurements, modeling, design, and fabrication of microscale sensor arrays for aeroacoustic applications, computational and experimental cochlear mechanics, development of method for polymer synthesis using microfluidic enzymatic cascade, and electrowetting phenomenon for microsized fluidic devices.

For more detailed information, please visit the Mechanical Engineering website: http://engineering.tufts.edu/me/academics/graduate/phd.asp.

Medieval Studies
FACULTY COORDINATOR:
Professor Steven Marrone, History

The interdisciplinary minor in medieval studies presents a multidisciplinary focus on the world of the Middle Ages. The medieval world introduces us to the cultural roots of Europe and Islam in a preindustrial society and to the beginnings of Western and Middle Eastern languages and literatures.

Five credits with at least one course from each of the three categories (as stated online) are required for the minor. In addition to the five credits, a student is required to complete an appropriate project, such as a thesis, an oral presentation, or a performance, which integrates the knowledge and methodologies of the disciplines involved. (See Interdisciplinary Minor Program for details.)

Microwave and Wireless Engineering
FACULTY ADVISOR:
Professor Mohammed Nurul Afsar, Electrical and Computer Engineering

In today’s changing economy, the microwave and wireless engineering industry is moving away from developing traditional military applications and toward exploration of commercial opportunities. With the new availability of relatively inexpensive
microwave components and improved digital communications, these opportunities have few limits. Radar, satellite, wireless radio and optical communications, and collision avoidance radar are just a few areas which utilize microwave technology.

In addition, computer hardware researchers and designers are finding that some microwave engineering concepts are necessary to develop faster computer circuits. As engineers explore low microwave frequencies and even lower radio frequencies, this technology will be applied to cable, broadband, television, medical, and other commercial uses.

In collaboration, the Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering and the Department of Computer Science offer this five-course, graduate-level certificate in microwave and wireless engineering. The certificate program educates professionals in the exciting new uses of microwave and wireless technology through extensive laboratory and project work. The program can be pursued on a part-time, non degree basis by professionals seeking advanced development and training or as an intermediate step to a master’s degree. In most cases, courses taken as part of a certificate program can be transferred into a graduate-degree program in electrical engineering. The program is open to students with a bachelor’s degree in electrical engineering or physics or with equivalent preparation, including a background in general physics and intermediate circuit theory.

For more information, contact the Program Administrator, Angela Foss, at 617-627-2320, or visit http://gradstudy.tufts.edu/certificates.

Middle Eastern Studies

DIRECTOR:
Hugh Roberts, Edward Keller Professor of North African and Middle Eastern History

FACULTY:
Professor Ina Baghdiantz-McCabe, History
Professor Leila Fawaz, History
Professor Bruce Hitchner, Classics
Professor Ayesha Jalal, History
Professor Beatrice Manz, History
Professor Malik Mutfi, Political Science
Professor Enrico Spolaore, Economics
Associate Professor Gloria Ascher, Judaic Studies
Associate Professor Steven Hirsch, Classics

Associate Professor Richard Jankowsky, Music
Associate Professor Christina Maranci, Art and Art History
Associate Professor Hugh Roberts, History
Associate Professor Joel Rosenberg, Judaic Studies
Assistant Professor Amah Bishara, Anthropology
Assistant Professor Elizabeth Foster, History
Assistant Professor Kenneth Garden, Religion
Assistant Professor Eva Hoffman, Art and Art History
Assistant Professor Nimah Mazaheri, Political Science
Assistant Professor Kamran Rastegar, Arabic Language and Literature
Lecturer Rana E. Abdul-aziz, Arabic Language and Literature
Lecturer Rabab El Nady, Arabic Language
Lecturer Hedda Harari-Spenser, Hebrew Language and Literature
Lecturer Fadi Jajji, Arabic Language
Lecturer Haci Osman Gunduz, Arabic Language
Lecturer Souhad Zendah, Arabic Language

Middle Eastern Studies is an interdisciplinary program that encourages breadth and significant immersion in one or more Middle Eastern cultures. The program gives students an opportunity to study the history and culture of the Middle East and of areas of the world whose territories were part of Middle Eastern empires or were under the influence of Middle Eastern civilizations in pre-modern and modern times. Study abroad is highly recommended.

UNDERGRADUATE CONCENTRATION REQUIREMENTS

Major in Middle Eastern Studies
The Middle Eastern studies major comprises ten courses:

a. Two courses in a Middle Eastern language (level 121-122, or equivalent). Students who have demonstrated language competence through level 121-122 by a placement test must take two advanced language courses, two semesters of a second Middle Eastern language, or two other courses listed in section b for a total of ten courses.

b. Six courses in Middle Eastern studies—chosen in consultation with an advisor—from an approved list updated by the Middle Eastern Studies program annually. These courses must include at least one course in premodern and one course in modern Middle Eastern studies.
The multimedia arts program provides a framework for the analysis of and practical training in emerging digital media. The minor includes—and often mixes—work in animation, filmmaking, photography, music, text, drawing, collage, graphic design, software development, website construction, user interface strategies, and human factors theory. Through course work and collaboration on the part of students in liberal arts and students in technical disciplines, the minor aims to foster the development of a body of shared knowledge and ideas and, in so doing, to break down barriers that have traditionally hindered such cross-fertilization.

Requirements for the Minor
The specific requirements for the MMA minor incorporate four elements: work in multimedia practice, taking an appropriate set of electives, enrolling in the CMS Senior Colloquium, and completing a Senior Project.

Multimedia Practice. Each student enrolled in the minor must take at least two full-credit, letter-graded courses from an approved list of classes that introduce students to the tools, methods, and theories current in the field (see section below).

Electives. In addition, each student must take three full-credit, letter-graded courses selected from classes offered by the supporting departments (Electrical Engineering, Computer Science, Art and Art History, Drama and Dance, and Music) or from appropriate classes across the curriculum.

Senior Colloquium (half-credit, pass/fail). This is a mandatory course for students enrolled in any of the three CMS minors who are doing Senior Projects. It is to be taken in the fall of a student’s senior year and is designed to aid in the planning and successful completion of your Senior Project.

Senior Project (full-credit, letter-graded). The Senior Project is an original work that reflects an understanding of and facility with one or more of the expressive and/or conceptual disciplines associated with multimedia. Collaborative projects are strongly encouraged.
Notes Regarding the Minor
Courses taken for major credit cannot be counted as MMA electives.

Only one course in a field related to your major may count as an MMA elective. For example, if a Music major takes one course in Art and Art History, then all other electives must fall outside the arts. Conversely, if a Computer Science major takes one course in Electrical and Computer Engineering, then all other electives must fall outside engineering.

Where appropriate, a third multimedia practice course may count as an elective.

All elective choices must be made in consultation with your MMA adviser.

For more information about the policies governing requirements and electives, visit http://www.excollege.tufts.edu/mma.

Museum Studies

Lecturer Cynthia Robinson, Director and faculty advisor; Education
Professor Andrew McClellan, Faculty advisor; Art and Art History
Associate Professor Benjamin Carp, Faculty advisor; History

As the stature and number of museums grow, so has the need for appropriate professional training. More than ever before, today’s museum professionals need to be problem-solvers, educators, administrators, and logistical experts who understand not only the information that their collections hold, but how to tell their stories. Offered in collaboration with the Tufts Departments of Art and Art History, Classics, Education, and History, and the Office of Graduate Studies, the program equips students with the theories and practices needed for the 21st century museum.

Students may pursue the certificate program, consisting of four courses and an internship, or a masters degree program in art history, history, or education. Together, certificate and masters students take museum studies courses that cover museum history, administration, education, collections management, preservation, material culture, fund-raising, evaluation, new media, and exhibition planning. The internship enables students to apply what they have learned in the classroom and to expand their networks.

The program is open to individuals with a bachelor’s degree interested in pursuing a museum-based career, museum professionals who wish to improve their credentials for career advancement, and professionals in other fields who wish to shift career direction.

For a brochure and application, contact the Office of Graduate Studies at 617-627-2320 or visit http://ase.tufts.edu/museumstudies.

Music

Professor John McDonald, Chair; composition, music theory, performance, orchestration
Professor Joseph Auner, music history, musicology
Professor Jane A. Bernstein, Fletcher Professor of Music; music history, musicology
Professor David Locke, ethnomusicology, music culture, performance
Professor Janet Schmalfeldt, music theory, analytic and cultural studies in music
Associate Professor Alessandra Campana, music history, musicology
Associate Professor Richard Jankowsky, Director of Graduate Studies; ethnomusicology
Assistant Professor Stephan Pennington, music history, musicology, African American music, cultural theory, queer pop music
Lecturer Nani Agbeli, African Music and Dance Ensemble
Lecturer Paul Ahlstrand, Small Jazz Ensemble
Lecturer Nina Barwell, Flute Ensemble
Lecturer Donald Berman, New Music Ensemble
Lecturer David Coleman, Gospel Choir
Lecturer Barry Drummond, Javanese Music Ensemble
Lecturer Jane Hershey, Early Music Ensemble
Lecturer Jamie Kirsch, Director of Choral Activities; music theory
Lecturer Paul Lehrman, music technology, Director of Music Engineering, Electronic Music Ensemble
Lecturer Carol Mastrodomenico, Opera Ensemble
Lecturer John McCann, Wind Ensemble; music theory
Lecturer Michael McLaughlin, Klezmer Ensemble, music theory
Lecturer John Page, Director of Orchestral Activities; Conductor, Tufts Symphony Orchestra; music theory
Lecturer Kareem Roustom, Arabic Music Ensemble; composition for multimedia
Music plays an essential role in a liberal arts college education. Musical studies integrate mind, body, and spirit. Students who study music in college prepare themselves for a lifelong appreciation of the musical arts. The faculty of the Department of Music guides students along a rigorous yet joyful pursuit of knowledge in the following fields: instrumental/ensemble performance, theory of music, history of music, social/cultural musical context, and music composition. Music studies are interdisciplinary, drawing on other disciplines in the arts, humanities, social sciences, mathematics, sciences, and engineering. Studies in music teach transferable skills of value for careers in the professions and business.

The Department of Music offers courses in the disciplines of composition, ethnomusicology, musicology, performance, and music theory. Our curriculum is inclusive and diverse, with emphasis on the traditions of Western classical music, American music (especially African American music and jazz), and world music (especially African and Middle Eastern music). Individual study of instrumental and vocal performance and participation in performing ensembles is enthusiastically endorsed; students may earn academic credit for these musical activities.

The Music Department’s flexible program serves (a) those students who would choose music as a major or minor, and (b) all students seeking to develop their musical knowledge and/or performance skills. Students may major in music, double major in music and another field, or minor in music. Music courses fulfill many requirements (arts distribution, world civilizations, international relations, American studies, and several interdisciplinary minors). The courses, programs, and facilities of the Music Department are open to all members of the Tufts community.

PERFORMANCE OPPORTUNITIES
The Music Department provides students the opportunity for private study of instrumental and vocal performance with the outstanding faculty in our performance music program. Lessons may be taken for half credit (0.5) or not for credit (NC). A fee of $700 (2013–14) is required; beginning in the junior year, students majoring or minoring in music are eligible for a ninety-percent tuition waiver for two semesters. For detailed information, contact Edith Auner, Coordinator of Performance, at 617-627-5616.

Faculty in the Department of Music teach a diverse variety of courses in ensemble performance, including African Music Ensemble (Kiniwe), Arabic Music Ensemble, chamber ensembles, Chamber Singers, Tufts Concert Choir, Early Music Ensemble, Flute Ensemble, Gospel Choir, Javanese Gamelan Ensemble, Tufts Jazz Orchestra, Jazz Improvisation Ensembles, New Music Ensemble, Opera Ensemble, Pep Band, Tufts Symphony Orchestra, and University Wind Ensemble. Enrollment in performing groups requires audition; contact the Department office for audition information, 617-627-3564. Musical excellence is highly valued, but membership is more inclusive than in music conservatories.

UNDERGRADUATE CONCENTRATION REQUIREMENTS
The curriculum required of music majors provides a rigorous, balanced exposure to the essential fields in liberal arts music studies, including composition, ethnomusicology, musicology, performance, and theory. Normally, students declare the major in music and choose a member of the full-time faculty as major advisor during the spring semester of the sophomore year. Students obtain the necessary signatures for declaration of major forms and change of advisor forms at the Department office. Undergraduate students who major in music are required to take eleven courses in the Department. Students considering graduate studies in music or careers in music are advised to take additional courses beyond the eleven required for the major; please see your advisor for a list of specific recommendations. No course may be used to fulfill more than one requirement in the major, though some performance and composition courses may be repeated for credit.
The eleven courses required for the undergraduate major in music are:

a. History of Western Music (two one-credit courses): Music 142, 143.
b. Principles of Tonal Theory I and II (two one-credit courses): Music 101, 102.
d. Ethnomusicology; World, Ethnic, Folk, and Traditional: Music 186, and one course chosen from 106-110, 171-185, OR one course chosen from e.
e. Western Popular Music, Jazz, Global Musics, Cultural Theory (one credit course): 187-196.
f. Performance—instrumental/vocal study (two half-credit courses): Music 68.

In addition to courses listed above for the music major, students must enroll in a performing ensemble course (Music 69-96) for four semesters. Ensembles may be taken for credit or non-credit; however, credit for ensembles does not count toward the eleven courses required for the major.

Students who entered Tufts prior to Fall 2011 may elect to complete the requirements for the major described above or fulfill the earlier requirements of the major. Please consult with your advisor about the details.

UNDERGRADUATE MINOR PROGRAMS

Minor in Music

Students who intend to make music studies a significant part of their course work at Tufts may choose the disciplinary minor in music. Students may take a broad range of courses or may choose a cluster of courses in such areas as musicology, ethnomusicology, music theory, composition, jazz studies, music technology, etc. The undergraduate minor in music requires five courses; at least two courses must be at the 100 level; the other courses may be chosen from 100-level courses or from Music 21-67. Note: the prerequisite for all 100-level courses for the minor is Music 10, Introduction to Music Theory and Musicianship, or exemption from that course through the Music Theory Placement Test, given at the start of each semester. Two semesters in instrumental and/or vocal study (Music 68 or 195) are required; no more than one credit of private lessons may count towards the minor. Students minoring in music must enroll in a performing ensemble course (Music 69-96) for two semesters, but these credits cannot count toward the minor. After consultation with a member of the full-time music faculty for advice on a suggested program of study, students should complete a minor declaration form (available from the Department office).

Minor in Multimedia Arts

This interdisciplinary minor is offered through the Communications and Media Studies program. For specific information about the policies governing requirements and electives, visit http://www.excollege.tufts.edu/mma.

COURSES AT NEW ENGLAND CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC

A reciprocal arrangement between Tufts University and New England Conservatory of Music allows students at both institutions to select a limited number of courses at either school that may be applied toward their respective degrees. Students may not take a course at the conservatory if it is offered at Tufts. This agreement does not apply to summer school. Students must first receive permission from their primary dean, then from the dean of the second institution.

COMBINED-DEGREES PROGRAM WITH NEW ENGLAND CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC

Music studies at Tufts are enhanced by the five-year Dual Degree program leading to a Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science degree from Tufts and a Bachelor of Music degree from New England Conservatory of Music. (Please consult the academic catalogue of New England Conservatory of Music for information about its programs.) Students interested in this program first must be admitted to both institutions; acceptance into the Dual Degree program is highly selective, based on both academic and musical competence. Transfer students are not normally accepted into this program; students currently enrolled at either school may apply for admission to the other institution and contend for a place in the program. Students may discontinue the program and continue toward completion of the preferred degree.
at the chosen institution. The cost of the program is based on Tufts undergraduate tuition rates. For information about the program, please contact the NEC Liaison Dean at Tufts University, or the Dean of Enrollment Services, Office of Admission, New England Conservatory of Music, 290 Huntington Avenue, Boston, Massachusetts 02115.

**GRADUATE PROGRAM**

**Master of Arts**

The Department of Music offers the degree of Master of Arts in the areas of music theory, composition, musicology, or ethnomusicology. Applicants for the master’s degree must demonstrate a distinctive background in music studies, must submit a writing sample or composition portfolio as part of their application, and are urged but not required to take the Graduate Record Examination (GRE). The two-year program of study consists of eight semester courses numbered 146 and above (excluding Music101 and 102, and Music 142 and 143), a thesis or composition (one of the eight courses required), and an oral defense of the thesis or composition. A reading knowledge in one foreign language is required, and students are expected to take music courses outside their subfield. The Department encourages students to gain practical experience in performance courses, but these do not count for credit toward the Master of Arts degree.

For more detailed information, please visit the website [http://as.tufts.edu/music](http://as.tufts.edu/music).

**Music Engineering**

**ADMINISTRATOR:**
Lecturer Paul Lehrman, Music

**ADVISORS:**
Professor Chris Rogers, Mechanical engineering
Professor Jeffrey Hopwood, Electrical and computer engineering

**UNDERGRADUATE MINOR**

The minor in Music Engineering provides students with experiences at the intersection of music and technology. Students learn the technologies behind music-making, both traditional and modern, and how new technologies can be applied to musical goals. The minor is available to students both in the School of Engineering and the School of Arts & Sciences. The minor replaces the minor in Musical Instrument Engineering.

The minor consists of 5 courses and a final project (6 units in total). The minor has three possible emphases: (1) sound recording and production, (2) electronic instrument design, and (3) acoustic instrument design. Students can follow any one of these emphases, which will influence the choice of final project. Course requirements for the minor include:

1. One music course from Music 10 (Introduction to Music Theory and Musicianship), 101/102/103 (Principles of Tonal Theory I/II/III), 104 (Jazz Theory), or 118 (Composition Seminar).
2. A two-course concentration in one of:
   a. Sound recording and production:
      • Physics 10 (Physics of Music and Color).
      • Electrical Engineering 65 (Music Recording and Production).
   b. Electronic instrument design:
      • EE12 (Analog Electronics) or EE125 (Digital Signal Processing).
      • Engineering Science 95/Music 66 (Electronic Musical Instrument Design).
   c. Acoustic instrument design:
      • Mechanical Engineering 139 (Acoustics) or 181 (Advanced Dynamics & Vibrations).
      • Engineering Science 73 (Musical Instrument Design and Manufacture) or an approved course in Musical Instrument Making from the School of the Museum of Fine Arts.
3. Music 64 (Computer Tools for Musicians), Electrical Engineering 65 (Music Recording and Production), or Music 65 (Music Recording and Production).
4. One credit from the following options: Music 64, Music 65, Electrical Engineering 65, Engineering Science 73 (Musical Instrument Design and Manufacture), Engineering Science 95/Music 66, or an Engineering Internship (EE99 or ME99) or Independent Study course (EE93 or 94, ME93, or Music 97) on an approved topic supervised by a participating minor advisor, or a course on acoustic instrument design, sound, sculpture, or performance from the School of the Museum of Fine Arts.
5. A one-credit final project (EE95 or 96, or both EE97 and 98; ME43 or 94; or Music 98) on an approved topic, supervised by a participating minor advisor.

Each student taking the minor must have a minor faculty advisor who approves course selections and mentors the final project. Each minor must include at least two courses with Engineering course designations. A list of approved courses available at the School of the Museum of Fine Arts is available from the program directors. For more information, visit http://go.tufts.edu/musicengineering.

Occupational Therapy

The Boston School of Occupational Therapy, the first of its kind in the country, was founded in 1918 at the request of the surgeon general of the United States Army to meet the need for personnel in military hospitals. It was later reorganized on a civilian basis and in 1921 was incorporated as a nonprofit educational institution under the laws of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

The school’s faculty lead a wide variety of educational, research and engagement programs in Boston and elsewhere. The faculty includes agronomists, biomedical scientists, economists, geographers, physicians, veterinarians, psychologists and others, all dedicated to teaching and research to improve the nutritional well-being of people worldwide. Some faculty members have their primary appointment and maintain laboratories at the Jean Mayer USDA Human Nutrition Research Center on Aging (HNRCA), the Sackler School or elsewhere at Tufts, while others conduct field research around the world.

The Friedman School is located at 150 Harrison Avenue, Boston, Massachusetts 02111; phone 617-636-3777, fax 617-636-3600. For more information about the school, its degree programs and its research, visit the website http://www.nutrition.tufts.edu.

For current course listings, visit "course information" at http://www.nutrition.tufts.edu. Although no undergraduate degree programs are offered, a variety of courses are available to undergraduates. Consent must be obtained from the instructor for courses numbered 200 and above.

The Gerald J. and Dorothy R. Friedman School of Nutrition Science and Policy at Tufts University was established in 1981, bringing together biomedical, social and behavioral scientists to improve the nutritional well-being of people worldwide.

The school offers Master of Science and Doctor of Philosophy degrees, and in cooperation with the Frances Stern Nutrition Center of the New England Medical Center Hospital, a combined Master of Science with Dietetic Internship program. Dual-degree programs are offered with the School of Medicine (M.S./Master of Public Health) and with the Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy (M.S./M.A.L.D.). In addition, a one-year Master of Arts in Humanitarian Affairs is offered in conjunction with the Fletcher School, and a Master of Nutrition Science and Policy degree is offered through a blend of online learning with short residencies.

The school’s faculty lead a wide variety of educational, research and engagement programs in Boston and elsewhere. The faculty includes agronomists, biomedical scientists, economists, geographers, physicians, veterinarians, psychologists and others, all dedicated to teaching and research to improve the nutritional well-being of people worldwide. Some faculty members have their primary appointment and maintain laboratories at the Jean Mayer USDA Human Nutrition Research Center on Aging (HNRCA), the Sackler School or elsewhere at Tufts, while others conduct field research around the world.

The Friedman School is located at 150 Harrison Avenue, Boston, Massachusetts 02111; phone 617-636-3777, fax 617-636-3600. For more information about the school, its degree programs and its research, visit the website http://www.nutrition.tufts.edu.

For current course listings, visit "course information" at http://www.nutrition.tufts.edu. Although no undergraduate degree programs are offered, a variety of courses are available to undergraduates. Consent must be obtained from the instructor for courses numbered 200 and above.

Occupational Therapy

Associate Professor Gary Bedell, Chair; Outcomes measurement, research methods, clinical reasoning, social participation of children and youth

Professor Sharan L. Schwartzberg, Group theory and practice, psychosocial rehabilitation

Professor Linda Tickle-Degnen, Clinical reasoning, evidence-based practice, research methods, and therapeutic behavior and motivation

Assistant Professor Keren Ladin, Health care disparities, policy and ethics, research methods

Senior Lecturer Janet Curran Brooks, Occupational therapy practice in physical medicine, hand and upper extremity rehabilitation

Senior Lecturer Scott Trudeau, Occupational therapy practice in psychiatry, gerontology

Lecturer Jennifer Buxton, Assistive technology

Lecturer Paul C. Leavis, Physiology

Lecturer Jean Lyons Martens, Adult and pediatrics

Lecturer Margaret Morris, Pediatrics, clinical practice, school-based service

Lecturer Monica Pessina, Anatomy and neuroanatomy

Lecturer Michael Roberts, Academic Fieldwork Coordinator; Management, fieldwork education

Lecturer Stephen N. Sarikas, Anatomy

Lecturer Sarah Everhart Skeels, Health promotion/disease prevention and disability

Lecturer Elizabeth Ratcliff Whitney, Neuroanatomy

The Boston School of Occupational Therapy, the first of its kind in the country, was founded in 1918 at the request of the surgeon general of the United States Army to meet the need for personnel in military hospitals. It was later reorganized on a civilian basis and in 1921 was incorporated as a nonprofit educational institution under the laws of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

In 1945 the Boston School of Occupational Therapy became affiliated with Tufts University.
through the College of Special Studies. As a result of a merger between Tufts University and the Boston School of Occupational Therapy in January 1960, the legal name was changed to Tufts University–Boston School of Occupational Therapy. It became a department within Arts and Sciences and is currently housed on the Medford/Somerville campus at 26 Winthrop Street.

The goal of occupational therapy is to develop an individual’s ability to manage life tasks and engage in meaningful activities in a way that enhances the quality of life. Occupational therapy focuses on both preventive and rehabilitative services.

GRADUATE PROGRAM
The department offers both master’s and doctoral degree programs which prepare graduates for work as practitioners, administrators, researchers, and educators. The program interfaces the social and the health sciences, recognizing the importance of the profession’s theoretical base in both the liberal arts and the sciences.

Clinical reasoning is the central organizing framework of the curriculum. It provides a foundation for clinical decision making and interaction that considers theoretical and procedural components of therapeutic interventions. Human behavior results from dynamic interaction between the individual’s innate potentials and characteristics, and experiences with people, objects, and events in the environment. In ongoing clinical reasoning seminars, the faculty and students examine these interactions in the contexts of clinical and community-based practice.

MASTER’S DEGREE PROGRAM
The master’s degree program prepares students for entry-level positions in occupational therapy or provides post-professional graduate studies for therapists with a bachelor’s degree in occupational therapy.

Program options are described below.

Entry-Level Program (for Non-OTRs)
(Options I and II)
Eligibility: A bachelor’s degree in a field other than occupational therapy. Candidates enter the program at the professional level and proceed to eventual certification as registered occupational therapists.

Program can be completed with 2 ½ years if done full-time.

Prerequisites: (Total of five courses.) All pre-requisites must be passed with a grade of B- or better and taken at an accredited college. Two courses in social sciences, i.e., anthropology, psychology, human development, sociology. Two courses in biology, including content in cell biology. (Anatomy and physiology may be substituted for the biology prerequisite.) One Bio course must have a lab component. One course in introductory statistics. Certificate of Hepatitis B vaccination upon enrollment is required.

Option I (No thesis)
Master of Science in Occupational Therapy

REQUIRED COURSES
OTS 101 Human Physiology (one course credit)
OTS 102 Gross Anatomy (one course credit)
OTS 103 Neuroanatomy (one course credit)
OTS 104 Kinesiology (one course credit)
OTS 106 Occupation and Adaptation in the Child and Adolescent (one course credit)
OTS 107 Occupation and Adaptation in the Adult Years (one course credit)
OTS 137 Fieldwork Seminar (no credit)
OTS 138 Fieldwork Seminar (no credit)
OTS 205 Clinical Reasoning Seminar I: Observation and Interpretation (one-half course credit)
OTS 206 Clinical Reasoning Seminar II: Interactive Reasoning in the Practice of Occupational Therapy (one-half course credit)
OTS 207 Clinical Reasoning Seminar III: Procedural Reasoning in the Practice of Occupational Therapy (one-half course credit)
OTS 209 Clinical Research (one course credit) or OTS 210 Thesis Research (one course credit)
OTS 219 Group Theory and Community-Based Practice (one course credit)
OTS 224 Occupational Therapy Practice in Physical Dysfunction (one course credit)
OTS 226 Occupational Therapy Practice with Pediatric Population (one course credit)
OTS 227 Occupational Therapy Practice in Psychosocial Dysfunction (one course credit)
OTS 229 Occupational Therapy Practice with Older Adults (one course credit)
OTS 232 Health and Community Systems (one-half course credit)
OTS 233 Occupational Therapy Management and
Option III (No thesis—practice option)
Master of Science in Occupational Therapy

Required Courses: OTS 209 (Clinical Research, one course credit); OTS 208 (Clinical Reasoning Seminar IV, one course credit). These required courses may be taken in any sequence or combination depending on student interest, schedule, and courses offered.

Concentration: Three courses in an area of concentration; one practicum (OTS 234 or OTS 235).

Electives: Two course credits.

Practica: OTS 234 (Fall) or OTS 235 (Spring): One credit.

Total number of course credits for the degree is eight.

Option IV (Thesis—research option)
Master of Arts or Master of Science

Required Courses: OTS 210 (Thesis Research, one course credit); OTS 208 (Clinical Reasoning Seminar IV, one course credit).

Thesis: Two course credits of thesis supervision (OTS 295, 296) and completion of thesis. Total number of credits required for the degree is eighteen (sixteen course credits and two thesis credits).

Post-professional-Level Programs for OTRs (Options III and IV)
For post-professional students interested in developing their knowledge base in areas such as administration and management, aging, education, mental health, childhood and adolescence, and upper extremity function and rehabilitation. Students may also choose the self-directed concentration focused on their individual interests.

Eligibility: Registered occupational therapists or candidates eligible for registration.

Prerequisite: One course in introductory statistics. The prerequisite course must be passed with a grade of B– or better and taken at an accredited college.

DOCTORAL DEGREE PROGRAM (OTD)
The Occupational Therapy Doctoral degree program prepares occupational therapists to fulfill leadership roles upon completion of the degree. These roles are expected to make an impact on individuals and groups in society and the world in such areas as education, health, societal participation, wellness, and quality of life. As leaders, the graduates will be prepared to implement leadership projects and disseminate results. Required credentials are found at ase.tufts.edu/bsot.

REQUIRED COURSES
OTS 208 Clinical Reasoning Seminar IV: Evidence-Based Practice (one course credit)
OTS 206 Leadership Project Planning (one-half course credit)
OTS 287 Leadership Project Implementation (one and one-half course credits)
OTS 288 Outcomes Measurement and Monitoring:
This certificate in school-based practice is intended for licensed occupational therapists interested in expanding their knowledge base to become specialized practitioners in the provision of academically relevant occupational therapy services in public schools. Tufts Department of Occupational Therapy students who are interested in this content and practice area are also invited to apply. Therapists who complete this four-course series will learn how to influence services within their schools consistent with special education law and the American Occupational Therapy Association standards.

This certificate requires the following:

Two Core Courses

**OTS 284** School-Based Practice: Programmatic Issues

**OTS 285** School-Based Practice: Assessment to Intervention

One Research Course (select one)

**OTS 208** Clinical Reasoning IV: Evidence-Based Practice

**OTS 209** Clinical Research

**OTS 288** Outcomes Measurement and Monitoring

Total number of course credits for the degree is eight.

**CERTIFICATE PROGRAM**

The Certificate program is offered on a non-degree, part-time basis to occupational therapists seeking advanced professional education in occupational therapy or preparing to enter a graduate degree program.

The certificate program gives students the option of focusing on an area of specialization, such as hand and upper extremity rehabilitation, occupational therapy in the schools, or working with a faculty advisor to design their own program of study. These programs are offered through the Office of Graduate Studies. For more information, contact the Office of Graduate Studies in Ballou Hall, 617-627-3395, or visit [http://gradstudy.tufts.edu/](http://gradstudy.tufts.edu/).

**Hand and Upper-Extremity Rehabilitation**

The hand and upper extremity rehabilitation specialization is intended for practicing occupational therapists who would like to gain knowledge in the specialty area of hand and upper extremity therapy. Occupational therapists who complete this course series are eligible to apply for a hand therapy clinical fellowship at the Massachusetts General Hospital. Students who do not elect to pursue the fellowship will still receive a certificate of advanced professional study upon completion of the four courses.

The certificate requires four course credits as follows:

**OTS 274** Topics in Hand and Upper Extremity Rehabilitation I: Fall

**OTS 275** Topics in Hand and Upper Extremity Rehabilitation II: Spring

**OTS 276** Topics in Hand and Upper Extremity Rehabilitation III: Summer

One Research Course (select one)

**OTS 208** Clinical Reasoning IV: Evidence-Based Practice

**OTS 209** Clinical Research

**OTS 288** Outcomes Measurement and Monitoring

**School-Based Practice**

This certificate in school-based practice is intended for licensed occupational therapists interested in expanding their knowledge base to become specialized practitioners in the provision of academically relevant occupational therapy services in public schools. Tufts Department of Occupational Therapy students who are interested in this content and practice area are also invited to apply. Therapists who complete this four-course series will learn how to influence services within their schools consistent with special education law and the American Occupational Therapy Association standards.

This certificate requires the following:

Two Core Courses

**OTS 284** School-Based Practice: Programmatic Issues

**OTS 285** School-Based Practice: Assessment to Intervention

One Research Course (select one)

**OTS 208** Clinical Reasoning IV: Evidence-Based Practice

**OTS 209** Clinical Research

**OTS 288** Outcomes Measurement and Monitoring

One Content Course in the area of services to children (to be approved by advisor)

**Advanced Professional Studies**

Occupational therapists are confronted with administrative and supervisory responsibilities and the need for increased specialization. Areas of practice such as health and wellness consulting, technology and assistive device development, and private practice community health services are emerging practice areas. To help occupational therapists meet these demands, Tufts Department of Occupational Therapy, in conjunction with the Office of Graduate Studies, offers a part-time program, the Certificate of Advanced Professional Study.

The certificate requires four course credits as follows:

**OTS 209** Clinical Research (or equivalent with advisor consent)

Specialty Courses: Three specialty courses with an integrated focus are required. These courses and other electives are offered on the basis of interest, enrollment, and availability. Elective graduate-level courses at Tufts may be substituted based on a student’s needs. An individual course of study is arranged with the program adviser.
Certificate of Advanced Study in Pain Topics for Occupational Therapists
The Certificate of Advanced Study in Pain Topics in Occupational Therapy is designed for occupational therapists looking to fill a gap in knowledge on pain management. The certificate mirrors the TUSM graduate program in Pain Research, Education and Policy. Both programs are built on the premise that pain is a biopsychosocial phenomenon and as such, its management ought to be influenced by a variety of factors ranging from neuroanatomy to social and economic issues. Students are exposed to a dynamic and richly rewarding educational experience. All OT-PREP students complete a total of 5 credit hours to earn the TUSM certificate. Licensed occupational therapists and students enrolled in the Tufts University Graduate Degree Program in Occupational Therapy are invited to enroll in the Tufts University School of Medicine (TUSM) Certificate of Advanced Study in Pain Topics (www.tufts.edu/med/prep). A baccalaureate degree is required for admission.

The certificate requires five courses as follows:
- OTS 293 (fall) or 294 (spring): Special topics (1 credit)
- OTS 234 (fall) or 235 (spring): Practicum Course (1 credit)
- PREP 230: Neuroanatomy, Neurochemistry and Pharmacology of Pain (1 credit)
- PREP 232: Ethical and Sociocultural Aspects of Pain (1 credit) OR PREP Elective/s with OT Advisor consent (1 credit)
- PREP 234: Introduction to Clinical Pain Problems (1 credit)

For further information and an application, contact TUSM, Public Health & Professional Degree Programs, Certificate of Advanced Study in Pain Topics, at 617-636-0935 or med-phpd@tufts.edu.

ADMISSION
All applications for admission with requests for university-based financial aid, including scholarships and assistantships, must be submitted in a complete form by January 15 for fall entry and December 15 for International applicants. For complete information on the application process, visit http://ase.tufts.edu/bsot.

ACCREDITATION AND CERTIFICATION
The Entry Level Occupational Therapy Program is accredited by the Accreditation Council for Occupational Therapy Education (ACOTE) of the American Occupational Therapy Association (AOTA), located at 4720 Montgomery Lane, P.O. Box 31220, Bethesda, MD 20824-1220. web: http://www.AOTA.org/.

Graduates of the entry-level master's program will be able to sit for the national certification examination for occupational therapists administered by the National Board for Certification in Occupational Therapy (NBCOT). For information about the national certification examination, please contact NBCOT, 12 South Summit Avenue, Suite 100, Gaithersburg, MD 20877-4150, phone 301-990-7979, fax 301-869-8492, or visit http://www.nbcot.org.

After successful completion of this examination, the individual will be certified as an Occupational Therapist, Registered (OTR). In addition, most states require licensure in order to practice. For specific information on individual state licensure procedures, see http://www.AOTA.org/.

POLICIES AND PROCEDURES
Exemption from Courses
A student may be exempt from a required occupational therapy course on satisfactory completion of an equivalent course in terms of content knowledge and experiential learning. The student must demonstrate proficiency in the area to the course instructor. Satisfactory completion of proficiency will be determined by the individual instructor. A petition for variance from department requirements must be completed.

Leaves of Absence
To be granted a leave of absence, a student must petition, in writing (http://gradstudy.tufts.edu/studentservices/forms.htm), their advisor and departmental chair. It must be accompanied by a letter of support from the student’s academic advisor. Each request is treated on its individual merit. The departmental policy states that no more than a one-year leave of absence may be granted from the academic portion of the program; it also states that each entry-level masters student must complete the six months of Level II fieldwork required for the degree no later than twenty-four months following completion of academic preparation.
Occupational Therapy Certificate Program

FACULTY ADVISOR:
Professor Sharan L. Schwartzberg, Occupational Therapy

Occupational therapists are confronted with administrative and supervisory responsibilities and the need for increased specialization. Areas of practice such as hand and upper extremity rehabilitation, school-based practice, home care for the elderly, mental health, and community services expect extraordinary growth. To help occupational therapists meet these demands, Tufts Department of Occupational Therapy, in conjunction with the Office of Graduate Studies, offers part-time certificate programs in hand and upper extremity rehabilitation, school-based practice, and a general certificate tailored to individual student learning needs.

The certificate program is open to those with a bachelor’s, master’s, or doctoral degree in occupational therapy. The program is especially designed for working professionals who wish to enhance their skills in specific areas of occupational therapy.
for occupational therapists who are interested in expanding their careers, fieldwork educators, administrators, clinical specialists, and supervisors as well as seasoned professionals eager to strengthen their expertise.

Certificate of Advanced Study in Pain Topics for Occupational Therapists
The Certificate of Advanced Study in Pain Topics in Occupational Therapy is designed for occupational therapists looking to fill a gap in knowledge on pain management. The certificate mirrors the TUSM graduate program in Pain Research, Education and Policy. Both programs are built on the premise that pain is a biopsychosocial phenomenon and as such, its management ought to be influenced by a variety of factors ranging from neuroanatomy to social and economic issues. Students are exposed to a dynamic and richly rewarding educational experience. All OT-PREP students complete a total of 5 credit hours to earn the TUSM certificate.

Licensed occupational therapists and students enrolled in the Tufts University Graduate Degree Program in Occupational Therapy are invited to enroll in the Tufts University School of Medicine (TUSM) Certificate of Advanced Study in Pain Topics (www.tufts.edu/med/prep). A baccalaureate degree is required for admission.

The certificate requires five courses as follows:
- **OTS 293 or 294**: Special Topics (1 credit)
- **OTS 234, 235**: Practicum Course (1 credit)
- **PREP 230**: Neuroanatomy, Neurochemistry and Pharmacology of Pain (1 credit)
- **PREP 232**: Ethical and Sociocultural Aspects of Pain (1 credit) OR PREP Elective/s with OT Advisor consent (1 credit)
- **PREP 234**: Introduction to Clinical Pain Problems (1 credit)

For further information and an application, contact TUSM, Public Health & Professional Degree Programs, Certificate of Advanced Study in Pain Topics, at 617-636-0935 or med-phpd@tufts.edu.

For more information and an application, contact the Office of Graduate Studies at 617-627-3395, or visit http://gradstudy.tufts.edu/.

Peace and Justice Studies

**DIRECTOR:**
Professor R. Bruce Hitchner, Classics

**ASSISTANT DIRECTOR:**
Dale Bryan, Peace and Justice Studies

**EXECUTIVE BOARD AND TEACHING FACULTY:**
Professor Elizabeth Ammons, English
Professor Paul Joseph, Sociology
Professor Peniel Joseph, History
Professor Susan Ostrander, Sociology
Associate Professor Kathleen A. Camara, Child Development
Associate Professor Gregory Carleton, Russian Literature
Associate Professor Consuelo Cruz, Political Science
Associate Professor Kelly Greenhill, Political Science
Associate Professor Erin Kelly, Philosophy
Associate Professor Lionel McPherson, Philosophy
Associate Professor Pearl T. Robinson, Political Science
Associate Professor Rosalind Shaw, Anthropology
Adjunct Assistant Professor David Arond, Public Health and Family Medicine
Assistant Professor Amahl Bishara, Anthropology
Assistant Professor Cora Roelofs, Community Health
Assistant Professor Ichiro Takayoshi, English
Senior Lecturer Steve Cohen, Education

The planet faces a set of interrelated challenges related to violence and war, peacemaking and peacebuilding, justice and human rights and, increasingly, environmental degradation and climate change. The Peace and Justice Studies Program (PJS) was founded to provide students an academic means to understand these crises and to explore the means for achieving a just peace and sustainability.

To this end, PJS has created an interdisciplinary course structure which examines the obstacles, conditions, and paths to addressing these challenges. It also explores the ways that governmental and nongovernmental organizations, social movements, and individuals have confronted such problems and worked to resolve them. This structure is also designed to develop students’ critical and analytical skills as well as competencies in fields that contribute towards peace and social transformation.

Five overlapping areas of study are emphasized:
- the causes of war, the techniques of war prevention, and the conditions and structures of a just peace;
the meaning of justice, the means to achieve justice, and the relationship between justice and peace;
• the theory and practice of conflict resolution operating along a continuum from individual disputes to international diplomacy;
• the relationship between violence and peace in culture, with particular emphasis on investigating the traditions of nonviolence and on understanding ethical social behavior;
• the origins, strategies, and visions of social movements and their relationship to other means of social change agency, such as community organizing, Internet activism, civic engagement, corporate social responsibility, social entrepreneurship, and institutionalized processes such as elections and lobbying.

PJS nurtures an active sense of social responsibility for the human condition, and encourages students to participate actively in developing their education by combining their talents and imagination through formal study and experiential education. The program presents a broad range of educational events and co-curricular activities which promote an engaged intellectual and civic climate on campus. In this sense, PJS complements the university’s mission and the liberal arts tradition by encouraging the student’s awareness, responsibility, and active engagement in the affairs of the world.

PJS offers both a major and a Certificate. To fulfill requirements for the major, a student must complete eleven courses: the introductory course (PJS 1), one intermediate course in each of five core areas, an internship (PJS 99), the integrative seminar (PJS 190), and three elective courses on a particular theme to be chosen in consultation with the student’s PJS advisor. Students with a qualifying academic record are also encouraged to enroll in a senior honors thesis in Peace and Justice Studies (PJS 198).

To complete the Certificate, a student must complete eight courses: the introductory course (PJS 1), an internship (PJS 99), the integrative seminar (PJS 190), one of two possible intermediate courses (PJS 120 or PJS 135), and four elective courses on a particular theme to be chosen in consultation with the student’s PJS advisor. Completion of the Peace and Justice Studies Certificate will be noted on the student’s transcript. Courses fulfilling the Certificate requirements may also be used, where applicable, to meet major concentration or distribution requirements.

Philosophy

Associate Professor Erin Kelly, Chair; Ethics, political philosophy, philosophy of law

Professor Jody Azzouni, Philosophy of language, philosophy of logic, philosophy of mathematics, philosophy of science, metaphysics

Professor Daniel C. Dennett, University Professor; Austin B. Fletcher Professor of Philosophy; Co-Director, Center for Cognitive Studies; Philosophy of mind, philosophy of psychology

Professor Ray Jackendoff, Seth Merrin Professor of Philosophy; Co-Director, Center for Cognitive Studies; Linguistics, cognitive science

Professor George E. Smith, Philosophy of science, logic

Professor Stephen L. White, Philosophy of mind, epistemology, meta-ethics, aesthetics

Associate Professor Nancy Bauer, Dean of Academic Affairs for Arts & Sciences; Feminism, modern European philosophy, philosophy and film

Associate Professor Avner Baz, Ethics, aesthetics, epistemology, Kant, Wittgenstein, ordinary language

Associate Professor Patrick Forber, Philosophy of biology, philosophy of science, philosophy of probability

Associate Professor Lionel McPherson, Ethics, political and social philosophy

Assistant Professor Brian Epstein, Metaphysics, philosophy of language, philosophy of social science

Assistant Professor Christiana Olften, Ancient philosophy, early modern philosophy, ethics

Assistant Professor Dilip Ninan, Philosophy of language, metaphysics, philosophy of mind

Research Professor Peter Levine, Public policy, civic engagement

Visiting Professor Mario De Caro, Naturalism, ethics, free will, philosophy of mind

Senior Lecturer David Denby, Metaphysics, philosophy of language, ethics

Senior Lecturer Susan Russinoff, Philosophy of language, logic, philosophy of logic, history of logic, critical thinking pedagogy

Philosophy courses are for students majoring in any field who wish to enrich their education with a deeper understanding of themselves, the world they experience, and the reality underlying this experi-
Students may count no more than five courses numbered below 100 for the major. At least seven courses constituting a Philosophy major must be offered or cross-listed by the Tufts Philosophy Department.

CERTIFICATE PROGRAM IN ETHICS, LAW, AND SOCIETY
The goal of the Certificate Program in Ethics, Law, and Society is to use philosophy to prepare students to be active citizens in leadership positions in government, non-governmental organizations, and the private sector. Students will learn about how moral and political philosophy relate to questions of public importance. The program focuses on how to use philosophy to think, argue, and write clearly and insightfully about these ethical questions.

Requirements for the certificate include six courses and an individual research project. The certificate program is in addition to a student’s concentration (or major) and no more than half of the courses used to fulfill the certificate requirements may be used to fulfill concentration requirements.

The six courses required for the certificate are as follows:

1. An introductory course (below 100-level) in philosophy
2. One or two upper-division courses (100-level or above) in ethical theory
3. One or two upper-division courses (100-level or above) in political philosophy or the philosophy of law
4. One or two courses in applied ethics (includes Phil 10, 24, 43, 48, 124, 125, 128, 143)

The individual research project is initiated during the Ethics, Law and Society seminar and extends six weeks into the spring semester.

UNDERGRADUATE MINOR PROGRAMS
For more detailed information on minor programs administered by the Philosophy Department, please visit the Department website: http://ase.tufts.edu/philosophy/undergraduate/minor.asp.
Minor in Philosophy
The minor in Philosophy requires the completion of six courses, including:
1. One of Phil 1, 3, 6, 24, 33, 39, 43, or 48
2. Two Philosophy courses at the 100 level
3. Three other Philosophy courses

Minor in Cognitive and Brain Sciences
The minor in Cognitive and Brain Sciences requires 7 courses. At least 5 of these must be in departments different from the student's major. The selection of courses must be approved by the student's advisor.
1) PSY 9 Introduction to Cognitive and Brain Sciences
2) PHIL 15 Introduction to Linguistics and/or COMP 14 Computational Concepts in Biological and Cognitive Sciences
3) PSY 195 Senior Seminar in Cognitive and Brain Sciences (full year, one course credit). Students minoring in Cognitive and Brain Sciences will be expected either to present a research paper or to participate as a Research Assistant in the presentation of research by a faculty member, a graduate student, or a senior.
4) The remainder of the 7 courses are to be selected from at least 2 of the following groups:

a. Psychology courses
   - PSY 11 Developmental Psychology
   - PSY 25 Physiological Psychology or
   - PSY 103 Brain and Behavior
   - PSY 26 Animal Learning and Cognition
   - PSY 27 Perception
   - PSY 28 Cognitive Psychology
   - CD 51 Intellectual Development of Young Children
   - PSY 129 Cognitive Neuroscience
   - PSY 124 Cognitive Neuroscience of Perception
   - PSY 148 Cognitive Neuroscience of Learning and Memory
   - PSY 126 Origins of Cognition
   - PSY 140 Mathematical Psychology
   - PSY 144 Memory and Retention
   - PSY 146 Comparative Cognition and Behavior
   - PSY 139 Social Cognition
   - PSY 142 Seminar in Affective Neuroscience
   - PSY 154 Psychology

b. PHIL, linguistics and psycholinguistics courses
   - PHIL 3 Language and Mind
   - PHIL 33 Logic
   - PHIL 38 Rational Choice
   - PHIL 103 Logic
   - PHIL 111 Semantics
   - PHIL 112 Syntactic Theory
   - PHIL 113/PSYC 132 Cognition of Society and Culture
   - PHIL 114 Topics in Logic
   - PHIL 117 Philosophy of Mind
   - PHIL 126 Theories of Human Nature
   - PHIL 133 Philosophy of Language
   - PHIL 134 Philosophy of Social Science
   - PHIL 186 Phenomenology and Existentialism
   - PSYC 149 Psychology of Language
   - CD 155 The Young Child's Development of Language
   - CD 195 Developmental Disorders in Language and Reading
   - ED/ML/GER 114 Linguistic Approaches to Second Language Acquisition

c. Computer Science courses
   - COMP 80 Programming Languages
   - COMP 131 Artificial Intelligence
   - COMP 135 Machine Learning and Data Mining
   - COMP 150 Computational Learning Theory
   - COMP/PHIL 170 Computation Theory
   - COMP 171 Human Computer Interaction

Other courses may be admitted for the minor with the approval of the student’s advisor and advisor notification of the DARS coordinator at Student Services.

Minor in Linguistics
The minor in Linguistics has three components. First, it offers students a grounding in contemporary linguistic theory and its constituent domains of phonology (sound structure), morphology (word structure), syntax (grammatical structure), and semantics (the structure of meaning), with attention to a great variety found among languages of the world. Second, the minor addresses the interaction of the study of language with the fields as diverse as philosophy, literature, child development, neuroscience, and evolutionary theory. Third, as part of the appreciation of linguistic diversity, the minor requires students to develop proficiency in one or more foreign languages.

Six courses are required, of which no more than two may also be used for credit toward the student’s
major. Students may not use the Culture Option to fulfill Part 2 of the Arts and Sciences Foreign Language Requirement; they must either complete six semesters (or equivalent) of one foreign language, or three semesters each (or equivalent) of two foreign languages. The selection of courses must be approved by the student’s linguistics advisor. Students may petition their advisor to include other courses in category 3.

Affiliated faculty include:
Maryanne Wolf, Child Development
Chip Gidney, Child Development
Gregory Crane, Classics
Anne Mahoney, Classics
John Fyles, English
Hosea Hirata, GRALL
Saskia Stoessel, GRALL
John Julian, Romance Languages
Ray Jackendoff, Philosophy, Co-Director
Daniel Dennett, Philosophy
Ariel Goldberg, Psychology, Co-Director
Philip Holcomb, Psychology
Gina Kuperberg, Psychology

The minor in Linguistics requires six courses, including:
1. LING 15/PHIL 15/PSY 64 Introduction to Linguistics
2. TWO of the following:
   LING 65/PSY 65 Phonological Theory
   LING 112/PHIL 112/PSY 151 Syntactic Theory
   LING 113/PHIL 111/PSY 150 Semantics
3. THREE of the following:
   A third course from category 2
   LING 137/ANTH 137 Language and Culture
   LING 155/CD 155 The Young Child’s Development of Language
   LING 177/CD 177 Bilingual Children in US Schools
   LING 195/CD 195 Developmental Disorders of Language and Reading
   LING 250/CD 250 Reading, Dyslexia, and the Brain
   LING 184/CLS 184 Indo-European Linguistics/Advanced Special Topics in Classical Literature
   LING 114/ED/ML/GER 114 Linguistic Approaches to Second Language Acquisition
   LING 101/ENG 101 Old English
   LING 92/ML 92 Romance Linguistics
   LING 3/PHIL 3 Language and Mind
   LING 33 or 103/PHIL 33 or 103 Logic

LING 133/PHIL 133 Philosophy of Language
LING 153/PHIL 110/PSY 153 Biological Foundations of Language
LING 149/PSY 149 Psychology of Language
LING 196/PSY 196 Psychology of Bilingualism/Seminar in Psychology
LING 91/191 Special Topics in Linguistics/Advanced Topics in Linguistics
LING 93 Independent Research in Linguistics

GRADUATE PROGRAM
The program leading to the Master of Arts degree in Philosophy is intended primarily for the student who is considering advanced work in philosophy but who did not concentrate in the subject as an undergraduate. Typically, students admitted to the program plan to pursue a doctorate in philosophy (Tufts itself does not offer a doctorate in the field), though some students have other career plans.

The department’s offerings range across the major areas of interest in contemporary philosophy. Each year at least four seminars are offered, typically on instructors’ current research interests. The department has particular strengths in the following areas: contemporary ethical theory, social and political philosophy, metaphysics and epistemology, philosophy of language and philosophical logic, philosophy of mind, and philosophy of science.

Master’s candidates receive individual attention from members of the department in their specialized fields and have an opportunity to participate in the philosophical life of the department. The department has a lecture series, which brings six to eight eminent speakers to Tufts each year, and it sponsors other departmental events. Students also have access to the very active philosophical community in the Boston area.

The program leading to the degree of Master of Arts in philosophy is designed to be completed over four terms. Requirements are as follows:

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS
Summary
The Master’s in Philosophy requires completing eleven courses (worth eleven credits). Coursework must satisfy a breadth requirement. Students must also pass an Area of Strength Exam. See below for a more detailed description of these requirements.
PHILOSOPHY >
PHYSICAL EDUCATION/ATHLETICS >

Coursework
The coursework consists of eleven (11) upper-level philosophy courses (courses numbered 100 or above.) Thus, students must earn eleven (11) credits. We do not accept transfer courses. The eleven (11) courses must include:
* Phil 103: Logic
  Students with proven strength in logic may be able to be exempt from the logic requirement.
* Phil 297: Graduate Writing Seminar
  This course is designed to help students prepare a writing sample in order to apply to doctoral programs.

Coursework must satisfy a breadth requirement. Two courses are required in each of these three (3) areas:
1. Normative philosophy
2. History of philosophy
3. Metaphysics and epistemology

All upper-level philosophy courses, except the graduate writing seminar, fall into at least one of three distribution areas. See the Course Distribution list found on the Department of Philosophy website for allocation.

Students are not required to concentrate their coursework in a particular area. Nonetheless, a student may well focus more on some areas but not others in the courses they take. While deciding which courses to take, students should be aware that some are offered regularly and some are not.

Area of Strength Exam
In addition to coursework, students must also pass one of three “area of strength” exams. The exams are:
1. Ethics
2. Epistemology
3. Metaphysics

Before the start of each academic year, a list of topics and/or core texts for each of the exams will be made available. This content will vary from year to year.

Students should take the exam in their second or third semester. Before taking the exam of their choice, they must have completed a course in that area. Students must register for the “area of strength exam” course during the semester in which they plan to take the exam. The “area of strength” course has no designated course content and is, in effect, a transcript record of when the exam was taken. It is not worth any credits.

Physical Education/ Athletics
William Gehling, Director of athletics
Branwen Smith-King, Assistant athletic director; physical education coordinator
John Casey, Assistant athletic director, baseball
Brian Gordon, Business manager
Paul Sweeney, Sports information coordinator
Michael Pimentel, Fitness center coordinator
Dan Kopcso, TP3 Fitness program manager

COACH/LECTURERS:
Ethan Barron, Men’s track & field
Kate Bayard, Women’s tennis
Carla Berube, Women’s basketball
Nancy Bigelow, Women’s swimming
Gary Caldwell, Crew
John Casey, Baseball
Michael Daly, Men’s lacrosse, assistant football
Adam Hoyt, Men’s swimming
Jaime Kenney, Men’s tennis
Ken Legler, Sailing
Christina McDavid, Field hockey
Joe McManus, Men’s & women’s squash
Cheryl Milligan-Pinzino, Softball
Kristen Morwick, Women’s track & field
Brian Murphy, Hockey
TBA, Women’s lacrosse
Ariana Klinkov, Women’s fencing
Jay Civetti, Football
Joshua Shapiro, Men’s soccer
Robert Sheldon, Men’s basketball, golf
Cora Thompson, Women’s volleyball
Joe McManus, Women’s squash
Martha Whiting, Women’s soccer

TRAINER/LECTURERS:
Jenna Cherenzia, Sports medicine
Patricia Cordeiro, Sports medicine
Mark Doughtie, Sports medicine
Nicholas Mitropoulos, Sports medicine
Janet Silva, Sports medicine

Within the liberal arts framework at Tufts University, the physical education program offers students instruction in individual, dual, and group activities that promote lifelong fitness and enjoyment. Courses in aquatics, racquet sports, fencing, aerobics, physical fitness, and outdoor education are some examples of the diverse offerings of the
Physics and Astronomy

Professor Roger Tobin, Chair; Experimental condensed matter physics
Professor Peggy Cebe, Experimental condensed matter polymer physics
Professor Lawrence H. Ford, Cosmology, general relativity, astrophysics
Professor Gary R. Goldstein, Theoretical high-energy physics
Professor Kenneth R. Lang, Astronomy
Professor W. Anthony Mann, Experimental high-energy physics
Professor Austin Napier, Experimental high-energy physics
Professor William Oliver, Experimental high-energy physics
Professor Krzysztof Sliwa, Experimental high-energy physics
Professor Alexander Vilenkin, L. and J. Bernstein Chair in Evolutionary Science; Cosmology, general relativity, astrophysics
Associate Professor José Juan Blanco-Pillado, String theory, cosmology, topological defects
Associate Professor Hugh Gallagher, Experimental high-energy physics

Assistant Professor Timothy Atherton, Theoretical condensed matter physics
Assistant Professor Pierre-Hugues Beauchemin, Experimental high-energy physics
Assistant Professor Danilo Marchesini, Astronomy/astrophysics
Assistant Professor Anna Sajina, Astronomy/astrophysics
Assistant Professor Cristian Staii, Experimental condensed matter physics
Research Professor Kenneth Olum, General relativity and cosmology, quantum field theory

SECONDARY APPOINTMENTS:
Professor Bruce Boghosian, Mathematics; Quantum computing, fluid dynamics
Professor David Hammer, Education; Science education
Adjunct Professor Fiorenzo Omenetto, Biomedical Engineering; Optical physics
Adjunct Senior Lecturer Robert F. Willson, Tufts University School of Medicine; Astronomy
Research Professor Ronald K. Thornton, Director, Center for Science and Mathematics Teaching; Science and mathematics education

The laws of physics are few in number yet appear to govern all known material phenomena: physical, chemical, and biological. The science of physics involves the observation of natural processes and the formulation from these observations of general principles that may be tested further or exploited for useful ends. Majoring in physics can be a valuable part of a broad education. Students who combine mastery of the basic laws of physics with the outlook and flexibility of a liberal education will be well prepared to take on a variety of specialized roles. Men and women who majored in physics in the recent past have successfully entered careers in physics, as well as in business administration, the computer industry, law, medicine, dentistry, meteorology, public health, and teaching.

UNDERGRADUATE CONCENTRATION REQUIREMENTS—COLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

Minimum grade policy:
A minimum GPA of 2.0 in the courses applied to a major, and no more than one course with a grade less than C-. This policy applies to all majors offered by the department for students entering September 2013 or later.
Major in Physics

Eight courses in physics more advanced than Physics 2 or 12 and including Physics 13 and 64; two courses in mathematics more advanced than Mathematics 42 and 44 (previously 13 and 18). With the exception of Physics 13 and 64, two of the physics courses and one mathematics course may be replaced by approved advanced courses in related fields (such as astronomy, biology, chemistry, computer science, engineering, or mathematics). The ten courses required for the major must include two courses in advanced laboratory training. One of these courses must be Physics 64; the other may be Physics 31 or 41.

Major in Applied Physics

Five courses in physics more advanced than Physics 2 or 12, including Physics 13 and 64; two courses in mathematics more advanced than Mathematics 42 and 44 (previously 13 and 18); three courses from the concentration requirements of one of the engineering departments. With the exception of Physics 13 and 64, one of the five physics courses may be replaced by an approved course in a related field.

Major in Chemical Physics

Effective for students who enrolled at Tufts prior to 09/01/11:

Four courses in physics more advanced than Physics 2 or 12, including Physics 13; two courses in mathematics more advanced than Mathematics 42 and 44 (previously 13 and 18); four courses in chemistry more advanced than Chemistry 2 and 12 and 16. The ten courses required for the major must include one course in advanced laboratory training, either Physics 64 or Chemistry 33 and 34. One mathematics course may be replaced by approved advanced course in a related field. Faculty advisers in the chemistry and physics departments are available for consultation on the chemical physics program.

Effective for students enrolling at Tufts after 09/01/11:

Foundation: Chemistry 1, 11, or 16; Chemistry 2 or 12; Physics 1 or 11; Physics 2 or 12. Concentration: Ten credits of more advanced, one credit courses: four credits in Chemistry (with a prerequisite of Chem 2 or 12), four credits in Physics (with a prerequisite of Phys 2 or 12), and two credits in mathematics (Math 70 or courses with a prerequisite of Math 42, 44, or 70—previously 13, 18, or 46, respectively). The courses must include the following: Physics 13; one credit in advanced laboratory training, either Physics 64 (counts as one advanced physics course) or both Chemistry 33 and 34 (counts as one advanced chemistry course); either Chemistry 31 or Physics 52; either Chemistry 32 or Physics 61; and either Chemistry 51 or Chemistry 61.

Major in Astrophysics

Four courses in physics more advanced than Physics 2 or 12, including Physics 13 and either Physics 31 or 64; two courses in mathematics more advanced than Mathematics 42 and 44 (previously 13 and 18); four courses in astronomy more advanced than Astronomy 9 and 10. One mathematics course, and either one physics course or one astronomy course, may be replaced by an approved advanced course in a related field. Research experience is strongly recommended.

Note to Premedical, Predental, Preveterinary Students

Students interested in entering medical, dental, or veterinary school after graduation may take advantage of the following replacement option to complete the corresponding entrance requirements as part of the physics major. With the exception of Physics 13 and 64, two of the physics courses and one mathematics course may be replaced by approved advanced courses in related fields. The ten courses required for the major must include two courses in advanced laboratory training, either Physics 64 or Chemistry 33 and 34. One mathematics course may be replaced by approved advanced course in a related field. Faculty advisers in the chemistry and physics departments are available for consultation on the chemical physics program.

UNDERGRADUATE
CONCENTRATION REQUIREMENTS—
SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

Bachelor of Science in Engineering Physics

A minimum of 38 credits is required: Introductory (10 credits), humanities/art/social science (6 credits), free elective (2 credits), foundation (8 credits), and a physics/engineering concentration requirement (12 credits). The introductory requirement includes Physics 11 and 12.

The foundation requirement comprises Physics 13, Physics 32, Physics 52, Physics 41 (or ES 3 and ES 4); two courses from Engineering Science 3, 4, 5, 8, or 9; plus two other courses satisfying the
Doctor of Philosophy

The doctoral candidate must demonstrate proficiency in the basic fields of classical physics (classical mechanics and classical electromagnetic theory) and quantum physics (quantum mechanics and statistical mechanics). Proficiency is demonstrated by earning an average of A- or better in the basic graduate courses (131, 145, 146, 153, 163, and 164), or by passing special examinations in the areas covered by these courses. Graduate courses taken at other institutions may in some cases be used to fulfill part of this requirement. The doctoral candidate is also required to complete with a grade of B- or better two courses, one each in any two of five specialized fields: astronomy/astrophysics (121 or 122), condensed matter physics (173 or 174), particle physics (183 or 184), general relativity and cosmology (167 or 268), and advanced quantum mechanics (263).

Generally, in the second year the candidate chooses a field of specialization from the areas of research within the department and selects a research adviser. After completing the required course work, the candidate takes an oral examination in this specialized field. Satisfactory performance on the oral examination qualifies the candidate to undertake a program of independent research under the guidance of the research adviser, culminating in the preparation and defense of a doctoral dissertation.

The current areas of research in the department are astronomy and astrophysics, biophysics, chemical physics, condensed-matter physics, cosmology and general relativity, and high-energy physics.

Doctor of Philosophy, Chemical Physics Track

The curriculum requirements for the Chemical Physics track meld those of Chemistry with those of Physics. The curriculum has more emphasis on chemical synthesis than the core program in Physics and more electricity and magnetism than the core program in Chemistry. These greater core requirements are balanced with a greater flexibility in the elective courses.

The core program consists of seven graduate-level classroom courses, at least three of which must be Chemistry courses (Chem 133, 136, or 131 and at least one of 150, 151, 152, 161 and 162) and three must be Physics courses (163, 164, or 153). These are to be completed by the
fourth semester in residence. Additionally, two elective courses must be chosen from Chemistry 132, 151, 162 or Physics 131, 146, 173 or 174.

Two oral presentations are required: a public seminar by the end of the fourth semester and a presentation to the student’s research committee in the fifth semester. The seminar is based on current literature, can be presented in either department and is evaluated by the research committee. The topic for the presentation to the committee is chosen by the student in consultation with the research committee. This presentation may be waived for students having at least a 3.3 average in the core courses. In addition, the student must prepare a written, original research proposal by the end of the eighth semester. This proposal shall be somewhat distinct from the thesis work and defended orally before the advisory committee.

For more detailed information, please visit the website http://ase.tufts.edu/physics/.

Political Science

Professor Malik Mutti, Chair, International relations, Middle East
Professor Jeffrey M. Berry, John Richard Skuse, Class of 1941, Professor of Political Science; American politics, political behavior
Professor Robert Devigne, Political theory
Professor James M. Glaser, Dean of Academic Affairs for the Arts and Sciences; American politics, political behavior
Professor Kent E. Portney, Quantitative methods, public policy, political behavior
Professor Tony Smith, Cornelia M. Jackson Professor of Political Science; International relations, comparative politics
Professor Vickie Sullivan, Political theory
Associate Professor David Art, Comparative politics, political economy, Europe
Associate Professor Consuelo Cruz, Comparative politics, Latin America
Associate Professor Richard C. Eichenberg, International relations, foreign policy, West Europe
Associate Professor Ioannis Evrigenis, Political theory
Associate Professor Kelly M. Greenhill, International relations, security studies
Associate Professor Elizabeth Remick, Comparative politics, East Asia

Associate Professor Pearl T. Robinson, Comparative politics, Africa, African-American politics
Professor Deborah J. Schildkraut, American politics, political psychology, political behavior
Associate Professor Oxana Shevel, Comparative politics, East Europe
Associate Professor Jeffrey W. Taliaferro, International relations, security studies
Assistant Professor Michael Beckley, International relations, Chinese politics
Assistant Professor Natalie Masuoka, American politics, political behavior
Assistant Professor Nimah Mazaheri, Comparative politics and political economy
Assistant Professor Dennis C. Rasmussen, Political theory

The Department of Political Science is concerned with the functions and theory of the structure and operation of government, and the nature and development of local, national, and international politics. The goals of the department are both intellectual and practical. Courses are designed to develop an understanding of the political process, and an ability to critically analyze political systems, relationships, and problems. Courses are also intended to provide a basis for intelligent citizenship, increase capacity for community service, and orient the student toward possible employment in governmental agencies on the local, state, national, or international level. The undergraduate curriculum is structured to recognize that majors in political science will have a diversity of post-college goals. The department’s offerings may be regarded as a foundation for graduate study preparatory to college teaching, professional government service, the law, and city and environmental planning, as well as for careers in such fields as public and business administration, journalism, secondary school teaching, nonprofit work, and social action.

UNDERGRADUATE CONCENTRATION REQUIREMENTS

Major: Ten courses overall. Two political science foundation courses; eight additional political science courses. Students are required to take at least one course in each of four subfields: American government and politics (or American public policy), comparative government and politics, international relations, and political thought. Internships and directed research courses will not fulfill a subfield requirement.
All majors must also take at least one course designated as methodologically focused. These courses incorporate material that helps students understand the logic of social science inquiry. Because these courses will improve students’ comprehension of how social science research is conducted, they are advised to fulfill this requirement early in their course of study, preferably in the sophomore year.

Courses that meet this requirement are:

**PS 14** Sophomore Seminar: Political Behavior of Young People
**PS 15** Sophomore Seminar: Politics in the City
**PS 23** Sophomore Seminar: Political Economy of Latin America
**PS 103** Political Science Research Methods
**PS 111** Political Psychology
**PS 115** Public Opinion and Survey Research
**PS 117** Politics in the American South
**PS 119-02** New Media, New Politics
**PS 124** Seminar: Comparative Political Economy of Advanced Industrial Democracies
**PS 130** Seminar: African Political Economy
**PS 135** Comparative Revolutions
**PS 159-01** Seminar in Political Thought: Political Theory Methods
**PS 160** Force, Strategy and Arms Control
**PS 166** Seminar: The Causes of Modern War
**PS 174** The Rise and Fall of Great Powers
**PS 181** Public Opinion and Foreign Policy
**PS 188-09** Conducting Research in International Politics
**PS 195** Seminar: Politics of Sustainable Communities
**PS 198, 199** Senior Thesis

Each year, other courses will be designated as methodologically focused and these additional options will also fulfill the requirement. **Please consult the course listings published by the department prior to preregistration for a complete listing of all methodologically focused courses.**

Majors are also required to take one upper-level seminar in political science at Tufts’ Medford/Somerville campus. Sophomore seminars do not fulfill this requirement. As of September 1, 2010, majors are required to take eight of the ten political science courses in the Tufts University Department of Political Science. All of the other requirements of the major—the two foundation courses, the course in each of the four major subfields, the methodologically focused course, and the advanced seminar—must also be fulfilled in the Tufts University Department of Political Science.

Majors are expected to complete their basic courses and declare their major by the end of the sophomore year. A grade of C- or better is required for a course to count toward the major. The department publishes an Undergraduate Handbook detailing requirements, programs, and additional information about the major. The handbook can also be found on the department’s website. New majors should familiarize themselves with this material.

**UNDERGRADUATE MINOR PROGRAM**

Students interested in completing a minor concentration in political science may choose from seven different options: Law and Society, Political Economy, Political Science (general), Comparative Politics, American Politics, Foreign Policy Analysis, and Political Thought. Interested students may contact the front desk at the Department of Political Science: 617-627-3465.

All of these minors require five courses in political science. Each of them, however, has separate requirements and a different list of courses. No student may take two minors. A detailed listing of these requirements is contained in the Undergraduate Handbook or in a separate document, Departmental Minors, both available from the Department of Political Science in Packard Hall.

**TUFTS-IN-WASHINGTON PROGRAM**

The Tufts-in-Washington program offers students an opportunity for intensive firsthand study of government and politics during a semester’s residence in Washington, D.C. Undergraduates who are accepted to the program may elect either American national government, foreign policy, or economic policy as their field of concentration.

Students are registered at Tufts and are billed all the costs of the program through their Tufts eBill. This includes Tufts tuition, room, board, fees and medical insurance, if not waived by the student. Students are housed at American University in Washington, D.C., but all costs are billed by and payable to Tufts by the billing due date.

The Tufts-in-Washington program is administered by the Department of Political Science, but it is open to all Tufts undergraduates. A prerequisite
The program is open to individuals with a bachelor’s degree and three to five years of professional experience in a particular field. The program is particularly appropriate for agency directors and administrators, program managers and staff, foundation project officers, policy analysts, community organizers and advocates, human resources professionals, and educators.

For more information and/or an application, contact the Program Administrator, Angela Foss, at 617-627-2320 or visit the website http://gradstudy.tufts.edu/certificates.

Program Evaluation

FACULTY ADVISOR: To be determined at time of publication

In the government and nonprofit sectors, significant resources are devoted to programs that address compelling social needs. Evaluation of these programs can help them to grow and improve their operations. Yet agencies often resist evaluation because it is seen as politically risky or technically intimidating.

Private funders and public agencies are increasingly demanding evaluation as a provision for funding. Individuals with evaluation training are needed to assist programs, sponsoring agencies, and funders in planning and carrying out evaluations to address their needs for information and analysis.

The certificate in program evaluation is designed for midcareer professionals who wish to learn about the design and implementation of effective evaluation strategies. Students learn practical skills that can be put to use in the evaluation of a wide range of social service, public health, community development, and environmental programs.

Four courses are required for the certificate. The certificate is offered in collaboration with the Departments of Child Development and Urban and Environmental Policy and Planning in the School of Arts, Sciences, and Engineering, the Friedman School of Nutrition Science and Policy, and the School of Medicine.

Certificate Program in Program Evaluation

Private funders and public agencies are increasingly demanding evaluation as a requirement for funding. Individuals with evaluation training are needed to assist programs, sponsoring agencies, and funders in planning and carrying out evaluations to address their needs for information and analysis. The certificate in program evaluation is designed for midcareer professionals who wish to learn about the design and implementation of effective evaluation strategies. Students learn practical skills...
that can be put to use in the evaluation of a wide range of social service, public health, community development, and environmental programs. In addition to a bachelor’s degree, applicants are expected to have three to five years of professional experience in a particular field. (See Program Evaluation in this bulletin for description.)

This certificate requires four courses (format code: UEP = Urban and Environmental Policy and Planning; CD = Child Development, PSY = Psychology; NUTR = Nutrition; SOC = Sociology; OTS: Occupational Therapy; ED = Education; MPH = Public Health). Courses in statistics, data analysis, and research methods are offered by several departments. Course substitutions can be made with the approval of the certificate faculty advisor.

1. Foundation course: Program Evaluation (UEP 256) (also CD 247)

2. One course in applied statistics and data analysis, for example:
   - Problems of Research: Statistics (CD 140)
   - Advanced Statistics (PSY 107/108)
   - Principles of Biostatistics (MPH 205)
   - Statistical Methods for Nutrition Research (NUTR 209)
   - Nutrition Data Analysis (NUTR 211)
   - Quantitative Research Methods (SOC 101)
   - Quantitative Reasoning for Policy and Planning (UEP 254)

3. One course in research methods, for example:
   - Problems of Research: Methods and Design (CD 142)
   - Principles of Epidemiology (MPH 201)
   - Methods of Educational Research (ED 271)
   - Survey Research in Nutrition (NUTR 210)
   - Field Research (SOC 105)
   - Research Methods (OTS 210)

4. One elective in your area of interest or expertise: education, child development, nonprofit management, social or environmental policy, nutrition, or public health.

For more detailed information, please visit the website http://ase.tufts.edu/uep/.

Psychology

Professor Lisa M. Shin, Chair; clinical neuroscience
Professor Richard A. Chechile, mathematical psychology, memory
Professor Robert G. Cook, animal cognition and learning
Professor Joseph F. DeBold, endocrinology and behavior
Professor David W. Harder, clinical psychology, personality assessment
Professor Phillip J. Holcomb, cognitive neuroscience, language
Professor Robin A. Kanarek, Dean ad interim of Gerald J. and Dorothy R. Friedman School of Nutrition Science and Policy; John Wade Professor; physiological psychology and nutrition
Professor Gina R. Kuperberg, cognitive neuroscience, language (semantics), neuropsychiatry
Professor Klaus A. Miczek, Moses Hunt Professor of Psychology; psychopharmacology
Professor Holly A. Taylor, Director of Graduate Program; spatial cognition, language, memory
Associate Professor Keith B. Maddox, Interim Chair; social cognition
Associate Professor Aniruddh Patel, music cognition
Associate Professor Samuel R. Sommers, Director of Undergraduate Program; social perception and judgment
Associate Professor Ayanna K. Thomas, memory and aging
Associate Professor Heather L. Ury, affective neuroscience
Assistant Professor Ariel M. Goldberg, linguistics and psychology of language
Assistant Professor Jessica D. Remedios, social cognition
Senior Lecturer Sinaia B. Nathanson, Associate Dean of Graduate School of Arts & Sciences; conflict resolution and leadership
Research Professor Ray Nickerson, cognition and human factors
Research Assistant Professor Tad Brunye, applied cognition
Research Assistant Professor Katherine Midgley, psychology of bilingualism

SECONDARY APPOINTMENTS:
Professor Joanne Berger-Sweeney, Biology; neurobiology
Professor Ray Jackendoff, Philosophy; linguistics and psychology of language
Professor Linda Tickle-Degnen, Occupational Therapy; social functioning and wellness
Associate Professor Matthias Scheutz, Computer Science; artificial intelligence, robotics, cognitive science
Psychology concerns processes and principles of behavior. Increased understanding of oneself and others through the study of psychology is useful in almost any endeavor. The Psychology curriculum is diverse in order to reflect the breadth of the field, from the biological bases to the social determinants of behavior. Students gain general familiarity with psychology, and have the option to emphasize specific areas in the field. Courses are geared toward the development of evaluative and analytic skills, which are indispensable to advanced study in experimental, clinical, and applied psychology. These skills, together with knowledge of the factors influencing individual and group behavior, are highly valuable for careers in such fields as public health, engineering, medicine, business, administration, law, and education.

**PSYCHOLOGY COURSES AS DISTRIBUTION REQUIREMENTS**
Because Psychology courses span all five distribution areas, students are urged to check official Registrar lists for the most up-to-date information by distribution area. Most departmental courses count toward either the social sciences or natural sciences distributions.

**UNDERGRADUATE CONCENTRATION REQUIREMENTS**
The Psychology Department offers undergraduate majors in Psychology, Biopsychology, Clinical Psychology, Cognitive & Brain Science, and Engineering Psychology. Psychology, Biopsychology, Clinical Psychology, Cognitive & Brain Science, and Engineering Psychology majors may not double major in any of the other majors offered by the Psychology Department.

**Major in Psychology**
This major is intended for students interested in exploring a variety of topics in psychology, or whose area of specific interest is not represented by one of the other majors offered by the department. Eleven courses distributed as follows: Psychology 1; one course from among Psychology 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, and 17; one course from among Psychology 22, 25, 26, 27, 28, and 29; Psychology 31; Psychology 32; one advanced lab course from among Psychology 36, 37, 38, 40, 41, 42, 46, 48, and 49; two Psychology courses numbered above 100; one other departmental course (i.e., an “elective”); two approved advanced courses in related fields.

Courses taken to fulfill the psychology major (including related-field requirements) normally may not be taken pass-fail. No more than two independent study courses (Psychology 91, 92, 97, 99, 191, 192, 197, 198, 199) may be counted toward the concentration requirement. Successful completion of a Senior Honors Thesis chaired by a member of the department (PSY 199) may substitute for the advanced lab requirement. No more than one course taken to fulfill the 100-level requirement may be an independent study course.

Students with a score of 4 or 5 on the AP in psychology place out of Psychology 1. An AP score of 5 completely substitutes for this requirement within the major, meaning that a student needs only 10 courses to complete the major. An AP score of 4 places a student into two-digit psychology courses but the student needs to take an additional psychology course for the major in lieu of Psychology 1. Successful completion of Child Development 1 is treated in the same manner as an AP score of 4: students may substitute CD 1 for PSY 1 for prerequisite purposes, but they must take an additional psychology course in order to reach the 11 courses required for the major.

Psychology 32 and the advanced lab must be completed at Tufts. Double majors in Psychology and Mathematics can use Math 162 as a substitute for Psychology 31. Students who are double majoring in Psychology and Economics can use Econ 13 as a substitute for Psychology 31.

In recommending students for honors, in addition to the general college requirements, the department does not normally recommend students for highest honors unless they have done empirical research. Students graduating with a major in Psychology may choose either a B.A. or B.S.

**Major in Clinical Psychology**
This major is intended for students interested in entering graduate or professional schools in mental health or human services and/or working with psychiatric patients. Required courses are Psychology 1, 12, 31, 38, 71, 106, 181, and 182; two electives in psychology, one of which must be at the 100-level; and two approved advanced courses in related fields. Students graduating with a major in
Clinical Psychology earn a B.A., unless they take Psychology 32, in which case they may choose either a B.A. or B.S.

Major in Biopsychology
This interdepartmental major, for students particularly interested in neurobiology and behavior, requires five courses in biology and five in psychology. These include the following: Cells and Organisms (Biology 13), General Genetics (Biology 41), Animal Behavior (Biology 130), one course in animal physiology (chosen from among Biology 75, 110, 115, 116, 134) and an elective in biology; Statistics (Psychology 31 or Biology 132), Experimental Psychology (Psychology 32), Brain and Behavior (Psychology 103), plus two electives from among Psychology 22, 26, 27, 29, 40, 41, 42, 46, 48, 49, 104, 112, 123, 127, 128, 129, 142, 146, 154, and 159. Additional courses may be added to this list at the discretion of the Chair.

Biopsychology majors may not also double major in psychology or biology. Majors are encouraged to elect an advanced laboratory course in either department, and independent research is strongly encouraged, but is not required. Students majoring in Biopsychology can select a major advisor from either the Psychology or Biology department. Students graduating with a major in Biopsychology earn a B.S.

Major in Cognitive and Brain Sciences
This interdisciplinary major draws on psychology, neuroscience, linguistics, philosophy of the mind, computer science, and biology. Students are required to take a core of courses in psychology, a basic range of courses in the other constituent disciplines, and a series of upper-level courses in which they can specialize in one or more fields. Advanced students may choose to continue to be broadly interdisciplinary, or they may choose primarily to “track” within a single discipline such as psychology, philosophy, linguistics or computer science. The program is completed with a required research experience accompanied by a senior seminar.

Students who wish to modify the requirements below must have the approval of their advisor and the Cognitive and Brain Sciences Steering Committee. This major consists 14 courses, including the following 6 requirements: Intro to Cognitive and Brain Sciences (PSY 9), Statistics (PSY 31 or CD 140), Experimental Psychology (PSY 32), Intro to Linguistics (Philosophy 16/Psychology 64), Intro to Computer Science (Computer Science 11), Data Structures (Computer Science 15).

Three intermediate courses are required, one from each of the following groups. Group A: Psychology 11, 25, 26, 27, 28, 103, Child Development 51; Group B: Computer Science 131, 150BBR, 150MOD, 171; Group C: Philosophy 3, 33, 150, 151, Psychology 65.

Four advanced courses are required, drawn from at least two of the following groups. Group 1: Psychology 112, 118, 122, 123, 124, 126, 127, 129, 131, 139, 140, 142, 144, 145, 146, 152, 154; Group 2: Psychology 149, Child Development 155, 156, 195, 243; Group 3: Computer Science 135, 150BRR, 150 MOD, 170, 171 (note that the last four options may only be used if not counted as intermediate courses as described above); Group 4: Philosophy 117, 126, 132, 133, 134.

Advanced research experience is also required. Two options are available, both of which involve enrolling in Senior Seminar in Cognitive and Brain Sciences (Psychology 195). Option 1 is a senior honors thesis in psychology, child development, computer science, or philosophy. Option 2 is a year-long research experience working with a faculty member from either psychology, philosophy, child development, computer science, or the neuroscience department at the medical school. Students pursuing this route will be required to present a final version of their research during senior seminar.

In addition, students are encouraged, after consultation with their advisor, to augment the Cognitive and Brain Science major by taking electives from Psychology (especially 37, 40, 41, 46, 48, 49, 107, 108), Anthropology (150), Biology (13, 14, 116, 134), and Math (11, 12, 13, 32, 34, 42,150). Students graduating with a major in Cognitive and Brain Sciences earn a B.S.

Major in Engineering Psychology
This interdisciplinary program, commonly called human factors engineering, is offered jointly by the departments of mechanical engineering and psychology. (See Engineering Psychology for program description and course listings.)
GRADUATE PROGRAM
The Department of Psychology offers both a master's degree and a doctor of philosophy degree in general experimental psychology. To be considered for graduate work in psychology, a student must have a bachelor of arts or bachelor of science degree from an accredited college or university. Most students will have majored in psychology, but this is not a requirement. The student must, however, have had at least a one-semester course in statistics and at least six semester hours of experimental psychology or comparable research experience. Students having a master's degree in psychology may apply for the doctoral program directly if their master's degree included an empirical thesis.

Graduate students are expected to develop overall breadth in psychology, as well as an emphasis in a specialty area. Emphasis areas within the department include cognitive psychology; experimental psychopathology; physiological psychology and psychopharmacology; social psychology; and cognitive, social, and affective neuroscience. Considerable emphasis is placed on the student’s ability to undertake research. These skills are demonstrated in connection with course work, independent research, and the thesis and/or dissertation. All graduate students are expected to participate in supervised research each semester, as well as periodic teaching activities.

General Program Requirements
The program is based around five major annual milestones:

Year 1: A first-year project
Year 2: Completion of the Master's thesis
Year 3: Publication/Grant Submission
Year 4: Conceptual Presentation at Department Conference and Mini-Review
Year 5: Completion of Dissertation

There is no formal language requirement for either the master of science degree or the doctor of philosophy degree.

Master of Science
The requirements for the master of science degree include ten credits (eight course credits and two research credits) distributed as follows: completion of the graduate sequence in statistics (Psychology 107 and 108), one area core course, two upper-level psychology courses or seminars (100 level or higher), one additional 200 level core or seminar course, one independent reading/research course or other course credit, one professional preparation course, and successful completion of the first-year project (one credit) and the master's thesis (one credit).

No more than two graduate-level courses, which have not been used to count toward another graduate degree, may be transferred from another institution toward the Tufts program.

The master’s thesis must be an empirical research study in psychology, which will be presented in written form and on which the candidate must take an oral comprehensive examination.

Students holding Tufts’ teaching and research assistantships are advised to register for five courses per year and should plan to spend more than one year in completing the degree. Only under exceptional circumstances should it require more than two years for completion. The department does not encourage part-time participation in the program.

Doctor of Philosophy
The doctor of philosophy degree requires ten credits (eight course credits and two research credits) beyond those required for the master’s degree.

These must include: One additional core course, two 200-level seminars, one additional professional preparation course, four elective courses or independent reading/research courses, a credit associated with completion of the 3rd year publication/grant submission, and a credit associated with the 4th year Conceptual Presentation at the Department Conference and Mini-Review. Additionally, when writing the dissertation, students must sign-up for the zero-credit Dissertation course to track progress.

The doctoral candidate must submit a dissertation on his or her original empirical research and must take an oral examination in support of the dissertation.

In general, the student’s program of study is worked out with a faculty advisor, taking into account the student’s interests and background.

For more detailed information, please visit the website http://ase.tufts.edu/psychology.

Quantitative Economics
(FOR DEGREE REQUIREMENTS, SEE ECONOMICS.)
Religion

Professor Brian Hatcher, Chair; Hinduism and religion in modern South Asia
Associate Professor Heather Curtis, History of Christianity and American religions
Associate Professor Joseph Walser, Buddhism and religion in ancient South Asia
Assistant Professor Kenneth Garden, Islam and Sufism

SECONDARY APPOINTMENTS:
Professor Gary Leupp, History; Japanese history and Japanese Buddhist studies
Associate Professor Kevin Dunn, English; Bible as literature
Assistant Professor Marie-Claire Beaulieu, Classics; Greek Religion, epigraphy, medieval Latin

The Department of Religion is dedicated to the exploration and critical analysis of religion as a central aspect of human history and culture. Courses seek to promote reflection on the diversity of religious experience; empathetic engagement with a range of beliefs, texts and practices; and mastery of a range of methods for studying religion.

A graduate degree in religion is not offered. However, some 100-level courses may be taken in conjunction with other programs.

UNDERGRADUATE CONCENTRATION REQUIREMENTS

Major in Religion
Ten courses are required for the major in religion. These courses are to be distributed as follows:


b. Diversity requirement (four courses): Students should have exposure to at least four different religious traditions. This may be accomplished through classes in which four different traditions are taught, or through four courses, each focused on a different religious tradition, or through some combination thereof. Students are to take four classes within the department to achieve the diversity requirement. The advisor and the chair of the Department of Religion must approve the courses taken to fulfill this requirement.

c. Depth requirement (three courses): Students must choose a subfield in religious studies. This may be one religious tradition, the traditions of a geographical region, or a religious textual tradition. Students must demonstrate that they have taken at least three classes in that specialty. One of the three courses must be in the doctrinal (theological and philosophical) aspects of religion. In their chosen areas of specialization, students must take two above-100 level courses. These may include an independent study or a senior thesis. The departmental advisor and the chair must approve the student’s area of specialization. No course may count for both the diversity and depth requirements.

d. In addition to the above eight courses, two additional courses listed or cross-listed in religion, regardless of subject area, are required.

UNDERGRADUATE MINOR PROGRAM

Minor in Religion
Five courses, distributed as follows, are required.


b. Students should have exposure to at least three different religions traditions. This may be accomplished through classes in which three different traditions are taught, or through three courses, each focused on a different religious tradition, or through some combination thereof. The advisor and the chair of the Department of Religion must approve the courses taken to fulfill this requirement.

c. One other course numbered above 100. This course may not be counted as one of the three courses of the above requirement.

For more detailed information, please visit the website http://ase.tufts.edu/religion/.

Romance Languages

Professor Juan M. Alonso, Nineteenth- and twentieth-century literature of Spain, Spanish American literature
Professor Gérard Gasarian, Nineteenth- and twentieth-century French poetry
Professor Zeina Hakim, Seventeenth- and eighteenth-century French literature and culture
Professor Elizabeth T. Howe, Spanish Golden Age, medieval literature, mysticism
Professor José Antonio Mazzotti, Latin American literature, colonial period, modern poetry, film studies
Professor H. Adlai Murdoch, Francophone literature
Professor Isabelle H. Naginski, Nineteenth-century French prose, Franco-Russian literary relations, women writers
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR NINA GERASSI-NAVARRO, Latin American literature; nineteenth-century; travel literature; film studies
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR BRIGITTE LANE, French cultural studies; contemporary French literature; film studies
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR PEDRO ÁNGEL PALOU, Latin American studies
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR VINCENT J. POLLINA, Medieval and Renaissance French and Italian literature
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR PABLO RUIZ, Latin American literature; twentieth-century
SENIOR LECTURER LAURA BAFONI LICATA, Italian literature and culture
SENIOR LECTURER MARTA ROSSO-O’LAUGHLIN, Spanish language coordinator
LECTURER ANGELO CASTAGNINO, Italian language
LECTURER MARIA-CONEPCIÓN LAGUNAS DAVIS, Spanish language course administrator
LECTURER ANNE DE LAIRE MULGREW, Spanish language
LECTURER CHARLES DIETRICK, Spanish language course administrator
LECTURER NANCY LEVY-KONESKY, Spanish language
LECTURER AMY MILLAY, Spanish language
LECTURER CRISTINA PAUSINI, Italian language coordinator
LECTURER TRACY PEARCE, French language
LECTURER KATHLEEN POLIAKOWSKI, Spanish language and literature
LECTURER ANNE PONCET-MONTANGE, French language coordinator
LECTURER ANNE-CHRISTINE RICE, French language
LECTURER CLAIRE SCHUB, Nineteenth- and twentieth-century French literature
LECTURER CRISTIANE SOARES, Portuguese language
LECTURER AGNÉS TRICHARD-ARANY, French language course administrator
SUSAN SÁNCHEZ-CASAL, Director; Tufts-in-Madrid program
JEANNE FOURNEYRON, Director; Tufts-in-Paris program
CARMEN GLORIA GUINEZ, Director; Tufts-in-Chile program

The Romance languages all derive from the Latin spoken in different parts of the Roman Empire. Courses in French, Italian, Portuguese, and Spanish lead students to an understanding of the language when spoken or written, and allow them to read and appreciate each nation’s literature. At all stages of instruction students may deepen their linguistic sensibilities and expand their horizons by studying, through a Romance language, a civilization different from but connected to their own. Students may major in French, in Italian, or in Spanish Studies, and may minor in Italian. A special minor for engineering students allows them to minor in French, Spanish, or Italian. Portuguese is only offered at the language level. The Department of Romance Languages also participates in the programs of the Experimental College.

LANGUAGE HOUSES
The Department of Romance Languages sponsors the French House and the Spanish House. The houses are open to all students interested in these languages and cultures and are not limited to majors. They offer small-group living and an opportunity to enjoy an intensive language experience, often with native speakers, and to participate in many social and cultural events.

JUNIOR YEAR ABROAD
Through the Tufts-in-Madrid, the Tufts-in-Paris, and the Tufts-in-Chile programs, the Department of Romance Languages offers undergraduate majors an unusual opportunity for study in Spain, France, and Chile during the academic year. For more information, contact the Department of Romance Languages or the Office of Tufts Programs Abroad.

Tufts-in-Paris Program
Preparation equivalent to completion of French 21 and 22 is prerequisite to the program; completion of French 31 and 32 is highly recommended. Students are registered in the University of Paris I (Panthéon-Sorbonne), the University of Paris III (Sorbonne Nouvelle), and the private Institut Catholique and take most of their courses at these institutions. Courses are also offered within the Tufts-in-Paris program.

Internships are available to full-year students.

Tufts-in-Madrid Program
(See Tufts Programs Abroad for description.) Preparation equivalent to completion of Spanish 21 and 22 is prerequisite to the program; completion of Spanish 31 or 34 and 32 or 35 is highly recommended. Students are registered in the Autonomous University of Madrid or the University of Alcalá and take most of their courses in the university. Courses are also offered within the Tufts-in-Madrid program.
Students who place above French, Spanish, or Italian 3 may complete the language requirement by choosing any one of the three available options (see College of Liberal Arts Information, Foundation Requirements). One course credit equivalent to French/Spanish/Italian 21 or 22 is granted under certain conditions (see College of Liberal Arts Information, Advanced Placement and Acceleration Credit).

For further information, see the appropriate coordinator of language instruction.

UNDERGRADUATE CONCENTRATION REQUIREMENTS IN FRENCH AND SPANISH
Prospective majors in French or Spanish are advised to consult the guidelines for selecting a related field, which appear in the departmental course brochure and on the Romance Languages website. The department highly recommends that seniors returning from overseas programs enroll in two 100-level French or Spanish courses on the Tufts campus during their final year of study. At least one of the four 100-level literature courses must be taken during the senior year on the Tufts campus itself.

Major in French
Ten courses as follows:
French 21 and 22, or equivalent; French 31 and 32, or equivalent; four 100-level courses in literature; one 100-level course to be selected from among the various course offerings in advanced language and culture, including French 121, 122, 124, 125, 130, 140, 150, or their equivalents or one additional 100-level course in French literature. (Students participating in programs abroad may count toward the satisfaction of this requirement a wide range of courses in language, literature, art history, geography, history, civilization, and other areas, taught in the language of the major.) One course taught in French, in a related field, or one additional 100-level course in French literature. No more than one credit in Independent Study may be counted toward the major. No more than two credits combining an Independent Study and an honors thesis may be counted toward the major. All courses taken for credit in the major must be completed with a grade of C- or better.

For more information concerning the Tufts-in-Madrid Program, write to the Department of Romance Languages or to the Office of Tufts Programs Abroad.

Tufts-in-Chile Program
(See Tufts Programs Abroad for description.) Preparation equivalent to completion of Spanish 21 and 22 is prerequisite to the program; completion of Spanish 31 or 34 and 32 or 35 is highly recommended. Students are registered in the University of Chile in Santiago and take most of their courses in the university.

For more information concerning the Tufts-in-Chile Program, write to the Department of Romance Languages or to the Office of Tufts Programs Abroad.

Tufts University European Center
The Tufts University European Center sponsors a six-week summer study program in Talloires, on the Lac d’Annecy, in the heart of the French Alps. Students enroll for credit in two courses chosen from an array of offerings including French language, literature, and civilization. The courses, taught by members of the Tufts faculty, draw on the rich cultural and physical resources of this beautiful region of France. Classes are held in Le Prieuré (the Priory), which was formerly part of an eleventh-century Benedictine monastery. Each student lives and shares meals with a local French family; the residential component of the program adds an important dimension to the students’ experience of French daily life and culture. For more information, contact the Office of the Tufts University European Center.

PLACEMENT OF ENTERING UNDERGRADUATES
All entering students who elect courses in French, Spanish, or Italian and who have previously studied the language will be placed in the appropriate course level by their scores on the SAT II Subject Tests (formerly known as the CEEB Achievement Test), Advanced Placement Test, or Tufts placement examination. The Tufts placement examination, which is for diagnostic purposes only, is given each September and January during the orientation period.
Major in Spanish
Ten courses as follows:
Spanish 22, or equivalent; Spanish 31 or 34, and 32 or 35, or equivalent; three 100-level courses in literature; four 100-level courses to be selected from among the various course offerings in advanced language and culture, including Spanish 121, 122, 124, 130, 140, 150, or their equivalents. One course may be in English. (Students participating in programs abroad may count toward the satisfaction of this requirement a wide range of courses in language, literature, art history, geography, history, civilization, and other areas, taught in the language of the major.) No more than one credit in Independent Study may be counted toward the major. No more than two credits combining an Independent Study and an honors thesis may be counted toward the major. All courses taken for credit in the major must be completed with a grade of C- or better.

Major in Italian Studies
Ten courses distributed as follows among Categories A, B, and C:
Category A: Five courses taught in Italian in the Department of Romance Languages: Italian 21 and 22, or equivalent; Italian 31 and 32, or equivalent; one 100-level course, such as Italian 121, 177, 191, or 192.
Category B: Two courses taught in English in the Department of Romance Languages, such as Italian 51, 52, 55, or 75.
Category C: Any three courses from one or more of the following groups: Category A, above; Category B, above; courses in Latin language or literature, with readings in the original, above the level of Latin 3; courses in Latin literature or culture, with readings in English translation; courses devoted exclusively to Italian culture (as attested by course description and syllabus), taught in departments other than Romance Languages.

Courses taken in other departments must be approved by the Department of Romance Languages for credit in the major. No more than one credit in Independent Study may be counted toward the major. No more than two credits combining an Independent Study and an honors thesis may be counted toward the major. All courses taken for credit in the major must be completed with a grade of C- or better.

UNDERGRADUATE MINOR PROGRAMS
Minor in Italian
Five courses as follows:
Four courses in Italian language, literature, and/or culture above the intermediate level (Italian 3–4), one of which must be in literature. These courses must be taught in Italian. One course chosen from among the following: a) a course, taught in English translation, on Italian literature or civilization (e.g., Italian 41, 42, 51, 52, 55, 75); b) one of the Italian culture courses listed in this bulletin at the end of the College of Liberal Arts Information section; c) one further course in Italian language, literature, and/or culture, taught in Italian on the Medford/Somerville campus; d) an upper-level course, completed in Italy, in one of a variety of disciplines. No more than one credit in Independent Study may be counted toward the minor.

It is highly recommended that seniors returning from overseas programs enroll in an appropriate Italian course in the Department of Romance Languages during their final year of study. Interested students should consult the designated advisor for the major.

Special Minors for Engineering Students
The humanities and/or arts and social sciences requirements for students in the School of Engineering may be satisfied by a special minor in French, Spanish, or Italian language and culture comprising a total of six credits. Please note the following stipulations:
1) Of the five credits taken in the Department of Romance Languages, no more than one credit may be taken in English.
2) Students must determine their level of proficiency in the language by examination (placement test at Tufts, Advanced Placement Test score, or CEEB SAT II Subject Test score).
3) Students cannot receive credit toward the minor for courses taken below this initial placement.
4) Students must consult with the designated advisor for the special minor in the Department of Romance Languages.
5) Independent Studies will not be available.
6) All courses used in fulfillment of the minor must be taken for a grade.

FRENCH OR SPANISH
Five credits above French 3 or Spanish 3.
The sixth credit must be taken in the social sciences or the humanities, concentrating on the area in which the target language is spoken.

ITALIAN
Five credits above Italian 2.
The sixth credit must be taken in the social sciences or the humanities, concentrating on the area in which the target language is spoken.

DEPARTMENTAL HONORS
The departmental honors program provides the opportunity for majors in French, in Spanish, or in Italian Studies—in close cooperation with a faculty advisor—to write a senior honors thesis for one or two course credits. Each such credit may count toward the major as an 100-level literature course. No more than two credits combining an Independent Study and an honors thesis may be counted toward the major. Near the end of the spring term the thesis is defended before a committee of three readers, who determine whether the degree with the highest honors in thesis, with high honors in thesis, or with honors in thesis is to be awarded at commencement.

The applicant’s name must have appeared on the Dean’s List prior to the first term of the senior year. Interested students should consult with the potential advisor and with the chair of the department toward the end of the junior year.

GRADUATE PROGRAM

Master’s Degree
A master of arts degree is offered in French language and literature. Preference is given to students who have a strong undergraduate major in French.

To qualify for the master’s degree, a student completes an approved program of at least ten courses, including a general examination. A student is expected to show evidence of scholarly attainment both in course work and in the general examination. Application forms are available from the Office of Graduate Studies in Ballou Hall.

For more detailed information, please visit the website http://ase.tufts.edu/romlang.

Russian
(FOR DEGREE REQUIREMENTS, SEE GERMAN, RUSSIAN, AND ASIAN LANGUAGES AND LITERATURES.)

School Psychology
(FOR DEGREE REQUIREMENTS, SEE EDUCATION.)

Sociology
Professor Pawan Dhingra, Chair, Immigrant adaptation, Asian Americans, cultural identities, social/cultural inequalities, race and ethnic relations
Professor Paul Joseph, Sociology of war and peace, political sociology, globalization
Professor Susan Ostrander, Social inequalities, social change, grassroots organizing, qualitative methods, gender, nonprofits
Associate Professor Paula Aymer, Race and ethnic relations, family, religion, immigration
Associate Professor James Ennis, Sociological theory, quantitative research methods, social movements, social networks, sociology of art and artists
Associate Professor Sarah Sobieraj, Mass media, political sociology, civil society and the public sphere, sociology of culture, social movements
Associate Professor Rosemary C. R. Taylor, Political sociology, social policy, medical sociology, organizations, qualitative research
Majoring in Sociology Using a Cluster Option
Students can major in Sociology by choosing their electives to complete one of the following Cluster Options:
1. Media, Culture, and Society
2. Social Inequalities and Social Change
3. Globalization, Transnationalism, and Immigration

For more information on the Cluster Option, please visit http://ase.tufts.edu/sociology/programs Courses.asp.

UNDERGRADUATE MINOR PROGRAM
Minor in Sociology
The minor requires the completion of six courses; none may be taken pass-fail. One required introductory course numbered 1 through 50; one required methods course: Sociology 101 or 102; one theory course: Sociology 103; and three elective courses. Details are available from the department. Students should declare their minor by junior year. Students in the Class of 2013 and later must follow these requirements. Others can choose between this set of requirements and those in place at the time of their matriculation at Tufts.

For more detailed information, please visit the website http://ase.tufts.edu/sociology.

Spanish
(FOR DEGREE REQUIREMENTS, SEE ROMANCE LANGUAGES.)

Urban and Environmental Policy and Planning
Professor Weiping Wu, Chair; Comparative urban development, urban economic policy, China
Professor Julian Agyeman, Sustainability policy and planning, environmental and food justice, intercultural cities
Professor Rachel G. Bratt, Housing and community development
Professor Robert M. Hollister, International university civic engagement
Professor James Jennings, Urban and neighborhood politics, social welfare, community development
**Global Development and Environment Institute (GDAE)**
The Global Development and Environment Institute (GDAE) was established to gain a new understanding of how nations and societies at differing stages of economic development can pursue development in an environmentally and socially sustainable manner, and to assist the public and private sectors in applying this knowledge through appropriate policies that promote sustainability. Through research, curriculum development, a visiting scholars’ program, conferences, and faculty seminars, the institute offers opportunities for shared activities between the Fletcher School and Graduate and Professional Studies. It also provides employment opportunities for graduate students.

**Tufts Institute of the Environment (TIE)**
The Tufts Institute of the Environment (TIE) is an interdisciplinary university-wide institute that initiates, facilitates, and promotes environmental education, research, and outreach toward a sustainable future. It meets this goal by assisting faculty to create new environmental courses; developing interdisciplinary research initiatives; coordinating efforts among existing departmental programs; supporting speakers and visitors; involving alumni; producing newsletters, supporting student events, developing social media, and other outreach activities; and supporting and recognizing outstanding Tufts students.

**Tufts Office of Sustainability (OOS)**
Tufts Office of Sustainability (OOS) serves as a resource, an advocate, and a catalyst for environmental sustainability at Tufts. Originally started in 1999 as the Tufts Climate Initiative, it acts as the bridge between resource conservation ideas and their practical implementation and eventual
integration into the day-to-day rhythm on campus. The Office plays an active role in helping Tufts meet its sustainability goals in emissions, resource conservation and sustainability education. Its website and blog are frequently updated with information, opportunities, and promotions related to environmental sustainability at Tufts, and its weekly newsletter keeps the community informed about job openings and upcoming events in the area.

The OOS collaborates with academic departments as well as students and staff to provide support and encourage innovation. In addition, it runs two educational programs for Tufts community members: the Eco-Ambassador program for staff and faculty wishing to help their department or office become greener, and the Eco-Representative program for students living in university owned residences. Both these programs empower individuals to become change agents right here at Tufts.

The OOS produces and distributes publications including The Green Guide to Living and Working Sustainably at Tufts, the Eco Map, and informative pamphlets on topics like green commuting options and climate change. With its recent creation of the interactive Tufts Eco Tour in April of 2012, the OOS hopes to engage students, faculty, staff and visitors to “the hill” in Tufts’ environmental past and present so that its community may continue the trend toward a sustainable future.

Jonathan M. Tisch College of Citizenship and Public Service (Tisch College)

Tufts University is explicitly committed to fostering an attitude of “giving back,” including promoting an understanding that active citizen participation is essential to freedom and democracy. The mission of the Jonathan M. Tisch College of Citizenship and Public Service (Tisch College) is to prepare Tufts undergraduate and graduate students for lifetimes of active citizenship, and to make public service an important dimension of their lives and work. Program activities designed to fulfill this mission include faculty and curriculum development, student leadership development, an information and resource clearinghouse, and seed grants for faculty and student initiatives. The Lincoln Filene Center, a component of Tisch College, increases knowledge about citizen action and community building, enhances public-service education and research at Tufts, and informs public decision making. The center acts as a catalyst to connect people and resources in new ways, and to develop new approaches to public problems.

**UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMS**

**Undergraduate Minor in Urban Studies**

The Minor in Urban Studies provides students with an opportunity to pursue their love of cities and communities and to study urban issues in depth. Students can select from a rich variety of courses that examine the interplay among the different groups occupying the urban space, the problems they confront, their struggle for recognition and power, and the forces shaping the physical terrain they inhabit. The Minor offers a good foundation for students contemplating graduate work in urban planning, environmental policy, public administration, public policy, law, or social work. It also can be an intellectually exciting focus for interdisciplinary exploration, because understanding urban phenomena requires synthesizing knowledge from a broad range of the social sciences and humanities. The completion of five courses from at least three different departments is required. In addition, a student is required to complete an appropriate capstone project, such as a research paper, an oral presentation, a video, a photographic exhibit, a fictional narrative, or other forms of study, which integrates the knowledge and methodologies of the disciplines involved. Interested students should consult the faculty coordinator, Weiping Wu (Weiping.Wu@tufts.edu), for more information about specific courses that can be counted toward the Minor. For more detailed information, please visit: [http://ase.tufts.edu/uep/Degrees/UrbanStudiesMinor.aspx](http://ase.tufts.edu/uep/Degrees/UrbanStudiesMinor.aspx).

**GRADUATE PROGRAMS**

UEP students focus on public problems in the broad areas of urban and social policy and planning, or environmental policy and planning, as well as on issues linking these various concerns. UEP’s goal is the education of a new generation of leaders, “practical visionaries” who will contribute to the development of more just and sustainable communities.

A key step toward this is making our institutions more responsive to child, adult and ultimately
community well-being by helping them understand, empathize with and respond to the social, economic and environmental needs of individuals and communities.

We offer two graduate programs in public policy and planning: a master of arts (MA) degree in urban and environmental policy and planning which is accredited by the Planning Accreditation Board and a master of public policy (MPP) degree. Both degrees equip public-spirited individuals for rewarding careers in government, nonprofit organizations, citizen advocacy groups, and the private sector.

UEP has a flexible MA and MPP curriculum built around a set of six core values:

- An appreciation of the inextricable linkages between social, economic and environmental issues and the ability to make policy and planning recommendations accordingly
- An appreciation of the role of values in policy formation and planning and the ethical/social responsibility of policy and planning professionals to act accordingly
- An appreciation of the deeply embedded nature of gender, age, race, class, disability, culture and sexual orientation in all aspects of public policy and planning
- An appreciation of the centrality of spatial, social and environmental justice to all aspects of public policy and planning
- An appreciation of the need to understand the role of individual and community rights and responsibilities in public policy and planning
- An appreciation of the need to move society toward the development of sustainable communities where there is a high quality of human life, delivered in a just and equitable manner while respecting the limits of supporting ecosystems.

And, for the MA, a set of competencies based on three areas:

Knowledge—Upon completion of the MA program, students should have basic familiarity with:

- The history, structure and function of urban and metropolitan settlements
- Economic influences on policy and planning (e.g., ‘market’ and ‘polis’ relations)
- Environmental, social and cultural influences on policy and planning

Skills—upon completion of the MA program, students should have basic skills in the following:

- Critical Thinking Skills
  - Individual problem identification and documentation of the extent of the problem as well as the political, social, environmental and spatial context
  - Identifying possible analysis strategies and their implications
  - Identifying criteria for proposing and selecting solutions
  - Evaluating the development and results of policies and plans
- Research Skills
  - Research design
  - Literature collection and analysis
  - Identifying and assessing data sources and limitations
  - Development of data collection instruments and tools
- Data Analysis Skills
  - Interpreting and synthesizing data
  - Drawing inferences from specific observations to make more generalizable findings
  - Comparative and longitudinal analysis
  - Recognizing and accounting for limitations to findings
- Qualitative Skills
  - Direct observation and analysis of primary and secondary qualitative data
- Quantitative Skills
  - Descriptive and inferential statistics
  - Basic forecasting
  - Use of spreadsheets and statistical software
- Spatial Analysis Skills
  - Ability to identify spatial problems and frame spatial questions for analysis and research
The requirements for the MA degree are as follows:

**Degree Requirements**

- Five required core courses covering theoretical foundations of policy and planning, and the development of relevant professional skills;
- Seven elective courses approved by student’s advisor;
- An internship in public policy or planning;
- A master’s thesis.

Students select courses from the department’s offerings, other Tufts departments and schools, and Boston-area consortium universities. To receive credit for a course, graduate students must attain a grade of B- or better.

**Core courses**

A required core curriculum exposes students to methods of policy analysis and planning and helps them develop the competencies listed above, for effective professional practice.

The five required core courses are:

1. Foundations of Public Policy and Planning
2. Economics for Planning and Policy Analysis
3. Quantitative Reasoning for Policy and Planning (introductory or intermediate)
4. Field Projects: Planning and Practice
5. Cities in Space, Place and Time

**Electives**

In addition to the core curriculum, students choose courses that meet their particular objectives and provide a strong grounding in basic methods and approaches to public policy and planning. UEP recognizes the need for the policy and planning specialist, the person who wants to plan for landscape, ecological or watershed management, or develop child and/or family or other social welfare policies. However, UEP also recognizes the inextricable interconnections between and across different policy and planning areas, whether a student’s interest is primarily environmental or social, urban or rural, local or global. Accordingly, a student’s choice of classes can be narrower (on the public policy and planning challenges in one policy or planning area) or broader (on sustainable development which looks at these issues and their interrelationships as a whole), depending ultimately on the student’s goals.

At UEP, faculty and student interests and course offerings center on the following:

- Sustainable communities
- Environmental and food justice
- Community development and housing
- Race, class, and social welfare policy
- Child and family policy
- Land use planning
- Natural resource policy and planning

**Policy and Planning in Practice**—The UEP MA program will provide the following professional opportunities and training:

- At least 150 hours, supervised, in an organization relevant to your interests
- Demonstrate through the Internship Agreement and Learning Assessment that your internship gave the opportunity for significant learning in a field relevant to your interests and meets at least one of your career goals
- Reflections on the role of ethics in professional policy and planning processes, practices and behavior
- Synthesis and application of policy and planning content-based knowledge from theory into practice
- Collaborative group management, problem solving, negotiation and mediation
- Organizational management including decision making and strategic problem solving, human resource development, and financial management and resource development
- Political and economic power mapping.

**MASTER OF ARTS**

The Master of Arts (MA) requires completion of twelve courses plus a thesis for a total of fourteen credits. Each semester-long course at Tufts receives one credit. The program normally takes the equivalent of two years of full-time study, although it is possible to be enrolled in the program on a part-time basis.

**Electives**

- Use of Geographic Information Systems for basic spatial analysis and mapping
- Communication Skills
- Written, oral and graphic communication
- Presentation strategies and methods

Students select courses from the department’s offerings, other Tufts departments and schools, and Boston-area consortium universities. To receive credit for a course, graduate students must attain a grade of B- or better.

**Core courses**

A required core curriculum exposes students to methods of policy analysis and planning and helps them develop the competencies listed above, for effective professional practice.

The five required core courses are:

1. Foundations of Public Policy and Planning
2. Economics for Planning and Policy Analysis
3. Quantitative Reasoning for Policy and Planning (introductory or intermediate)
4. Field Projects: Planning and Practice
5. Cities in Space, Place and Time

**Electives**

In addition to the core curriculum, students choose courses that meet their particular objectives and provide a strong grounding in basic methods and approaches to public policy and planning. UEP recognizes the need for the policy and planning specialist, the person who wants to plan for landscape, ecological or watershed management, or develop child and/or family or other social welfare policies. However, UEP also recognizes the inextricable interconnections between and across different policy and planning areas, whether a student’s interest is primarily environmental or social, urban or rural, local or global. Accordingly, a student’s choice of classes can be narrower (on the public policy and planning challenges in one policy or planning area) or broader (on sustainable development which looks at these issues and their interrelationships as a whole), depending ultimately on the student’s goals.

At UEP, faculty and student interests and course offerings center on the following:

- Sustainable communities
- Environmental and food justice
- Community development and housing
- Race, class, and social welfare policy
- Child and family policy
- Land use planning
- Natural resource policy and planning

**MASTER OF ARTS**

The Master of Arts (MA) requires completion of twelve courses plus a thesis for a total of fourteen credits. Each semester-long course at Tufts receives one credit. The program normally takes the equivalent of two years of full-time study, although it is possible to be enrolled in the program on a part-time basis.

**Degree Requirements**

The requirements for the MA degree are as follows:

- Five required core courses covering theoretical foundations of policy and planning, and the development of relevant professional skills;
- Seven elective courses approved by student’s advisor;
- An internship in public policy or planning;
- A master’s thesis.

Students select courses from the department’s offerings, other Tufts departments and schools, and Boston-area consortium universities. To receive credit for a course, graduate students must attain a grade of B- or better.

**Core courses**

A required core curriculum exposes students to methods of policy analysis and planning and helps them develop the competencies listed above, for effective professional practice.

The five required core courses are:

1. Foundations of Public Policy and Planning
2. Economics for Planning and Policy Analysis
3. Quantitative Reasoning for Policy and Planning (introductory or intermediate)
4. Field Projects: Planning and Practice
5. Cities in Space, Place and Time

**Electives**

In addition to the core curriculum, students choose courses that meet their particular objectives and provide a strong grounding in basic methods and approaches to public policy and planning. UEP recognizes the need for the policy and planning specialist, the person who wants to plan for landscape, ecological or watershed management, or develop child and/or family or other social welfare policies. However, UEP also recognizes the inextricable interconnections between and across different policy and planning areas, whether a student’s interest is primarily environmental or social, urban or rural, local or global. Accordingly, a student’s choice of classes can be narrower (on the public policy and planning challenges in one policy or planning area) or broader (on sustainable development which looks at these issues and their interrelationships as a whole), depending ultimately on the student’s goals.

At UEP, faculty and student interests and course offerings center on the following:

- Sustainable communities
- Environmental and food justice
- Community development and housing
- Race, class, and social welfare policy
- Child and family policy
- Land use planning
- Natural resource policy and planning
• Science/technology, ethics, and environmental policy
• Environmental health and risk
• Corporate responsibility and the environment
• Climate change
• International urban and environmental policy
• Program evaluation
• Applied research methods
• Planning tools, techniques, and strategies
• Non-profit organization and management
• Citizen roles in policy and planning
• Policy and planning for intercultural cities

Internship
An internship (minimum 150 hours) is usually completed between the two academic years. Most internships are based in a public or nonprofit agency, and are usually paid. Alternatively, students may elect a research internship, working on a university-based or research institution-based project.

Although faculty provides assistance and advice, students are expected to secure their own internship placements.

Thesis
The thesis requirement provides students the opportunity to become proficient in framing a research question and carrying out an independent investigation on a topic of the student’s choosing. Building on competencies developed through course work, students present a well-reasoned analysis of a significant policy or planning problem. Theses may be technical studies, policy analyses, theoretical papers, research studies, or planning report.

MASTER OF PUBLIC POLICY
The Master of Public Policy (MPP) is for individuals with at least seven years of significant, relevant professional experience, who are interested in expanding their knowledge of public policy within urban, social, and environmental domains—or across these domains, such as programs and policies related to sustainable communities.

This degree program offers students the opportunity to strengthen their critical thinking, policy analysis, and communication skills; improve their professional practice in areas such as mediation, land use planning, or financial management; and establish close professional relationships and networks among faculty, affiliated agencies, and other students. Full-time students may complete this nine-credit degree in one year; part-time enrollment options are also available. The requirements for the MPP are as follows:

Degree Requirements
• Four required core courses that enable students to reflect on their professional practice, examine dominant theories and themes in the public policy literature, and further refine and consolidate their perspectives on their career paths;
• Four elective courses in a public policy area;
• Two additional elective courses in policy and planning fields or professional skills.

The four core courses are:
1) Economics for Planning and Policy Analysis
2) Quantitative Reasoning for Policy and Planning (introductory or intermediate)
3) Reflections on Public Policy Practice (one-half credit, fall, in the first semester of student’s program)
4) Integrative Seminar (one-half credit, spring, in the last semester of the student’s program)

The MPP seminar is composed of the two half-credit courses. It helps students examine their own professional experiences in the context of prevailing theories about policy and program development, implementation, and evaluation. The MPP seminar is for MPP degree students only. All other courses are taken with students in the MA in urban and environmental policy and planning program. Up to two courses may be selected from course offerings in other Tufts departments and schools, as long as they relate to public policy and are approved by the student’s advisor. In addition, with the advisor’s approval, one class at a consortium school may be taken in the second semester. Transfer credits will not be accepted. Students with significant background in economics or statistics may, with faculty approval, waive the relevant required courses and substitute electives of their choosing.

Public Policy Areas
Each student, working closely with his or her academic advisor, identifies an area of public policy interest(s). The student then selects four policy courses that deepen his/her theoretical and practical understanding of policy within this area(s) of interest.
All our courses focus on urban, social and/or environmental policy issues. You can choose from one or more of these areas, or you can choose to focus on the intersection(s) between these areas, namely the arena of sustainable development.

**Examples of Public Policy Courses**
- U.S. Social Welfare Policy
- Social Policy for Children and Families
- Community Development, Planning and Politics
- Community Economic Development
- Real Estate Development and Finance
- Climate Change Policy, Planning and Action
- Environmental Law
- Toxic Chemicals and Human Ecology
- Water Resources Policy and Planning and Watershed Management
- Corporate Management of Environmental Issues
- Developing Sustainable Communities
- Environmental Justice, Security and Sustainability
- International Planning and Urban Policy

**Professional Practice Electives**
Students also have opportunities to enroll in courses that enhance their professional practice skills, such as:
- Leadership and Organizational Development
- Financial Analysis and Management
- Philanthropy and Fundraising
- Negotiation, Mediation, and Conflict Resolution
- Program Evaluation
- Local Government Finance

Inquiries and requests for application materials for either the MA or MPP degree program should be addressed to the Department of Urban and Environmental Policy and Planning, 97 Talbot Avenue, Tufts University, Medford, Massachusetts 02155, or call 617-627-3394. The application deadline for the MA program is January 15; the application deadline for international applicants is December 31; the deadline for the MPP program is April 30. Late applications may be considered.

**INTERDISCIPLINARY DOCTORATE**
The department participates in Tufts’ interdisciplinary doctoral program, which accepts a limited number of Ph.D. candidates (applicants must have completed a master’s degree) who design an individualized program of study. Students interested in this degree should address their inquiries to the Office of Graduate Studies. (See Interdisciplinary Doctorate in this bulletin for program description.)

**COMBINED AND COLLABORATIVE DEGREE PROGRAMS**
The Department of Urban and Environmental Policy and Planning offers joint master’s degree programs with the Departments of Biology, Child Development, Civil and Environmental Engineering, and Economics. Students complete core requirements in UEP and one of the affiliated departments to receive a single master’s degree (MA or MS). It is possible to complete joint degree requirements in two years. Interested students should check with individual departments regarding specific program requirements and application procedure. UEP also offers dual degree programs with the Fletcher School, the Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering in the School of Engineering, the Friedman School of Nutrition Science and Policy, the Boston College Law School, and the Boston College Carroll School of Management.

Please note: these programs are not available to students in the MPP program.

**UEP and Biology**
The joint master’s degree in urban and environmental policy and planning/biology responds to the need for biological literacy by professionals working in policy areas. The program is designed for individuals who are interested in understanding the technical side of policy and planning, including the implementation of policy (e.g., regulations) and the formulation of policy (e.g., legislation), and accounting for biological aspects of land-use issues (e.g., working with governmental and nongovernmental conservation and planning organizations). Students have the choice of receiving the MA or MS degree.
UEP and Child Development
UEP and the Eliot-Pearson Department of Child Development offer a joint master’s degree program in child and family policy. The degree is designed for individuals interested in child and family program development, program evaluation, public and private agency administration and planning, policy-oriented research, child advocacy, and community organizing around child and family issues.

UEP and Civil and Environmental Engineering
UEP students may pursue either a joint- or dual degree program with the Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering in the School of Engineering. Both programs respond to the need for environmental professionals who are skilled in both a technical and policy perspective in the analysis, planning, and implementation of environmental management and health activities. The programs combine policy study skills with more technical training in civil engineering. The joint degree program results in the MS degree, while the dual degree program results in both the MA and MS degrees. The former requires twelve course credits, plus a thesis, while the latter requires seventeen course credits, plus a thesis, and can be completed in five semesters. The following programs within the Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering may be joined with the UEP degree: Environmental Health and Environmental and Water Resources Engineering.

UEP and Economics
Economics and public policy and planning are inextricably intertwined. Public policy issues have motivated some of the classic studies in economics, and the tools of economic analysis can be applied to a wide variety of policy and planning questions. The joint-degree program between UEP and the Department of Economics provides students with an opportunity to explore these long-standing linkages and to develop skills in policy analysis and planning based in economics.

UEP and the Fletcher School
The Fletcher School offers a broad program of professional education in international affairs. Its curriculum addresses international law and organization, diplomatic history and international political relations, international economic relations, and international political institutions and systems. UEP and the Fletcher School offer a dual degree program focusing on international environmental policy. This program provides an opportunity for a limited number of highly qualified students to earn both the master of arts degree in urban and environmental policy and planning and the master of arts in law and diplomacy (MALD) at the Fletcher School. By combining the two programs, the dual degree can be completed in three instead of four years.

Interested students must submit separate applications to each program indicating a preference for the dual degree. Each school reviews candidates based on its own requirements and criteria. The candidate’s admission to UEP is not affected by the decision of the Fletcher School. The dual degree program responds to growing student and professional demand for graduate education in international environmental policy. It is designed to prepare students for careers in economic and development institutions, government agencies, and nonprofit organizations concerned with international problems affecting the physical environment, such as acid rain, offshore oil drilling, soil erosion, deforestation, biodiversity, waterways pollution, and chemical contamination.

UEP and the Friedman School of Nutrition Science and Policy
The dual degree programs with the Agriculture, Food, and Environment program and the Food Policy and Applied Nutrition program of the Gerald J. and Dorothy R. Friedman School of Nutrition Science and Policy are meant for students interested in the connection between environmental effects of food production and supply, and who want to become active participants in policy and planning debates. Students pursuing these programs are interested in deepening their knowledge of policy analysis and planning, and understanding how food policy fits into larger public policy and planning issues—including environmental problem solving and community development. By combining two programs, the dual degree can be completed in three instead of four years. Students receive both a master of arts degree in urban and environmental policy and planning and a master of science degree in agriculture, food, and environment or a master of science in food policy and applied nutrition.
Interested students must submit separate applications to each program indicating a preference for the dual degree. Each school reviews candidates based on its own requirements and criteria. The candidate’s admission to UEP is not affected by the decision of the Friedman School.

**UEP and the Boston College Law School**

This program is for students interested in exploring the connections between the law and urban and environmental policy and planning. Students receive two degrees—a master of arts and a Juris Doctor (MA/JD). The dual degree program recognizes that the fields of law and planning are inexorably linked. Planning (including policy analysis) is a process of guiding future developmental patterns; and the law frames the mechanisms and limits of governments’ control over this process. Planning and law immerse students in broad debates and critical thinking about the environment, human settlements, social and environmental justice, corporate responsibility, and land use. All of these issues are guided by constitutional, equitable, and pragmatic principles.

The MA/JD is offered through collaboration between UEP and the Boston College Law School. There is currently no graduate program in New England which offers the combined strengths of this dual degree program.

During their first year, students choose to take courses either through UEP or the law school exclusively. Students split their courses between the department and the law school in the years that follow. Students are required to meet with the UEP program coordinator and academic advisors from both UEP and the law school to plan a course of study—one which balances each student’s background and interests with the requirements of the program. Advisors at both Schools will collaborate, under the auspices of an advisory committee, to ensure that students receive accurate and timely information about how they are to proceed through the dual degree program.

Students may transfer credits toward each degree, allowing them to concentrate their studies and complete the program in four years (as opposed to five, which would be typical if a student were pursuing each degree separately).

Interested students must submit separate applications to each program indicating a preference for the dual degree. Each school reviews candidates based on its own requirements and criteria. The candidate’s admission to UEP is not affected by the decision of the Boston College Law School. For detailed information on the requirements for the JD, please contact the Boston College Law School, Newton, MA 02459 or visit [http://www.bc.edu/schools/law/home.html](http://www.bc.edu/schools/law/home.html).

**UEP and the Boston College Carroll School of Management**

This program is designed for students who want to develop leadership and management skills to implement policy and planning initiatives, and those interested in social entrepreneurship, corporate social responsibility and sustainability. Students receive two degrees—a master of arts and a master of business administration (MA/MBA). The dual degree recognizes that the fields of planning, policy and management have always been linked, but the value of the nexus increases with a complex global economy and growing world population. Planning, policy and management disciplines have embedded in them broad debates and critical thinking about the environment, human settlements, social and environmental justice, corporate responsibility, and land use, each guided by core values, accountability and professional practice. The values-driven nature of both programs means that in scholarship and practice, faculty and students in the dual program actively negotiate the evolving relationship between business and civil society.

The MA/MBA program, offered through collaboration between UEP and Boston College’s Carroll School of Management (CSOM), is unique, offering students the opportunity to capitalize on the strengths of two nationally recognized schools.

During their first year, students choose to take courses either through UEP or CSOM exclusively. Students split their coursework between UEP and CSOM in the years that follow. Students are required to meet with the UEP program coordinator and academic advisors from both UEP and CSOM to plan a course of study—one which balances each student’s background and interests with the requirements of the program. Advisors at both Schools will collaborate, under the auspices of an advisory committee, to ensure that students receive accurate and timely information about how they are to proceed through the dual degree program.

Students may transfer credits toward each degree, allowing them to concentrate their studies and complete the program in four years (as opposed to five, which would be typical if a student were pursuing each degree separately).

Interested students must submit separate applications to each program indicating a preference for the dual degree. Each school reviews candidates based on its own requirements and criteria. The candidate’s admission to UEP is not affected by the decision of the Boston College Law School. For detailed information on the requirements for the JD, please contact the Boston College Law School, Newton, MA 02459 or visit [http://www.bc.edu/schools/law/home.html](http://www.bc.edu/schools/law/home.html).
Interested students must submit separate applications to each program indicating a preference for the dual degree. Each school reviews candidates based on its own requirements and criteria. The candidate's admission to UEP is not affected by the decision of the Carroll School of Management. For detailed information on requirements for the MBA, please see http://www.bc.edu/content/bc/schools/csom/graduate.html/.

CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS
In addition to the master's programs, the Department of Urban and Environmental Policy and Planning offers two certificate programs in community sustainability. The certificates in management of community organizations and community environmental studies emphasize participatory strategies for community self-determination and sustainability. These flexible programs enable working adults to gain the vital management and environmental skills necessary to enhance current careers or to move into new professional work. A third certificate in program evaluation is offered in collaboration with the Department of Child Development, the Gerald J. and Dorothy R. Friedman School of Nutrition Science and Policy, and the School of Medicine.

To earn a certificate, students successfully complete four courses for credit. The certificate in program evaluation also requires completion of an applied practicum. Courses for the certificate programs are drawn from the curriculum of the MA program. It is possible to complete a certificate in as little as one year or to extend it over several years. The certificate programs are open to students with a bachelor's degree. For more information, contact the Office of Graduate Studies at 617-627-3395 or visit http://gradstudy.tufts.edu/.

Certificate Program in Community Environmental Studies
The certificate in community environmental studies (CES) provides professional training for careers in the rapidly growing and changing environmental field. The program offers a rich and varied selection of environmental courses in planning, policy, economics, engineering, and science complemented by courses in negotiation, law, and nonprofit management. This program is designed for citizen advocates seeking to promote environmentally sustainable communities, environmental specialists in companies who interact with community leaders, and public agency personnel. (See Community Environmental Studies in this bulletin for description.)

This certificate requires four courses.

CES Core Courses
Select at least one core course from the following:

- UEP 200 Land Use Planning I: Nonregulatory Tools and Techniques (Fall)
- UEP 201 Land Use Planning II (Spring)
- UEP 207 Environmental Law (Fall)
- UEP 221 Climate Change Policy and Planning (Spring)
- UEP 223 Fundamentals of U.S. Agriculture (Fall)
- UEP 279 Water Resources Policy, Planning, and Watershed Management (Fall)

Course descriptions for these core courses can be found on the UEP website.

CES Electives
Select up to three skills and environmental policy electives from the following:

- UEP 161B Writing and Public Communication (Summer)
- UEP 173 Transportation Planning (Fall)
- UEP 174A Clean Air and Clean Water Policy (Summer)
- UEP 205 Urban Planning and Design (Fall)
- UEP 206 Planning for Low-Impact Development (LID) (Spring)
- UEP 222 Biotechnology: Social and Environmental Issues (Spring)
- UEP 230 Negotiation, Mediation, and Conflict Resolution (Fall, Spring, and Summer)
- UEP 232 Introduction to Geographic Information Systems (Fall and Spring)
- UEP 233 Regional Planning: Tools and Techniques (Spring)
- UEP 234 Qualitative Analysis for Planning and Public Policy (Fall)
- UEP 242 International Planning and Urban Policy (Spring)
- UEP 264 Green Urban Design (Spring)
- UEP 265 Corporate Management of Environmental Issues (Fall)
- UEP 278 Environmental Justice, Security, and Sustainability (Fall)
- UEP 284 Developing Sustainable Communities (Spring)
- UEP 286 Environmental Ethics (Spring)
- UEP 294BB International Sustainable Development (Summer)
- UEP 294-16 Special Topics: Environmental Health for Policy and Planning (Fall)
(Students may substitute other Tufts graduate courses, subject to the approval of the certificate advisor.)

Certificate Program in Management of Community Organizations
The certificate in management of community organizations (MCO) offers professional management training within the framework of the social, economic, and political values that shape the nonprofit sector. The program’s goal is to train people with a commitment to social concerns and effective management who wish to work at the community level. Participants share a commitment to working to improve the housing, employment, environment, health, and overall quality of life for low-income groups and communities. (See Management of Community Organizations in this bulletin for description.)

This certificate requires four courses.

MCO Core Courses
Select at least one core course from the following:

**UEP 253 Financial Analysis and Management (Spring)**
**UEP 256 Program Evaluation (Fall and Spring)**
**UEP 261 Community Development, Planning, and Politics (Spring)**
**UEP 276 Leadership and Organizational Development (Fall)**

Course descriptions for these core courses can be found on the UEP website.

MCO Electives
Select up to three skills and urban and social policy electives from the following:

**UEP 161A Writing and Public Communication (Summer)**
**UEP 188 Seminar on Government and the Family (Spring)**
**UEP 191B Philanthropy and Fundraising (Summer)**
**UEP 205 Urban Planning and Design (Fall)**
**UEP 213 Housing Policy (Fall)**
**UEP 215 Legal Frameworks of Social Policy (Spring)**
**UEP 230 Negotiation, Mediation, and Conflict Resolution (Spring, and Summer)**
**UEP 240 U.S. Social Welfare Policy (Fall)**
**UEP 251 Economics for Planning and Policy Analysis (Spring)**
**UEP 271 Community Economic Development (Fall)**
**UEP 275 Policy Implementation and Innovation (Fall)**
**UEP 282 Social Policy for Children and Families (Fall)**

**UEP 284 Developing Sustainable Communities (Spring)**
**UEP 294B Local Government Finance (Summer)**

(Students may substitute other Tufts graduate courses, subject to the approval of the certificate advisor.)

Certificate Program in Program Evaluation
Private funders and public agencies are increasingly demanding evaluation as a requirement for funding. Individuals with evaluation training are needed to assist programs, sponsoring agencies, and funders in planning and carrying out evaluations to address their needs for information and analysis. The certificate in program evaluation is designed for midcareer professionals who wish to learn about the design and implementation of effective evaluation strategies. Students learn practical skills that can be put to use in the evaluation of a wide range of social service, public health, community development, and environmental programs. In addition to a bachelor’s degree, applicants are expected to have three to five years of professional experience in a particular field. (See Program Evaluation in this bulletin for description.)

This certificate requires four courses (format code: UEP = Urban and Environmental Policy and Planning; CD = Child Development; PSY = Psychology; NUTR = Nutrition; SOC = Sociology; OTS = Occupational Therapy; ED = Education; MPH = Public Health).

Courses in statistics, data analysis, and research methods are offered by several departments. Course substitutions can be made with the approval of the certificate faculty advisor.

1. Foundation course: Program Evaluation (UEP 256) (also CD 247)
2. One course in applied statistics and data analysis, for example:

Problems of Research: Statistics (CD 140)
Advanced Statistics (PSY 107/108)
Principles of Biostatistics (MPH 205)
Statistical Methods for Nutrition Research (NUTR 209)
Nutrition Data Analysis (NUTR 211)
Quantitative Research Methods (SOC 101)
Quantitative Reasoning for Policy and Planning (UEP 254)
3. One course in research methods, for example:
Problems of Research: Methods and Design (CD 142)
Principles of Epidemiology (MPH 201)
Methods of Educational Research (ED 271)
Survey Research in Nutrition (NUTR 210)
Field Research (SOC 105)
Research Methods (OTS 210)
4. One elective in your area of interest or expertise:
education, child development, nonprofit management, social or environmental policy, nutrition, or public health.

For more detailed information, please visit the UEP website http://ase.tufts.edu/uep/.

Urban Studies
FACULTY COORDINATOR:
Professor Weiping Wu, Urban and Environmental Policy and Planning

The Minor in Urban Studies provides students with an opportunity to pursue their love of cities and communities and to study urban issues in depth. Students can select from a rich variety of courses that examine the interplay among the different groups occupying the urban space, the problems they confront, their struggle for recognition and power, and the forces shaping the physical terrain they inhabit. The Minor offers a good foundation for students contemplating graduate work in urban planning, environmental policy, public administration, public policy, law, or social work. It also can be an intellectually exciting focus for interdisciplinary exploration, because understanding urban phenomena requires synthesizing knowledge from a broad range of the social sciences and humanities. The completion of five courses from at least three different departments is required. In addition, a student is required to complete an appropriate capstone project, such as a research paper, an oral presentation, a video, a photographic exhibit, a fictional narrative, or other forms of study, which integrates the knowledge and methodologies of the disciplines involved. Interested students should consult the faculty coordinator, Weiping Wu (Weiping.Wu@tufts.edu), for more information about specific courses that can be counted toward the Minor. For more detailed information, please visit: http://ase.tufts.edu/uep/Degrees/UrbanStudiesMinor.aspx.

Visual and Critical Studies
Lecturer James Dow, Chair; Photography, history of photography, contemporary art
Lecturer Diane O’Donoghue, Asian art history and archaeology, theories of art and representation
Lecturer Noit Banai, History and theory of the avant garde, 20th century art, post-war art, contemporary art
Lecturer Hilary Binda, English Renaissance, critical theory, poetry, gender and sexuality in literature
Lecturer Eulogio Guzmán, Art of the ancient Americas, architecture of ancient and colonial Mexico, contemporary Central American art
Lecturer Tina Wasserman, Cinema studies, film and media theory, visual culture studies

The Department of Visual and Critical Studies is comprised of Tufts faculty who teach art history, cultural studies, and English courses at the School of the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, primarily to students in the Tufts/Museum School Bachelor of Fine Arts program. These Tufts academic courses are specifically designed to engage visual thinkers and to encourage students to draw connections between the study of the discipline and their own art making.

The faculty of art historians who teach in this department situate their subject expertise within critical discussions that inform how we come to understand and analyze a diverse body of cultural objects. The department encompasses the English Program, with English faculty that include practicing literary scholars and creative writers. The department also runs the Writing Studio, where students can drop in or make appointments to work with faculty on their own essays or creative writing.

UNDERGRADUATE COURSE OFFERINGS
Appealing to the specific interests and investments of Museum School students in the complexities of visuality and language, the art history faculty offer courses that consider art-making as productive of identities at institutions, both within particular cultural and geopolitical spheres (such as Post-War Europe, the Northern Renaissance, Pre-Columbian...
take three elective courses from four broad core areas,
2. attend regular WSSS meetings,
3. participate in the planning and execution of the annual WSSS symposium, and
4. complete the requirements for one of the two tracks outlined below.

Track R: Interdisciplinary Water Resources Research

Students are required to undertake a significant interdisciplinary water resources research project, culminating in (1) an MS/MA thesis or capstone proposal or a preliminary dissertation proposal by the end of their first year, (2) a thesis, directed study or dissertation, (3) a refereed journal article 90% ready for submission by the time of graduation from the WSSS program, and (4) a presentation at the annual WSSS symposium and/or a major national or international conference. Partial funding in support of such a conference presentation may be provided by the WSSS program. Both M.S./M.A. and Ph.D. theses must be interdisciplinary, guided by a committee with faculty members from at least two WSSS participating schools.

Track P: Practicum and Interdisciplinary Professional Experience (IPE)/Internship

Students are required to participate in a WSSS practicum, complete an Interdisciplinary Professional Experience (IPE)/Internship, and present a poster at the annual WSSS symposium. Track P students are required to register for the practicum as a 1.0-credit course that will count in place of one of the three required elective courses.

Water: Systems, Science, and Society

John L. Durant, Director and Co-chair; Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering
Timothy Griffin, Co-chair; Friedman School of Nutrition Science and Policy
Rusty Russell, Co-chair; Urban and Environmental Policy and Planning
Emily Geosling, Program Coordinator, Tufts Institute of the Environment

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The goal of the graduate certificate program in Water: Systems, Science and Society (WSSS) is to train a new kind of professional who understands the causes and dynamics of water-related problems from multiple points of view, yet has the skills and knowledge to be an expert in one discipline. To ensure sufficient depth and expertise in a particular discipline, students in the WSSS program must be accepted by and obtain their graduate degrees from an existing school or department. Tufts schools participating in WSSS include Arts and Sciences, Engineering, Medicine, Veterinary Medicine, the Friedman School of Nutrition Science and Policy, and the Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy. In addition, students in the program must

1. take three elective courses from four broad core areas,
2. attend regular WSSS meetings,
3. participate in the planning and execution of the annual WSSS symposium, and
4. complete the requirements for one of the two tracks outlined below.

Track R: Interdisciplinary Water Resources Research

Students are required to undertake a significant interdisciplinary water resources research project, culminating in (1) an MS/MA thesis or capstone proposal or a preliminary dissertation proposal by the end of their first year, (2) a thesis, directed study or dissertation, (3) a refereed journal article 90% ready for submission by the time of graduation from the WSSS program, and (4) a presentation at the annual WSSS symposium and/or a major national or international conference. Partial funding in support of such a conference presentation may be provided by the WSSS program. Both M.S./M.A. and Ph.D. theses must be interdisciplinary, guided by a committee with faculty members from at least two WSSS participating schools.

Track P: Practicum and Interdisciplinary Professional Experience (IPE)/Internship

Students are required to participate in a WSSS practicum, complete an Interdisciplinary Professional Experience (IPE)/Internship, and present a poster at the annual WSSS symposium. Track P students are required to register for the practicum as a 1.0-credit course that will count in place of one of the three required elective courses.

WSSS Practicum: The WSSS Practicum allows WSSS students to work in small groups on the integrated assessment of water resources case studies. The goal of the practicum is to expose students to the techniques and thought processes of integrated assessment in order to train them as researchers and professionals. The practicum is headed by Rusty Russell of the Urban and Environmental Policy and Planning Department with input from other participating WSSS faculty.

Internship: To foster individual student development, a problem-focused, domestic or international field experience with a public- or private-sector organization—the Interdisciplinary Professional
Experience (IPE)—is required of WSSS students choosing Track P. The goal is for students to work in an area related to their WSSS research topics and thereby to further integrate training, practice, and research. Students and their faculty mentors, however, may select other IPE placements tailored to the student’s interests. Through the IPE—which often takes the form of an internship—students gain professional-level experience and may develop opportunities for future research and subsequent employment. Students may secure their own IPE or seek the advice of WSSS faculty with similar interests. Indeed, WSSS faculty offer an impressive array of potential opportunities in a wide range of international and domestic organizations.

WSSS students conduct interdisciplinary research in the areas where Tufts has well-established research programs:
1. Water, Climate and Environmental Change
2. Water and Public Health
3. Water Pollution and Remediation Science
4. Watershed Management
5. Water, Food and Livelihood Security
6. Water Diplomacy

The WSSS graduate certificate requirements are completed in addition to the student’s degree requirements, but through the use of electives and co-listed courses, the WSSS program usually will not add additional time to a graduate degree program. Upon completion of these activities, students receive a certificate and transcript notation for Water: Systems, Science, and Society as well as their graduate degree.

Note: There occasionally may be modifications to the requirements over time; therefore, please confirm with school coordinators or program co-chairs at time of application.

For more information, please contact John.Durant@tufts.edu, 617-627-5489, or Emily.Geosling@tufts.edu, 617-627-5522.

For more detailed information, such as the WSSS handbook, meeting agendas, student and alumni information and many other resources, please visit the website http://www.tufts.edu/water/.

Women’s, Gender, and Sexuality Studies

DIRECTOR:
Associate Professor Sonia Hofkosh, English/WGSS

PROGRAM ADMINISTRATOR:
Andrea Carlino

AFFILIATED FACULTY:
More than fifty faculty members across Arts & Sciences are affiliated with WGSS as teaching faculty and/or mentors for senior projects. For an updated list and information about affiliated faculty please see the Program website: http://ase.tufts.edu/wgss.

Women’s, Gender, and Sexuality Studies is an interdisciplinary program that focuses on research and teaching in three overlapping fields of inquiry. Scholarship in Women’s, Gender, and Sexuality Studies integrates knowledge and methodologies from many disciplines to analyze the various historical and political circumstances, social and economic forces, and cultural representations that shape gendered lives. It emphasizes the fundamental intersection of gender and sexuality with other crucial categories of human identity and experience, including race, ethnicity, and class. It explores the connections between the individual and institutional systems of power in local, national, and transnational contexts. It draws on the insights of feminist theory and practice and develops new modes of critical thought and new models for activism. The Program offers a number of interdisciplinary courses, including introductory courses and special topics courses open to all undergraduates; in addition, it brings together a wide range of courses taught in different departments and programs, each contributing a unique approach to specific topics and materials within the broad and diverse study of women, gender, and sexuality.

Undergraduate Major Requirements
The major in Women’s, Gender, and Sexuality Studies gives students the opportunity to pursue their own intellectual interests within the multifaceted study of women, gender, and sexuality. All majors take three interdisciplinary courses offered by the Program (72: Intro to WGSS, 190: Doing Feminist Research, and 193: Senior Project); two
core courses that explore the foundational questions and arguments in specific disciplines or fields of inquiry; and five electives chosen from at least three different departments or programs that engage particular subjects, issues, and materials in the study of women, gender, and sexuality. Among the five electives, students take at least three within a concentration area chosen from those listed on the Program website or designed individually in consultation with the Program Director. This concentration should provide the basis for the capstone project in the senior year. The Director serves as academic advisor to the major and oversees the progress of all students in the Program. Two faculty mentors appropriate to the topic advise on capstone projects in the senior year. An honors thesis option in lieu of the project is available for eligible students. With the Director's approval, one internship for credit, one Experimental College course, and one independent research course may count as electives. All courses must be taken for a letter grade and receive a grade of C- or higher.

INTERDISCIPLINARY MINOR
Students pursuing the minor in Women's, Gender, and Sexuality Studies take a total of six courses, including three interdisciplinary courses offered by the Program (72: Intro to WGSS, 190: Doing Feminist Research, and 193: Senior Project); and three electives from at least two different departments or programs that engage particular subjects, issues, and materials in the study of women, gender, and sexuality. It is recommended that one core course be included among the electives. The Director advises on course selection to fit each student's interests and to identify a framework for the capstone project in the senior year. The minor complements and may also integrate with the student's major. All courses must be taken for a letter grade and receive a grade of C- or higher.

Graduate Courses
Tufts is one of the nine institutional members of the Graduate Consortium in Women's Studies, which offers a changing curriculum of interdisciplinary, team-taught graduate level courses for credit toward a Tufts graduate degree (with departmental advisor approval). Undergraduates doing research in a relevant topic can apply to be admitted to a GCWS course. The courses have a Tufts registration number. For more information about specific courses, the application process, and other Consortium programs for graduate students, including conferences, a dissertation writing workshop, and the annual Mother Board writing prize, contact the Consortium at 617-642-3485 or visit http://mit.edu/gcws/.

WGSS Curriculum
Women's, Gender, and Sexuality Studies lists at least twenty courses each semester in a wide range of subjects and materials offered by departments and programs, including those taught regularly and as special topics within the WGSS Program. See the Program website at http://ase.tufts.edu/wgss/ for specific semester listings, course descriptions, and other information about the Women's, Gender, and Sexuality Studies requirements and curriculum.

World Literature
Tufts makes available a wide range of courses on foreign literatures in English translation, Anglophone literatures abroad, diaspora literatures and other cross-cultural literary surveys, as well as introductory survey courses of foreign literatures in the original languages. For a full list of such courses, see the information about International Literary and Visual Studies (ILVS) at the following site: http://ase.tufts.edu/grall/ILVS/courses.asp, and the course offerings of the various foreign language and literature departments: Classics (which comprises Greek and Latin); Drama; German, Russian, and Asian Languages and Literatures (which comprises Arabic, Chinese, German, Hebrew, Japanese, Judaic Studies, and Russian); and Romance Languages (which comprises French, Italian, Portuguese, and Spanish). The nearest equivalent to a major in World Literature is the major in ILVS. Please see the description of that major at the site referred to above. The Department of English and the Department of Drama and Dance also offer majors with a broadly international and cross-cultural orientation. See those departmental websites for details.
Research and Educational Centers

Advanced Technology Laboratory (ATL)
Michael Doire, Research Coordinator
The laboratory is located at 200 Boston Avenue. For more information, visit http://ase.tufts.edu/atl or call 617-627-0900.

Center for Cognitive Studies
Daniel C. Dennett, Codirector
Ray Jackendoff, Codirector
The center is located in 115 Miner Hall. For more information, visit http://ase.tufts.edu/cogstud or call 617-627-3297.

Center for Engineering Education and Outreach (CEEO)
Chris Rogers, Director
The center is located in the lower level of Curtis Hall. For more information, visit http://www.ceeo.tufts.edu, call 617-627-5888, or email ceeo@tufts.edu.

Center for the Enhancement of Learning and Teaching (CELT)
Donna Qualters, Director
The center is located at 108 Bromfield Road. For more information, visit http://celt.tufts.edu/ or call 617-627-4000.

Center for the Humanities at Tufts (CHAT)
John Fyler, Director
The center is located at 48 Professors Row. For more information, visit http://ase.tufts.edu/chat/ or call 617-627-3342.

Center for Interdisciplinary Studies (CIS)
The center is located in Eaton Hall. For more information, visit http://cis.tufts.edu/ or call 617-627-2955.

Center for Reading and Language Research
Maryanne Wolf, Director
The center is located in Miller Hall. For more information, visit http://ase.tufts.edu/crler/ or call 617-627-3815.

Center for Science and Mathematics Teaching
Ronald Thornton, Director
The center is located at 4 Colby Street in the Science and Technology Center. For more information, visit http://ase.tufts.edu/csmt/ or call 617-627-2825.

Center for Science, Technology, Engineering and Mathematics (STEM) Diversity
Travis Brown, Director
The center is located in Anderson Hall. For more information, visit http://stemdiversity.tufts.edu/ or call 617-627-4169.

Center for Scientific Visualization
Lionel Zupan, Director of Research and Geospatial Technology Services
The center is located in Anderson Hall. For more information, visit http://sciviz.tufts.edu/ or call 617-627-4933.

Center for South Asian and Indian Ocean Studies
Ayesha Jalal, Director
The center is located in East Hall. For more information, visit http://ase.tufts.edu/southasian/ or call 617-627-2133.

Fares Center for Eastern Mediterranean Studies
The center is located at 160 Packard Avenue. For more information, visit http://farescenter.tufts.edu or call 617-627-6560.

Feinstein International Center
Peter Walker, Director
The center is located at 114 Curtis Street on the Medford campus. For more information, visit http://sites.tufts.edu/feinstein or call 617-627-3423.

Geographic Information Systems (GIS) Center
For more information, visit http://gis.tufts.edu/.
Global Development and Environment Institute (GDAE)
William Moomaw, Codirector
Neva Goodwin, Codirector
GDAE is located at 44 Teelle Avenue. For more information, visit http://ase.tufts.edu/gdae or call 617-627-3530.

Human Robot Interaction Laboratory
Matthias Scheutz, Director
The laboratory is located at 200 Boston Avenue. For more information, visit http://hrilab.cs.tufts.edu/ or call 617-627-6416.

Institute for Applied Research in Youth Development (IARYD)
Richard M. Lerner, Director
The institute is located in the Lincoln-Filene Center. For more information, visit http://ase.tufts.edu/iaryd/ or call 617-627-5558.

Institute of Cosmology
Alexander Vilenkin, Director
The institute is located in Robinson Hall. For more information, visit http://cosmos2.phy.tufts.edu/xbook.html or call 617-627-5363.

Institute for Global Leadership (IGL)
Sherman Teichman, Director
The institute is located at 96 Packard Avenue. For more information, visit http://www.tuftsgloballeadership.org or call 617-627-3314.

Interdisciplinary Laboratory for Computation
The laboratory is located at 196 Boston Avenue. For more information, call 617-627-2225.

Tissue Engineering Resource Center (TERC)
David Kaplan, Director
The center is located at 4 Colby Street. For more information, visit http://ase.tufts.edu/terc or call 617-627-3607.

Tufts Clinical and Translational Science Institute (CTSI)
Harry Selker, Dean
The institute is located at Tufts Medical Center, 35 Kneeland Street. For more information, visit http://tuftsctsi.org/ or call 617-636-2874.

Tufts Gordon Institute
Robert J. Hannemann, Director
Tufts Gordon Institute is located at 200 Boston Avenue, Suite 2400. For more information, visit http://gordon.tufts.edu or call 617-627-3110.

Tufts Institute of the Environment (TIE)
Antje Danielson, Administrative Director
TIE is located in Miller Hall, 210 Packard Avenue. For more information, visit http://environment.tufts.edu or call 617-627-3645.

Tufts University European Center
Gabriella Goldstein, Director
The center is located in Talloires, France and can also be contacted at 108 Packard Avenue. For more information, visit http://ase.tufts.edu/europeancenter/ or email france@tufts.edu.
Organization

OFFICERS OF THE CORPORATION
James A. Stern, B.S., M.B.A., A07P, Chair
Anthony P. Monaco, A.B., M.D., Ph.D., President of the University
Peter R. Dolan, B.A., M.B.A., A08P, Vice-Chair
William R. O’Reilly, Jr., B.A., J.D., A13P, Vice-Chair
Jonathan M. Tisch, B.S., Vice-Chair
Patricia Campbell, B.A., M.L.S., M.P.H., Executive Vice President
David R. Harris, B.S., Ph.D., Provost and Senior Vice President
Eric C. Jeka, B.A., J.D., Senior Vice President for University Advancement
Mary R. Jeka, B.A., J.D., Senior Vice President for University Relations
Kathe Cronin, B.A., Vice President for Human Resources
Thomas S. McGurty, B.G.S., Vice President for Finance and Treasurer
Richard Reynolds, B.A., M.B.A., Vice President for Operations
David J. Kahle, B.A., M.A., Vice President for Information Technology and Chief Information Officer
George A. Hibbard, A.B., M.B.A., Assistant Treasurer
Paul J. Tringale, B.A., M.A., Secretary of the Corporation
Michael Baenen, A.B., A.M., Assistant Secretary of the Corporation

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES
James A. Stern, B.S., M.B.A., A07P, Chair
Anthony P. Monaco, A.B., M.D., Ph.D., President of the University
Thomas M. Alperin, B.A.
Alison M. Breed, B.A., M.A.
Betsy Busch, B.A., M.D.
Anthony D. Cortese, B.S., M.S., Sc.D.
John H. de Jong, B.S., D.V.M.
Jeanne H. Dieffenderfer, B.A., M.B.A.
Daniel Doherty, B.S., B.S.
Peter R. Dolan, B.A., M.B.A., A08P, Vice Chair
Laurie A. Gabriel, B.A.
Steven A. Galbraith, B.A.
Mr. Michael S. Gordon, B.A.
Steven A. Goldstein, B.A., M.A., Ph.D.
Varney J. Hintlian, B.A., M.B.A.
Deborah R. Jospin, B.A., M.B.A., J.D., E14P
Brian Kavoogian, B.A.
Jeffrey B. Kindler, B.A., J.D., A11P
Debra S. Knez, B.A., A09P

Ellen J. Kullman, B.S.M.E., M.B.A., A12P
Andrew Liveris, B.A., A07P
Kathleen A. McCartney, B.S., Ph.D.
Seth I. Merrin, B.A.
Ioannis Miaoulis, B.S.M.E., M.S.M.E., M.A., Ph.D., E12P, E15P
Jeffrey M. Moslow, B.A., J.D., A16P
Kathleen O’Loughlin, B.A., D.M.D., M.P.H.
William R. O’Reilly, Jr., B.A., J.D., A13P, Vice Chair
Karen M. Pritzker, B.A., A12P, A14P
David B. Rone, B.A., J.D.
Hugh R. Roome III, B.A., M.A., Ph.D., A11P
Andrew Safran, B.A., M.A., A09P
Janice A. Savin-Williams, B.A.
Neal Shapiro, B.A.
Tina H. Surh, B.A., M.B.A.
Placido Arango, B.A., J.D., A04P, M82P
Paul A. Brown, B.A., M.D., M93P
Issam Fares, B.A., A93P, D.I.P.A

PRESIDENTS EMERITI

TRUSTEES EMERITI/Æ
Peter Ackerman, B.A., M.A., M.A.L.D., Ph.D., A03P, F03P
Bruce Male (1996–2006)
Note: Bold print indicates Tufts degrees (P) indicates parent

ARTS, SCIENCES, ENGINEERING, AND TISCH COLLEGE
ADMINISTRATION
Linda M. Abriola, B.S., M.S., M.A., Ph.D., Dean of the School of Engineering
Joanne Berger-Sweeney, B.A., M.P.H., Ph.D., Dean of the School of Arts and Sciences
Nancy Wilson, B.A., M.B.A., Dean ad interim of Jonathan M. Tisch College of Citizenship and Public Service
John Barker, B.A., Ph.D., Dean of Undergraduate and Graduate Students
Nancy Bauer, A.B., M.T.S., Ph.D., Dean of Academic Affairs for Arts and Sciences
Lee Coffin, B.A., M.A., Dean of Undergraduate Admissions and Enrollment Management
James M. Glaser, B.A., M.A., Ph.D., Dean of Academic Affairs for Arts and Sciences
Kathryn Link, B.A., M.A., J.D., Executive Administrative Dean for Arts and Sciences
Scott G. Sahagian, B.S., M.B.A., Executive Associate Dean for the School of Engineering
Carmen Lowe, B.A., M.A., Ph.D., Dean of Academic Advising and Undergraduate Studies
Bruce Reitman, B.A., M.S., Dean of Student Affairs
Paul Stanton, B.A., M.Ed., Interim Dean of Student Services
Carol Baffi-Dugan, B.A., M.A., Associate Dean of Undergraduate Education, Program Director for Health Professions Advising and Post-Bac Premedical Program
Sheila P. Bayne, B.A., M.A., D.Phl., Associate Dean of Undergraduate Education, Director of Programs Abroad
Robyn S. Gittleman, B.A., M.Ed., Associate Dean of the Colleges, Director of the Experimental College
Jean L. Herbert, B.A., M.A., Ph.D., Associate Dean of Undergraduate Education, Director of Resumed Education for Adult Learners (R.E.A.L.) Program
G. Kim Knox, B.S.C.E., M.S., P.E., Associate Dean of Engineering, Associate Dean of Undergraduate Education
Robert D. Mack, B.A., M.Ed., Ed.D., Associate Dean of Undergraduate Education, Director of Bridge to Liberal Arts Success at Tufts (BLAST) Program
Katrina Moore, B.A., M.Ed., Director of the Africana Center
Elena Naumova, M.S., Ph.D., Associate Dean for Research, School of Engineering
Marisel Perez, B.S., M.Ed., Associate Dean of Student Affairs
Sameer Sonkusale, B.E., M.S.E., Ph.D., Associate Dean for Graduate Education, School of Engineering
Christopher Swan, B.S., M.S., Sc.D., Associate Dean for Undergraduate Curriculum Development, School of Engineering
Darryl N. Williams, B.S., M.S., Ph.D., Associate Dean for Recruitment, Retention, and Community Engagement
Faculty

In the following list, names of all professors, associate professors, assistant professors, instructors, and lecturers in the Faculty of Arts, Sciences, and Engineering are arranged alphabetically with degrees, degree date, college attended, and rank as of September 2013.

FULL-TIME FACULTY
Rana Abdul-Aziz, B.A., M.A. (2006), Tufts University, Lecturer in Arabic
Behrouz Abedian, B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (1979), Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering
Daniel M. Abramson, A.B., M.A., Ph.D. (1993), Harvard University, Associate Professor of Art History
Linda M. Abriola, B.S., M.S., M.A., Ph.D. (1983), Princeton University, Dean of Engineering and Professor of Civil and Environmental Engineering
Dany Adams, B.A., Ph.D. (1994), University of Washington, Research Associate Professor of Biology
James Haley Adler, Ph.D. (2009), University of Colorado at Boulder, Assistant Professor of Mathematics
Shuchin Aeron, B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (2009), Boston University, Assistant Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering
Mohammed Nurul Afsar, B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (1978), University of London (UK), Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering
Julian Agyeman, B.Sc., M.A., Ph.D. (1996), University of London, Professor of Urban and Environmental Policy and Planning
Jennifer Allen, B.S., M.S., M.P.H., Ph.D. (1997), Harvard University, Associate Professor of Community Health
Astier Almedom, B.A., M.A., D.Phil. (2007), Oxford University, Professor of Practice in International Humanitarian Policy and Public Health, The Fletcher School, and inaugural Fellow, Institute for Global Leadership
Juan M. Alonso, B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (1967), Brown University, Professor of Spanish
Greg Aloupis, B.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D. (2005), McGill University, Visiting Assistant Professor of Computer Science
Elizabeth Ammons, B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (1974), University of Illinois, Harriet H. Fay Professor of Literature, Professor of English
David Art, B.A., Ph.D. (2004), Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Associate Professor of Political Science
Ayse Asatekin, B.S., Ph.D. (2009), Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Assistant Professor of Chemical and Biological Engineering
Gloria Joyce Ascher, B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (1966), Yale University, Associate Professor of German
Timothy Atherton, M.Phys., Ph.D. (2007), University of Exeter, Assistant Professor of Physics
Joseph H. Auner, B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (1991), University of Chicago, Professor of Music
Paula Aymer, B.Sc., M.A., Ph.D. (1990), Northeastern University, Associate Professor of Sociology
Jody Azzouni, B.A., M.A., M.S., Ph.D. (1986), City University of New York, Professor of Philosophy
Laura M. Baffoni-Licata, Dottorato, University of Bologna (Italy), Ph.D. (1984), University of Connecticut, Senior Lecturer in Italian
Ina Baghdiantz McCabe, B.A., M. Phil., Ph.D. (1993), Columbia University, Hagop and Miriam Darakjian and Boghos and Nazley Jafarian and Son Haig Chair in Armenian History, Professor of History
Stephen M. Bailey, B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (1978), University of Michigan, Associate Professor of Anthropology
Laurie G. Baise, B.S.E., M.S., Ph.D. (2000), University of California at Berkeley, Associate Professor of Civil and Environmental Engineering
Natalya Baldyga, Ph.D. (2006), University of Minnesota, Assistant Professor of Drama
Cynthia Ballenger, B.A., M.Ed., Ph.D. (1994), Boston University, Lecturer in Child Development
Linda Bamber, B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (1974), Tufts University, Associate Professor of English
Susan Barahal, B.S., M.Ed., Boston University, Lecturer in Art Education
C. James Barlow, B.Sc. (1997), University of Kent, Senior Lecturer and Director of the Entrepreneurial Leadership Program, Tufts Gordon Institute
Cristelle Baskins, B.A., Ph.D. (1988), University of California at Berkeley, Associate Professor of Art History
Lynne S. Batchelder, B.S., Ph.D. (1978), University of Massachusetts, Lecturer in Chemistry
Nancy Bauer, A.B., M.T.S., Ph.D. (1997), Harvard University, Associate Professor of Philosophy
Avner Baz, M.A., Ph.D. (2000), University of Illinois, Associate Professor of Philosophy
Linda Beardsley, B.A., M.A., Ed.D. (1982), Tufts University, Senior Lecturer in Education
Pierre-Hugues Beauchemin, B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (2005), McGill University, Assistant Professor of Physics
Marie-Claire Beaulieu, Ph.D. (2008), University of Texas at Austin, Assistant Professor of Classics
Michael Beckley, B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (2012), Columbia University, Assistant Professor of Political Science
Gary Bedell, B.S., M.A., Ph.D., OT (1998), New York University, Associate Professor of Occupational Therapy
Jacob S. Benner, B.A., M.S. (2000), University of Utah, Senior Lecturer in Earth and Ocean Sciences
Clay Bennett, B.S., Ph.D. (2005), University of Pennsylvania, Assistant Professor of Chemistry
Joanne E. Berger-Sweeney, B.A., M.P.H., Ph.D. (1989), The John Hopkins School of Public Health, Professor of Biology and Dean of the School of Arts and Sciences
Harry Bernheim, B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (1976), University of Michigan, Associate Professor of Biology
Jane Bernstein, B.A., M.Mus., Ph.D. (1974), University of California at Berkeley, Fletcher Professor of Music
Jeffrey Berry, A.B., M.A., Ph.D. (1974), Johns Hopkins University, John Richard Skuse Class of 1941 Professor of Political Science
Marina Umaschi Bers, B.A., M.Ed., M.S., Ph.D. (2001), Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Professor of Child Development
Marcelo Bianconi, B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (1988), University of Illinois, Associate Professor of Economics
Amahl Bishara, A.B., M.A., Ph.D. (2006), New York University, Assistant Professor of Anthropology
Lauren D. Black III, B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (2006), Boston University, Assistant Professor of Biomedical Engineering
Alexander Blanchette, B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (2012), University of Chicago, Assistant Professor of Anthropology and Environmental Studies
Jose Juan Blanco-Pillado, B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (2001), Tufts University, Associate Professor of Physics and Astronomy
Anselm C. Blumer, B.A., M.Sc., Ph.D. (1982), University of Illinois, Associate Professor of Computer Science
Bruce Boghosian, B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (1987), University of California at Davis, Professor of Mathematics
Christoph Börgers, Ph.D. (1985), Courant Institute of Mathematical Sciences, Professor of Mathematics
Pamela Bower-Basso, B.A., M.A. (1978), Rhode Island School of Design, Lecturer in Art Education
Rachel Bratt, B.A., Ph.D. (1976), Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Professor of Urban and Environmental Policy and Planning
Bárbara M. Brizuela, M.A., Ed.D. (2001), Harvard University, Associate Professor of Education
Carla Brodley, B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (1994), University of Massachusetts at Amherst, Professor of Computer Science
Daniel Brown, A.B., M.A., Ph.D. (1977), Brown University, Associate Professor of German
Drusilla Brown, B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (1984), University of Michigan, Associate Professor of Economics
Kathleen Camara, B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (1979), Stanford University, Associate Professor of Child Development
Alessandra Campana, Ph.D. (2004), Cornell University, Associate Professor of Music
Alfred Jay Cantor, B.A., Ph.D. (1977), University of California at Santa Cruz, Professor of English
Natalie L. Cápiro, B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (2007), Rice University, Research Assistant Professor of Civil and Environmental Engineering
Gregory Carleto, B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (1992), University of Michigan, Professor of Russian
Benjamin L. Carp, B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (2004), University of Virginia, Associate Professor of History
Angelo Castagnino, B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (2013), University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Lecturer in Italian
Peggy Cebe, B.S.Ed., M.S., Ph.D. (1984), Cornell University, Professor of Physics
Renata Celichowska, B.A., M.A. (1992), New York University, Lecturer and Director of Dance Program
Ujjayant Chakravorty, B.S., Ph.D. (1989), University of Hawai‘i at Mānoa, Professor of Economics
C. Hwa Chang, B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (1987), Drexel University, Associate Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering
Remco Chang, B.A., M.Sc., Ph.D. (2009), University of North Carolina at Charlotte, Assistant Professor of Computer Science
Steven C. Chapra, B.E., M.E., Ph.D. (1982), University of Michigan, Louis Berger Professor of Civil and Environmental Engineering
Richard A. Chechile, B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (1973), University of Pittsburgh, Professor of Psychology
Frances Sze-Ling Chew, A.B., Ph.D. (1974), Yale University, Professor of Biology
Arthur J. Chiang, B.A., Ph.D. (2011), Stanford University, Assistant Professor of Economics
Luisa Chiesa, B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (2008), Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering
Ming Y. Chow, B.S., M.S. (2004), Tufts University, Lecturer in Computer Science
Wayne A. Chudyk, B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (1980), University of Illinois, Associate Professor of Civil and Environmental Engineering
Downing Cless, A.B., M.A., Ph.D. (1978), Brandeis University, Associate Professor of Drama
David Cochrane, B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (1971), University of Vermont, Professor of Biology
Steven David Cohen, B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (1980), Brandeis University, Senior Lecturer in Education
Robert Cook, B.S., M.A., Ph.D. (1983), University of California at Berkeley, Professor of Psychology
Alva Couch, S.B., M.S., Ph.D. (1988), Tufts University, Associate Professor of Computer Science
Lenore J. Cowen, B.A., Ph.D. (1993), Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Professor of Computer Science
Gregory Crane, B.A., Ph.D. (1985), Harvard University, Winnick Family Chair in Technology and Entrepreneurship, Professor of Classics
Mark Cronin-Golomb, B.Sc., Ph.D. (1983), California Institute of Technology, Professor of Biomedical Engineering
Conuelo Cruz, B.S.F.S., M.A., Ph.D. (1994), Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Associate Professor of Political Science
Janet Curran-Brooks, B.S., M.Ed., O.T.R. (1991), Harvard University, Senior Lecturer in Occupational Therapy
Heather Curtis, B.A., M.A., Th.D. (2003), Harvard University, Associate Professor of Religion
Ethan E. Danahy, B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (2007), Tufts University, Research Assistant Professor of Computer Science
David Daice, B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (1973), Harvard University, Associate Professor of Economics
Maria Concepción Lagunas Davis, M.A., Ph.D. (1992), Universidad Autonoma de Madrid, Lecturer in Spanish
Mary E. Davis, Ph.D. (2003), University of Florida, Associate Professor of Urban and Environmental Policy and Planning
Joseph DeBold, B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (1975), University of California, Professor of Psychology
Mario De Caro, Ph.D. (1996), University of Rome, Visiting Professor in Philosophy
David Denby, B.A., B.Phil., Ph.D. (1997), University of Massachusetts at Amherst, Senior Lecturer in Philosophy
Daniel C. Dennett, B.A., D.Phil. (1965), Oxford University, University Professor, Austin B. Fletcher Professor of Philosophy
Anne Marie C. Desmarais, B.S., M.S.P.H. (1977), University of Massachusetts at Amherst, Lecturer in Civil and Environmental Engineering
Robert Devigne, B.A., M.A., M.Phil., Ph.D. (1990), Columbia University, Professor of Political Science
Pawan Dhingra, A.B., M.A., Ph.D. (2002), Cornell University, Professor of Sociology
Charles Dietrick, Ph.D. (1975), University of Wisconsin, Lecturer in Spanish
Jeanne Dillon, Ph.D. (1980), University of California at Berkeley, Senior Lecturer in American Studies
Julie Dobrow, A.B., M.A., Ph.D. (1987), University of Pennsylvania, Senior Lecturer in Child Development
Erik B. Dopman, B.S., Ph.D. (2005), Cornell University, Assistant Professor of Biology
Luis Dorfman, B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (1992), University of California at Los Angeles, Associate Professor of Civil and Environmental Engineering
James Dow, B.F.A., M.F.A. (1968), Rhode Island School of Design, Lecturer in Art History
Thomas A. Downes, B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (1994), Stanford University, Associate Professor of Economics
Virginia Drachman, B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (1976), State University of New York at Buffalo, Arthur Jr. and Lenore Stern Chair in American History and Professor of History
Moon Duchin, Ph.D. (2005), University of Chicago, Assistant Professor of Mathematics
Kevin Dunn, B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (1988), Yale University, Associate Professor of English
John L. Durant, B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (1993), Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Associate Professor of Civil and Environmental Engineering
Ann Easterbrook, B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (1982), University of Michigan, Professor of Child Development
Lee Charles Edelman, B.A., M.A., M.Phil., Ph.D. (1979), Yale University, Fletcher Professor of English Literature, Professor of English
Lewis Edgers, B.S.C.E., M.S., Ph.D. (1973), Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Professor of Civil and Environmental Engineering
Richard Cornelius Eichenberg, B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (1981), University of Michigan, Associate Professor of Political Science
David K. Ekbladh, Ph.D. (2003), Columbia University, Assistant Professor of History
Rabab El Nady, B.A., M.A. (2009), New York University, Lecturer in Arabic
George Ellmore, B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (1980), University of California at Berkeley, Draupner Ring Scholar, Associate Professor of Biology
James G. Ennis, B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (1980), Harvard University, Associate Professor of Sociology
Brian Epstein, A.B., M.St., Ph.D. (2004), Stanford University, Assistant Professor of Philosophy
Susan G. Ernst, B.A., Ph.D. (1975), University of Massachussets at Amherst, Professor of Biology
Ioannis Evrigenis, B.A., M.Sc., A.M., Ph.D. (2005), Harvard University, Associate Professor of Political Science
Sergio Fantini, B.S., Ph.D. (1994), University of Florence (Italy), Professor of Biomedical Engineering
Zachary Faubion, B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (2012), University of California at Irvine, Lecturer in Mathematics
Leila Fawaz, B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (1979), Harvard University, Issam M. Fares Chair in Lebanese and Eastern Mediterranean Studies, Professor of History
David Henry Feldman, A.B., Ed.M., Ph.D. (1969), Stanford University, Professor of Child Development


Kathleen Fisher, B.Sc., Ph.D. (1996), Stanford University, Professor of Computer Science

Maria Fytzani-Stephanopoulos, B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (1978), University of Minnesota, Robert & Marcy Haber Professor of Chemical and Biological Engineering

Patrick E. Forber, B.A., B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (2006), Stanford University, Associate Professor of Philosophy

Lawrence H. Ford, B.S., M.A., Ph.D. (1974), Princeton University, Professor of Physics

Elizabeth Ann Foster, Ph.D. (2006), Princeton University, Assistant Professor of History

Catherine H. Freundreich, B.A., Ph.D. (1994), Duke University, Associate Professor of Biology

Stephen Michael Fuchs, Ph.D. (2006), University of Wisconsin, Assistant Professor of Biology

Juliet Fuhrman, A.B., Ph.D. (1982), Johns Hopkins University, Associate Professor of Religion

John Morgan Fyler, B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (1972), University of California at Berkeley, Professor of English

Hugh Gallagher, B.S., Ph.D. (1996), University of Minnesota, Associate Professor of Physics

Patricia Garmirian, B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (2013), Lehigh University, Norbert Wiener Assistant Professor of Mathematics

Pedro Palou Garcia, B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (1997), El Colegio de Michoacán, Associate Professor of Spanish

Kenneth J. Garden, B.A., Ph.D. (2005), University of Chicago, Assistant Professor of Religion

Anne Gardulski, B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (1987), Syracuse University, Associate Professor of Earth and Ocean Sciences

David Garman, B.S., M.A., Ph.D. (1984), University of Michigan, Associate Professor of Economics

Grant Garven, B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (1982), University of British Columbia, Professor of Earth and Ocean Sciences

Gérard Gasarian, L. és L., M. és L., Ph.D. (1982), University of California at Berkeley, Professor of French

Michelle Gaudette, B.A., Ph.D. (1988), Johns Hopkins University, Lecturer in Biology

Laura Gee, B.A., Ph.D. (2013), University of California, San Diego, Assistant Professor of Economics

Christos Georgakis, B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (1975), University of Minnesota, Professor of Chemical and Biological Engineering

Irene Georgakoudi, B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (1998), University of Rochester, Associate Professor of Biomedical Engineering

Nina Gerassi-Navarro, B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (1993), Columbia University, Associate Professor of Spanish

Partha Ghosh, B.S., M.B.A., M.S. (1977), Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Professor of the Practice, Tufts Gordon Institute

Calvin Gidney III, B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (1995), Georgetown University, Associate Professor of Child Development

Linda Ross Girard, M.F.A. (1996), Brandeis University, Lecturer in Drama

Sol Gittleman, B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (1961), University of Michigan, Nathan and Alice Gantcher University Professor of Judaic Studies, Professor of German

James M. Glaser, B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (1991), University of California at Berkeley, Professor of Political Science

Mary E. Glaser, B.A., M.A., M.S., Ph.D. (1982), Dartmouth College, Senior Lecturer in Mathematics

Ariel Goldberg, B.A., M.A. Ph.D. (2010), Johns Hopkins University, Assistant Professor of Psychology

Gary Richard Goldstein, S.B., S.M., Ph.D. (1968), University of Chicago, Professor of Physics

Fulton B. Gonzalez, B.S., Ph.D. (1984), Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Professor of Mathematics

Brian E. Gravel, Ph.D. (2011), Tufts University, Lecturer and Director of the STEM Elementary Education Program

Kelly Greenhill, Ph.D. (2004), Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Associate Professor of Political Science

Barbara Wallace Grossman, A.B., M.A., M.F.A., Ph.D. (1984), Tufts University, Professor of Drama

Jeffrey Guasto, B.S., B.S., Sc.M., Ph.D. (2008), Brown University, Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering

Haci Osman Gündüz, B.A., M.A. (2008), Old Dominion University, Lecturer in Arabic

David M. Guss, B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (1982), University of California at Los Angeles, Professor of Anthropology

David M. Gute, B.A., M.P.H., Ph.D. (1981), Yale University, Associate Professor of Civil and Environmental Engineering

Mauricio Gutierrez, B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (1971), Brandeis University, Professor of Mathematics

Samuel Z. Guyer, B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (2003), University of Texas, Associate Professor of Computer Science

Eulogio Guzmán, B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (2004), University of California at Los Angeles, Lecturer in Art History

Terry Evans Haas, B.S., Ph.D. (1963), Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Professor of Chemistry

Judith Haber, B.A., Ph.D. (1988), University of California at Berkeley, Professor of English

Marjorie Hahn, B.S., Ph.D. (1975), Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Professor of Mathematics

Zeina N. Hakim, Ph.D. (2005), Columbia University, Associate Professor of French
David Hammer, Ph.D. (1991), University of California at Berkeley, Professor of Education and co-Director of the Center for Engineering Education Outreach

Daniel Hannon, B.A., M.S., M.Sc., Ph.D. (1991), Brown University, Professor of the Practice in Mechanical Engineering

Hedda Harari-Spencer, B.A., M.A. (2006), University of Virginia, Lecturer in Hebrew

David Harris, B.S., Ph.D. (1997), Northwestern University, Provost and Professor of Sociology

David Wayne Harder, B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (1975), University of Michigan, Professor of Psychology

Anna Hardman, B.A., M.C.P., Ph.D. (1988), Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Senior Lecturer in Economics

J. Matthew Harrington, B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (2009), University of Michigan, Lecturer in Classics

Andrea Haslanger, B.A., Ph.D. (2011), University of Chicago, Assistant Professor of English

Boris Hasselblatt, B.S., M.A., Ph.D. (1989), California Institute of Technology, Professor of Mathematics

Soha Hassoun, B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (1998), University of Washington, Associate Professor and Chair of Computer Science

Brian A. Hatcher, Ph.D. (1992), Harvard University, Professor of Religion

Benjamin Hescott, B.A., Ph.D. (2007), Boston University, Assistant Professor of Computer Science

Oliver Hiob, B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (2012), University of Connecticut, Lecturer in German

Hosea Hirata, B.A., M.F.A., Ph.D. (1987), University of British Columbia, Professor of Japanese

Steven Hirsch, B.A., Ph.D. (1980), Stanford University, Associate Professor of Classics

Amy K. Hirschfeld, B.A., M.A. (1997), Harvard University, Senior Lecturer, Tufts Gordon Institute

R. Bruce Hitchner, B.A., A.M., Ph.D. (1982), University of Michigan, Professor of Classics

Marc Hodes, B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (1998), Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering

Eva Hoffman, Ph.D. (1982), Harvard University, Assistant Professor of Art History

Sonja Hofkosh, B.A., Ph.D. (1988), University of California at Berkeley, Associate Professor of English

Phillip J. Holcomb, B.A., Ph.D. (1984), New Mexico State University, Professor of Psychology

Justin B. Hollander, B.A., M.R.P., Ph.D. (2007), Rutgers University, Assistant Professor of Urban and Environmental Policy and Planning

Robert Hollister, B.A., M.C.P., Ph.D. (1980), Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Professor of Urban and Environmental Policy and Planning

Jeffrey A. Hopwood, B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (1990), Michigan State University, Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering

Alan Hoskinson, B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (2009), University of Wisconsin at Madison, Research Assistant Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering

Elizabeth Teresa Howe, B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (1977), Duke University, Professor of Spanish

Charles Shiro Inouye, A.B., M.A., Ph.D. (1988), Harvard University, Professor of Japanese

Yannis Ioannides, M.S., Ph.D. (1974), Stanford University, Max and Herta Neubauer Chair in Economics, Professor of Economics

Shafiqul Islam, B.S., M.S., Sc.D. (1991), Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Professor of Civil and Environmental Engineering

B. Kelsey Jack, A.B., Ph.D. (2010), Harvard University, Assistant Professor of Economics

Ray Jackendoff, B.A., Ph.D. (1969), Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Seth Merrin Professor of Philosophy

Robert J. K. Jacob, B.A., M.S.E., Ph.D. (1976), Johns Hopkins University, Professor of Computer Science

Francine Jacobs, B.A., M.Ed., Ed.D. (1979), Harvard University, Associate Professor of Child Development and Urban and Environmental Policy and Planning

Fadi Jajji, M.A. (2004), University of Baghdad/College of Languages, Lecturer in Arabic

Ayesha Jalal, B.A., Ph.D. (1983), Trinity College, University of Cambridge, Mary Richardson Professor of History

Thomas P. James, B.S., M.S., M.B.A., Ph.D. (2002), Marquette University, Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering

Richard C. Jankowsky, B.A., Ph.D. (2004), University of Chicago, Associate Professor of Music

James Jennings, B.A., M.A., M.Ph., Ph.D. (1976), Columbia University, Professor of Urban and Environmental Policy and Planning

Bruce Johnson, B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (1999), Harvard Graduate School of Education, Lecturer in Child Development

Vida Johnson, B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (1977), Harvard University, Professor of Russian

Paul Joseph, B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (1975), University of California at Berkeley, Professor of Sociology

Peniel Joseph, Ph.D. (2000), Temple University, Professor of History

Mark L. Kachanov, B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (1980), Brown University, Professor of Mechanical Engineering

Kiyomi Kagawa, B.A., M.A. (1991), University of Illinois at Champaign-Urbana, Senior Lecturer in Japanese
Ikumi Kaminishi, B.A., M.A. (1988), University of Chicago, Associate Professor of Art History
Robin Kanarek, B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (1974), Rutgers University, John Wade Professor of Psychology
David L. Kaplan, B.S., Ph.D. (1978), State University of New York at Stony Brook, Stern Family Professor and Chair of Biomedical Engineering
Gail Kaufmann, M.A. (1993), Tufts University, Lecturer in Mathematics
Erin Kelly, B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (1995), Harvard University, Department Chair, Associate Professor of Philosophy
Andrew Kemp, B.Sc., Ph.D. (2009), University of Pennsylvania, Assistant Professor of Geology
Jonathan E. Kenny, B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (1979), University of Chicago, Professor of Chemistry
Usman Khan, B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (2009), Carnegie Mellon University, Assistant Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering
Roni Khardon, B.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D. (2000), Harvard University, Professor of Computer Science
Misha Kilmer, B.S., M.A., Ph.D. (1997), University of Maryland, Professor of Mathematics
Susan Koegel, B.A., Ph.D. (2007), University of California at San Francisco, Lecturer in Biology
Shiori Koizumi, B.A., M.A. (1992), Longy School of Music, Lecturer in Japanese
Valencia J. Koomson, B.S., M.E., Ph.D. (2003), University of Cambridge (UK), Associate Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering
Karen Kosinski, B.S., M.S.P.H., Ph.D. (2011), Tufts University, Assistant Professor of Public Health and Community Medicine
Samuel Kounaves, A.A., B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (1985), University of Geneva, Professor of Chemistry
Sheldon Krimsy, B.S., M.S., A.M., Ph.D. (1970), Boston University, Lenore Stern Professor in the Humanities and Social Sciences and Professor of Urban and Environmental Policy and Planning
Joshua A. Kritzer, B.E., Ph.D. (2005), Yale University, Assistant Professor of Chemistry
Sergiy Kryatov, M.S., Ph.D. (1997), Pisarzhevskii Institute of the Academy of Sciences of Ukraine, Senior Lecturer in Chemistry
Krishna Kumar, B.Sc., Ph.D. (1996), Brown University, Professor of Chemistry
Catherine K. Kuo, B.S.E., Ph.D. (2002), University of Michigan at Ann Arbor, Assistant Professor of Biomedical Engineering
Gina R. Kuperberg, B.S., M.D., Ph.D. (2000), University of London, Kings College, Professor of Psychology
Joanna Kuriyama, Ph.D. (1993), Harvard University, Lecturer in Chinese
Edward Kutsoati, B.A., M.Phil., M.A., Ph.D. (1998), Queen's University, Associate Professor of Economics
Georgios Kyriakou, Ph.D. (2004), University of Cambridge (UK), Research Assistant Professor of Chemistry
Keren Ladin, A.B., M.Sc., Ph.D. (2013), Harvard University, Assistant Professor of Occupational Therapy and Community Health
Brigitte Lane, M.A., Ph.D. (1983), Harvard University, Associate Professor of French
Kenneth R. Lang, B.S., Ph.D. (1969), Stanford University, Professor of Astronomy
Daniele Lantagne, B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (2011), London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, Assistant Professor of Civil and Environmental Engineering
Ronald Lasser, B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (1982), Carnegie Mellon University, Professor of the Practice in Electrical and Computer Engineering
Kyongbum Lee, B.S., Ph.D. (2001), Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Associate Professor and Chair of Chemical and Biological Engineering
Paul D. Lehrman, B.F.A., M.A., Ph.D. (2010), Tufts University, Lecturer in Music, Lecturer in Mechanical Engineering, Lecturer in Computer Science, Director of Music Engineering
Gary G. Leisk, B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (1998), Tufts University, Senior Lecturer and Research Assistant Professor in Mechanical Engineering
Christopher Lemelin, M.A., Ph.D. (2003), Yale University, Lecturer in Russian
Richard Lerner, B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (1971), City University of New York, Bergstrom Chair in Applied Developmental Science, Professor of Child Development
Gary P. Leupp, B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (1988), University of Michigan, Professor of History
Tama Leventhal, B.A., Ph.D. (1999), Columbia University, Teachers College, Associate Professor of Child Development
Michael Levin, B.S., Ph.D. (1996), Harvard University, Vannevar Bush Chair, Professor and Director of Tufts Center for Regenerative and Developmental Biology, Professor of Biology
Peter Levine, B.A., D.Phil. (1992), University of Oxford, Research Professor in Philosophy
Stephen H. Levine, B.A., M.S.E., Ph.D. (1973), University of Massachusetts at Amherst, Associate Professor of Civil and Environmental Engineering
Sara M. Lewis, A.B., Ph.D. (1984), Duke University, Professor of Biology
Jinyu Li, B.A., B.A., M.A. (1986), Rice University, Senior Lecturer in Chinese
Hao Liang, B.A., Ph.D. (2013), University of Illinois at Chicago, Norbert Wiener Assistant Professor of Mathematics
Samuel H. Liggero, B.S., Ph.D. (1968), Georgetown University, Professor of the Practice, Tufts Gordon Institute
Yu-Shan Lin, B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (2009), University of Wisconsin at Madison, Assistant Professor of Chemistry
Joseph Litvak, B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (1981), Yale University, Professor of English
David L. Locke, B.A., Ph.D. (1978), Wesleyan University, Professor of Music
Penn S. Loh, B.S., M.S. (1994), University of California at Berkeley, Lecturer and Director of the Masters of Public Policy Program and Community Practice
Lisa Lowe, B.A., Ph.D. (1986), University of California at Santa Cruz, Professor of English
John H. Lurz, B.A., Ph.D. (2011), University of California at Berkeley, Assistant Professor of English
Steven Luz-Altermann, Ph.D. (1985), Adelphi University, Co-Director, School Psychology, Senior Lecturer in Education
Ning Ma, B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (2006), Princeton University, Assistant Professor of Chinese
Charles R. Mace, B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (2008), University of Rochester, Assistant Professor of Chemistry
Scott MacLachlan, Ph.D. (2004), University of Colorado at Boulder, Associate Professor of Mathematics
Keith Maddox, M.A., Ph.D. (1998), University of California at Santa Barbara, Associate Professor of Psychology
Anne Mahoney, Ph.D. (2000), Boston University, Lecturer in Classics
Howard Malchow, B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (1972), Stanford University, Professor of History
Kris Manjapra, Ph.D. (2007), Harvard University, Assistant Professor of History
Anthony Mann, B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (1970), University of Massachusetts at Amherst, Professor of Physics
Beatrice Manz, A.B., M.A., Ph.D. (1983), Harvard University, Professor of History
Christina Maranci, B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (1998), Princeton University, Arthur H. Dadian and Ara Oztemel Associate Professor of Armenian Art and Architectural History, Associate Professor of Art History
Danilo Marchesini, M.Sc., Ph.D. (2004), S.I.S.S.A.-I.S.A.S. (Italy), Assistant Professor of Astronomy
Steven P. Marrone, B.A., Ph.D. (1978), Harvard University, Professor of History
Helen Marrow, A.B., M.A., Ph.D. (2007), Harvard University, Assistant Professor of Sociology
Alberto Lopez Martin, Ph.D. (2010), Universität Zurich, Norbert Weiner Assistant Professor of Mathematics
Lisa Sprague Martinez, M.A., Ph.D. (2009), Brandeis University, Coordinator/Lecturer in Community Health
Natalie R. Masuoka, Ph.D. (2007), University of California at Irvine, Assistant Professor of Political Science
Douglas M. Matson, B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (1996), Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering
Nimah Mazaheri, Ph.D. (2011), University of Washington, Assistant Professor of Political Science
José Antonio Mazzotti, B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (1993), Princeton University, Professor of Spanish
Molly C. McCanta, B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (2004), Brown University, Assistant Professor of Earth and Ocean Sciences
Andrew Lockwood McClellan, B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (1986), Courtauld Institute of Art, University of London, Professor of Art History
Daniel McCusker, B.A. (1973), Fordham University, Senior Lecturer in Dance
Kelly A. McLaughlin, B.A., Ph.D. (1996), University of Massachusetts at Amherst, Associate Professor of Biology
Margaret McMillan, M.A., Ph.D. (1998), Columbia University, Associate Professor of Economics
George McNinch, B.S., Ph.D. (1996), University of Oregon, Professor of Mathematics
Lionel McPherson, B.A., Ph.D. (1999), Harvard University, Associate Professor of Philosophy
Mitchell McVey, B.A., Ph.D. (2002), Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Associate Professor of Biology
Christine M. McWayne, B.S., M.S.Ed, Ph.D. (2003), University of Pennsylvania, Associate Professor of Child Development
Jerry H. Meldon, B.E., Ph.D. (1973), Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Associate Professor of Chemical and Biological Engineering
Jeremy Melius, B.A., Ph.D. (2010), University of California at Berkeley, Assistant Professor of Art History
William C. Messner, B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (1992), University of California, Berkeley, Department Chair and John R. Beaver Professor of Mechanical Engineering
Gilbert Metcalf, B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (1988), Harvard University, Professor of Economics
Klaus A. Miczek, B.A., Ph.D. (1972), University of Chicago, Moses Hunt Professor of Psychology
Amy Millay, A.B., M.A., M.Phil., Ph.D. (2000), Yale University, Lecturer in Spanish
Eric L. Miller, B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (1994), Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Professor and Chair of Electrical and Computer Engineering
Lee R. Minardi, B.S., M.S. (1972), Tufts University, Senior Lecturer in Civil and Environmental Engineering
Sergei Mirkin, M.S., Ph.D. (1983), Institute of Molecular Genetics, Russian Academy of Sciences, Moscow, White Family Chair in Biology, Professor of Biology
Jayanthi J. Mistry, B.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D. (1983), Purdue University, Associate Professor of Child Development
Babak Moaveni, B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (2007), University of California at San Diego, Assistant Professor of Civil and Environmental Engineering
Anthony P. Monaco, A.B., Ph.D., M.D. (1988), Harvard Medical School, President of the University, Professor of Biology
Noe Wesley Montez, Ph.D. (2009), Indiana University, Assistant Professor of Drama
Margaret Morris, B.S., M.S., OTD (2011), Tufts University, Lecturer in Occupational Therapy
Malik Mufit, B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (1993), Harvard University, Professor of Political Science
Anne de Laire Mulgrew, B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (2005), Johns Hopkins University, Lecturer in Spanish
Daniel Michael Mulholland, B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (1969), Harvard University, Professor of History
John Robert Mulligan, B.A., M.F.A. (2010), Boston University, Lecturer in Drama
H. Adlai Murdoch, B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (1990), Cornell University, Professor of French
Isabelle H. Naginski, L. ès L., M.Phil., Ph.D. (1982), Columbia University, Professor of French
Nikhil Nair, B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (2010), University of Illinois, Assistant Professor of Chemical and Biological Engineering
Austin Napier, B.S., Ph.D. (1978), Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Professor of Physics
Susan J. Napier, A.B., A.M., Ph.D. (1984), Harvard University, Professor of Japanese
Heather S. Nathans, A.B., Ph.D. (1999), Tufts University, Chair and Professor of Drama
Sinaia Nathanson, Ed.M., Ph.D. (1996), Tufts University, Senior Lecturer in Psychology
Elena Naumova, M.S., Ph.D. (1988), Novosibirsk State Technical University (Russia), Associate Dean of the School of Engineering and Professor of Civil and Environmental Engineering
Monica White Ndounou, M.A., Ph.D. (2007), Ohio State University, Assistant Professor of Drama
Muthoni Ngatia, B.A., M.A., Ph.D., Ph.D. (2012), Yale University, Assistant Professor of Economics
Raymond S. Nickerson, Ph.D. (1965), Tufts University, Research Professor of Psychology
Dilip Ninan, B.A., B.Phil., M.Sc., Ph.D. (2008), Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Assistant Professor of Philosophy
Zbigniew Nitecki, S.B., M.A., Ph.D. (1969), University of California at Berkeley, Professor of Mathematics
George Norman, M.A., Ph.D. (1977), Kings College, University of Cambridge, Cummings Family Chair in Entrepreneurship and Business Economics, Professor of Economics
Freedon Oeur, B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (2012), University of California at Berkeley, Assistant Professor of Education
Christiana Olffer, B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (2010), Columbia University, Assistant Professor of Philosophy
William P. Oliver, B.S., Ph.D. (1969), University of California at Berkeley, Professor of Physics
Fiorenzo Omenetto, B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (1997), University of Pavia (Italy), Frank C. Doble Professor of Biomedical Engineering
Colin M. Orians, B.A., Ph.D. (1990), Pennsylvania State University, Professor of Biology
Susan Ostrander, B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (1976), Case-Western Reserve University, Professor of Sociology
Karen Eileen Overbey, B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (2003), Institute of Fine Arts, New York University, Associate Professor of Art History
Deborah Pacini-Hernandez, Ph.D. (1989), Cornell University, Professor of Anthropology
John Page, B.M., M.A., Ph.D. (2001), Trinity College Dublin, Lecturer in Music
Karen A. Panetta, B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (1994), Northeastern University, Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering
Bruce J. Panilaitis, B.A., Ph.D. (2001), Tufts University, Research Assistant Professor of Biomedical Engineering
Matthew Panzer, B.S., Ph.D. (2007), University of Minnesota, Assistant Professor of Chemical and Biological Engineering
Barbara Parmenter, Ph.D. (1991), University of Texas at Austin, Lecturer in Urban and Environmental Policy and Planning
Sahar Parsa, B.A., Ph.D. (2011), Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Assistant Professor of Economics
Aniruddh Patel, B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (1996), Harvard University, Associate Professor of Psychology
Cristina Pausini, Ph.D. (1998), Brown University, Coordinator and Lecturer in Italian
Tracy Pearce, B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (2000), Boston University, Lecturer in French
Jan A. Pechenik, B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (1978), University of Rhode Island, Professor of Biology
Kurt D. Pennell, B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (1990), University of Florida, Professor and Chair of Civil and Environmental Engineering
Stephan J. Pennington, B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (2010), University of California at Los Angeles, Assistant Professor of Music
Jeanne Penvenne, A.A., B.S., M.A., Ph.D. (1982), Boston University, Associate Professor of History
Lynne Pepall, B.A., Ph.D. (1983), Cambridge University, Professor of Economics
Kathleen Peterson, B.A., Ph.D. (2006), Harvard University, Professor of Economics
Doris Pfaffinger, A.B.D., Ph.D. (2008), University of Oregon, Lecturer in German
Joanne Phillips, A.B., M.A., Ph.D. (1977), Harvard University, Associate Professor of Classics
Ellen Pinderhughes, B.A., Ph.D. (1986), Yale University, Associate Professor of Child Development
Sarah Pinto, Ph.D. (2003), Princeton University, Associate Professor of Anthropology
Silas O. Pinto, Ph.D. (2007), University of Rhode Island, Lecturer in Education
Kathleen Pollakowski, B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (1978), University of Washington, Lecturer in Spanish
Vincent James Pollina, B.A., M.A., M.Phil., Ph.D. (1980), Yale University, Associate Professor of French
Anne M. Poncet-Montange, Ph.D. (1991), Université Paris 13-Nord (France), Lecturer in French
Kent Portney, A.B., M.A., Ph.D. (1979), Florida State University, Professor of Political Science
Martha Pott, Ph.D. (1993), Tufts University, Senior Lecturer in Child Development
Douglas Preis, B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (1969), Utah State University, Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering
Peter Probst, M.A., M.Phil., Ph.D. (1990), Free University of Berlin, Professor of Art History
David Proctor, B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (2010), Tufts University, Lecturer in History
Eric Todd Quinto, A.B., Ph.D. (1978), Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Robinson Professor of Mathematics
Charlie E. Rabie, B.S., M.S. (1976), Concordia University (Canada), Professor of the Practice, Tufts Gordon Institute
C. Andrew Ramsburg, B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (2002), Georgia Institute of Technology, Associate Professor of Civil and Environmental Engineering
Norman Ramsey, B.A., M.S., M.A., Ph.D. (1993), Princeton University, Associate Professor of Computer Science
Alisha M. Rankin, Ph.D. (2005), Harvard University, Assistant Professor of History
Ann Rappaport, B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (1992), Tufts University, Lecturer in Urban and Environmental Policy and Planning
Dennis C. Rasmussen, Ph.D. (2005), Duke University, Assistant Professor of Political Science
Kamran Rastegar, B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (2005), Columbia University, Associate Professor of Arabic
Ryan Redmond, B.A., M.A.T. (2007), Tufts University, Lecturer in Education
J. Michael Reed, B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (1989), North Carolina State University, Professor of Biology
Jessica Remedios, B.Sc., M.A., Ph.D. (2012), University of Toronto, Assistant Professor of Psychology
Elizabeth Remick, B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (1996), Cornell University, Associate Professor of Political Science
Anne-Christine Rice, M.A., D.E.A. (1993), Université Catholique de l’Ouest, Lecturer in French
Daniel J. Richards, A.B., M.A., Ph.D. (1981), Yale University, Professor of Economics
John Ridge, B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (1985), Syracuse University, Professor of Earth and Ocean Sciences
Jason Rife, B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (2004), Stanford University, Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering
Albert Robbat, B.S., Ph.D. (1980), Pennsylvania State University, Associate Professor of Chemistry
Hugh Roberts, Ph.D. (1980), University of Oxford, Associate Professor of History
Michael Roberts, M.S. (1994), Tufts University, Lecturer in Occupational Therapy
Cynthia E. Robinson, M.Ed. (1990), Bank Street College of Education, Lecturer in Education
Pearl Robinson, B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (1975), Columbia University, Associate Professor of Political Science
Chris Rogers, B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (1989), Stanford University, Professor of Mechanical Engineering and Director of the Center for Engineering Education Outreach
Laura Rogers, B.A., Ed.M., Ed.D. (1987), Harvard University, Senior Lecturer in Education
Christian Zehl Romero, M.Phil., Ph.D. (1963), University of Vienna, Professor of German
L. Michael Romero, B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (1993), Stanford University, Professor of Biology
Eric Rosenberg, B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (1991), Harvard University, Associate Professor of Art History
Joel W. Rosenberg, B.A., Ph.D. (1978), University of California at Santa Cruz, Lee S. McCollester Associate Professor of Biblical Literature, Associate Professor of Judaic Studies
Marta Rosso-O’Laughlin, M.A. (1981), University of Reading (England), Senior Lecturer in Spanish
Robert Russell, J.D. (1982), Harvard University, Lecturer in Urban and Environmental Policy and Planning
I. Susan Russinoff, A.B., Ph.D. (1983), Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Senior Lecturer in Philosophy
Elena Rybak-Akimova, Ph.D. (1987), Pisarzhesky Institute of Ukrainian Academy of Sciences, Professor of Chemistry
Daniel F. Ryder, B.S., Ph.D. (1984), Worcester Polytechnic Institute, Associate Professor of Chemical and Biological Engineering
Anil Saigal, M.S., Ph.D. (1983), Georgia Institute of Technology, Professor of Mechanical Engineering
Anna Sajina, B.S., M.Sci., Ph.D. (2006), University of British Columbia, Assistant Professor of Astronomy
Masoud Sanayei, B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (1986), University of California at Los Angeles, Professor of Civil and Environmental Engineering
Angelo Sassaroli, B.S., Ph.D. (2002), University of Electrocommunications (Japan), Research Assistant Professor of Biomedical Engineering
W. George Scarlett, B.A., M.Div., Ph.D. (1978), Clark University, Senior Lecturer in Child Development
Rebecca A. Scheck, B.A., Ph.D. (2008), University of California, Berkeley, Assistant Professor of Chemistry
Matthias Scheutz, M.A., M.Sc.E., Ph.D. (1999), Indiana University at Bloomington, Ph.D. (1995), University of Vienna (Austria), Professor of Computer Science
Deborah J. Schildkraut, B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (2000), Princeton University, Professor of Political Science
Janet Schmalfeldt, B.A., B.M., M.M.A., Ph.D. (1979), Yale University, Professor of Music
Christopher Schmidt-Nowara, Ph.D. (1995), University of Michigan, Professor of History
Claire Schub, B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (1986), Princeton University, Lecturer in French
Sharan L. Schwartzberg, B.S., Ed.M., Ed.D., O.T.R. (1979), Boston University, Professor of Occupational Therapy
Erin E. Seaton, Ed.D. (2006), Harvard University, Lecturer in Education
Laurence Philip Senelick, B.A., A.M., Ph.D. (1972), Harvard University, Fletcher Professor of Oratory and Professor of Drama
R. Benjamin Shapiro, B.A., Ph.D. (2009), Northwestern University, McDonnell Family Assistant Professor of Computer Science
Christina Sharpe, B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (1999), Cornell University, Associate Professor of English
Rosalind H. Shaw, B.A., Ph.D. (1982), University of London, Associate Professor of Anthropology
Mark Sheldon, B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (1995), Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Lecturer in Computer Science
Oxana Shevel, Ph.D. (2003), Harvard University, Associate Professor of Political Science
Lisa Shin, A.B., A.M., Ph.D. (1997), Harvard University, Professor of Psychology
Mary Jane Shultz, B.S., Ph.D. (1974), Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Professor of Chemistry
Ted Simpson, B.A., M.F.A. (2002), Brandeis University, Senior Lecturer in Drama
Krzysztof Sliwa, B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (1980), Institute of Nuclear Physics, Krakow, Professor of Physics
Donna Slonim, B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (1996), Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Associate Professor of Computer Science
George E. Smith, B.A., Ph.D. (1979), Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Professor of Philosophy
Joel Larue Smith, M.M. (1997), Manhattan School of Music, Lecturer in Music
Tony Smith, B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (1970), Harvard University, Cornelia M. Jackson Professor of Political Science
Christiane Soares, B.A., M.A. (2009), University of Massachusetts Boston, Lecturer in Portuguese
Sarah Sobieraj, B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (2002), State University of New York at Albany, Associate Professor of Sociology
Igor Sokolov, B.S., M.S.P. (1991), Mendeleev Institute of Metrology, Soviet Bureau of Standards (Russia), Professor of Mechanical Engineering
Samuel Sommers, B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (2002), University of Michigan, Associate Professor of Psychology
Sameer Sonkusale, B.E., M.S., Ph.D. (2003), University of Pennsylvania, Associate Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering
 Diane L. Souvaine, B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (1986), Princeton University, Vice Provost for Research and Professor of Computer Science
Enrico Spolaore, B.A., A.M., Ph.D. (1993), Harvard University, Professor of Economics
Cristian Staii, Ph.D. (2005), University of Pennsylvania, Assistant Professor of Physics
Aleksandar Stanković, B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (1992), Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Alvin H. Howell Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering
Cathy Stanton, B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (2004), Tufts University, Lecturer in Anthropology
Philip T. B. Starks, A.B., A.M., Ph.D. (1999), Cornell University, Associate Professor of Biology
Saskia Stoessel, M.A., Ph.D. (1998), Boston University, Senior Lecturer in German
Robert David Stolow, B.S., Ph.D. (1956), University of Illinois, Professor of Chemistry
Adam Storeygard, A.B., M.A., M.Phil., Ph.D. (2012), Brown University, Assistant Professor of Economics
Vickie Sullivan, B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (1990), University of Chicago, Professor of Political Science
Jeffrey Summit, B.A., M.A.H.L., M.A., Ph.D. (1995), Tufts University, University Rabbi and Research Professor of Music and Judaic Studies
Christopher Swan, B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (1994), Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Associate Dean of the School of Engineering and Associate Professor of Civil and Environmental Engineering
E. Charles Sykes, B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (2002), University of Cambridge, Professor of Chemistry
Ichiro Takayoshi, Ph.D. (2008), Columbia University, Assistant Professor of English
Jeffrey Taliaferro, A.B., A.M., Ph.D. (1997), Harvard University, Associate Professor of Political Science
Hu Tao, Ph.D. (2010), Boston University, Research Assistant Professor of Biomedical Engineering
Holly Taylor, B.A., Ph.D. (1992), Stanford University, Professor of Psychology
Rosemary C. R. Taylor, M.A., M.A., Ph.D. (1975), University of California at Santa Barbara, Associate Professor of Sociology and Community Health
Montserrat Teixidor i Bigas, B.S., Ph.D. (1986), Universidad de Barcelona, Professor of Mathematics
Ayanna Kim Thomas, B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (2001), University of Washington, Associate Professor of Psychology
Gregory Thomas, B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (1999), University of California, Berkeley, Associate Professor of English
Sheriden Thomas, B.F.A., M.F.A. (1974), University of Minnesota, Senior Lecturer in Drama
Samuel William Thomas, III, B.S., Ph.D. (2006), Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Assistant Professor of Chemistry
Eric Thompson, B.S., Ph.D. (2009), Tufts University, Research Assistant Professor of Civil and Environmental Engineering
Linda Tickle-Degnen, B.A., M.A., M.A., Ph.D. (1988), Harvard University, Professor of Occupational Therapy
Roger Tobin, A.B., M.S., Ph.D. (1985), University of California at Berkeley, Professor of Physics
Brian Tracey, B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (1996), Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Research Assistant Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering
Agnès Trichard-Arany, M.A., M.A., Ph.D. (1999), Boston University, Lecturer in French
Barry A. Trimmer, B.A., Ph.D. (1983), Cambridge University, Henry Bromfield Pearson Professor of Natural Sciences, Professor of Biology
Loring W. Tu, A.B., A.M., Ph.D. (1979), Harvard University, Professor of Mathematics
Eric D. Tytell, B.A., M.Phil., Ph.D. (2005), Harvard University, Assistant Professor of Biology
Reed Ueda, A.B., M.A., Ph.D. (1981), Harvard University, Professor of History
Michael Ullman, B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (1976), University of Michigan, Lecturer in English and Music
Heather Urry, Ph.D. (2001), University of Arizona, Associate Professor of Psychology
Arthur L. Utz, B.S., Ph.D. (1994), University of Wisconsin, Associate Professor of Chemistry
Thomas E. Vanderveralde, B.S., M.A., Ph.D. (2004), University of Virginia, John A. and Dorothy M. Adams Assistant Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering
Sabina Elena Vaught, B.A., M.Ed., Ph.D. (2006), University of Wisconsin at Madison, Associate Professor of Education
Robert Viesca, B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (2011), Harvard University, Assistant Professor of Civil and Environmental Engineering
Alexander Vilenkin, M.S., Ph.D. (1977), State University of New York at Buffalo, L. and J. Bernstein Chair in Evolutionary Science, Professor of Physics
Richard M. Vogel, B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (1984), Cornell University, Professor of Civil and Environmental Engineering
Mai H. Vu, B.E., M.S.E., M.S., Ph.D. (2006), Stanford University, Associate Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering
Rodrigo Wagner, B.S., M.P.A., Ph.D. (2011), Harvard University, Assistant Professor of Economics
Joseph Walser, B.A., M.T.S., Ph.D. (1997), Northwestern University, Associate Professor of Religion
Genevieve S. Walsh, B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (2003), University of California at Davis, Associate Professor of Mathematics
David Walt, B.S., Ph.D. (1979), State University of New York at Stony Brook, Robinson Professor of Chemistry
Mingquan Wang, B.A., Ed.M., Ph.D. (1987), Boston University, Senior Lecturer in Chinese
Shaoeml Wang, B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (2005), University of Arizona, Lecturer in Chinese
Xiaoqin Wang, B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (2003), Groningen University (The Netherlands), Research Assistant Professor of Biomedical Engineering
Yonggang Wang, B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (2009), Georgia Institute of Technology, Research Assistant Professor of Civil and Environmental Engineering
Richard Weiss, A.B., M.A., Dr.Rer.Nat. (1973), Technische Universität Berlin, William Walker Professor of Mathematics
Robert D. White, B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (2005), University of Michigan, Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering
Stephen L. White, B.A., Ph.D. (1981), University of California at Berkeley, Professor of Philosophy
Michelle Wilkerson-Jerde, B.A., Ph.D. (2011), Northwestern University, Assistant Professor of Education
Jonathan M. Wilson, B.A., Ph.D. (1981), Hebrew University of Jerusalem, Fletcher Professor of Rhetoric and Debate, Professor of English
Peter Winn, B.A., Ph.D. (1972), Cambridge University, Professor of History
Jonathan Witten, B.A., M.A., J.D. (1997), Suffolk University, Lecturer in Urban and Environmental Policy and Planning
Maryanne Wolf, B.A., M.A., Ed.D. (1979), Harvard University, Professor of Child Development
Nathan Wolff, A.B., Ph.D. (2012), University of Chicago, Assistant Professor of English
Mark Woodin, B.A., M.S., Sc.D. (1998), Harvard University, Senior Lecturer and Research Assistant Professor in Civil and Environmental Engineering and Community Health
William D. Woods, B.S., Ph.D. (2005), University of Massachusetts, Research Assistant Professor of Biology
Jean Wu, Ph.D. (1984), Harvard University, Senior Lecturer in American Studies
Man Xu, B.A., M.Phil., Ph.D. (2012), Columbia University, Assistant Professor of History
Qiaobing Xu, B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (2007), Harvard University, Assistant Professor of Biomedical Engineering
Weiping Wu, Ph.D. (1996), Rutgers University, Professor of Urban and Environmental Policy and Planning
Hyunmin Yi, B.S.E., M.S.E., Ph.D. (2003), University of Maryland, Associate Professor of Chemical and Biological Engineering
Jeffrey E. Zabel, B.A., Ph.D. (1987), University of California at San Diego, Professor of Economics
Adriana Zavala, B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (2001), Brown University, Associate Professor of Art History
Souhad Zendah, B.A., Ed.M. (2013), Harvard University, Lecturer in Arabic
Xueping Zhong, B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (1993), University of Iowa, Professor of Chinese

PART-TIME FACULTY
Thomas Abowd, Ph.D., Lecturer in Arabic
Leah Abraham, Ph.D., Lecturer in Biomedical Engineering
Tommy Nani Agbeli, Lecturer in Music
Paul Ahlstrand, B.S., Lecturer in Music
James Allison, Ph.D., Lecturer in Mechanical Engineering
Gregory Altman, Ph.D., Research Assistant Professor of Biomedical Engineering
Rebecca Altman, Ph.D., Lecturer in Community Health
Alicia Amaral, M.S., Lecturer, Tufts Gordon Institute
Mary Anderson, Ph.D., Lecturer in English
Mary Anton-Oldenburg, Ed.D., Lecturer in Child Development
Frank Apaseche, M.B.A., Lecturer, Tufts Gordon Institute
Alessandra Baldiuni, M.D., Research Assistant Professor of Biomedical Engineering
Margaret Barringer, M.C.P., Lecturer in Urban and Environmental Policy and Planning
Anthony Barry, Lecturer in Biomedical Engineering
Nina Barwell, B.M., Lecturer in Music
Thomas Bates, Lecturer in Electrical and Computer Engineering
Carl Beckman, Ph.D., Lecturer in English
Aida Belansky, B.A., Lecturer in Spanish
Judith Bentkover, Ph.D., Professor of the Practice in Economics
Donald Berman, M.M., Lecturer in Music
Juliana Berte, M.A., Lecturer in Spanish
Steven R. Best, Ph.D., Lecturer in Electrical and Computer Engineering
Sylvia Bottinelli, Lecturer in Art
Brian Brenner, M.S., Professor of the Practice in Civil and Environmental Engineering
Jerome Brightman, M.B.A., D.B.A., Lecturer, Tufts Gordon Institute
Barbara Brodsky, Ph.D., Research Professor in Biomedical Engineering
Gerald Brown, M.B.A., Lecturer, Tufts Gordon Institute
Jason Brown, Ph.D., Lecturer in Biology
Philip Brown, Lecturer in Women’s, Gender, and Sexuality Studies
Thaddeus Brunye, Ph.D., Research Assistant Professor in Psychology
Robert Burdick, J.D., Lecturer in Urban and Environmental Policy and Planning
Jennifer Burton, Ph.D., Professor of the Practice in Drama and Dance
Jennifer Buxton, M.A., OTR/L, Lecturer in Occupational Therapy
Anne Cantú, Ph.D., Lecturer in Spanish
Susan Carlisle, M.F.A., Lecturer in English
Mary Casey, Ed.D., Lecturer in Child Development
Patricia Chaput, Ph.D., Lecturer in Russian
Mark Chase, M.A., Lecturer in Urban and Environmental Policy and Planning
Po-Shang Chen, Lecturer in Civil and Environmental Engineering
Thomas Chen, Lecturer in American Studies
Terrell A. Clark, Ph.D., Lecturer in Child Development
Carolyn Cohen, Ph.D., Lecturer in Psychology
Larry Cohen, M.S., Lecturer in Chemical and Biological Engineering
David F. Coleman, M.A., Lecturer in Music
Gregory Coles, M.B.A., Lecturer in Dance
Keri Conditto-Miller, M.A., Lecturer in French
Deborah Cooney, M.F.A., Lecturer in Drama
Christine Cousineau, Arch.A.S./M.C.P., Lecturer in Urban and Environmental Policy and Planning
Jennifer Cullen, Ph.D., Lecturer in Japanese
Judith M. Curcio, C.A.G.S., Lecturer in Education
Sia Dastangoo, Sc.D., Lecturer in Electrical and Computer Engineering
John Derby, Lecturer, Tufts Gordon Institute
Ellen Detwiler, M.A., Lecturer in French
Patricia DiSilvio, Ph.D., Lecturer in Italian
Deborah Donahue-Keegan, Ed.D., Lecturer in Education
Michael Downing, B.A., Lecturer in English
Barry Drummond, M.A., Lecturer in Music
Louise Dunlap, Ph.D., Lecturer in Environmental Policy and Planning
Maria Fernandez-Garcia, Ph.D., Lecturer in Spanish
Richard A. Fey, Ph.D., Lecturer in Economics
Diana Finer, C.A.G.S., Lecturer in Education
Gavin Finn, Ph.D., Lecturer, Tufts Gordon Institute
Amy Finnegan, M.A., Lecturer in Political Science
Jennifer Fleming, Lecturer in Museum and New Media
Janis Freedman-Bellow, Ph.D., Lecturer in English
Shinju Fujihira, Ph.D., Lecturer in Political Science
Jon Fultz, M.Ed., Lecturer in Psychology
Katharine J. Furst, M.A., Lecturer in Art Education
Michael Fusillo, Ph.D., Lecturer in Economics
Linda Garant, M.A., Lecturer in Mathematics
Marisol Fernandez Garcia, Ph.D., Lecturer in Spanish
Geoffrey Gardner, M.A., Lecturer in English
Tatyana Gassel-Vozlinskaya, M.A., Lecturer in Russian
Paolo Gaudiano, Ph.D., Senior Lecturer, Tufts Gordon Institute
Steve Geary, M.B.A., Lecturer, Tufts Gordon Institute
Julia Genster, Ph.D., Lecturer in English
Emily Gephart, Ph.D., Lecturer in American Art
Marie Gillette, M.A., Lecturer in French
Nancy W. Gleason, M.A., Lecturer in Political Science
Richard Glickman-Simon, Lecturer in Community Health
Ekaterina D. Gnedenko, Ph.D., Lecturer in Economics
Victoria Godfrey, M.B.A., Lecturer, Tufts Gordon Institute
Jessica Goldberg, Ph.D., Assistant Research Professor in Child Development
Laurie Goldman, Ph.D., Lecturer in Urban and Environmental Policy and Planning
Marcy Goldsmith, Ph.D., Lecturer in Psychology
Viviane Gontijo, M.A., Lecturer in Portuguese
Richard Goode, M.B.A., Lecturer, Tufts Gordon Institute
Mark Gosztyla, M.F.A., Lecturer in English
Serena Grattorola, M.A., Lecturer in Italian
Ross Greene, Ph.D., Senior Lecturer in Education
Rosalind Greenstein, Ph.D., Lecturer in Urban and Environmental Policy and Planning
Gretchen Hayden-Ruckert, S.D., Lecturer in Dance
Jean Herbert, Ph.D., Lecturer in English
Jane Hershey, M.A., Lecturer in Music
Marcie Hershman, M.A., Lecturer in English
Eric M. Hines, Ph.D., Professor of the Practice in Civil and Environmental Engineering
Robert J. Hannemann, S.C., Professor of the Practice in Mechanical Engineering
David Hatem, J.D., Lecturer in Civil and Environmental Engineering
Rachid Hankour, Ph.D., Professor of the Practice in Civil and Environmental Engineering
Neal Hirsig, M.F.A., Senior Lecturer in Drama
John Hodgman, B.A., Professor of the Practice, Tufts Gordon Institute
Seth Holm, Ph.D., Lecturer in Classics
Scott Horsley, M.A., Lecturer in Urban and Environmental Policy and Planning
Joseph Hurka, M.F.A., Lecturer in English
Margaret Hutaff, Senior Lecturer in Religion
Raymond Hyatt, M.S., Ph.D., Lecturer in Community Health
Robert M. Jampel, Ph.D., Lecturer in Psychology
Chadwick J. Johnson, M.A., Lecturer in Education
Ronna Johnson, Ph.D., Lecturer in English and American Studies
Sara Johnson, Ph.D., Lecturer in Child Development
Sibyl Johnston, M.F.A., Lecturer in English
Luke Jorgensen, Ph.D., Lecturer in Drama
John Julian, Ph.D., Lecturer in French and Italian
Rebecca Kaiser Gibson, M.A., Lecturer in English
Mark Karlins, Ph.D., Lecturer in English
Robert Kasameyer, M.B.A., Lecturer, Tufts Gordon Institute
Nancy Kassabian, M.Ed., Lecturer in Education
Nancy Kelly, Ph.D., Lecturer in Spanish
Hava Kimelman, B.A., Lecturer in Hebrew
Andrew Klatt, M.A., Lecturer in Spanish
Susan Kouguell, B.A., Lecturer in Drama
Kalyani Krishnan, M.A., Lecturer in Education
Peter Kronberg, J.D., Lecturer in Economics
David Laituri, M.B.A., Lecturer, Tufts Gordon Institute
Elizabeth Leavell, M.A., Lecturer in English
Paul Leavis, Ph.D., Lecturer in Occupational Therapy
Elizabeth Lemons, Ph.D., Senior Lecturer in Religion
Stacy Lennon, M.A., Lecturer, Tufts Gordon Institute
Carolyn Leung Rubin, Lecturer in Community Health
Jeffrey Levine, M.Plan., Lecturer in Urban and Environmental Policy and Planning
Stephanie Levine, Ph.D., Lecturer in English
Nan Levinson, M.A., Lecturer in English
Angela Lewandowski, Ph.D., Lecturer in Chemical and Biological Engineering
Mushi Li, M.A., Lecturer in Chinese
James Limbrunner, Ph.D., Lecturer in Civil and Environmental Engineering
Monica W. Link, Ph.D., Lecturer in Philosophy
John Lippitt, Ph.D., Lecturer in Child Development
James Lipsky, M.A., Lecturer in Child Development
Carmen Lowe, Ph.D., Lecturer in American Studies
Jeremy Clayton Luallen, Ph.D., Lecturer in Economics
Alicia Doyle Lynch, Ph.D., Lecturer in Urban and Environmental Policy and Planning
Wanda Lankenner MacDonald, Ed.M., Lecturer in English
Melinda Macht-Greenberg, Ph.D., Lecturer in Child Development
Robert J. Maliloux, Ph.D., Lecturer in Electrical and Computer Engineering
Christopher Manos, J.D., M.B.A., Lecturer in Economics
Ildefonso Manso, M.Ed., Lecturer in Spanish
Teresa Marcelin, M.A., Lecturer in Spanish
Scarlet Marquette, M.A., Lecturer in Russian
Tamara Marquez-Raffetto, Ph.D., Lecturer in Spanish
Jean Lyons Martens, M.S., Lecturer in Occupational Therapy
Peter Marton, Lecturer, Tufts Gordon Institute
Carol Mastrodomenico, M.M., Lecturer in Music
Stephen Matson, Ph.D., Professor of the Practice in Chemical and Biological Engineering
Alexis Matza, Lecturer in Women's, Gender, and Sexuality Studies
John McCann, M.Mus., Lecturer in Music
Jeffrey C. McConnell, Ph.D., Lecturer in Philosophy
Courtney McDermott, Ph.D., Lecturer in English
Joseph McGrath, Lecturer in Mathematics
Christopher McHugh, Ph.D., Lecturer in Economics
Michael McLaughlin, D.M.A., Lecturer in Music
Emily McMullen, B.A., Lecturer in Drama
Raysa Mederos, M.A., Lecturer in Spanish
Lynn Meltzer, Ph.D., Lecturer in Child Development
Noah Mendelsohn, S.B., M.S., Professor of the Practice in Computer Science
Deborah Menegotto, Ph.D., Lecturer in Economics
Tatjana Meschede, Ph.D., Lecturer in Urban and Environmental Policy and Planning
Derek Mess, Ph.D., Professor of the Practice in Chemical and Biological Engineering
Neil Miller, M.A., Lecturer in English
Harold Miller-Jacobs, Ph.D., Lecturer in Psychology
Pratap Misra, Ph.D., Research Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering
Kerri Modry-Mandell, Ph.D., Lecturer in Child Development
Silvia Monte Leone-Wasson, M.A., Lecturer in Italian
Anne Moore, Lecturer in Women’s, Gender, and Sexuality Studies
Warrick Moses, Lecturer in Music
Charles Murphy, M.B.A., Lecturer in Economics
James Nash, B.S., Lecturer, Tufts Gordon Institute
Aaron Noyes, M.A., Lecturer in Chemical and Biological Engineering
Dora Olderr, Ph.D., Lecturer in Spanish
Masoud Olya, Ph.D., Lecturer in Civil and Environmental Engineering
Charles Oliver, Ph.D., Lecturer in Philosophy
Kenneth Olum, Ph.D., Research Associate Professor in Astronomy
Adele Oppenheim, M.A., Lecturer in Spanish
David Orlinoff, M.S., M.B.A., Lecturer in Urban and Environmental Policy and Planning
Marc-William Palen, Ph.D., Lecturer in History
Ingar Palmlund, Ph.D., Lecturer in Urban and Environmental Policy and Planning
Elena Paolini, M.A., Lecturer in Italian
Kimberly Parker, Ph.D., Lecturer in Education
Michael Paster, M.S., Lecturer in Civil and Environmental Engineering
David Pauling, M.A., Lecturer in French
Nilza Gonzalez Pedemonte, M.A., Lecturer in Spanish
Isabella Perricone, M.A., Lecturer in Italian
Monica Ann Pessina, Ph.D., Lecturer in Occupational Therapy
Dale Peterson, Ph.D., Lecturer in English
Nancy Iffland Petrov, B.A., Lecturer in Russian
Christopher Phillips, C.Phil., Lecturer in Philosophy
Asif Rehman, M.B.A., Lecturer in Economics
Elisabeth Retelbach, M.A., Lecturer in German
Robert L. Reuss, Ph.D., Associate Professor Emeritus and Lecturer in Earth and Ocean Sciences
Marion Reynolds, M.A., Lecturer in Child Development
Katherine Risse, Ph.D., Lecturer in Spanish
Cora Roelofs, Sc.D., Assistant Professor in Community Health
Alan Jay Rom, J.D., Lecturer in Urban and Environmental Policy and Planning
Jesper Rosenmeier, Ph.D., Lecturer in English
Winifred Rothenberg, Ph.D., Associate Professor Emerita and Lecturer in Economics
Kareem Joseph Roustom, M.A., Lecturer in Music
Howard Saltsburg, Ph.D., Research Professor of Chemical and Biological Engineering
Stephen N. Sarikas, Ph.D., Lecturer in Occupational Therapy
Annette Sawyer, M.B.A., Lecturer, Tufts Gordon Institute
Cristina Schulze, Ph.D., Lecturer in Spanish
Jane Seminara, M.A., Lecturer, Tufts Gordon Institute
Susan Setnik, M.A., Lecturer in Latin
Felice Shapiro, B.S.F.S., Lecturer, Tufts Gordon Institute
Mitchell Silver, Ph.D., Lecturer in Philosophy
Dana Simpson, M.A., Lecturer in Spanish
Sarah Everhart Skeels, M.P.H., Lecturer in Occupational Therapy
Lara Sloboda, Ph.D., Lecturer in Psychology
Larysa Smirnova, M.A., Lecturer in French
Cynthia Smith, M.A., Lecturer in Child Development
Jennifer Smith, M.S., Lecturer, Tufts Gordon Institute
Patricia Smith, M.A., Lecturer in Spanish
Gregory J. Sonet, Ph.D., Lecturer in Electrical and Computer Engineering and Biomedical Engineering
Emese Soos, Ph.D., Lecturer in French
Mareike Stanitzke, Ph.D., Lecturer in English
Pamela Stepp, Ph.D., Lecturer, Tufts Gordon Institute
Lynn Stevens, M.A., Lecturer in English
Randall Stiffer, Ph.D., Lecturer in English
Jonathan Strong, B.A., Lecturer in English
Lauren A. Sullivan, Ph.D., Lecturer in Anthropology
Jan Swafford, D.M.A., M.M.A., Lecturer in English
Daniel Swain, B.F.A., Lecturer in Dance
Joseph F. Swingle, Ph.D., Lecturer in Economics
Andre Switala, Ph.D., Lecturer in Economics
Amy Szarkowski, Ph.D., Lecturer in Child Development
Anne Taieb, M.A., Lecturer in French
Grace Talusan, M.F.A., Lecturer in English
Cheryl Anne Tano, M.A., Lecturer in Spanish
Nino Testa, B.A., Lecturer in Women’s, Gender, and Sexuality Studies
Viola Thomas, M.A., Lecturer in French
Ronald Thornton, Ph.D., Research Professor of Education
Robert P. Trant, Ph.D., Lecturer in Education
Scott A. Trudeau, Ph.D., OTR/L, Senior Lecturer in Occupational Therapy
Valentina Urbanek, Ph.D., Lecturer in Philosophy
David Valdes Greenwood, M.F.A., Lecturer in English
Laura Vanderberg, Ph.D., Lecturer in Child Development
Allison Van Deventer, Ph.D., Lecturer in English
Clemente Vega, Psy.D., Lecturer in Child Development
Mary Viola, Ph.D., Professor of the Practice, Tufts Gordon Institute
Jaclyn Waguespack, M.S.A., Lecturer in Drama and Dance
Yvonne Wakeford, Ph.D., Lecturer in Psychology
Marij Erickson Warfield, Ph.D., Lecturer in Urban and Environment Policy and Planning
James Watson, Ph.D., Lecturer in Spanish
Ted Weesner Jr., M.F.A., Lecturer in English
Anna Wegel-Haji, M.A., Lecturer in Spanish
Abbott D. Weiss, Ph.D., Lecturer, Tufts Gordon Institute
Virginia G. Weiss, J.D., Lecturer in Child Development
Raquel Weitzman, M.A., Lecturer in Spanish
Elizabeth Whitney, Ph.D., Lecturer in Occupational Therapy
Michael Wiklund, M.S., Lecturer in Mechanical Engineering
Carol Wilkinson, Ph.D., Lecturer in English
Cynthia Williams, Ph.D., Lecturer in English
Darryl N. Williams, Ph.D., Research Associate Professor of Chemical and Biological Engineering
Glenn Williams, Ed.D., Lecturer in Education
Inge Williams, M.B.A., Lecturer, Tufts Gordon Institute
Richard Wilmot, B.A., Lecturer, Tufts Gordon Institute
Ewa Winston, M.S.E.M., Lecturer, Tufts Gordon Institute
Peter Y. Wong, Ph.D., Research Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering
Christopher Wright, Ph.D., Lecturer in Education
Tara Young, Lecturer in Education
Jonathan Zaff, Ph.D., Associate Research Professor and Lecturer in Child Development
Stephen Zemba, Ph.D., Lecturer in Civil and Environmental Engineering
Carl Zimmerman, Ph.D., Lecturer in the Center for Interdisciplinary Studies and in Urban and Environmental Policy and Planning
Michael Zimmerman, Ph.D., Professor of the Practice in Mechanical Engineering

COACH/LECTURERS
Kate Bayard, A.B., Harvard University (2005)
Carla Berube, B.A., University of Connecticut (2002)
Nancy Bigelow, B.S., M.S., Pennsylvania State University (1982)
Gary Caldwell, B.A., Yale University (1990)
John Casey, M.Ed., Tufts University (1983)
Jenna Cherenzia, B.S., M.S., Boston University (2009)
Patricia Cordeiro, B.S., M.S., Arizona School of Health Sciences (2001)
Michael Daly, B.A., M.A.T., Tufts University (1997)
Mark Doughtie, B.S., University of Massachusetts (1978)
Doug Eng, B.S., M.S., Ed.D., Ph.D., Tufts University (1995)
Adam Hoyt, B.A., M.A., Trinity College (2005)
Kenneth W. Legler, B.S., University of Rhode Island (1980)
Christine McDavitt, B.S., Boston University (2004)
Kristen Morwick, B.A., Dartmouth College (2000)
Brian Murphy, B.A., M.Ed., Tufts University (1998)
Michael Pimentel, B.S., Northeastern University (1989)
Carol Rappoli, B.S., St. Anselm College (1985)
Joshua Shapiro, B.A., Middlebury College (1997)
Janet Silva, B.S., Northeastern University (1979)
Cora Thompson, B.S., M.Ed., Tufts University (2001)
Tim Trivoli, B.A., Northeastern University (2001)

EMERITI/AE FACULTY AND STAFF
Gustavo Alfaro, Ph.D., Professor of Romance Languages Emeritus (1978–2001)
Mohammed Alwan, Ph.D., Lecturer of Arabic Emeritus (1988–2012)

Thomas J. Anderson, Jr., Ph.D., Fletcher Professor of Music Emeritus (1972–1990)
June Aprille, Ph.D., Professor of Biology Emerita (1977–2011)
Diana Bailey, Ed.D., OTR, Associate Professor of Occupational Therapy Emerita (1986–2009)
Edith Balbach, Ph.D., Senior Lecturer in Community Health Emerita (1998–2013)
Olga Baloueff, M.S., Associate Professor of Occupational Therapy Emerita (1970–2006)
Sylvan Barnet, Ph.D., Fletcher Professor of English Literature Emeritus (1954–1992)
Gregory Dionysios Botsaris, Ph.D., Professor of Chemical Engineering Emeritus (1965–2004)
Linfield C. Brown, Ph.D., Professor of Civil and Environmental Engineering Emeritus (1970–2007)
Emily Bushnell, Ph.D., Professor of Psychology Emerita (1979–2013)
Rocco John Carzo, M.Ed., Professor of Physical Education, Director of Athletics, and Commencement Marshal Emeritus (1966–1999)
Madeleine Caviness, Ph.D., Mary Richardson Professor of Art History Emerita (1972–2007)
David Cavitch, Ph.D., Professor of English Emeritus (1972–2001)
Li-Li Ch‘en, Ph.D., Professor of Chinese Emerita (1972–1994)
Alan J. Clayton, Ph.D., Professor of French Emeritus (1965–2003)
John Evan Conklin, Ph.D., Professor of Sociology Emeritus (1970–2013)
Benjamin Dane, Ph.D., Professor of Biology Emeritus (1966–2002)
Mark DeVoto, Ph.D., Professor of Music Emeritus (1981–2000)
David Elkind, Ph.D., Professor of Child Development Emeritus (1978–2007)
Sheila Emerson, Ph.D., Associate Professor of English Emerita (1985–2012)
Allen Edward Everett, Ph.D., Professor of Physics Emeritus (1960–2003)
Sylvia Gruber Feinburg, Ed.D., Professor of Child Development Emerita (1964–1999)
Mary Ella Feinleib, Ph.D., Professor of Biology Emerita (1965–1997)
Ross S. Feldberg, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Biology Emeritus (1975–2007)
Denis William Fermental, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering Emeritus (1958–2010)
Carol Houlihan Flynn, Ph.D., Professor of English Emerita (1985–2012)
Ivan Galantie, Ph.D., Professor of Art History Emeritus (1971–1989)
Vlasis Georgian, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Chemistry Emeritus (1960–1990)
John Schuyler Gibson, Ph.D., Professor of Political Science Emeritus (1963–1995)
Marilyn Tindall Glater, J.D., Associate Professor of Political Science Emerita (1987–2008)
Martin Burgess Green, Ph.D., Harriet H. Fay Professor of Literature Emeritus (1967–1994)
Nancie Greenman, Ed.M., Associate Professor of Occupational Therapy Emerita (1971–1979)
Robert Greif, Ph.D., Professor of Mechanical Engineering Emeritus (1966–2008)
Leon Gunther, Ph.D., Professor of Physics Emeritus (1965–2013)
N. Bruce Hanes, Ph.D., Professor of Civil Engineering Emeritus (1961–1992)
Eglal Henein, Ph.D., Professor of French Emerita (1977–2008)
Edward Shilling Hodgson, Ph.D., Professor of Biology Emeritus (1968–1989)
F. Sheppard Holt, Ph.D., Professor of Mathematics Emeritus (1955–1985)
Margot C. Howe, Ed.D., Professor of Occupational Therapy Emerita (1972–1989)
Howard Hunter, Ph.D., Professor of Religion Emeritus (1957–1997)
Karl Heinz Illinger, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Chemistry Emeritus (1960–2004)
David Isles, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Mathematics Emeritus (1963–2006)
Alexander Kaczmarczyk, Ph.D., Professor of Chemistry Emeritus (1968–1992)
Donald W. Klein, Ph.D., Professor of Political Science Emeritus (1973–1996)
Ernest Donald Klena, Ph.D., Professor of Engineering Science Emeritus (1968–1986)
Bobbie M. Knable, B.Mus., Dean of Students Emerita (1980–2000)
John Gene Kreifeldt, Ph.D., Professor of Mechanical Engineering Emeritus (1969–2001)
Alan Louis Lebowitz, Ph.D., Professor of English Emeritus (1968–2006)
George F. Leger, Ph.D., Professor of Physics Emeritus (1963–2003)
Eva Claudia Kaiser Lenoir, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Romance Languages Emerita (1979–2009)
Martine Astier Loutfi, D. ès L., Professor of French Emerita (1972–1998)
Zella Luria, Ph.D., Professor of Psychology Emerita (1959–2001)
Kathryn A. McCarthy, Ph.D., Professor of Physics Emerita (1945–1993)
Rahel Mesoium, M.Sc., Lecturer in Hebrew Emerita (1986–2011)
Nancy Stafford Milburn, Ph.D., Professor of Biology Emerita (1958–1998)
Richard Henry Milburn, Ph.D., John Wade Professor of Physics Emeritus (1961–2003)
George Saltonstall Mumford, Ph.D., Professor of Astronomy Emeritus (1955–1997)
Joseph Noonan, Ph.D., Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering Emeritus (1985–2012)
Alice Lucille Palubinskas, Ph.D., Professor of Psychology Emerita (1952–1990)
Aubrey Parkman, Ph.D., Professor of History Emeritus (1953–1983)
A. Benjamin Perlman, Ph.D., Professor of Mechanical Engineering Emeritus (1967–2007)
John Oliver Perry, Ph.D., Goldthwaite Professor of Rhetoric Emeritus (1964–1989)
John Duncan Powell, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Political Science Emeritus (1958–1991)
Georgette Vabre Pradal, D. ès L., Professor of Romance Languages Emerita (1962–1986)
Peter L. D. Reid, Ph.D., Professor of Classics Emeritus (1974–2010)
Robert L. Reuss, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Earth and Ocean Sciences Emeritus (1969–2009)
Jesper Rosenmeier, Ph.D., Fletcher Professor of English Literature Emeritus (1962–2004)
Winifred Rothenberg, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Economics Emerita (1986–2012)
Ronald Salter, Ph.D., Professor of German Emeritus (1968–2006)
Philip Bowen Sampson, Ph.D., Moses Hunt Professor of Psychology Emeritus (1955–1992)
James William Schlesinger, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Mathematics Emeritus (1964–2000)
Analucia Dias Schliemann, Ph.D., Professor of Education Emerita (1994–2010)
Jacob Schneps, Ph.D., Vannevar Bush Professor of Physics Emeritus (1956–2011)
Lynda Norene Shaffer, Ph.D., Professor of History Emerita (1972–2002)
Yaacov Shapira, Ph.D., Professor of Physics Emeritus (1987–2007)
Eli Charles Siegel, Ph.D., Professor of Biology Emeritus (1968–2010)
Saul Abraham Slapikoff, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Biology and American Studies Emeritus (1966–1998)
David A. Sloane, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Russian Emeritus (1979–2011)
Helen D. Smith, Associate Professor in Occupational Therapy Emerita (1967–1998)
Howard Mitchell Solomon, Ph.D., Professor of History Emeritus (1971–2003)
Rudolf Francis Storch, Ph.D., Associate Professor of English Emeritus (1965–1988)
Nakho Sung, Ph.D., Professor of Chemical and Biological Engineering Emeritus (1972–2013)
Leila Aline Sussman, Ph.D., Professor of Sociology Emerita (1966–1992)
Samuel Sutcliffe, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Civil and Environmental Engineering Emeritus (1964–1994)
Walter C. Swap, Ph.D., Professor of Psychology Emeritus (1971–2004)
Sarah Meiklejohn Terry, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Political Science Emerita (1978–2002)
Alice E. Trexler, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Dance Emerita (1978–2012)
Elizabeth Ahn Toupin, M.A., Associate Dean of Undergraduate Education Emerita (1968–1994)
Martha Trudeu Tucker, Ph.D., Senior Lecturer of Education Emerita (1985–2012)
Arthur Uhler, Jr., Ph.D., Professor of Electrical Engineering Emeritus (1948–1994)
Albert Ullman, Ph.D., Professor of Sociology Emeritus (1946–1983)
Vo Van Toi, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Biomedical Engineering Emeritus (1984–2009)
Kenneth Augustus Van Wormer, Jr., Sc.D., Professor of Chemical Engineering Emeritus (1954–2007)
Judith Wechsler, Ph.D., Professor of Art History Emerita (1989–2010)
Kathleen Weiler, Ph.D., Professor of Education Emerita (1988–2012)
John C. Wells, Ph.D., Professor of German Emeritus (1947–1983)
Donald Wretlieb, Ph.D., Professor of Child Development Emeritus (1978–2011)
Barbara Ehrlich White, Ph.D., Adjunct Professor of Art History Emerita (1965–2002)
Martin L. Zelin, Ph.D., Professor of Psychology Emeritus (1966–2004)

School of the Museum of Fine Arts

ADMINISTRATION
Christopher Bratton, B.F.A., M.F.A., Doctor Honoris Causa, President of the School of the Museum of Fine Arts
Sarah McKinnon, B.A., M.A., Ph.D., Senior Vice President for Academic Affairs, Dean of the School
Susan Lush, B.A., M.Ed., Associate Dean of Undergraduate Studies
David Lloyd Brown, B.F.A., M.F.A., Associate Dean of Graduate Programs
Patrick Carter, B.F.A., M.F.A., SMFA Faculty, Tufts Studio Courses Coordinator

Arts, Sciences, and Engineering Librarians

Miriam H. Allman, Associate Librarian, Science and Engineering Bibliographer
Christopher Barbour, Associate Librarian, Humanities Bibliographer, Coordinator of Special Collections
Chao Chen, Associate Librarian, Humanities Research and Instruction Librarian
Martha Kelehan, Assistant Librarian, Social Sciences Bibliographer
Alex May, Affiliate Librarian, Cataloging and Metadata Services Librarian
Alicia Morris, Associate Librarian, Head of Technical Services
Marsha S. Paiste, Associate Librarian, Catalog Librarian
Regina Raboin, Librarian, Science Research and Instruction Librarian, Data Management Services Coordinator
Constance Reik, Librarian, Social Sciences Research and Instruction Librarian, Government Information Coordinator
Michael Rogan, Librarian, Music Librarian
Beth Rohloff, Associate Librarian, First Year Library Instruction Coordinator
Laurie Sabol, Librarian, Social Sciences Research and Instruction Librarian, Library Instruction Coordinator
Evan Simpson, Assistant Librarian, Head of Research and Instruction
Christopher Strauber, Associate Librarian, Humanities Research and Instruction Librarian, Instructional Design Coordinator
Karen Vagts, Assistant Librarian, Engineering/Business/Math Research and Instruction Librarian, Citation Tools Coordinator
Laura R. Walters, Associate Librarian, Associate Director for Teaching, Research, and Information Resources
Laura Wood, Librarian, Director, Tisch Library

College of Liberal Arts and Jackson College
The College of Liberal Arts and Jackson College have a coordinate relationship and together offer courses of study leading to the degrees of bachelor of arts and bachelor of science. From the student’s point of view the two colleges are coeducational and indistinguishable. All references to the College of Liberal Arts in this bulletin are to these two combined colleges.

School of Engineering
The School of Engineering offers undergraduate and graduate degrees in several areas of engineering and computer science. The school offers courses leading to degrees of bachelor of science, master of science, master of engineering, master of science in engineering management, and doctor of philosophy. There are also combined programs with the School of Arts and Sciences, the School of Medicine, the School of Dental Medicine, the Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy, and the Gordon Institute.

Graduate School of Arts and Sciences
The Graduate School of Arts and Sciences offers programs of study leading to the degrees of master of arts, master of science, master of fine arts, master of arts in teaching, master of public policy, educational specialist, doctor of philosophy, and doctor of occupational therapy.

College of Special Studies
The College of Special Studies, in conjunction with the School of the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, offers courses of study leading to the degree of bachelor of fine arts. The college also offers continuing education programs in liberal arts and engineering fields through the Office of Graduate Studies.
Accreditation of Tufts University

Tufts University is a privately endowed institution founded in 1852 and has been accredited by the New England Association of Schools and Colleges (NEASC) and Commission on Institutions of Higher Education (CIHE) since 1929, and its accreditation by NEASC encompasses the entire institution. Tufts was last reviewed in March 2013. NEASC establishes and maintains high standards of educational excellence through self-evaluation and peer review. Institutions demonstrating they meet these standards are accredited and thus members of NEASC. The CIHE, recognized by the U.S. Department of Education, is one of seven accrediting commissions that provide accreditation regionally.

Tufts University’s NEASC on-site comprehensive evaluation took place in March 2013. An updated accreditation status for the Institution and all of its schools is anticipated in November 2013.

Some programs and degrees at Tufts have been accredited by additional specialist agencies:

- B.S. in Chemical Engineering, accredited by Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology (ABET) since 1952, last reviewed fall 2011, next review academic year (AY) 2017–2018
- B.S. in Civil Engineering, accredited by ABET since 1936, last reviewed fall 2011, next review AY 2017–2018
- B.S. in Computer Engineering, accredited by ABET since 1982, last reviewed fall 2011, next review AY 2017–2018
- B.S. in Electrical Engineering, accredited by ABET since 1936, last reviewed fall 2011, next review AY 2017–2018
- B.S. in Environmental Engineering, accredited by ABET since 1995, last reviewed fall 2011, next review anticipated AY 2017–2018
- B.S. in Mechanical Engineering, accredited by ABET since 1936, last reviewed fall 2011, next review AY 2017–2018
- B.S. in Computer Science/Engineering, accredited by ABET’s Computing Accreditation Commission since 2004, last reviewed fall 2011, next review AY 2017–2018
- M.A. and Ed.S. in School Psychology, accredited by the National Association of School Psychologists (NASP) and the Massachusetts (MA) Department of Elementary and Secondary Education since 1992, last reviewed fall 2010, next review fall 2017
- B.S. in Early Childhood Licensure, accredited by the MA Department of Elementary and Secondary Education since 1994 (when the Massachusetts Department of Education initiated a program review process and approval for Teacher Education programs, which had previously been “registered” by the Commonwealth), last reviewed spring 2003, next review anticipated 2014
- B.S. in Elementary Education, accredited by the MA Department of Elementary and Secondary Education since 2003, next review anticipated 2014
- M.A.T. in Art Education (grades PreK–8 and 5–12), accredited by the MA Department of Elementary and Secondary Education since 1994, last reviewed spring 2003, next review anticipated 2014
- M.A. in German with Teacher Licensure, accredited by the MA Department of Elementary and Secondary Education since 1994, last reviewed spring 2003, next review anticipated 2014
- M.A.T. in Early Childhood Education, accredited by the MA Department of Elementary and Secondary Education since 1994, last reviewed spring 2003, next review anticipated 2014
- M.A.T. in Elementary STEM, accredited by the MA Department of Elementary and Secondary Education since 2003, next review anticipated 2014
- M.A.T. in Middle and High School, accredited by the MA Department of Elementary and Secondary Education since 1994, last reviewed spring 2003, next review anticipated 2014
- BFA, MFA (offered with the School of the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston), accredited by the National Association of Schools of Art and Design’s (NASAD) Commission on Accreditation since 2004, next review anticipated 2014
- Professional Entry Level Master’s Degree in Occupational Therapy, Accreditation Council for Occupational Therapy Education (ACOTE) of the American Occupational Therapy Association (AOTA) since 1938, last reviewed 2005, next review AY 2014–2015
- M.A. in Urban and Environmental Policy and Planning, accredited by the Planning and Accreditation Board (PAB) since 2004, last reviewed 2011, next review 2018
• Dental Education accredited by the Commission on Dental Accreditation of the American Dental Association (CODA) since 2004, last reviewed 2011, next review 2015
• Medical Education accredited by the Liaison Committee on Medical Education (LCME) of the American Medical Association (AMA) and the Association of American Medical Colleges (AAMC) since 1942, last reviewed 2006, next review 2014
• Master of Public Health accredited by the Council on Education for Public Health (CEPH) since 1992, last reviewed 2009, next review 2016
• Physician Assistant Program (Master of Medical Science) accredited by the Accreditation Review Commission on Education for the Physician Assistant (ARC-PA) since 2012, next review anticipated 2014
• Doctor of Veterinary Medicine accredited by American Veterinary Medical Association (AVMA) since 1983, last reviewed 2012, next review AY 2018–2019

The Tufts University Police Department has been accredited by the Massachusetts Police Accreditation Commission since 2005, last reviewed in September 2011, and next review anticipated in 2014.
Scholarship Funds

University scholarship funds available to students in the College of Liberal Arts, Jackson College, and the School of Engineering are listed in this section. The endowment of the university's scholarship funds has been invested and the income is used to provide financial aid to students as described in the financial aid section. Scholarship funds intended solely for Jackson College are preceded by an asterisk.

All of these funds are awarded based on financial need and the recipients are chosen by the financial aid office. No separate application is necessary.

The Alireza Family International Scholarship, established in 2000 to provide scholarships for highly qualified Muslim students who need financial assistance to be able to enroll at Tufts.

The Alice Harrison Allen Endowed Scholarship, established in 2008, in support of financial aid for Tufts undergraduate students in the School of Arts and Sciences.

The Lizzie P. Allen Scholarship, founded in 1900 by Lizzie P. Allen, of Derby Line, Vermont.

The Alpha Sigma Phi Fraternity Fund, founded in 1981. Preference is given to descendants of alumni who were members of Alpha Sigma Phi at Tufts.

The Alfred E. Anderson Scholarship, established in 2002 to provide scholarship awards to United States citizens.

The Anderson Scholarship, founded in 1890 by John M. Anderson, of Salem, in the name of John M. and Rebecca Anderson.


The Gilbert A. and Robena J. Andrew Scholarship Fund, established in 1985 by the estate of Dr. Norman W. Andrew in honor of his parents to aid students in the field of premedical studies.

The Norman W. Andrew Scholarship Fund, established in 1985 by the estate of Norman W. Andrew to aid students in the field of biology.

The Eileen Fox Aptman, J'90 and Lowell Aptman Endowed Scholarship, established in 2011 in the School of Arts and Sciences, to help strengthen and support Tufts University's progress to become a need-blind institution.

The Jesse Moses Aronson Scholarship, established in 1951 by Jesse Moses Aronson of the Class of 1918, to be awarded each year to an outstanding applicant for admission to the School of Engineering who needs financial help to attend college.

*The Association of Tufts Alumnae, Inc. Scholarship, established in 1957 for an annual scholarship to be awarded to a Jackson student who has completed one year successfully and is selected by a university committee, with the approval of the dean of Jackson College.

The Jack and Myrtle Atlas Scholarship, established in 1987 to provide financial aid to needy undergraduates, with preference to students from California.

The Eugene Averell and Elizabeth Harlow Averell Scholarship, established in 1952 by provision in the will of Eugene Averell of the Class of 1895, the income to be paid annually to a meritorious student.

The Cyrus V. Bacon and Ada B. W. Bacon Scholarship, founded in 1915 by Mrs. Ada B. W. Bacon, of Hingham, Massachusetts.

The Bacow/Gordon Endowed Scholarship Fund, established in 2011 by Michael S. Gordon, A'87 and Christina Gordon, in honor of Lawrence S. Bacow and Adele Fleet Bacow. This scholarship recognizes the visionary leadership President Bacow provided Tufts between 2001 and 2011 and supports his goal of removing economic obstacles to talented students seeking a college education.

The Mitchell and Ruth Bacow Endowed Scholarship Fund, established in 2003 as part of the Pritzker Challenge to benefit outstanding undergraduate students and to increase the diversity of the student body.

The Crosby F. Baker Memorial Scholarship, established in 1955 by colleagues, friends, former students, and family in memory of Crosby F. Baker of the Class of 1910, member of the faculty from 1900 to 1954.

The Balfour Scholarship Fund, established in 1989 by a generous grant from the L. G. Balfour Foundation to aid talented minority students in need of financial assistance.

The George Stevens Ballard Scholarship, founded in 1910 by Caroline D. M. Ballard, of Augusta, Maine.

The Almon Ballard, Carolyn Clark Scholarship, established in 1954 by Carolyn Clark Bigelow of the Class of 1900 in memory of her grandfather, Almon Ballard.

The Hosea Ballard II Memorial Scholarship, founded in 1891 by Mrs. Mary T. Goddard, of Newton, Massachusetts.

The Latimer W. Bailou Scholarship, founded in 1898 by Latimer W. Bailou, of Woonsocket, Rhode Island.

The John and Staci Barber Endowed Scholarship, established in 2003 as part of the Pritzker Challenge to benefit outstanding undergraduate students and to increase the diversity of the student body.

The John and Staci Barber Endowed Scholarship, established in 2003 as part of the Pritzker Challenge to benefit outstanding undergraduate students and to increase the diversity of the student body.

The Jack and Myrtle Atlas Scholarship, established in 1987 to provide financial aid to needy undergraduates, with preference to students from California.

The Eugene Averell and Elizabeth Harlow Averell Scholarship, established in 1952 by provision in the will of Eugene Averell of the Class of 1895, the income to be paid annually to a meritorious student.

The Cyrus V. Bacon and Ada B. W. Bacon Scholarship, founded in 1915 by Mrs. Ada B. W. Bacon, of Hingham, Massachusetts.

The Bacow/Gordon Endowed Scholarship Fund, established in 2011 by Michael S. Gordon, A'87 and Christina Gordon, in honor of Lawrence S. Bacow and Adele Fleet Bacow. This scholarship recognizes the visionary leadership President Bacow provided Tufts between 2001 and 2011 and supports his goal of removing economic obstacles to talented students seeking a college education.

The Mitchell and Ruth Bacow Endowed Scholarship Fund, established in 2003 as part of the Pritzker Challenge to benefit outstanding undergraduate students and to increase the diversity of the student body.

The Crosby F. Baker Memorial Scholarship, established in 1955 by colleagues, friends, former students, and family in memory of Crosby F. Baker of the Class of 1910, member of the faculty from 1900 to 1954.

The Balfour Scholarship Fund, established in 1989 by a generous grant from the L. G. Balfour Foundation to aid talented minority students in need of financial assistance.

The George Stevens Ballard Scholarship, founded in 1910 by Caroline D. M. Ballard, of Augusta, Maine.

The Almon Ballard, Carolyn Clark Scholarship, established in 1954 by Carolyn Clark Bigelow of the Class of 1900 in memory of her grandfather, Almon Ballard.

The Hosea Ballard II Memorial Scholarship, founded in 1891 by Mrs. Mary T. Goddard, of Newton, Massachusetts.

The Latimer W. Bailou Scholarship, founded in 1898 by Latimer W. Bailou, of Woonsocket, Rhode Island.

The John and Staci Barber Endowed Scholarship, established in 2003 as part of the Pritzker Challenge to benefit outstanding undergraduate students and to increase the diversity of the student body.

The Jack and Myrtle Atlas Scholarship, established in 1987 to provide financial aid to needy undergraduates, with preference to students from California.
of 1915, who provided the inspiration for his pursuit of education. It was with the desire to help others to pursue their educational goals that this memorial scholarship was given.

**The Esther and Philip Barnet Endowed Scholarship Fund**, established in 2011 by Dr. Sylvan Barnet, former Tufts professor, in honor of his parents. The scholarship benefits undergraduates in the School of Arts & Sciences.

**The Henry F. Barrows Scholarship**, founded in 1891 by Henry F. Barrows, of North Attleboro, Massachusetts.

**The Nancy Bartlett Scholarship**, founded in 1897 by Mrs. Nancy Bartlett, of Milford, Massachusetts.


**The Walter P. Beckwith Scholarship Fund**, established in 1947 under the will of Hira R. Beckwith, of Claremont, New Hampshire, the income to be used to assist worthy young men in acquiring a college education.

**The Beelzebub Silver Anniversary Scholarship Fund**, established in 1988 by the Beelzebub Alumni Association to provide scholarship to needy undergraduates who are members of the Beelzebubs.

**The Rose Bendetson Memorial Scholarship Fund**, This fund has been established by Mr. and Mrs. Norris Bendetson as a memorial to the mother of Norris Bendetson, A’41. The gift is to be used for needy and deserving students, with preference given to those who are residents of Haverhill, Massachusetts.

**The Bendheim Family Scholarship**, founded in 1985 by the family of Thomas L. Bendheim, A ’85, of Scarsdale, New York, to enrich the diversity of the student body in the College of Liberal Arts and Jackson by supporting a student of high scholastic standing and limited means, with preference to students from the five boroughs of New York City.

**The Bendheim Family Study Abroad Scholarship**, established in 1999 to provide financial support to Tufts students studying abroad.

**The Dr. Karl T. Benedict Sr. and Daisy Benedict Scholarship Fund**, established in 2004 to provide financial aid to students in the Tufts College of Liberal Arts.

**The Carol and John Bennett Family Scholarship Fund**, established in 2012 by Dr. and Mrs. John M. and Carol R. Bennett, J’82P, A’86P. Preference is for undergraduate students enrolled in the School of Arts and Sciences who wish to pursue careers in medicine.

**The Andrea Caponigro Berthel Scholarship**, established in 1990 by friends and family of Andrea Caponigro Berthel, a former member of the Tufts University trustees’ office. This is the first scholarship in Tufts’ history to be named in honor of a staff member. The income from this fund will be awarded annually to two deserving students who are graduates of Medford and Malden high schools. The scholarship is to be based on merit as well as need.

**Ronald Louis Blackburn, Jr., A’85 Scholarship Fund**, established in 1986 in memory of Ronald Blackburn to provide financial assistance to African-American students. Selection of the recipients will be based on record of achievement, potential for leadership, and demonstrated financial need.

**The John Twiss Blake Fund**, established in 1990 by the estate of John Twiss Blake to assist students in the School of Engineering.

**The Newman Peter and Genevieve Blane Birk Scholarship**, for worthy, deserving, and able students in the College of Liberal Arts and Jackson. Founded in 1984 in memory of two Braker Fellows who became distinguished professors of English at Tufts.

**The Sophie and Arthur Blecker University Scholarship Fund**, established in 1989 by Susan Blecker Cohen, J’66; George Cohen; Marcia Zaroff Blecker, J’69; and Robert Blecker, T’69; awarded to a student entering the College of Liberal Arts and Jackson who has financial need, and who holds the promise of superior achievement as an undergraduate.

**The Barry L. and Lilia C. Bloom Family Scholarship**, established in 2007, to provide financial aid to achieve the educational benefits of diversity in the School of Arts and Sciences.

**The Kenneth and Debra Bloom Scholarship**, established in 2008 to support scholarships within the School of Engineering and the School of Arts and Sciences.

**The Joseph A. Boccino Boston Post Society of Military Engineers Scholarship**, established in 2007 to assist in funding the education of a student residing in Massachussetts, Northeastern Connecticut, Northern Rhode Island or Southern New Hampshire, enrolled in the civil or environmental engineering program.

**The Elizabeth Warren Bond Scholarship Fund**, founded in 1933 in memory of Ronald Blackburn to provide financial assistance to African-American students.

**The Margaret Helen Bond Scholarship Fund**, founded in 1933 for deserving Jackson students.

**The Newman Peter and Genevieve Blane Birk Scholarship**, for worthy, deserving, and able students in the College of Liberal Arts and Jackson. Founded in 1984 in memory of two Braker Fellows who became distinguished professors of English at Tufts.

**The Joseph A. Boccino Boston Post Society of Military Engineers Scholarship**, established in 2007 to assist in funding the education of a student residing in Massachussetts, Northeastern Connecticut, Northern Rhode Island or Southern New Hampshire, enrolled in the civil or environmental engineering program.

**The Elizabeth Warren Bond Scholarship Fund**, founded in 1933 for deserving Jackson students.

**The Margaret Helen Bond Scholarship Fund**, founded in 1933 for deserving Jackson students.

**The Charles and Fannie A. Miner Booth Scholarship**, founded in 1900 by Charles Booth, of Springfield, Vermont.

**The Kennison T. Bosquet Scholarship Fund**, established in 1977 by the bequest of the late Mr. Bosquet, whose wife Elizabeth was a member of the Jackson College Class of 1931. The income is to be awarded for scholarships at the discretion of the university.
The Laurie Bove Scholarship, established in 1996 in memory of Laurie Bove of the Class of 1984 by her family and friends, to provide financial aid to female residents of Medford, who come to Tufts with an interest in occupational therapy.

The William L. Bradley and Clara M. Pizzarello Scholarship, established in 2011 in memory of Dean Grant Curtis to benefit undergraduates in the School of Arts and Sciences.

The Ellen F. Bragg Scholarship Fund, founded in 1928 to provide scholarships for students in the College of Letters showing the greatest intellectual and moral excellence.


The Brandes Family Endowed Scholarship, established in 2008 to give deserving students an opportunity to attend Tufts University.

The Dr. and Mrs. William F. Brennan and Family Scholarship, established in 2002 to provide aid to worthy and promising undergraduate students who are determined to be in need of scholarship funds.

The Ron Brinn Scholarship Fund, established in 1999 in honor of Ron Brinn, A’58, Tufts Director of Alumni Relations for sixteen years, to provide financial aid to needy students of the College of Liberal Arts and Jackson and the School of Engineering.

Budd Family Scholarship, established in 1996 by Edward H. Budd, A’55, and his family, to aid juniors and seniors with a GPA of 3.0 or better who have demonstrated involvement in and dedication to enriching campus life at Tufts.

The Wellington Burnham Fund Scholarships, created by a bequest from Wellington Burnham of the Class of 1931.

The Edith Linwood Bush Scholarship, established during the Second Century Fund campaign by classmates, former students, and friends in honor of Edith Linwood Bush of the Class of 1903, member of the faculty from 1920 to 1952, and dean of Jackson College from 1925 to 1952.

The Richard Perry Bush Scholarships, founded in 1910 by Mrs. Caroline M. Barnard, of Everett, Massachusetts.

The Francis Buttrick Fund for Scholarships, preferably for men from Waltham, Massachusetts.

The Daniel V. Byrne, E’76 Endowed Scholarship in Mechanical Engineering, established in 2012 to support students within the Department of Mechanical Engineering. As a student in Mechanical Engineering, Dan Byrne was inspired by Dr. Fred Nelson, Dr. John Sununu, and other faculty members who introduced him to thermodynamics and Stirling engines. Dan went on to succeed as an engineer and shortly after, an entrepreneur. Dan has been a true example of the Tufts model of active citizenship—changing the world through his career as well as through his personal commitment to the environment, and the charities and businesses he supports with his time, talent and resources. Dan's passion for Mechanical Engineering inspired him to make this gift to support undergraduate scholarship.

The Godfrey Lowell Cabot Scholarship, established in 1951 by the Cabot Carbon Company in honor of Godfrey Lowell Cabot, the income to be used as a yearly scholarship to a deserving student of the School of Engineering.

The Cabot Corporation Scholarship Fund, established in 1955 by Godfrey L. Cabot, Inc., of Boston, the income to be used for scholarship aid for deserving students in any school or department of the university. In making the awards, preference is to be given to an otherwise qualified son or daughter of an employee of Godfrey L. Cabot, Inc., and its subsidiary companies.

The Calef Permanent Fund, given by Ira C. Calef in 1917 to provide scholarships for young men or women.

The Callahan-Lee Scholarship Fund, established in 1993 to provide scholarships to undergraduate students in need of financial aid with preference given to students from Swampscott and Gardner, Massachusetts, and Windham, New Hampshire.

The Callahan-Lee-Long Endowed Scholarship Fund, established with a gift from the estate of Mr. John T. Lee, Jr., A’50.

The Jeanne A. Carpenter Memorial Scholarship, established in 2007 in memory of Jeanne A. Carpenter, J’74, to further the University’s efforts to create an intentional, intellectual and broadly diverse community of scholars.

The John A. Cataldo Scholarship, established in 1989 by Mr. Cataldo, E’46, to provide a full-tuition scholarship to be awarded annually to one or two meritorious students in the Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering.

The Lucille Cesari, J’52, Endowed Scholarship, established in 2008 to provide scholarships to undergraduate students in need of financial need.

The Annie, Leon, and Madeline Chalfen Fund, endowed in 1963 for undergraduate scholarships.

The Christina and John Chandris Endowed Scholarship Fund, established in 2011 to provide full tuition scholarships to selected students who have demonstrated both outstanding academic ability and the most extensive need for financial assistance in order to enroll at Tufts.

The Ralph Stillman Charles, Jr., Scholarship, established in 1960 by Ralph S. Charles of the Class of 1923 and Mary Grant Charles, Jackson Class of 1920, in memory of their eldest son (1924–1934), for the benefit of any deserving students in any of the three colleges—Liberal Arts, Engineering, or Jackson—at the discretion of the college authorities.

The Kathryn Cassell Chenault 2010 Scholarship Fund, established in 2010, to support undergraduate scholarships that will help achieve the educational benefits of diversity at Tufts. Chenault Scholarships will replace the loan component of the recipients' financial aid package.

The Kathryn Cassell Chenault J’77 Scholarship, established in 2002 to help attract, retain, and prepare a diverse student body who will make important leadership contributions to Tufts and to our global community. The Chenault Scholarship is part of the Jay Pritzker family of scholarships.

The Joseph R. Churchill and Anna Quincy Churchill Scholarship Funds, established in 1971 under the will of Mary C. Churchill to honor her husband and her daughter, Dr. Anna Quincy Churchill, M’17, Assistant Professor of Anatomy Emerita, to provide scholarships to students of biology (preferably botany).

The Charles P. Ciaffone and Lloyd W. Pote Scholarship, established in 1982 by Charles Ciaffone of the Class of 1941 and Lloyd Pote of the Class of 1937, the owners, and other employees of CPC Engineering of Sturbridge, Massachusetts. The income from this fund is to be awarded yearly to a deserving engineering student as determined by the faculty of the School of Engineering.

The Centennial Class of 1952 Endowed Scholarship, established in 2004, to be awarded to an undergraduate student, man or woman, from the School of Arts and Sciences or the School of Engineering. Recipients should meet the following criteria: commitment to community service, high academic standing, and demonstrated financial need. It is the hope of the Centennial Class of 1952 that recipients will always be loyal to their alma mater and will respond to the needs of the university by giving back in time and substance.

The Charles L. Clapp Scholarship, established in 2006, to provide financial aid to a student in the junior class who demonstrates superior academic achievement in the field of government or politics.

The Andrew J. Clark Memorial Scholarship, founded in 1891 by Mrs. Abbie B. Clark, of Orange, Massachusetts. The Class of 1904 Scholarships, founded in 1930 and substantially increased during the Second Century Fund campaign by the men and women of the Class of 1904.

The Class of 1911 Scholarships. The 1911 Class Scholarships are awarded from the Class of 1911 Fund.

*The Class of 1913 Women's Memorial Scholarship Fund, established in 1925 by the women of the Class of 1913 to be used for Jackson undergraduates who need financial assistance at a time of emergency and need.

The Class of 1919 Scholarship, established at the fiftieth reunion of the Class of 1919 in honor of Dean George S. Miller, A’06. The income from this fund is to be awarded annually to an undergraduate in the College of Liberal Arts and Jackson or the School of Engineering in accordance with Tufts’s student aid policies.

The Class of 1920 Scholarship Fund, established by the members of the Class of 1920, Liberal Arts, Engineering, and Jackson College, on the occasion of the fiftieth anniversary of their graduation from Tufts. The fund aids deserving undergraduates with demonstrated financial need, as determined by the university’s financial aid office. The terms of the Class of 1920 Scholarship Fund stipulate that a woman undergraduate must be among the recipients of the fund’s benefaction not less than once every three years.

The Class of 1923 Scholarship Fund, to be awarded as directed by officers of the class.

The Class of 1926 Scholarship, founded in 1951 by the men and women of the Class of 1926, as their twenty-fifth reunion gift to the college, to be awarded in rotation to students in the College of Liberal Arts one year, Jackson College the next year, and the School of Engineering the third year.

The Class of 1928 Scholarship, founded in 1955 by the men and women of the Class of 1928, the income to be awarded to deserving students at Tufts College or Jackson College.

The Class of 1933 Scholarship Fund, established in 1990 by members of the Class of 1933 to provide scholarship funds for future students.

The Class of 1935 Scholarship, established in 1996 by members of the Class of 1935 to provide financial aid to deserving undergraduate students.

The Class of 1939 Memorial Scholarship, established in 1948 by the men and women of the class in memory of their classmates who gave their lives in World War II.

The Class of 1940 Memorial Scholarship, established in 1956 by the men and women of the Class of 1940, the income to be awarded on the joint bases of merit and need to undergraduate students, preference being given to descendants of the Class of 1940 who are otherwise qualified.

The Class of 1948 Scholarship, established in 1960 by members of the Class of 1948 to provide financial aid to deserving students.

The Class of 1950 Scholarship, established in 1963 to provide financial aid to a deserving student.

The Class of 1952 Scholarship, established in 1960 by members of the Class of 1952 to provide financial aid to a deserving student.

The Class of 1956 Scholarship, established in 1966 by members of the Class of 1956 to provide financial aid to a deserving student.

The Class of 1960 Scholarship, established in 1969 by members of the Class of 1960 to provide financial aid to a deserving student.

The Class of 1964 Scholarship, established in 1973 by members of the Class of 1964 to provide financial aid to a deserving student.

The Class of 1969 Scholarship, established in 1978 by members of the Class of 1969 to provide financial aid to a deserving student.

The Class of 1974 Scholarship, established in 1984 by members of the Class of 1974 to provide financial aid to a deserving student.

The Class of 1979 Scholarship, established in 1989 by members of the Class of 1979 to provide financial aid to a deserving student.

The Class of 1984 Scholarship, established in 1994 by members of the Class of 1984 to provide financial aid to a deserving student.

The Class of 1989 Scholarship, established in 2000 by members of the Class of 1989 to provide financial aid to a deserving student.

The Class of 1994 Scholarship, established in 2005 by members of the Class of 1994 to provide financial aid to a deserving student.
The Class of 1943 Scholarship, established in 1996 by members of the Class of 1943 to provide scholarship aid for future Tufts students.
The Class of 1944 Scholarship, established in 2000 by men and women of the Class of 1944 to be awarded annually to an undergraduate in the College of Liberal Arts, Jackson College, or the School of Engineering on the basis of need and merit as shown by outstanding scholarship and qualities of leadership in student and community activities. Preference is given to descendants of the Class of 1944 or other legacies whenever possible.
The Class of 1947 Victor Prather Scholarship Fund, established by the Class of 1947 on the occasion of their twenty-fifth reunion to memorialize a respected friend and classmate. Victor A. Prather, Jr., A47, M’52, was a flight surgeon assigned to aviation and space medicine research when he lost his life at the end of a high-altitude flight in a strato-lab balloon designed for space equipment testing. He was a scholar devoted to the advancement of knowledge, and he was a leader uncompromising in his ideals. Financial assistance is awarded to students who meet the university’s criteria for need and who demonstrate in their studies the same enthusiasm for learning that Victor Prather did in his lifetime.
The Class of 1952 Endowed Scholarship, established in 2004, to be awarded to an undergraduate student, man or woman, from the School of Arts and Sciences or the School of Engineering. Recipients should meet the following criteria: commitment to community service, high academic standing, and demonstrated financial need. It is the hope of the Centennial Class of 1952 that recipients will always be loyal to their alma mater and will respond to the needs of the university by giving back in time and substance.
The Class of 1957 Scholarship, established in 2002 to be awarded to a Tufts undergraduate with good moral character, community service experience, high academic standing, and demonstrated financial need. The Class of 1957 Scholarship Fund, established in 2003 for the benefit of Tufts students of the Faculty of Arts and Sciences.
The Class of 1958 Scholarship Fund, established in 2003 to benefit of future generations of Tufts students. This special endowment fund represented one of the major gifts made to Tufts by members of the Class of 1959 on the occasion of their twenty-fifth reunion, and it has been substantially increased by classmates on a continuing basis over the years thereafter. Income from this fund is to be awarded annually on a combined basis of merit and need to one or more deserving undergraduate students in accordance with Tufts financial aid policies, with preference to be given to descendants of the Class of 1959 who are otherwise deemed to be fully qualified.
The Class of 1960 Scholarship, established by members of the Tufts Class of 1960 to provide aid to a deserving student who is an undergraduate.
The Class of 1961 Scholarship, established in 2001 by members of the Tufts Class of 1961 to provide financial aid to worthy and promising students with financial need, with preference to students who have demonstrated service to the community.
The Class of 1962 Scholarship, established in 1962, to provide scholarships to undergraduate students in the Faculty of Arts and Sciences. First preference is given to students who are direct descendants of members of the Class of 1962.
The Class of 1963 Scholarship Fund, established in 2003 in honor of the Class of 1963 and in memory of those who are no longer with us, will be awarded to an undergraduate student who is of good character, with proven academic achievement, a commitment to active citizenship, and demonstrated financial need. The Class of 1963 is especially committed to helping individuals who have overcome significant obstacles in order to attend Tufts University. It is their hope that the recipients of this scholarship will form lifelong connection with the university and through their service and support become role models for others.
The Class of 2000 Scholarship, established in 2000 by members of the Class of 2000 to provide scholarships to Tufts undergraduate students with financial need.
The Class of 2002 Scholarship, established in 2008, to provide scholarships to be awarded to one or more worthy and promising student who is determined to be in need of scholarship funds.
The Allan Clemow Scholarship, established in 2007 in honor of Allan Clemow E’65, the Director of Admissions at Tufts University, to support scholarships in the School of Engineering with preference towards students in the Entrepreneurial Leadership Program.
The Henry E. Cobb Scholarship, founded in 1891 by Henry E. Cobb, of Boston.
The Lloyd H. and Ruth M. Coffin Scholarship, established in 1952 by Mr. and Mrs. Lloyd H. Coffin, of Marblehead, Massachusetts.
The Monte Cohen Scholarship Fund, established in 1972 in honor and memory of industrialist Monte Cohen, of West Newton, Massachusetts, by his son Leon H. Cohen of the Liberal Arts Class of 1948 and other members of the family. The income each year is distributed to an undergraduate student deemed worthy of such aid by the financial aid office.
The Ricky and Peter Cohen Family Scholarship Fund, established in 2003 as part of the Pritzker Challenge to be used to help Tufts attract, retain, and prepare talented African American, Hispanic American, and Native American students who will make important contributions to Tufts and to our global community.

The Sarah Rebecca and Myer Cohen Memorial Scholarship, established in 1951 in memory of Sarah Rebecca and Myer Cohen by Edward I. Cohen of the Class of 1919, his daughters Sandra and Jacquelyn Cohen, and James Cohen of the Class of 1921.

The Harold E. Collins Scholarship Fund, established by the will of Harold E. Collins, A’17, to assist needy and worthy students.

The Sherwood Collins Scholarship Fund, established in 1990 by an anonymous donor. Awarded to graduate students in drama.

The Conti-Dicken Family Scholarship Fund, established in 2004 to be awarded with preference to female students at Jackson College with limited means who possess high academic potential and a demonstrated commitment to achieving scholastic excellence in the study of arts and sciences.

The Katherine E. Coogan Scholarship, established in 1994 by Ruth E. Coogan in memory of her daughter, Katherine E. Coogan, Class of 1964, to be used for scholarships in economics for native-born Americans.

The Davis Cook Scholarship, founded in 1904 by Davis Cook, of Cumberland, Rhode Island.

The James M. and Emily Cook Scholarship, founded in 1903 by Henrietta J. States, of Boston.

The William Oscar Cornell Scholarship, founded in 1890 by William Oscar Cornell, of Providence, Rhode Island.

Cornfeld Scholars Program, established in 1989 by Dr. Robert M. Cornfeld, D’55, to provide financial assistance to undergraduate students who show exceptional promise to become future biomedical researchers.

The Sandra Countway Scholarship Fund, established by bequest of Sandra Countway, WA 1904. The income from this fund is to be used to provide financial assistance to deserving undergraduate students in Jackson College, the College of Liberal Arts, and/or the School of Engineering of Tufts University.

The Cousens Scholarship, founded in 1891 by John E. Cousens, of Brookline, Massachusetts, in the name of John E. and Sara C. Cousens.

The Howard E. Cousins Scholarship, established as a bequest in 1966 by the late Howard E. Cousins, of Arlington, Massachusetts, member of the College of Engineering, Class of 1909. The income from the invested principal shall be used to provide financial aid to students enrolled in the School of Engineering and qualifying for such aid, with preference to be given to residents of Salem and Arlington, Massachusetts.

The Stephen and Bessie Cowey Scholarship, established in 1990 by Thelma Cowey Swain, J’31, to honor her parents and to provide lasting assistance for Tufts students from the state of Maine.

The Annie L. Cox Scholarship Fund, established in 1946. The George Howland Cox Scholarship, established in 1949 for the benefit of students of high scholastic standing who are in need of financial aid.

The Reverend Austin Crowe Scholarship Fund, established in 1987 in memory of Austin Crowe (brother of Blanche Haslam and father of Austin Crowe, Jr., A’61) to provide funds to aid worthy and needy students.

The Margaret Smith Cullen, J’46 Endowed Scholarship, established in 2008, to be awarded to undergraduate students in any class at the University and may be continued up to four years as long as the recipients remain in good standing.

The Waldo O. Cummings Memorial Scholarship Fund, which gives preference to residents of Tyngsborough, Massachusetts.

The William M. Currier Scholarship Fund, established under the will of William M. Currier, of Quincy, Massachusetts. Preference given to residents of Georgetown or Danvers, Massachusetts.

The James O. Curtis Scholarship, founded in 1915 by Betsy B. Curtis, of Medford, Massachusetts.

The Isabella C. Cutler Scholarship Fund, established in 1985, in memory of Isabella Cutler, J’14, of Lexington, Massachusetts. Scholarships from the income of this fund are given to aid needy students, as requested by the donor.

The Florence D. Cwirko Scholarship, established in 1978 in memory of Florence D. Cwirko, J’47, by her mother Mrs. Julia Cwirko. Income is to be used to provide financial assistance to students in the undergraduate college.

The Elizabeth Slade Dalrymple Scholarship, established in 2008, by a bequest from Elizabeth Dalrymple.

The Boryana Damyanova International Students Scholarship Fund, established in 2006 to honor the memory of Boryana Damyanova, Class of 2006. The fund will provide scholarships for highly qualified international students who need financial assistance to be able to enroll at Tufts.

The Benjamin H. Davis Scholarship, founded in 1897 by the Reverend B. H. Davis, of Weymouth, Massachusetts, for the benefit of students of the College of Liberal Arts who are preparing to enter the Christian ministry.
The Moses Day Scholarship, founded in 1880 by Moses Day, of Roxbury, Massachusetts.
The Stephen G. Demirjian Scholarship, established in 2001 to provide aid to needy students of Armenian heritage first and secondarily to students of Greek heritage.
The Devejian Family Scholarship Fund, established in 2010 by a bequest from Mr. and Mrs. Robert Devejian, E’44, to provide scholarships for needy students in the Tufts School of Engineering.
The Dewar Scholarship, established in 1990 by the Dewar Foundation. Preference in awarding the scholarship is given to graduates of Oneonta Senior High School, Oneonta, New York.
*The Cora Polk Dewick Scholarship, established during the Second Century Fund campaign by classmates and friends in honor of Cora Polk Dewick of the Class of 1896, Alumni Trustee 1920–1940.
The Jeannie Diefenderfer Scholarship, established in 2008 to support scholarships with the School of Engineering.
The Leonard A. DiLorenzo, E’66 and Annmarie P. Garceau Endowed Scholarship Fund, created in 2010 to provide financial aid for undergraduates in the School of Engineering, with the hope that this scholarship would encourage female students to pursue engineering studies at Tufts.
The Catherine P. and Arland A. Dirlam Scholarship, established in 1949 by Catherine Price Dirlam, Class of 1896, and Arland A. Dirlam, of the Class of 1926, the income to be awarded in alternate years to a student in Jackson College and to a student in the School of Engineering.
The Leon E. Dix Memorial Scholarship.
The Frank C. Doble Scholarship, established in 1997 in memory of Frank Currie Doble, founder of the Doble Engineering Company, and a recipient of two Tufts degrees: bachelor of science in electrical engineering in 1911, and an honorary doctor of science in 1962. The income is awarded to worthy undergraduate students in the Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering.
The Doherty Family Scholarship, awarded with preference to students from Medford, Massachusetts. If in a given year no qualified students from Medford can be identified, preference will be given to students from surrounding communities. Preference will also be given to students who have wide-ranging interests and have proven themselves to be driven, energetic, and of high leadership potential.
The Abraham and Marianna Dranetz Endowed Scholarship, established in 2004 to provide scholarship to students in the Tufts School of Engineering who demonstrate financial need and high academic achievement. Preference is given to students enrolled in biomedical research programs in the engineering school.
The John Druker and Bertram A. Druker Scholarship Fund, the income to be used for scholarships or loans as determined by the director of the Office of Financial Aid.
The Priscilla N. Dunne Scholarship Fund, established in 1980 by Ms. Dunne, J’75, for students demonstrating need. Preference is given to those majoring in psychology.
The Elizabeth and Maxwell W. Dybiec Endowed Scholarship Fund, established in 1999 to be used for educational and scholarship purposes.
The William F. Eastwood A’65 Scholarship, established on the occasion of his retirement in 2002, in honor of Bill Eastwood, A’65, who worked in the Tufts Financial Aid Office for thirty-four years and who served as Director of Financial Aid for fifteen of those years. Preference shall be given to students with financial need from the North Shore of Massachusetts or the Upper Valley of Vermont and New Hampshire.
The George W. Eaton Fund, established in 1942 by bequest of George W. Eaton, of Peabody, Massachusetts, the income to be expended in aiding poor and worthy students to secure an education at Tufts College.
The Carlos P. Echeverria Scholarship, established in 1951 by Carlos P. Echeverria of the Class of 1912.
The Thomas R. B. Edmands and Abbie Whittmore Edmands Scholarship Fund, established in 1973 by Anne Edmands Hall in memory of her parents.
The Eliot-Pearson Scholarship, awarded to a student major in the Eliot-Pearson Department of Child Development.
The Edward A. Ellis Scholarship, established in 2008, to support promising and deserving students. The scholarship will be awarded to undergraduates in any class and may be continued for up to four years as long as the recipients remain in good standing.
The Susan F. Emerson Scholarship, established by provision in the will of Susan F. Emerson, of Boston. To be awarded annually to a student in Tufts College who attains distinction in athletics as well as in scholarship.
The Frederick J. Emmett Scholarship, established in 1991 to benefit students in the Tufts School of Engineering.
The Environmental Engineering Scholarship, established in 1990 by Martha M. Wyckoff E’77 to provide scholarships for undergraduate engineering students who are pursuing an interdisciplinary approach to the study of the environment.
The David R. and Betsy Banks Epstein Endowed Scholarship, established in 2005 to provide need-based financial aid to Tufts undergraduate students studying theatre.

The Steven B. and Deborah Epstein Endowed Scholarship, established in 2006 in support of the Pritzker Challenge and to increase diversity on the Tufts campus.

The Harry Esses Scholarship, established in 2008, to provide need-based undergraduate scholarships for African American, Hispanic American and Native American students in the School of Arts and Sciences and the School of Engineering.

The James H. Farrell, Jr., Scholarship, founded in 1986 by James H. Farrell, Jr., of the Engineering Class of 1959, for the benefit of deserving students in need of financial aid. Income from the fund is to be awarded annually to one or more undergraduates in the College of Liberal Arts, Jackson College, or the School of Engineering. Where feasible, the scholarship will be awarded with preference given to graduates of Boston College High School.

The Meade S. and Robert W. Fasciano, A’56 Endowed Scholarship Fund, established in 2009, to support undergraduate Tufts students who are qualified to receive financial aid. Preference is given to students who are active in extracurricular activities on campus and who are residents of Somerville, Massachusetts.

The Wesley J. Fastiff, A’54 and Bonnie B. Fastiff, J’60 Endowed Scholarship Fund, established in 2011 in support of financial aid in the School of Arts and Sciences.

*The Wilton B. and Helen R. Fay Memorial Fund, established in 1979 by Helen R. Fay, the income of which shall be used to assist deserving needy students of Jackson College in acquiring a college education; preference to be given to young women whose homes shall be in Middlesex County, Massachusetts.

The Matthew A. Feldman Family Scholarship Fund, established in 2011 by Matthew Feldman, A’85 to benefit students in the School of Arts and Sciences.

The Robert L. Feldman Scholarship, established in 1989 by Mr. Feldman, A’69, to aid worthy students in need of assistance in meeting their educational costs.

The Felton Family Endowed Scholarship Fund, established in 2011 by Matthew Feldman, A85 to benefit undergraduates in the School of Arts and Sciences.

The Edward W. Fickett Scholarship, established in 1963 by bequest of Bertha D. Chellis in memory of the late Edward W. Fickett of the Class of 1896, the income to be awarded to a deserving student.

The Fickett Scholarship, established in 1944 under the will of the late Edward W. Fickett, of Somerville, as “The Fickett Scholarship in memory of my sister, M. Grace Fickett of the Class of 1896, the income of this fund to be awarded annually to a deserving student, either male or female, who is majoring in the Department of Education.”

The Benjamin and Alice Finn Memorial Scholarship Fund, established in memory of the parents of Philip H. Finn of the Class of 1942 and Alvan D. Finn of the Class of 1945. Income from this fund is to be awarded on the basis of merit and need to an undergraduate, and every fourth year to a Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy student.

The Fisher Veterans Scholarship, established in 2008, to provide financial aid for students who have served in the United States military.

*The Ella Bowker Flagg, Class of 1905 Scholarship Fund, established in 1972 under the will of Ella Bowker Flagg of the Class of 1905 for the benefit of students in Jackson College.

The James B. Flaws Endowed Scholarship Fund, established in 2011 by James Flaws, E’71. The fund will leverage financial access for students majoring in the Civil and Environmental Engineering Department while furthering the school’s goal of positioning engineering students as future problem solvers, project leaders, communicators and ethical citizens of a global community.

The Austin B. Fletcher Scholarship, founded in 1905 by Austin Barclay Fletcher, of New York City.

The Morris and Freda Fraidin Scholarship Fund, established in 1986 by Stephen Fraidin in honor of his parents, to aid worthy students in the arts and sciences.

The Frischkorn Family Scholarship Fund, established in 2003 to provide financial aid to worthy and promising undergraduates who are actively engaged in the study of German or Economics.

*The Volney Sewell Fulham Scholarships for women of Jackson College.

The Parisis J. and Bessie Georgian Student Aid Fund, established in 1971 by gift of Parisis J. Georgian, to aid undergraduate students of Tufts University.

The Rob and Lisi Gheewalla Endowed Scholarship Fund, created in 2010 by Robert R. Gheewalla, A’89 and Ilisa C. Criss, J’88 to benefit undergraduates in the School of Arts and Sciences.

The Leona and John Ghublikian Educational Fund, established in 1989 by Leona and John R. Ghublikian, E’39, to provide scholarships to deserving students enrolled in the Department of Chemical and Biological Engineering.

The Luther Gilbert Scholarship, founded in 1902 by Mrs. Luther Gilbert, of Roxbury, Massachusetts.
*The Mary and Luther Gilbert Scholarships, founded in 1902 and 1904 by Mrs. Mary C. Knight, of Roxbury, Massachusetts, for the benefit of women students.

The Gerald R. Gill Memorial Scholarship, established in 2008 in memory of Gerald Gill, Professor of History at Tufts University, to provide financial aid to increase the diversity of the Tufts campus.

The Calmon and Hortense Ginsberg Scholarship, founded in 1964 by Mr. and Mrs. Calmon Ginsberg, of New York City, for the benefit of worthy students in Tufts University.

The Nancy Glass Endowed Scholarship, established in 2008 for support of undergraduates in the Tufts School of Arts and Sciences.

The Gleason Family Endowed Scholarship, established in 2007, to further the University's highest priorities of providing financial aid to students in need.

The Herbert D. Goff Scholarship Fund, established in 1944 under the will of the late Herbert D. Goff, of Cranston, Rhode Island.

The Dr. James Laurence Golden and Helen Murphy Golden Scholarship Fund, established in 1982 by Maureen L. Golden of the Class of 1959, the income to be used to aid undergraduate students of proven academic promise and dedication in the arts and sciences, who have also displayed exceptional leadership and service within their hometowns or communities.

The Martha Goldthwaite Memorial Scholarship, founded in 1890 by Willard Goldthwaite, of Salem, Massachusetts.

The Ellen R. Gordon Endowed Scholarship, established in 2008, in support of financial aid for Tufts undergraduate students in the School of Arts and Sciences majoring in the sciences.

The Gorra Family Scholarship, established in 2002 to provide a scholarship award to a deserving student each year.

The Alfred J. and Beverly Green Scholarship, founded in 1961 by Alfred J. and Beverly Green, of New York, the income to be awarded to an undergraduate or graduate student who needs financial aid.

The Mary Sheldon Green Scholarship, established in 2002 to provide financial aid to Tufts' undergraduate students.

The Harold Greisman Scholarship, established in 2008, to endow a fund at Tufts to support scholarships in the School of Arts and Sciences in perpetuity.

The Mortimer Griffith Scholarship Fund, established to provide financial aid to needy students in the School of Engineering.

The Willis Wentworth Griffiths Scholarship, established in 1951 by William H. Griffiths of the Class of 1928, in memory of his father, Willis Wentworth Griffiths of the Class of 1899, to be awarded on the basis of need to a senior who has demonstrated leadership in worthwhile extracurricular activities.

The Mary L. Groce Scholarship, founded in 1906 by Mary L. Groce, of Roxbury, Massachusetts.

The Morris H. and Ethel M. Gudwin Scholarship Fund, established in 1999 by the will of Morris H. Gudwin.

The Emily E. Guild Scholarship, funded by the donor, of Brattleboro, Vermont, in 1964.

Marcy and Robert Haber Scholarship Fund, established in 1997 by Marcy and Robert Haber, E’79, G’80, to provide scholarships to students in the School of Engineering with immigrant parents.

The David N. Hadad Memorial Scholarship, founded in 1985 by his family and friends from the Class of 1980. Preference is given to students in the School of Engineering who come from greater Lawrence, Massachusetts.

The Frank Oliver Hall Memorial Scholarship, established in 1954 by the people of the Universalist Church of the Divine Paternity in the city of New York, in memory of Reverend Frank Oliver Hall, D.D., of the Class of 1884, Minister of the Universalist Church of the Divine Paternity from 1902 to 1918 and from 1929 to 1938, Professor of Homiletics in Tufts School of Religion from 1918 to 1929. The income of this fund is to be awarded annually, preference being given to a graduate student who is a member of the Church of the Divine Paternity.

The William J. Halligan Scholarship, established in 1953 by William J. Halligan of the Class of 1923, to be awarded annually to worthy students in the School of Engineering.

The Ronald E. Halvorsen Scholarship Fund, established in 1988 to provide scholarships to deserving students in the School of Engineering.

The Sharon Halverson Scholarship, established in 2008, to provide scholarships to undergraduates in the School of Arts and Sciences.

The George H. Hammond Memorial Scholarship, established in 1999 by colleagues, friends, and former students of Professor G. H. Hammond, E’35, in honor of his loyal service to Tufts for over 40 years as an outstanding teacher and mentor. The income is awarded to worthy undergraduates in the Department of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science.

The Roland Hammond Scholarship Fund, established in 1978 by Dr. Roland Hammond, A’98, H’39, in memory of his father, Roland Hammond, Class of 1868. Income shall be
used only toward the payment of tuition or other charges of such worthy student or students as the officers of the college may select.

The Edward W. and Patricia C. Hanley Scholarship Fund, founded in 1983 to aid an appreciative undergraduate student at Tufts University.

The Hervey A. Hanscom Scholarship, established in 1954 by Hervey A. Hanscom, of Medford, Massachusetts. The income is to be used each year to aid a deserving boy, preferably a country boy from the state of Maine and/or the children of employees of Hervey A. Hanscom.

The Harold and Ruth Haskell Scholarships, established in 1951 by Harold and Ruth Sibley Haskell, both of the Class of 1906. The income from the fund is to be given to deserving students from the states of Delaware, Maine, and Massachusetts, in this order if possible.

*The Marian Titus Hayford Scholarship Fund, established in 1977 by the late Mrs. F. Leslie Hayford, a graduate of the Women of Arts, Class of 1902, the income to be used for scholarships to one or more undergraduate women.

The Monte R. and Jane Haymon Endowed Scholarship, established in 2006 by Monte R. Raymon, E'S9, and Jane Kraft Haymon, J'60, to benefit students with financial need in both the School of Engineering and the School of Arts and Sciences.

The William Randolph Hearst Endowed Scholarship, established in 1994 to provide scholarships for participants in training programs at the Lincoln Filene Center.

The Herbert and Elaine N. Heller Student Scholarship Fund, established in 2003 to benefit underprivileged Jewish students at the School of Arts and Sciences and the School of Engineering.

*The Heptorean Club Scholarship, founded in 1898 by the Heptorean Club of Somerville, and including the Gerta Colby Donnelly Fund. Awarded annually to a graduate of the Somerville High School who is already attending Tufts.

The Captain Charles C. Hersey Scholarship, established in 1989 under the will of Captain Hersey, A'30, to aid qualified students at Tufts College.

The Morris and Sid Heyman Memorial Fund, founded by Mrs. Sid L. Heyman in 1980 in memory of her late husband, Morris Heyman, Class of 1918. Awards are made to deserving students in the undergraduate electrical engineering program.

The Frederick Sherman Hickok Scholarship, established in 1963 under the will of Conde Wilson Hickok for the benefit of engineering students.

The Martin J. Higgins Memorial Scholarship Fund, established in 1987 by William Dougherty of the Class of 1960, in memory of Martin J. Higgins, student leader, outstanding athlete, enthusiastic alumnus, and respected colleague. The income from this fund is to be awarded annually to a deserving undergraduate student in the College of Liberal Arts or Jackson College.

The Clara Bell Hight Scholarship Fund, established under the provisions of the Clara Bell Hight Trust as a permanent scholarship fund. The income generated from the principal is to be used for financial assistance to needy and deserving students enrolled in Tufts University.

The Samuel Gleeley Hilborn Scholarship, founded in 1940 under the will of Grace Hilborn Webster.

The Hill Faculty/Staff Scholarship Fund, established through payroll deductions from Tufts faculty and staff to provide financial aid to needy undergraduate students.

The Ralph and Rachel G. Hill Scholarship, established through the estate of Rachel G. Hill in memory of her parents, to provide financial aid to deserving students in the Faculty of Arts, Sciences, and Engineering with preference given to undergraduates studying in the fields of engineering or biology.

The Robert W. Hill Scholarship, established in 1955 by the late Judge Robert W. Hill of the Class of 1904, for many years a trustee of Tufts College.


The Robert Hollister Scholarship Fund, established in 2011 in honor of Dean Hollister upon his retirement as the Dean of the Tisch College, to provide need based aid to undergraduate students.

The Hopkins Family Scholarship, established in 2012 by Nancy H. McManus, J'S2. The purpose of this fund is to support scholarships within the School of Arts and Sciences with first preference being given to students who come from Vermont, or northern New England, or the greater San Francisco area.

The Clarence P. and Henry C. Houston Scholarship, established in 1953 by classmates, friends, and former students of Clarence P. Houston of the Class of 1914 and Henry C. Houston of the Class of 1910.

The Albert S. Hovannesian Scholarship, endowed in 1978 by Albert S. Hovannesian, a graduate of the College of Engineering, Class of 1946, provides financial assistance to students in the undergraduate colleges. His own personal understanding of the special problems which underfinanced students and their families experience is the reason why he chose to fund this scholarship. Preference is given to needy students who are industrious and who also work part-time to help defray their educational expenses.
The Hovannesian-Howorth Scholarship Fund, established in 1989 in honor of Mrs. Claire L. Howorth of Stoneham, Massachusetts, to provide aid to electrical/mechanical engineering students whose particular interests are in microwave technology degree work.
The William H. and Arlene E. Howard Scholarship, established in 2009 for support of students in the Music Department, Tufts University College of Liberal Arts and Jackson.
The Howland Scholarship, established in 1865 from the income of the bequest of Edwin Howland, of South Africa.
The Paul O. Huntington Scholarship (E’13), given to a student in the academic or engineering program in memory of the husband of Harriet S. Huntington.
*The Hunton Scholarship, founded in 1921 by Mrs. Gertrude Hunton Sweet, of Attleboro, Massachusetts, for the benefit of women.
*The Lydia Glidden Hutchinson Scholarship Fund, founded in 1985 by Lydia Glidden, Jackson ‘28, for deserving women attending Jackson College.
The Ingalls Family Endowed Scholarship, established in 2012 by Edmund F., A’78, A’09P and Margaret D. Ingalls, J’81, A’09P, to support scholarships within the School of Arts and Sciences.
The Ives Memorial Scholarship, founded in 1966 by Harriet Raillon Ives of Woodstock, New York, in memory of her family.
Haig Jafarian Memorial Scholarship Fund, established in 1992 by Ethel J. Duffett and Dana Paul Bowie in memory of their beloved brother and uncle, Haig Jafarian. The income is to provide scholarships to students in the College of Liberal Arts and Jackson, with preference to students of Armenian ancestry who have expressed interest in the course known as “A Survey of Armenian History.”
The Paul and Alice Darakjian Jafarian Memorial Scholarship, established in 1990 by Ethel J. Duffett in memory of her parents, to provide scholarship assistance to students in the College of Liberal Arts and Jackson. Preference will be given to students of Armenian ancestry who have expressed an interest in Armenian studies. The Christine Jankowski Graduate Fellowship for Romance Languages, established in memory of Christine Jankowski of the Class of 1970, awarded to a graduate student in the field of romance languages.
The Japha Family Scholarship, established in 2001 to provide scholarships to students with a record of above average academic performance and contributions of earnest service to and/or beyond the Tufts community.
The Jephson Educational Trust Endowment Fund, established in 1999 for aid to undergraduate students who show exceptional promise but whose families are particularly disadvantaged.
The Raymond L. Johnson Scholarship Fund, established in 1999 by the will of Raymond L. Johnson.
The Peter and Clare Kalustian Scholarship, established in 2008, to provide scholarships to mechanical and chemical engineering students, with a preference to be given to students of Armenian descent.
The Arnold S. Katz Scholarship, A member of the class of 1963, Mr. Katz founded this scholarship in 1981 to aid students in the College of Liberal Arts and Jackson. Preference is given to students from York County, Maine.
The Elsa Orent Keiles Scholarship Fund, established in 1996 by the will of Elsa Orent Keiles, J’25.
The Michael T. Kelleher Scholarship, established in 1951 in honor of Michael T. Kelleher, of Boston, the income to aid each year an outstanding young man who needs help in order to go to college.
The Andrew P. Kerr/Adam F. Kerr Scholarship, established in 1988 by Andrew P. Kerr, Class of 1960. This scholarship benefits students who are in need of financial aid and who are in good academic standing in the College of Liberal Arts and Jackson.
The Kier-Wain Family Scholarship, established in 2000 to provide financial aid to Tufts students with financial need. First preference in selection will be given to an undergraduate student of Cuban-American heritage. If a Cuban-American woman is not available for the scholarship, preference will be given to a woman of other Hispanic heritage.
The Killam Canadian Fund, established in 1997 in memory of Isaac Walton Killam of Nova Scotia by his Massachusetts sisters through their testamentary trusts, to help Canadian students with limited financial circumstances enroll at Tufts University.
The Elson T. Killam Memorial Scholarship Fund, established by a bequest made in trust in memory of the late Elson T. Killam, a 1922 graduate of the College of Engineering. The income from the principal is to be used for general scholarship needs of the university.
The Kindler-Sullivan Scholarship, established in 1999 for aid to undergraduate students who show exceptional promise but whose families are particularly disadvantaged.
The George T. Knight Memorial Scholarship, established in 1951 by classmates, former students, friends, and family in memory of George Thompson Knight of the class of 1872, professor in the Crane Theological School from 1883 to 1910, member of the faculty 1875–1910.

Mabel Hoyle Knipe Scholarship Fund, established in 1998 from the estate of Mabel Hoyle Knipe, J’28, with preference given to graduates of Fairhaven High School.

The Robert A. Kolankiewicz Scholarship Fund, established in loving memory by the family, classmates, and friends of the late Robert A. Kolankiewicz, Liberal Arts graduate of the Class of 1952 and husband of Cynthia (Reynolds) Kolankiewicz Foss, Jackson College, Class of 1953. The scholarship income is to benefit deserving students participating in a Tufts ROTC program in the Navy or Marine Corps in that order. If no ROTC student qualifies for the award in any given year, it will be given to deserving undergraduates in the College of Liberal Arts or Jackson College.

The Kovler Family Scholarship Fund, established in 1987 by the Blum-Kovler Foundation at the request of Jonathan and Peter Kovler, for the benefit of undergraduate students in need of financial assistance.

The Robert L. Krakoff Memorial Endowed Scholarship, established in 2008. The scholarship benefits students earning a minor degree in Entrepreneurial Leadership Studies and intending to pursue entrepreneurship in the future.

The Frieda Kress Scholarship, established in 2006 to provide need based undergraduate financial aid to promote diversity at Tufts.

The Michael Kuhn Memorial Financial Aid Fund, established in 2001 to provide aid to Tufts students with financial need.

The Carolyn Guber Langelier Scholarship, established in 2008, to support scholarships within the School of Arts and Sciences, in order to increase the diversity of the Tufts student body.

The Landsberger Family Endowed Scholarship, established in 2007, to support scholarships to help achieve the educational benefits of diversity in the School of Arts and Sciences.

The Rosewell B. Lawrence Scholarship, founded in 1922 by Rosewell B. Lawrence, of Medford, for scholarships and loans for worthy students. Preference is given to graduates of Medford High School already attending Tufts.

The Dr. Howard L. and Mary McCarthy Leary Scholarship Fund, established in 1987 by Mrs. Leary for qualified premedical students in the College of Liberal Arts and Jackson.

The Lebovitz Family Endowed Scholarship, established in 2008, to support scholarships within the University and to increase the diversity of the Tufts undergraduate student body.

The Jack and Lorraine Lee University Scholarship, established in 2001 to provide financial aid to needy undergraduate students who are residents of New Hampshire, with preference to students who are in their second year of employment at a New Hampshire golf course.

The Leibowitz Family Endowed Scholarship Fund, created in 2010 by Dr. Steven R. Leibowitz, A’79, to benefit undergraduates in the School of Arts and Sciences.

The Maud Amelia Leighton Scholarship Gift, the income from a Trust Fund established by George A. Leighton, of Los Angeles, California, for the benefit of engineering students.

The Henry Leir International Scholarship, established in 1999 to provide financial aid for outstanding Tufts undergraduate students who wish to study abroad or who demonstrate commitment to the study of international affairs.

The Allen and Eleanor Lester Scholarship, established by a bequest in 2009 to benefit undergraduate students at Tufts University.

The Alvin Levin Scholarship, established in 1994 to provide scholarships to women of color enrolled in the Urban and Environmental Policy program.

The Louis Levin Scholarship Fund, a scholarship fund established in 1961 by William A. Levin of the Class of 1943 in memory of his father. Income from the fund provides financial aid for undergraduates, with preference given to students majoring in one of the sciences.

The Jon A. Levy Endowed Scholarship, established in 2012 by Jon A. Levy, E83 to support financial aid for Tufts undergraduate students in the School of Engineering.

The Blanche M. Lewis Scholarship, established by Gerald Lewis of the Class of 1954 in honor of his mother, awarded annually with preference for a young woman showing promise in literature or fine arts, who would be unable to attend Tufts without financial assistance.

The Freda Lewis Scholarship, established in 2002 to provide scholarships for students attending Jackson College, preference being given to students who are members of or affiliated with a Universalist Church.

The Frank T. Lewis Scholarship Fund, which benefits engineering students with preference to those majoring in mechanical engineering.

The Leo Rich Lewis Memorial Scholarship, established in
SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS>

1950 by classmates, former students, family, and friends in memory of Leo Rich Lewis of the Class of 1887, Fletcher Professor of Music and member of the faculty from 1892 to 1945. Preference is given to students majoring in music.

The Jacob Lewiton Scholarship, established in 2000 by bequest of Jacob Lewiton, Trustee Emeritus. The scholarship fund is for needy students who commute to Tufts College. It is the hope of the family that further contributions will be made from time to time to this scholarship fund.

The Edwin A. Locke Scholarship, established under the will of Edwin A. Locke of the Engineering Class of 1915, the income to be used to award scholarships to engineering students.

The William L. Locke Scholarship, established in 1961 by Mrs. William L. Locke in memory of her husband of the Class of 1900. The income from this gift is to provide financial aid to a junior or senior in the Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering.

The Jerome T. Loeb Scholarship, established in 1989 by Mr. Loeb, A'62, and awarded annually to an undergraduate, with preference for students from St. Louis, Missouri, and surrounding communities.

The Loomis Scholarship Fund, founded in 1985 in memory of Samuel Loomis, A’15, and his wife Bernice C. Loomis. Seventy-five percent of the annual income is to be used for scholarships and the remainder is to be added to the principal of the fund annually.

The Loulakis Family Endowed Scholarship, established in 2007 by Michael Loulakis, E'76, to provide need based financial aid for juniors and seniors in the School of Engineering who plan to pursue a career in law or public policy related to the E & C industry. Preference will be given to Civil Engineering students who have demonstrated high academic achievement and leadership.

The Lawrence Loventhal Endowed Scholarship, established in 2008, in support of financial aid for Tufts undergraduate students of the School of Arts and Sciences.

The Norman E. and Marjorie W. MacCuspie Scholarship, established in 1981 to provide financial aid to qualified men and women at Tufts College and Jackson College.

The Frances Booth MacGowan Endowed Scholarship Fund, established in 1999, with preference that awards from the fund be granted to female students in the College of Liberal Arts and Jackson.

The Elmore I. and Etta P. MacPhie Scholarship, established in 1956 by Etta Phillips MacPhie of the Class of 1913 in memory of her husband, Elmore I. MacPhie, of the Class of 1911, the income to be used for the benefit of deserving students in the College of Liberal Arts or Jackson College.

The Leslie and Bruce Male University Scholars Fund, established in 1990 by Leslie and Bruce Male, A’63, to provide financial aid to students of high achievement who show promise of future success.

The Frank Marcuccella Scholarship, established in 1953 by Frank Marcuccella, of Medford, Massachusetts.

The Nathan Margolis, A’31, G’34 Memorial Scholarship, established in 2005 by Esther Margolis to promote excellence in teacher training. The Margolis Fund will be awarded annually to one or more students engaged in the study of Education, with a preference for students pursuing a Master of Arts in Teaching degree.

The Myron W. Marr Scholarship, established in 1956 by Dr. Myron W. Marr of the Class of 1904 and the Medical School Class of 1907.

The Laurence K. Marshall Scholarship, established in 1977. This scholarship exists to help others fulfill their educational objectives while encouraging them to explore and to excel. Awards are made annually to students in the School of Engineering who demonstrate academic excellence, who have financial need, and who have areas of interest and accomplishment outside of their major fields of study.

The Marvin Scholarship, established in 1952 by Reigold Kent Marvin, of Boston, Massachusetts. The income of this fund is to be used for the benefit of descendants of Thomas E. O. Marvin, or any student excelling in scholarship and athletics, in that order.

The Arthur E. Mason Memorial Scholarship, established in 1954 by Mrs. Arthur E. Mason, of Newton, Massachusetts, in memory of her husband, Arthur E. Mason, for many years treasurer and trustee of Tufts College. The income from this fund is to be awarded annually to a student residing in New England.

The David Lee Maulsby Memorial Scholarship, established in 1951 by classmates, former students, family, and friends in memory of David Lee Maulsby and the Class of 1887. Dr. Maulsby was professor of Oratory and English Literature from 1891 to 1910.

The Wallace Mayo Scholarship, founded in 1925 by Wallace Mayo, of Dayton, Ohio.

The Edward J. McCabe Scholarship, established in 1994 to provide scholarships for worthy students attending the School of Engineering.

The Kathryn A. McCarthy J’45 Endowed Scholarship, established in 2002 to provide scholarships to deserving and financially needy undergraduates who have good scholastic achievement as well as qualities of leadership and citizenship within the community.
The Kathryn A. McCarthy Special Endowed Scholarship, established in 2004 as part of the Pritzker Challenge. The scholarship will increase the diversity of the student body of current or prospective students within the Schools of Arts, Sciences and Engineering with preference given to students of the North Cambridge High School, Cambridge, MA.

“The Sarah Nelson McFarlane Scholarship, established in 1959. To be awarded to a member of any class in Jackson College who, in the opinion of the dean or other qualified person, is worthy and in need of financial assistance.

The McMahon Memorial Fund, established by the friends and family of William A. McMahon, Esq. in his memory. The fund provides scholarships to undergraduate students in the School of Arts and Sciences.

The Jean Griswold Mead Scholarship, established in 1968 in memory of Mrs. Leonard C. Mead by her family and friends.

The Eva Mela Scholarship, established in 2012 by Thomas Mela, A’65, J’96P and Elizabeth Mela, J’66, J’96P, in memory of Eva Mela, A’65P. The purpose of this fund is to support financial aid for Tufts undergraduate students accepted into the School of Arts and Sciences’ Bridge to Liberal Arts Success at Tufts program (BLAST). This scholarship will help to provide the support, resources and opportunities necessary for BLAST scholars to achieve academic excellence, and to actively contribute to their communities inside and outside of the University’s campus.

The Memorials Scholarship, established in 1956 to provide suitable recognition of contributions made in memory of beloved Tufts people. Income from this fund is used for scholarships for needy students.

The Alex Mendell Memorial Scholarship, awarded annually to a sophomore or junior who, through his or her leadership in a variety of campus activities, brings together students representing a broad spectrum of the community. Like the student in whose memory the award is made, the recipient should demonstrate a generosity of spirit and character that both contribute to the self esteem of others and to their love of Tufts.

The Richard Mergendahl Memorial Scholarship, established in 1951 by classmates, friends, and family in memory of Richard Mergendahl of the Class of 1944.

Guy Rindge and Alice Barbour Merrill Scholarship, established in 1997 to provide financial aid for undergraduate students.

The Merrin Family Scholarship, established in 1997 to provide financial aid to students from the five boroughs of the City of New York who demonstrate academic promise and financial need.

The Frank Merritt Scholarship. Preference will be given to direct descendants of Mr. Frank Merritt of the Class of 1879, founder of the scholarship. Next in preference shall be some worthy student of the engineering school. For each recipient the founder has this message: “Loyalty and patriotism are akin and are noble qualities. It is hoped that the persons receiving benefits from this scholarship will always be true and loyal to their Alma Mater, and if fortune should smile upon them at some future time they will respond to the needs of the college.”

The Robert W. and Gladys S. Meserve Scholarship Fund, established in 1995 in memory of Robert W. and Gladys S. Meserve by family and friends to provide financial aid to students from Waltham High School and Medford High School. Robert W. Meserve was an Alumni Trustee (1955–59), a Life Trustee (1959–79), Chairman of the Board of Trustees (1964–69), and Trustee Emeritus (1979–95).

The Millenium Challenge Fund, established in 2009, to provide need based financial aid to undergraduate students at Tufts, and to give others incentive to invest in financial aid at Tufts.

The Charles L. Miller Fund, established as a bequest in 1969 by the late Charles L. Miller, of Greenwich, Connecticut, as an endowed scholarship fund with the income only to be used for the purpose of providing financial aid to worthy and needy students of the university.


The Marion Stratton Miller Scholarship, established in 1976 in memory of Marion Stratton Miller, for many years an active and loyal member of the Tufts community. In awarding the income of this scholarship, preference is to be given to her direct descendants.

The Pamela A. Milligan and Richard A. Henige Endowed Scholarship Fund, established in 2010, to support scholarships within the School of Arts and Sciences.

The A. A. Miner Scholarships, founded in 1864 and 1890 by Alonzo Ames Miner, D.D., of Boston.

The Tanya Mitra Scholarship Fund, established in 2012 in memory of Tufts alumna Tanya Mitra, A’10. To honor Tanya’s memory and continue her legacy, her friends and family created this endowed scholarship fund to benefit pre-med students in the School of Arts and Sciences who wish to pursue a career in medicine and who, like Tanya, are driven to help others both domestically and abroad. Through this scholarship, Tanya’s friends and family hope to share the
The Adelbert H. Morrison Fund, founded in 1958 under the will of Helen C. Morrison for the benefit of needy and worthy students majoring in engineering, preferably graduates of Boston Technical High School already attending Tufts.

The Gina George Morse Endowed Scholarship, established in 2009 by Gina George Morse, J’84, AG’87 in support of financial aid for undergraduate students in the School of Arts and Science, with preference to students studying child development.

The Joseph W. Morton Memorial Scholarship, established in 1956 by the men and women of the Class of 1931 as their twenty-fifth reunion gift, to be awarded annually to a student in one of the undergraduate schools of Tufts University, preference being given to descendants of members of the Class of 1931 who are otherwise qualified. Named in honor of Joseph W. Morton, A’11, H’56, alumni secretary, 1924–1956.

The Hannah S. Moulton Scholarships, established in 1914 by Hannah S. Moulton, of Kensington, New Hampshire.

The John Martin Mugar Scholarship Fund, established in 2007, to provide need based financial aid to create an intentional, intellectual, and broadly diverse community of scholars. Proceeds of this fund will be awarded to first generation college-bound students.

The Frederick S. and Marie E. Mullen Scholarship, established in 1989 by Robert F. Mullen, Class of 1965, in honor of his parents.

The Louis Sutliffe Murphy Fund, established in 1977 by Mrs. Louis S. Murphy, Alexandria, Virginia, in memory of her husband, Liberal Arts Class of 1901. The fund is also in memory of her son Louis S. Murphy, Jr., who attended Tufts. The income is available to undergraduate students who display need and academic qualification to the appropriate university officials.

The Michael and Josephine Nackel Scholars Fund, established in 2000 to provide scholarships for undergraduate students of Arab-American heritage or students from the Medford community.

Rosamond Najjar Scholarship Fund, established in 1998 to offer scholarships with preference to graduates of Medford High School.

The Michael and Lisa Nash Scholarship, established in 2008, to support the university’s efforts to create an intentional, intellectual, and broadly diverse community of scholars.

The Neubauer Scholars Program, established in 2000 by Trustee Joseph Neubauer. The program attracts and enrolls intellectually talented students from across the country and around the world. Neubauer scholars are encouraged to take advantage of research, internship, and study abroad opportunities to broaden their experience and perspectives. The Neubauer Scholars Advisory Committee assists the scholars in the pursuit of scholarly activities.

The Newhouse Scholarship, established in 1997 to offer financial support to low-income students from New York City.

Murdock H. Newman Scholarship Fund, established in 1997 from the estate of Catherine H. Newman in memory of her husband Murdock H. Newman, A’31, to provide financial assistance to deserving students, with preference given to students from Grafton Country, New Hampshire.

The New York City Scholarship, established by a private charitable foundation in 1996 to provide financial aid for needy undergraduate students from New York City high schools.

*The A. Florence Nichols Scholarship Fund, founded in 1960 under the will of A. Florence Nichols of the Class of 1899, the income from which is to be given annually to some needy and deserving young woman who is working her way through college.

The Malcolm and Mabel Nickerson Scholarship, established by a bequest in 2009 to be invested in the general scholarship fund of Tufts University.

The Norcross Scholarship, founded in 1890 by James A. and Mary E. Norcross, of Worcester.

The Ronald F. Noreen Scholarship, established in 2007 to benefit students in the School of Arts and Sciences and to increase the diversity, broadly defined, of the Tufts student body.

The North Shore Tufts Club Scholarship, founded in 1969 for the benefit of students of Tufts University. Preference is given to students whose homes are in the communities served by the club on the North Shore of Massachusetts.

The O’Connor-Birmingham Family Endowed Scholarship, established in 2006 to provide scholarship funds to increase the diversity of the Tufts student body. Preference will be given to students who have completed
Tufts. Fitchburg, Massachusetts, High School already attending of 1915. Preference is given to former students of the 1975 by Miss Ethel L. Peabody of the Jackson College Class established in 1920 by Adoniram J. Patterson, of Roxbury, The Adoniram J. and Jane L. Patterson Scholarship, established in 2007 by Carol L. Parrella E’85 in memory of her parents, to support undergraduates in the School of Arts and Sciences. The Parets Family Scholarship, established in 2005 to provide financial aid to Tufts students, with preference to students of limited financial means who possess high scholastic abilities at the College of Liberal Arts and Jackson College. The Thomas L. Pappas Family Scholarship, established in 2012 by Thomas L. Pappas, A’83, A’12P. The purpose of this fund is to support scholarships within the School of Arts and Sciences with first preference being given to students who are the first in their families to attend college and students double-majoring in mathematics or the sciences. The Paret Family Scholarship, established in 2005 to provide financial aid to Tufts students, with preference to students of limited financial means who possess high academic potential and a demonstrated commitment to achieving scholastic excellence in the study of arts and sciences. The Theodore L. and Ruth B. Parrella Scholarship Fund, established in 2007 by Carol L. Parrella E’85 in memory of her parents, to support undergraduates in the School of Engineering with preference given to a female student majoring in Mechanical Engineering. The Adoniram J. and Jane L. Patterson Scholarship, founded in 1920 by Adoniram J. Patterson, of Roxbury, Massachusetts. The Ethel L. Peabody Scholarship Fund, established in 1975 by Miss Ethel L. Peabody of the Jackson College Class of 1915. Preference is given to former students of the Fitchburg, Massachusetts, High School already attending Tufts. The Ellery E. Peck Memorial Scholarship, founded in 1891 by Henry Rollins, of Bangor, Maine. The Pederson Memorial Scholarship, established in 2008, to benefit undergraduate students of the Faculty of Arts, Sciences, and Engineering who are pursuing academic majors in the humanities, including Classics, Comparative Religion, English, Foreign Languages, History, Philosophy, Visual and Critical Studies, or similar areas. The Joseph and Rosaria Peduto Scholarship, established in 2008, to support a preference to provide financial aid to students of Italian descent. The William L. Peduto Scholarship, established in 2008, to support the University’s efforts to create an intentional community of diverse learners. The Dorothy Penniman Latin Scholarship, established in 1979 through the generosity of Dorothy Penniman Hubbard of the Jackson Class of 1925. The donor studied Latin at Tufts, later taught Latin, and understands the lasting and multiple benefits of knowledge of the subject. She has established this fund in the hope that it will encourage other students to pursue the study of Latin. First preference at all times is given to students in need of financial aid enrolled in Latin courses in the Department of Classics. The Penniman Scholarship, established in 1944 by Dorothy Penniman Hubbard and Ruth Penniman Ware in memory of their parents, Dr. and Mrs. George Wallace Penniman, the income from which is to be used annually to aid some deserving student with preference to students majoring in religion. The Ralph Wentworth Penniman Memorial Scholarship, established in 1982 by Dorothy Penniman Hubbard of the Jackson Class of 1925 in memory of her brother, who was a graduate of the Tufts College Class of 1910. Income from the fund is restricted to students in the College of Liberal Arts, with preference to students majoring in history. The Louis and Mary Perito Memorial Scholarship, established in 1982 by Paul L. Perito of the Class of 1959, in memory of his parents. The income from this fund is to be awarded annually to a deserving student in the College of Liberal Arts or Jackson College. The John B. Perkins Scholarship, founded in 1866 by James D. Perkins, of New Rochelle, New York. The John Perkins Scholarship, founded in 1896 by Ann Maria Perkins, of Medford, Massachusetts. The Nancy Tabb Pfannenstiehl Memorial Scholarship Fund, established in 1993 by her family and friends, given with preference to undergraduate women majoring in romance languages.
The Joseph D. Pierce Memorial Scholarship, founded in 1898 by the children and other relatives of J. D. Pierce, D.D., of Attleboro, Massachusetts.

The Julius Pinkus Scholarships, founded in 1987 from the estate of Julius Pinkus in memory of Barney and Tobey Pinkus, Dr. Louis Pinkus, M’25, and Julius Pinkus. The income is divided equally among the School of Medicine, the College of Liberal Arts, and the Department of Music to be used as scholarship aid to worthy students.


The Frank W. Pote Memorial Fund, established in 1982 in memory of Frank W. Pote, professor of physics at Tufts from 1912 to 1953, by his family and friends. The income from this fund is to be utilized to help deserving students who are majoring in physics.

The Marion S. Potter Scholarship Fund, founded in 1958 under the will of Marion S. Potter, to be used to provide scholarships for worthy students in the College of Liberal Arts of Tufts University.

The Melvin and Shirley Prague Scholarship, established in 2000, to be awarded to a member of the Tufts student body who has established and maintained a record of above average academic performance, has contributed earnest service to and/or beyond the Tufts community, and has demonstrated financial need.

The Theresa Winsor Pratt Endowed Scholarship, established in 2000 in memory of Theresa Pratt to provide financial aid for undergraduate students in the Resumed Education for Adult Learners (REAL) Program.

The Douglas and Susan Present Scholarship Fund, established in 2011 to benefit students in the School of Arts and Sciences with preference given to academically qualified alumni of New Jersey SEEDS programs.

The David and Ethel Presson Scholarship, established in 1956 by David Presson, of Boston.

The John William Priesing and Carl William Priesing Scholarship, established in 1950 by Carl W. Priesing of the Class of 1921, in memory of his father. The name of Carl W. Priesing was added in 1976 in honor of Mr. Priesing’s fifty-fifth reunion year by his son.

The Jay Pritzker Scholarship, established in 2002 as a matching challenge grant to support need-based financial aid that will be awarded to promote the achievement of the educational benefits of diversity at Tufts. Scholars are named for Jay Pritzker, Howard Hunter, or the names chosen by donors of qualifying gifts.

The Paul Pryor Scholarship Fund, established in 1988 by the estate of Paul I. Pryor, A’18, for the benefit of deserving male students in the College of Liberal Arts with preference given to those active in extracurricular activities.

The Carolyn Fraser Pulling Scholarship Fund, established in 1980 to aid worthy students by bequest of Mrs. Arthur (Carolyn Fraser) Pulling, Women of Arts, Class of 1908.

The Gregory and Christine Randolph Scholarship, established in 2008, to provide scholarship support for students who have demonstrated financial need.

The Saul C. Ravitch Memorial Scholarship, established in 1952 by Mrs. Sylvia Ravitch in memory of her husband Saul C. Ravitch of the Class of 1922.

The Reed Family Endowed Scholarship Fund, established in 2010 by Bruce N. Reed, E’47, in honor of his family and in support of undergraduate scholarships at Tufts, with preference to students who are descendants of Tufts Naval V-12 and Naval ROTC participants during the years 1941 to 1948.

The Joel Reed Memorial Scholarship, established in 1988 to provide a scholarship fund for commuting students who exemplify Joel Reed’s academic diligence and community service, thereby encouraging this effort and ensuring that Joel’s name and spirit live on.

The Rennert Family Scholarship, established in 2008, to support scholarships within the School of Arts and Sciences.

The Resnek Family Scholarship Fund, established in 1988 by Frank, Barbara, and Paul Resnek, A’97, to provide tuition assistance for talented students attending Tufts University, with preference to citizens of the United States.

The Joel W. and Marion Newhall Reynolds Scholarship, established in 1951 by Joel W. Reynolds, Jr., of the Class of 1923 and Marion Newhall Reynolds, Jackson Class of 1924. The income from this fund is to be divided equally each year between a student of the School of Engineering and a student of Jackson College.

The Rhode Island Scholarship, founded in 1899 by several persons in Rhode Island.

The Mary A. Richardson Scholarship, founded in 1904 by Mrs. Mary A. Richardson, of Worcester, Massachusetts.

The William B. Richardson Scholarship, established in 1952 by William B. Richardson of the Class of 1915.

The Rittenburg Family Scholarship Fund, established in 1989 by members of the Rittenburg family to provide scholarships to deserving students of the School of Engineering. Scholarships shall be awarded by the Dean and the Office of Financial Aid.

The Pilar Crespi Robert Scholarship Fund, established in 1998 with preference to citizens of the United States.

The Gregory and Christine Randolph Scholarship, established in 2008, to provide scholarship support for students who have demonstrated financial need.

The Rennert Family Endowed Scholarship Fund, established in 2008, to support scholarships within the School of Arts and Sciences.

The Resnek Family Scholarship Fund, established in 1988 by Frank, Barbara, and Paul Resnek, A’97, to provide tuition assistance for talented students attending Tufts University, with preference to citizens of the United States.

The Joel Reed Memorial Scholarship, established in 1988 to provide a scholarship fund for commuting students who exemplify Joel Reed’s academic diligence and community service, thereby encouraging this effort and ensuring that Joel’s name and spirit live on.

The Rennert Family Scholarship, established in 2008, to support scholarships within the School of Arts and Sciences.

The Resnek Family Scholarship Fund, established in 1988 by Frank, Barbara, and Paul Resnek, A’97, to provide tuition assistance for talented students attending Tufts University, with preference to citizens of the United States.

The Joel Reed Memorial Scholarship, established in 1988 to provide a scholarship fund for commuting students who exemplify Joel Reed’s academic diligence and community service, thereby encouraging this effort and ensuring that Joel’s name and spirit live on.

The Rennert Family Scholarship, established in 2008, to support scholarships within the School of Arts and Sciences.

The Resnek Family Scholarship Fund, established in 1988 by Frank, Barbara, and Paul Resnek, A’97, to provide tuition assistance for talented students attending Tufts University, with preference to citizens of the United States.

The Joel Reed Memorial Scholarship, established in 1988 to provide a scholarship fund for commuting students who exemplify Joel Reed’s academic diligence and community service, thereby encouraging this effort and ensuring that Joel’s name and spirit live on.

The Rennert Family Scholarship, established in 2008, to support scholarships within the School of Arts and Sciences.

The Resnek Family Scholarship Fund, established in 1988 by Frank, Barbara, and Paul Resnek, A’97, to provide tuition assistance for talented students attending Tufts University, with preference to citizens of the United States.

The Joel Reed Memorial Scholarship, established in 1988 to provide a scholarship fund for commuting students who exemplify Joel Reed’s academic diligence and community service, thereby encouraging this effort and ensuring that Joel’s name and spirit live on.

The Rennert Family Scholarship, established in 2008, to support scholarships within the School of Arts and Sciences.

The Resnek Family Scholarship Fund, established in 1988 by Frank, Barbara, and Paul Resnek, A’97, to provide tuition assistance for talented students attending Tufts University, with preference to citizens of the United States.

The Joel Reed Memorial Scholarship, established in 1988 to provide a scholarship fund for commuting students who exemplify Joel Reed’s academic diligence and community service, thereby encouraging this effort and ensuring that Joel’s name and spirit live on.

The Rennert Family Scholarship, established in 2008, to support scholarships within the School of Arts and Sciences.

The Resnek Family Scholarship Fund, established in 1988 by Frank, Barbara, and Paul Resnek, A’97, to provide tuition assistance for talented students attending Tufts University, with preference to citizens of the United States.
The Emily Graham Rose Memorial Scholarship, established in 1965, for the benefit of deserving students in Jackson College and Tufts College.

The Gertrude Rubel Scholarship, established in 1998 to provide financial aid for undergraduate students from Medford and Somerville, Massachusetts.

The Elbridge Rust Scholarship Fund, founded in 1926 by Elbridge Rust, of Peabody, Massachusetts.

The Ankur and Mari Sahu Endowed Scholarship Fund, established in 2011 to support scholarships within the School of Arts and Sciences. Students must be eligible for financial aid and will demonstrate superior ability, achievement and potential for leadership, with preference to female students from South Asian countries.

David and Gertrude M. Saklad Fund, established in 1990 under the will of David Saklad, E’21, to provide scholarships to students in engineering science and computer science who have completed freshman year, have shown academic skill, and require financial assistance.

The Lori Winters Samuels and Ted Samuels Family Scholarship, established in 2006 to provide need based undergraduate financial aid to promote diversity at Tufts.

The Herbert J. and Harriet S. Sandberg Family Scholarship, established in 2004 to provide scholarship to African American, Native American, and Hispanic American students with financial need. Preference is given to students meeting these criteria who have graduated from Medford High School in Medford, Massachusetts.

The Albert W. Sayles Scholarship, founded in 1899 by Albert W. Sayles, of Lowell, Massachusetts.

The Sarah E. Sayles Memorial Scholarship, founded in 1891 by Albert W. Sayles, of Lowell, Massachusetts.

The Scaramucci Family Endowed Scholarship, established in 2006 for the benefit of undergraduate students in the School of Arts and Sciences and to increase the diversity of the student body.

The Irving and Hannah Schwartz Scholarship, established in 1951 by Joseph and Irving Schwartz of the Class of 1937, in honor of their parents and in honor of Dr. Siegfried Thannhauser.

The William and Lillian Schwartz Student Scholarship, founded in 1984 for the benefit of needy and worthy students.

The Scott Fund, established in 1932 by the will of Augustus E. Scott, of Lexington, Massachusetts.

The Laura A. Scott Scholarship, founded in 1890 by Mrs. Laura A. Scott, of Ridgefield, Connecticut.

The Segalas Family Endowed Scholarship Fund, established in 2007 to increase the diversity of the undergraduate student body.

The Margarett and Donald Segur Scholarship, established in 2000 to provide support to students from Armenia at the Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy or at the College of Liberal Arts and Jackson College, who are studying political science, economics, prelaw, or journalism. Second preference goes to students of Armenian descent at the Fletcher School, and third preference goes to undergraduate students of Armenian descent at the College of Liberal Arts and Jackson College, who are studying political science, economics, prelaw, or journalism.

The Ushe and William Sellers Scholarship, established in 2009 to provide financial aid to international undergraduate students coming to study at Tufts from India, with particular preference to students who are Dalit and/or come from an impoverished background.

The William J. Sen Scholarship Fund, established in 1982 by William J. Sen, E’40. The income of this fund is to be used annually to aid students of the School of Engineering, with preference to undergraduates and minority students.

The Evelyn and Joseph Shapiro Endowed Scholarship, established in 2007, to provide annual scholarship funds to undergraduate students who are in good academic standing.

The Frank S. and Eva A. Shapiro Scholarship Fund, established in 1955 by Frank S. Shapiro of the Class of 1916, the income to assist worthy undergraduate students with preference being given to students interested in chemistry.

The Mildred and Sumner Shapiro Scholarship, established in 1997 to provide financial assistance to students in the Tufts College of Liberal Arts.

The Edwin A. Shaw Memorial Scholarship, established in 1952 by former students, family, and friends in memory of Edwin Adams Shaw of the Class of 1898 and professor of education, 1919–1950.

The Henry J. and Louise O. Shea Scholarship, established in 1987 to provide scholarships to needy and deserving students.


The A. Shuman Scholarship, founded in 1923 by A. Shuman of Boston.

*The Hettie Lang Shuman Memorial Fund, founded in 1905 by Mr. A. Shuman in memory of his wife. The interest of this fund is expended annually in aiding deserving women students.

The Frank and Virginia Siegel Scholarship, established in 2012 by Tufts parents, Frank and Virginia Siegel, A’15P to support financial aid for Tufts undergraduate students in the School of Arts and Sciences.
The Seymour and Marcia Simches Scholarship Fund, established in 1986 by friends and family members of Professor Seymour Simches. This fund will be awarded annually to an outstanding student in financial need who is majoring in one of the humanities.

The Simmons Scholarships, founded in 1895 by Robert F. Simmons, of Attleboro, in the name of Mary F. and Robert F. Simmons.

The Miriam Charef Simonds Scholarship Fund, established by her sister, Pauline Charef Simonds, Jackson '54, with assistance from family, friends, and colleagues. An ardent student of American political life, Mimi Simonds possessed, to an exceptional degree, an ability to respond creatively and effectively to the social and political issues of her time. She performed outstanding public service at the community, state, and national levels. In keeping with the compelling interests of her life, it is the family's wish that the annual income from this scholarship fund be awarded to a student in the graduate Program in Public Policy and Citizen Participation who is deemed both financially and academically worthy of this recognition and who has completed one year of study. For Mimi Simonds, hope for the future was a premise that sustained her until her death. It is the intent of this scholarship to provide a living legacy of that hope and a memorial to the commitment which she brought to public service.

The Simons Family Scholarship, established in 1987 to provide a partial scholarship in the College of Liberal Arts.

The Simons Memorial Scholarship, founded in 1891 by Mrs. Mary A. Simons, of Manchester, New Hampshire, in memory of Hiram H. Augustus and Frank Simons.

*The Charles A. and Cornelia B. Skinner Scholarship, established in 1987 to provide a partial scholarship in the College of Liberal Arts.

The Edwin Carter Starr Memorial Scholarship, established in 1971 under the will of Miriam Carleton Squires, of Broken Bow, Nebraska, a member of the Class of 1908.

The Marjorie Cohen Stanzler Scholarship Fund, established in 2000 to provide financial aid to needy students who are citizens of the United States.

The Virginia Nold Spencer Memorial Scholarship, established in 1996 to help ensure a Tufts engineering education to the most qualified students regardless of their financial capabilities.

The John Murray Sprague and Eliza Fletcher Sprague Scholarship, founded in 1908 by John Sprague, of Lowell, Massachusetts.

The Miriam Carleton Squires Scholarship, established in 1926 to provide financial aid to students in the field of child development.

The John Murray Sprague Scholarship, established in 1952 by Charles Eugene Smith of the Class of 1922, the income to be awarded to a young man in the College of Liberal Arts.

The Virginia Nold Spencer Memorial Scholarship, established in 1986 by the Richard Ilsey Smith Trust to benefit a worthy student of Jackson College.

The John Murray Sprague Scholarship Fund, established in 1986 to benefit a worthy student of the university.

The Simeon C. Smith and Emily A. Smith Scholarship Fund, established in 1952 by the bequest of Simeon C. Smith to be known as the Simeon C. Smith and Emily A. Smith Fund, allocated by the trustees for scholarship purposes.

The George A. Spencer Scholarship, established in 2000 to benefit deserving students from the School of Engineering at Tufts University.

The Virginia Nold Spencer Memorial Scholarship, established in 1996 to help ensure a Tufts engineering education to the most qualified students regardless of their financial capabilities.

The John Murray Sprague and Eliza Fletcher Sprague Scholarship, founded in 1908 by John Sprague, of Lowell, Massachusetts.

The Miriam Carleton Squires Scholarship, established in 1926 to provide financial aid to students in the field of child development.

The John Murray Sprague Scholarship, established in 1952 by Charles Eugene Smith of the Class of 1922, the income to be awarded to a young man in the College of Liberal Arts.

The Virginia Nold Spencer Memorial Scholarship, established in 1986 by the Richard Ilsey Smith Trust to benefit a worthy student of Jackson College.

The John Murray Sprague Scholarship Fund, established in 1986 to benefit a worthy student of the university.

The Simeon C. Smith and Emily A. Smith Scholarship Fund, established in 1952 by the bequest of Simeon C. Smith to be known as the Simeon C. Smith and Emily A. Smith Fund, allocated by the trustees for scholarship purposes.

The George A. Spencer Scholarship, established in 2000 to benefit deserving students from the School of Engineering at Tufts University.

The Virginia Nold Spencer Memorial Scholarship, established in 1996 to help ensure a Tufts engineering education to the most qualified students regardless of their financial capabilities.

The John Murray Sprague and Eliza Fletcher Sprague Scholarship, founded in 1908 by John Sprague, of Lowell, Massachusetts.

The Miriam Carleton Squires Scholarship, established in 1926 to provide financial aid to students in the field of child development.

The John Murray Sprague Scholarship, established in 1952 by Charles Eugene Smith of the Class of 1922, the income to be awarded to a young man in the College of Liberal Arts.

The Virginia Nold Spencer Memorial Scholarship, established in 1986 by the Richard Ilsey Smith Trust to benefit a worthy student of Jackson College.

The John Murray Sprague Scholarship Fund, established in 1986 to benefit a worthy student of the university.

The Simeon C. Smith and Emily A. Smith Scholarship Fund, established in 1952 by the bequest of Simeon C. Smith to be known as the Simeon C. Smith and Emily A. Smith Fund, allocated by the trustees for scholarship purposes.

The George A. Spencer Scholarship, established in 2000 to benefit deserving students from the School of Engineering at Tufts University.

The Virginia Nold Spencer Memorial Scholarship, established in 1996 to help ensure a Tufts engineering education to the most qualified students regardless of their financial capabilities.

The John Murray Sprague and Eliza Fletcher Sprague Scholarship, founded in 1908 by John Sprague, of Lowell, Massachusetts.

The Miriam Carleton Squires Scholarship, established in 1926 to provide financial aid to students in the field of child development.

The John Murray Sprague Scholarship, established in 1952 by Charles Eugene Smith of the Class of 1922, the income to be awarded to a young man in the College of Liberal Arts.

The Virginia Nold Spencer Memorial Scholarship, established in 1986 by the Richard Ilsey Smith Trust to benefit a worthy student of Jackson College.

The John Murray Sprague Scholarship Fund, established in 1986 to benefit a worthy student of the university.

The Simeon C. Smith and Emily A. Smith Scholarship Fund, established in 1952 by the bequest of Simeon C. Smith to be known as the Simeon C. Smith and Emily A. Smith Fund, allocated by the trustees for scholarship purposes.

The George A. Spencer Scholarship, established in 2000 to benefit deserving students from the School of Engineering at Tufts University.

The Virginia Nold Spencer Memorial Scholarship, established in 1996 to help ensure a Tufts engineering education to the most qualified students regardless of their financial capabilities.

The John Murray Sprague and Eliza Fletcher Sprague Scholarship, founded in 1908 by John Sprague, of Lowell, Massachusetts.

The Miriam Carleton Squires Scholarship, established in 1926 to provide financial aid to students in the field of child development.

The John Murray Sprague Scholarship, established in 1952 by Charles Eugene Smith of the Class of 1922, the income to be awarded to a young man in the College of Liberal Arts.

The Virginia Nold Spencer Memorial Scholarship, established in 1986 by the Richard Ilsey Smith Trust to benefit a worthy student of Jackson College.

The John Murray Sprague Scholarship Fund, established in 1986 to benefit a worthy student of the university.

The Simeon C. Smith and Emily A. Smith Scholarship Fund, established in 1952 by the bequest of Simeon C. Smith to be known as the Simeon C. Smith and Emily A. Smith Fund, allocated by the trustees for scholarship purposes.

The George A. Spencer Scholarship, established in 2000 to benefit deserving students from the School of Engineering at Tufts University.

The Virginia Nold Spencer Memorial Scholarship, established in 1996 to help ensure a Tufts engineering education to the most qualified students regardless of their financial capabilities.

The John Murray Sprague and Eliza Fletcher Sprague Scholarship, founded in 1908 by John Sprague, of Lowell, Massachusetts.

The Miriam Carleton Squires Scholarship, established in 1926 to provide financial aid to students in the field of child development.

The John Murray Sprague Scholarship, established in 1952 by Charles Eugene Smith of the Class of 1922, the income to be awarded to a young man in the College of Liberal Arts.

The Virginia Nold Spencer Memorial Scholarship, established in 1986 by the Richard Ilsey Smith Trust to benefit a worthy student of Jackson College.

The John Murray Sprague Scholarship Fund, established in 1986 to benefit a worthy student of the university.

The Simeon C. Smith and Emily A. Smith Scholarship Fund, established in 1952 by the bequest of Simeon C. Smith to be known as the Simeon C. Smith and Emily A. Smith Fund, allocated by the trustees for scholarship purposes.

The George A. Spencer Scholarship, established in 2000 to benefit deserving students from the School of Engineering at Tufts University.
students fitting the above criteria, the Stearns Scholarship Fund may be used to support gifted students in the School of Arts and Sciences.

The William and Mary-Jane Sterling Scholarship, founded in 1985 by William C. Sterling, Jr., of the Class of 1956 to aid worthy undergraduates in obtaining the benefits of education.

The Stern Family Endowed Scholarship, established in 2000 to benefit outstanding undergraduate students.

The Dale Stevens Scholarship, founded in memory of the late Dale Stevens, of North Andover. Awarded to a student majoring in the Eliot-Pearson Department of Child Development. Preference is given to undergraduates at Tufts from North Andover, Massachusetts, or other communities in the Merrimack Valley.

The Frederick W. Storck Memorial Fund, established in 1989. The income to be used for undergraduate financial aid at the university.

The Stowe Scholarship, founded in 1890 by Mrs. Eugenia D. Stowe, of Meriden, Connecticut.

*The John and Lucy H. Stowe Fund*, founded in 1902 by bequest of Mrs. Stowe of Lawrence, Massachusetts, “for the benefit of the lady students department.”

The Harry Louis Strecker Scholarship, established in 1969 as a bequest by the late Harry L. Strecker, Class of 1913, of Livingston, New Jersey. The income thereof is to be used to assist a worthy student in the electrical engineering department.

The Carl and Alice Stroehmann Scholarship, established in 1953 by Carl F. Stroehmann of the Class of 1919.

The Students Against All Odds Scholarship, established in 2002, to provide support to students who are distinguished not only by their academic progress and potential, but also especially by their success in overcoming normally insurmountable obstacles. Preference will be given to students who have demonstrated scholastic ability, service to community and/or family, and a work ethic by earning funds for college either in summer employment or during the school year.

The Carl Lars Svensen Scholarship, established in 1952 by Carl Lars Svensen of the Class of 1907, the income to be given to a student in the School of Engineering.

The Ellen G. Sullivan Scholarship, established in 2002 to provide financial aid to needy undergraduate Black American students majoring in Child Development.

The Dorothy Sulloway Sweet Scholarship, founded in 1933 by Joseph L. Sweet and Florence M. Sweet.

The Judith P. Sulzberger Scholarship, established in 1997 to provide funds to particularly needy underrepresented-minority students from New York City.

The Gerald L. Swartwood Endowed Scholarship Fund for Engineering, established in 2011 through the estate of Gladys Swartwood and in memory of her husband, Gerald Swartwood, E’46.

The Elbridge Sweet Scholarship, founded in 1933 by Joseph L. Sweet and Florence H. Sweet.

The Dr. Elliott H. Sweetser and Alene B. Sweetser Scholarship Fund, which benefits undergraduate students in the School of Arts and Sciences at Tufts University.

The Talbot Scholarship, founded in 1890 by Newton Talbot, of Boston.

The Lloyd H. Taylor Scholarship, established in 1984 to aid qualified students in the School of Engineering.

The Paul E. Thissell Scholarship, in memory of Paul Thissell of the class of 1921 and Bernice Tilden Kidder. Preference is given to a Massachusetts-born student majoring in French.

The Louise F. Thistle Endowed Scholarship, established in 2009 in support of financial aid for Tufts undergraduate students in the School of Arts and Sciences.

The Albert Thomann, A’52, and Maria Thomann Scholarship, established in 2005, to be awarded to one or more worthy and promising students who are determined to be in need of financial aid. Scholarships may be awarded to students in any class and may be continued up to four years as long as the recipient remains in good standing.


The Tiampo Family Endowed Scholarship Fund, established in 2012 by James Tiampo, E’83, A’83 and Kristy Tiampo, E’83 to support scholarships within the School of Engineering at Tufts University. Kristy and Jim met while studying Civil Engineering at Tufts and are both grateful for the education they received and committed to helping deserving students enjoy the excellent learning experience Tufts offers.

The Frederick W. Tibbets Memorial Fund, established in 1942 by bequest of M. Helen Tibbets, late of Gloucester, Massachusetts, as a memorial to her late brother Frederick W. Tibbets of the Class of 1879. Income is used to aid worthy and needy students.

The Walter V. Towlie Scholarship Fund, established in 1963 by bequest of Grace H. Towlie, late of Gloucester, Massachusetts, as a memorial to her late brother Frederick W. Tibbets of the Class of 1879. Income is used to aid worthy and needy students.

The Walter V. Towlie Scholarship Fund, established in 1963 by bequest of Grace H. Towlie, the income to be used to assist students of the highest scholastic standing.

The Travelli Scholarship, founded in 1890 by Mrs. Emma R. Travelli, of Newton.

The Hyman S. and Edith Rieva M. Trilling Scholarship, founded in 1984 to benefit students in the College of Liberal Arts and Jackson College.
The Tufts Kinsmen Scholarship, for aid to students with preference to Tufts family descendants. Awards from income are made on basis of need and achievement to those who have completed one year or more at Tufts.

*The Betsy Houses Twombly Scholarship, established in 1993 to provide assistance toward tuition, room, and board for a worthy and needy female student in either Tufts or Jackson College.

The A. Raymond and Eileen Tye Scholarship, established in 1994 to provide financial aid and to assist with the tuition of qualified undergraduates who are pursuing their educational goals.

The Tyler Scholarship, founded in 1919 by Susan E. Tyler, of Lowell, Massachusetts.

The Irving Usen Scholarship, established in 1952 by Irving Usen in memory of W. A. Carroll. The income is to be available for a qualified, needy young man or young woman whose parents are fishermen residing in New England and preferably residents of Gloucester, Massachusetts, or Portland, Maine.

The Albert Whittier Vanderhoof Scholarship, established in 1959 in honor of Albert W. Vanderhoof of the Class of 1924.

The Villamii-Davis Family Scholarship, established in 2004 for the benefit of undergraduate students and to increase the diversity of the student body.

The Teri Volpert ’84 and Barry Volpert Endowed Scholarship, established in 2005, awarded to students with demonstrated financial need who have excelled in the classroom.

The Peter J. Wade Scholarship, established in 1999 to provide scholarships to students pursuing studies in studio art or graphic design. Preference is given to juniors or seniors who have shown excellence in some area of studio art or graphic design and who are enrolled in the five-year, dual-degree program with the Museum School of the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston.

The Albert and Renee Waldman Endowed Scholarship Fund, established in 2011 to provide scholarships to one or more students in the College of Liberal Arts and Jackson College.


The Walker Mathematical Scholarship, established in 1865 in honor of William J. Walker, M.D., of Newport, Rhode Island, and payable from the income of the Walker Fund.

The Julia Ward Scholarship, established in 2007 to further Tufts’ efforts to create an intentional, intellectual and broadly diverse community of scholars, to include students from a wide variety of socio-economic, geographic, cultural, ethnic, and political backgrounds.

The Mary Ann Ward Scholarship, founded in 1892 by Sylvester L. Ward, of Boston.

The Warren Educational Fund Scholarship. The income for the benefit of a worthy student, preference being given to students from St. Paul’s Universalist Church, Springfield, Massachusetts.

The Warren Scholarship, founded in 1905 by Dr. Ira Warren, of Boston.

*The Sarah A. Watson Scholarship Fund, founded in 1958 under the will of Sarah A. Watson for the benefit of Jackson College, the income and interest to be expended for the aid of a deserving student who would not otherwise have the benefits of further education.

The Marcia D. Weber Endowed Scholarship Fund, established in 2011 by Marcia Weber, J’71 to support students of financial need who are majoring in Child Development in the Eliot-Pearson Department.

The Alice Weeks-Jesse Dowse Endowment Fund, established in 1990 by the estate of Albert W. Weeks in memory of Alice M. Weeks and her mother, Jesse Dowse, both graduates in mathematics at Tufts, to provide financial aid to students attending Tufts College or the Graduate School of Arts and Sciences.

The Gerald and Ruth Well Scholarship, established in 2008, to provide financial resources to needy students who are identified by the university as increasing diversity at Tufts.

The Mark Weisberg Scholarship Fund, founded in 1948 by Mark Weisberg of the Class of 1918.

The J. Frank Wellington Scholarship, established in 1931.

The Jonas Clark Wellington Scholarship, founded in 1906 by Mrs. Sarah C. Fisher Wellington, of Cambridge, Massachusetts.

The Whittier Scholarship, founded in 1890 by Charles Whittier, of Roxbury, Massachusetts, in the name of Charles and Eliza Isabel Whittier.
The Allton T. and Dorothea Danver Williams Scholarship, established in 1989 by Kenneth D. Williams in honor of his parents, Allton T., A’19, and Dorothea Danver Williams, J’18, to support students in good academic standing, with financial need, pursuing a major in environmental studies.

The Willner Family Scholarship, established in 1998 to provide aid to academically promising students from New York City with family incomes that are particularly modest. Additional preference will be given to students showing promise in the visual or performing arts at Tufts.

The Gladys Emilia Wilson Scholarship, an endowed scholarship that benefits students at the School of Arts and Sciences. The scholarship was established in 2010 with a gift from the estate of Gladys Emilia Wilson, A’69.

The Gary S. Winick Scholarship, established in 2012 by Hilary Edson Polk, J’84 and Lyon Polk II, to honor the memory of Gary S. Winick, A’84 and to support financial aid for Tufts undergraduate students in the School of Arts and Sciences.

The Thomas F. Winkler Scholarship, established in 2008, to provide need-based financial aid to undergraduate students and to increase the diversity of the Tufts undergraduate student body.

The Winnick Family Foundation Scholarship, established in 2000 to provide aid to undergraduate students at Tufts.

The Dara Wolbom Memorial Scholarship, an endowed scholarship that benefits students at the School of Arts and Sciences. The scholarship was established in 2010 with a gift from the estate of Gladys Emilia Wilson, A’69.

The Gary S. Winick Scholarship, established in 2012 by Hilary Edson Polk, J’84 and Lyon Polk II, to honor the memory of Gary S. Winick, A’84 and to support financial aid for Tufts undergraduate students in the School of Arts and Sciences.

The Allton T. and Dorothea Danver Williams Scholarship, established in 1989 by Kenneth D. Williams in honor of his parents, Allton T., A’19, and Dorothea Danver Williams, J’18, to support students in good academic standing, with financial need, pursuing a major in environmental studies.

The Howard S. Young Scholarship Fund, established in 1962 to provide scholarships for civil engineering students.

The Young Men’s Philanthropic League Scholarship, established in 1960 by the Young Men’s Philanthropic League of New York, the income from this fund to be used for scholarships for undergraduate and graduate students at Tufts University.

The Stanton “Bud” Yusem Endowed Scholarship, established in 2000 to provide financial aid to Tufts undergraduate students with financial need.

The Zeta Psi Class of 1969 Scholarship, established in 2009 to provide scholarships to undergraduate students with financial need who are likely to contribute to Tufts’ educational and mission-related goals, including the benefits associated with a diverse student body. Preference will be given to qualified students who are currently fraternity brothers of the Zeta Psi fraternity.
Prize Scholarships and Academic Awards

In addition to the above university scholarship funds, the following endowed funds have been established, and prizes from the income are awarded annually in recognition of exceptional academic achievement and extracurricular activities. These prizes are not awarded unless, in the opinion of the Committee on Academic Awards, Faculty of Arts, Sciences, and Engineering, qualified candidates appear.

At an awards ceremony held each spring, public announcement is made of the recipients of these prize scholarships. Since election is made by the Committee on Academic Awards, no application is necessary. Nominations are made by faculty and staff members. Student nominations are not allowed, but students can discuss deserving peers with faculty members. Inquiries concerning these prize scholarships should be addressed to the Committee on Academic Awards.

The Air Force ROTC Prize Award was established in 2008 by Tufts Air Force alumni. First preference for the prize will be awarded to junior or senior students from the Tufts undergraduate colleges who are enrolled in an AFROTC program with recommendation to the Awards Committee by an AFROTC Staff Officer. The award is based on scholastic achievement, demonstrated leadership, and significant contributions by the candidates to the university and greater community.

The Vida H. Allen Prize is presented annually to the student who has written the best senior honors thesis in the Department of History.

The Army ROTC Prize Award was established in 2008 by Tufts Army alumni. First preference for the prize will be awarded to junior or senior students from the Tufts undergraduate colleges who are enrolled in an AROTC program with recommendation to achievement, demonstrated leadership, and significant contributions by the candidate to the university and greater community.

The Alpha Omicron Pi Prize Scholarship, founded by the Boston Alumnae of the Delta Chapter of Alpha Omicron Pi, is awarded to that student who best represents the combination of very high scholarship and significant participation in social service work.

The Alpha Xi Delta Prize Scholarship, founded by the Boston Alumnae Chapter of Alpha Xi Delta, is awarded to that junior who, throughout the freshman and sophomore years, has attained a high scholastic record and who, by loyal cooperation in college activities of merit, has given evidence of the greatest promise of future achievement.

The Nancy W. Anderson Award for Environmental Sustainability is awarded to a junior or senior normally majoring in environmental studies whose work in the natural and social sciences, engineering, or humanities promotes integration of those subjects in informing public policy decisions that may protect endangered natural resources while promoting sound social and economic development.

The Department of Anthropology Prize is awarded annually to a student who has shown excellence in anthropological studies.

The Arabic Language, Culture and Literature Prize is awarded annually to a graduating senior who has demonstrated excellence in the studies of the Arabic language, literature, and culture.

The Architectural Studies Prize is awarded annually to a senior majoring in architectural studies who has demonstrated academic excellence and a commitment to the field of architectural studies. The prize is supported by the memorial fund for Margaret Henderson Floyd, professor of art and architectural history.

The Art & Art History Prize is awarded each year by the Department of Art & Art History to a graduating senior who has demonstrated a combination of superior academic achievement in course work (and independent study) and commitment to the field through participation in relevant activities beyond the classroom, such as work, internships or exhibitions, study abroad, and involvement with professional groups. Attention is given to the number, range and level of classes taken in Art & Art History, to performance in FAH 100 (our capstone course), and to the quality of written work produced throughout. Selection is by faculty vote, and advisors are responsible for recommending candidates.

The Robert Asch Prize was established in 2002 by friends and family of Bob Asch to honor the former director of the Tufts-in-Tübingen program. A beloved friend to all who knew him, Bob served as director from 1972 to 2001. He was known both for his zest for life and a humanistic approach to his quest for international understanding. Awarded to juniors or seniors who will use the fund for research, projects, or internships in a German-speaking country.

The Asian Studies Prize is awarded to a graduating senior who has demonstrated excellence and interest for future development in Asian studies.
The Association of Tufts Alumnae Seventy-fifth Anniversary Award is established to honor a woman student who has provided meritorious service to the Tufts University community, adding to the university by her presence. The student should be a junior or senior with good academic standing. This award was established by the Association of Tufts Alumnae on the occasion of its seventy-fifth anniversary.

The Michael E. Avtges Memorial Prize was established in 1989 by Mr. and Mrs. Nicholas E. Avtges and the Boston Chapter, Society of American Military Engineers in memory of Michael E. Avtges, a student in the College of Engineering. Prizes are awarded to deserving students in the Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering with preference to those who are interested in computer science and engineering.

The Peter Belfer Award in Political Science is given annually for the outstanding piece of written work done in a political science course or independently by a political science major. This award was established in 1973 by Mrs. Ann Belfer Goldstein in memory of her late husband, Peter Belfer, A’67.

The Bennett Memorial Scholarship was founded in 1924 by the Class of 1914 in memory of William Joseph Bennett, scholar, soldier, athlete, and a member of this class, who met his death during World War I. The scholarship is awarded to that student who best exemplifies the qualities of true sportsmanship as exhibited by the man whose name it bears.

The Charles G. Bluhdorn Prize in Economics is awarded annually to an undergraduate majoring in economics who has demonstrated outstanding scholastic ability. This prize was founded in 1983 by Donald Gaston in memory of Charles G. Bluhdorn.

The Anne E. Borghesani Memorial Prize is an annual incentive award that will enable the recipient(s) to undertake a project, activity, or plan of study in any field involving international issues. The prize is designed to encourage personal growth and independence, while increasing one’s understanding of all peoples and encouraging a commitment to the world community. The award honors the memory of Anne E. Borghesani, J’89, an international relations major. Anne’s years at Tufts were a time of intellectual and personal challenge, adventure, and increasing commitment to her friends, the Tufts community, and the world. Anne’s love of people and her fascination with travel and other cultures made her major a natural choice.

The Boston Greek Prize, founded in 1962 with income from a fund raised by the Committee for the Promotion of Greek Studies at Tufts University, is awarded for meritorious achievement in the Greek language only when students of conspicuous merit are nominated by the Department of Classics faculty.

The Benjamin G. Brown Scholarships were established in 1947 by the bequest of Robert C. Brown of the Class of 1888 in honor of his father, Benjamin G. Brown, onetime Walker Professor of Mathematics at Tufts. These scholarships are awarded to seniors who have shown promise in scientific research in fields other than chemistry.

The Moses True Brown Prize was established in 1903 by Moses True Brown, who was Tufts College’s first professor of Oratory (from 1866–1890). The prize is awarded, whenever a suitable candidate appears, to a senior majoring in drama who combines high achievement in dramatic scholarship with a strong potential for successful teaching in the field of dramatic literature, criticism, and theatre history.

The Harry Poole Burden Prize in Electrical Engineering, established in 1973 by friends of Harry P. Burden, H’53, dean of the College of Engineering from 1936 to 1957, is for one or more prizes for the best design or research project done by an undergraduate electrical engineering student or students during the academic year of the project.

The Professor Kalman A. Burnim Prize for Scholarly Excellence is awarded annually to a Ph.D. student in drama who has completed all steps toward the degree except the dissertation and who has demonstrated distinction by excelling academically and in research and by contributing to the life of the program in an outstanding manner. The prize was established by alumni, colleagues, and friends in honor of Kalman A. Burnim, Emeritus Fletcher Professor of Drama and Oratory, and Tufts alumnus (A’50), who created the Ph.D. program in drama. During his 28 years at Tufts, Professor Burnim chaired the department for nine years and earned his reputation as a world-renowned scholar in theatre history.

The Janice Spencer Calkin Community Health Award is awarded to a junior student(s) who has demonstrated excellence in the study of Community Health. This award was established in 2011 by Janice Spencer Calkin, J’51, an alumna of Jackson College.

The Thomas Harrison Carmichael and Emily Leonard Carmichael Prize Scholarship, established in 1950 by Leonard Carmichael of the Class of 1921, seventh president of Tufts College, in memory of his parents, is awarded to assist an academically able junior or senior who has shown ability in physiological psychology or general physiology.
The Helen Morris Cartwright Memorial Prize is awarded to that senior who, in the judgment of the Department of Philosophy, has shown outstanding philosophical ability, both orally and in writing.

The Theresa McDermott Carzo Award in honor of Theresa McDermott Carzo, a 1984 graduate of Tufts through the Resumed Education for Adult Learners Program, is given to a student in the Resumed Education for Adult Learners Program who demonstrates a love of learning and the determination necessary to return to college to complete a degree despite obstacles.

The Madeline Harrison Caviness Prize, established by the Department of Art and Art History in honor of our esteemed senior colleague, will be awarded annually to the undergraduate major whose senior honors thesis merits recognition for its intellectual rigor, creativity, and scholarly promise.

The Mary Grant Charles Prize Scholarship Fund, established in 1975 by Ralph S. Charles, A’23, and his two sons, Grant H. Charles, A’51, and Ronald A. Charles, E’57, in loving memory of wife and mother, Mary Grant Charles, is awarded to an outstanding undergraduate possessing the same creative qualities in the writing of prose and poetry as Mrs. Charles, and preferentially to a student whose writing reflects an interest in ancestry and genealogy.

The Shirley and Stanley Charm Scholarship in Food and Biotechnology, established in 1984 by Dr. Stanley Charm, who was chair of the Chemical Engineering Department from 1981 to 1985, is used in the Department of Chemical and Biological Engineering as a stipend for a senior, graduate, or postdoctoral student who is committed to study and research in food science or biotechnology.

The Department of Chemical and Biological Engineering Prize is awarded to a senior who has shown excellence in chemical engineering studies.

The Chemical Engineering Special Recognition Award is awarded to a senior who has shown character and perseverance in achieving high academic standards in chemical engineering studies while overcoming difficult circumstances.

The Chinese Language and Literature Prize is awarded annually to a graduating senior who has demonstrated excellence in the studies of Chinese language, literature, and culture.

The Anna Quincy Churchill Prizes in General Biology, established in 1954 by Dr. Churchill, M’17, a member of the anatomy department in the Tufts School of Medicine and Dental Medicine from 1918 until her retirement as assistant professor emerita in 1954, are awarded annually for excellence in the study of botany and zoology in the general biology course.

The Gemma Cifarelli Memorial Scholarship, established in 1956 by classmates and fellow students in memory of Gemma Cifarelli of the Class of 1957, is awarded to a junior who has combined good academic standing with participation in activities of importance to the university.

The Prize Scholarship of the Class of 1882, founded by Dr. Arthur Winslow Pierce, A’82, Litt. D’99, in the name of his college class, is reserved for an undergraduate student with great potential for intellectual leadership and creativity.

The Class of 1898 Prizes, from a fund established by the Class of 1898, are awarded as follows: one prize each to that student in the College of Liberal Arts, in Jackson College, and in the College of Engineering who, having completed two years at Tufts University, has best demonstrated high scholarly ability together with a wide range of intellectual interests and competence.

The Class of 1911 Prize Scholarships, from the Class of 1911 Fund, are awarded to seniors of engaging personality who, from matriculation as freshmen to the senior year, have, in the judgment of the Committee on Academic Awards, made most progress as measured both by academic record and by successful participation in extracurricular activities of enduring worth.

The Class of 1921—Leonard Carmichael Prize Scholarship Fund, established through the gifts of members and friends of the Class of 1921 in honor and memory of their classmate Leonard Carmichael, seventh president of Tufts, secretary of the Smithsonian Institution, and vice president of the National Geographic Society with special responsibilities for research and exploration, is awarded by the Department of Psychology to a third-year student or students whose academic achievements have been judged as outstanding.

The Class of 1942 Prize Scholarship was founded in 1985 by Elaine and Grant Curtis in honor of the women and men of the class who served their country, and in particular the five who served their Alma Mater for more than an aggregate 125 years (Professor Freeland Abbott, Dean Grant Curtis, Dr. Nelson Fontneau, Professor Burleigh Wellington, and William Wells, Esq.). The prize is awarded annually to seniors considered by other undergraduates, faculty, or staff as “the most likely to become outstanding university teachers, counselors, or administrators.” Written nominations, stressing how the nominee has already served or contributed to the university, should be sent to the Faculty Committee on Academic Awards.
The R. M. Karapetoff Cobb Chemistry Fund is awarded to the two Jackson College chemistry majors with the highest academic standing at the end of their junior year.

Morton N. Cohen Creative Writing Award is given to undergraduates who demonstrate, in a substantial piece of creative writing, the greatest distinction in creative writing. The recipient is selected by a special committee from the Department of English.

The Community Service Award is presented annually to undergraduate and graduate students who have provided exceptional community service that is much needed by the beneficiaries, even though it often goes unnoticed by the general public. The award recognizes those who, as individuals or as part of a Tufts volunteer organization, have given special service at Tufts or to the larger community. Service should generally represent activities which occur outside the student’s required program of study and outside of elective office or employment.

The Donald A. Cowdery Memorial Scholarship, founded in 1946 by Jeanetta Wilson Cowdery Black, F’46, in memory of her husband, Donald A. Cowdery, Class of 1939, who was killed in action in World War II, is awarded annually to that senior or junior whose academic achievements and personal qualities of leadership and high principle have been outstanding.

The Alice E. Trexler Dance Studies Prize is given to a student who has demonstrated excellence in writing and (or) creative work in dance courses and who has an ideal attitude about learning in the liberal arts environment.

The Mabel Daniels Prize in Music and Literature, established in 1960 by Mabel Wheeler Daniels, Hon. M.A. ’33, the distinguished composer, is awarded to a junior or senior who shows marked creative talent and accomplishment in music or literature.

Daughters of the Revolution Prize Scholarship is awarded on recommendation of the Department of History to a student demonstrating marked interest in American colonial history as well as excellence in scholarship.

The de Florez Prize in Human Engineering, established in 1964 by the bequest of Admiral Luis de Florez, USN (retired), H’46, is awarded to an undergraduate student, ordinarily majoring in psychology, engineering, or science, who has acquired a high degree of theoretical sophistication and demonstrates an interest in the practical application of knowledge to problems of human engineering.

The Distinguished Achievement Award in International Relations is given annually to an outstanding international relations major of high academic standing who has participated widely in the program and who, having proven a spacious understanding of and sensitivity to the richness of the international community, intends to pursue a professional career in the field of international relations.

The Amos Emerson Dolbear Scholarships, established in 1947 by the bequest of Katherine E. Dolbear of the Class of 1897 in memory of her father, the eminent scientist and inventor, who was professor of physics at Tufts from 1874 to 1910, are awarded to two seniors who have shown promise in the field of either electrical engineering or physics.

The Priscilla N. Dunne Prize Fund, founded in 1980 by Mrs. Doris Scheff in honor of her daughter, Priscilla N. Dunne, J’75, is given annually to an undergraduate psychology major with an excellent record and great promise of future achievement in the field.

The Durkee Scholarship, established by the bequest of Robert C. Brown of the Class of 1888 in honor of his sister, Henrietta N. Durkee, WA’93, G’95, G’18, and her husband, the late professor Frank W. Durkee, A’88, G’89, H’21, and their children, is awarded to senior students in the Department of Chemistry who have undertaken a research problem in the field of chemistry.

The Margaret Durkee Angell and Henrietta Brown Durkee Scholarship Fund, in memory of Professor Frank W. Durkee, is awarded to that Jackson College senior who has demonstrated high promise and achievement in the field of chemistry. The prize commemorates Professor Frank W. Durkee, A’88, G’89, H’21, who was long chairman of the department, a renowned chemist, a man of great energy and diligence in all that he undertook, and a most loyal alumnus of Tufts.

The Alex Elias Memorial Prize Scholarship, established in 1966 by the Brotherhood of Alpha Epsilon Pi and friends of Alex Elias within and outside the university, is awarded to that junior or senior who best displays those high standards in community activities and in athletic and scholastic pursuits for which Alex Elias was well known.

The Eliot-Pearson Department of Child Development Prize is awarded to that senior majoring in child development who best exemplifies a combination of high academic achievement and the promise of outstanding teaching ability.

The James Vance Elliott Political Science Prize is awarded in the senior year to the student majoring in political science whose achievements best combine academic excellence with active participation and effective leadership in campus and civic affairs.

The Frederick M. “Fish” and Dorrie Ellis Memorial Prize, established in 1968 by fellow alumni, students, and friends of the late Professor Frederick “Fish” Ellis of the Class of 1929, the outstanding four-sport athlete of his day and possibly the greatest Tufts College has ever known, is
awarded to a student who has demonstrated marked athletic versatility, a modest manner, successful academic achievement, and the potential for effective leadership of youth.

The Department of English Prize was created by the Class of 1898 Fund and is awarded to that student who has shown excellence in English studies.

The Ivan Galantc Special Achievement in Humanities Prize, named after Ivan Galantc, Professor of Art History 1971–1989, is awarded to a student who has demonstrated the inclination and capacity to cultivate an integrative approach to learning; one who reaches for wisdom, not simply knowledge.

The Constantine Ghikas Prize in Romance Languages was established in 1957 by George C. Ghikas in memory of his son, Constantine Ghikas of the Class of 1941, for excellence in a program of major study in romance languages.

The John S. Gibson Award, named after the first director of the International Relations Program at Tufts University, is given to the author of the most outstanding paper written by an undergraduate in one of the participating departments in the International Relations Program.

The Goddard Rhetorical Prizes, from a fund created in 1862 by Thomas A. Goddard, then treasurer of Tufts College, are provided annually in the field of dramatic interpretation and acting. These undergraduate prizes may, at the discretion of the Department of Drama, be awarded for marked excellence in acting as demonstrated during the student's career in stage productions of the university theatre.

The Graduate School of Arts and Sciences Outstanding Academic Performance Award recognizes the overall academic achievement of graduate students as evidenced by course grades, quality of papers, theses, and projects in the arts, humanities, natural sciences, and social sciences.

The Graduate School of Arts and Sciences Outstanding Contributions to Undergraduate Education Award recognizes excellence as a teaching assistant or other roles such as mentoring undergraduates in the arts, humanities, natural sciences, and social sciences.

The Graduate School Council Awards are given annually to outstanding graduate student organizations and faculty mentors.

The Graduate Student Research Awards are given semiannually to graduate students enrolled in either the School of Arts and Sciences or the School of Engineering. Awards are competitive and decisions are made by student peers and based on the proposal, significance of the scholarly activity and need.

The Marjorie B. Greene Award is made to a graduate occupational therapy student who has demonstrated outstanding achievement in the areas of leadership and involvement in student and professional activities.

The Greenwood Prize Scholarship, created in 1877 by Mrs. Eliza M. Greenwood of Malden, Massachusetts, is awarded for excellence in state production and technical arts, as demonstrated during the student's career in the university theatre.

The Audrey Butvay Gruss Science Award is awarded annually, with preference for a female student, to a student who has demonstrated outstanding academic work in any of the sciences and who is a scholarship recipient. This award was established in 1992 by Audrey Butvay Gruss, an alumna of Jackson College.

The Robert P. Guertin Student Leadership Award recognizes outstanding graduate student leadership in the arts, humanities, natural sciences, and social sciences. The award is given to individuals or groups of students enrolled in either the School of Arts and Sciences or the School of Engineering for accomplishments in such areas as academic or social programming, curricular initiatives, supporting the work and lives of fellow students, community service, and developing improved policies.

The Martin Guterman Award is given in memory of Martin Guterman, beloved faculty member in the Department of Mathematics, for the first-year student with the highest academic achievement in mathematics, to encourage further study in that field.

The Audrey L. Hale Prize, established in 1995 in honor of Audrey L. Hale for forty-seven years of extraordinary service to Tufts University, including fourteen years as assistant provost, is to be awarded to an undergraduate student in the junior or senior year who has demonstrated academic excellence and a commitment to international understanding through acts of compassion and humanity. The recipient, who is able to achieve his/her educational goals through personal and financial sacrifice, will be determined and recommended by the dean of students.

The Ethel M. Hayes Scholarship, founded by the Tufts Alumnae Association in 1946, in memory of Ethel M. Hayes, Class of 1896, college librarian (1896–1943), is awarded to an undergraduate dependent to some extent on his or her own efforts to meet the cost of education and whose work throughout the preceding year has been of such excellence that he or she is deemed worthy of high academic distinction.

The Jane Anne Herman Prize is given in honor of Jane Anne Herman, ‘78, who will always be remembered for her devotion to friends and family, her generosity during
PRIZE SCHOLARSHIPS AND ACADEMIC AWARDS

Thanksgiving, and her appreciation of the arts. This award is given by the Department of Drama and Dance for excellence in directing and/or stage management, as demonstrated during the student's career in the university theatre.

The Morris and Sid Heyman Prize Scholarships, established in 1980 by the bequest of Mrs. Sid L. Heyman in memory of her husband, Morris Heyman, who graduated from Tufts University in 1919 with a bachelor of science degree in electrical engineering, are awarded to one or more undergraduate students in the Department of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science, based on academic achievement and future promise.

The Marshall Hochhauser Prize is presented annually to seniors who exemplify the altruistic spirit of the man whose name it bears, while working within the system to broaden and enrich the intellectual climate at Tufts without regard for personal gain. The prize honors the memory of Marshall Hochhauser J82P E79P who, as National Chairman of the Parents' Fund at the onset of the Campaign for Tufts, labored on behalf of undergraduate education at Tufts far beyond the call of duty. The prize may be awarded to one or two seniors. The Board of the Experimental College selects the recipients of this award.

The Rob Hollister Award for Community Service and Citizenship recognizes graduate students who have contributed their time and effort to the community outside of Tufts. This contribution could be in the form of volunteer work, activism in community issues, or participation in public service activities. The award is given to individuals or groups of students in either the School of Arts and Sciences or the School of Engineering.

The Marion Ricker Houston Prize Scholarship in Economics, established in memory of a faculty wife whose friendship and gracious hospitality enriched the lives of many generations of Tufts and Jackson students, is awarded to junior or senior economics majors who have shown great promise in their academics (or the School of Arts and Sciences) who have shown great promise in their academics or the School of Engineering.

The Human Factors Engineering Prize is awarded to a senior who, in the judgement of the Human Factors faculty in the Mechanical Engineering Department, has excelled in the study and application of human factors engineering.

The James D. Hume Field Geology Scholarship Prize was established in 1996 by alumni, colleagues, friends, and family in memory of Jim Hume, exemplary teacher and geology department chairman, who shared his enthusiasm, knowledge, and cheerful nature with everyone he knew. This award is presented annually to one or more outstanding geology students to further their field experience in geology.

The Albert H. Imlah European History Prize, named after Albert Imlah, Professor of History 1927–1956, Walter S. Dickson Professor of English and American History 1958–1970, is awarded to a student or students for distinguished work in European history, or to promote summer reading in the honors program, or in comparable programs in history.

The Albert H. Imlah Excellence in History Prize, named after Albert Imlah, Professor of History 1927–1956, Walter S. Dickson Professor of English and American History 1958–1970, is awarded to a senior for excellence in history. Through this award Professor Imlah sought to encourage high academic performance.

The International Letters and Visual Studies Prize is awarded annually to a graduating senior who has demonstrated excellence in the study of literature, film and visual media in an international context.

International Relations Research Scholars Program, established in 2001, supports original, high-quality undergraduate international research. Awarded jointly to selected IR juniors who plan to undertake a senior honors thesis or other capstone research experience and their faculty mentors, the scholarship financially supports a minimum of eight weeks of summer research on an international topic. The program's objectives are to promote intensive faculty-student mentoring and to advance the development of strong international research skills critical to professional and academic goals in an increasingly interdependent world.

The Japanese Language and Literature Prize is awarded annually to a graduating senior who has demonstrated excellence in the studies of Japanese language, literature, and culture.

The Karno Dean's Award for Academic Excellence and Leadership is awarded to two sophomores (from each school) who have shown great promise in their academics and demonstrated leadership on or off campus.

The Ralph S. Kaye Memorial Prize was founded in 1947 by members of Omicron Chapter of Phi Epsilon Pi as a memorial to Ralph Sumner Kaye, of the Class of 1937, who died while serving as a lieutenant aboard a destroyer sunk in the naval battle for Okinawa (Gunto) in 1945. It is awarded to a junior or senior who, at the conclusion of two years or more of mathematics courses and irrespective of his/her major field of concentration, demonstrates a favorable combination of proficiency in mathematics and participation in extracurricular activities.
The William J. King Applied Music Award for piano performance was established by Mrs. Margaret King in memory of her husband, who was a professor of Music at Tufts for 41 years. Each spring, the award is presented to one or more students who demonstrate outstanding ability in piano performance in either classical or jazz music. Students are nominated for the award by their faculty instructors based on their fall semester performance.

The N. Hobbs Knight Prize Scholarship in Physics was established in 1957 by Mrs. Esther F. Martin in honor of her father, the late Nathaniel Hobbs Knight, a member of the faculty in the Department of Physics from 1911 to 1953. The scholarship provides two annual awards to be presented to two juniors or seniors who are majoring in physics and who have demonstrated outstanding ability in theoretical and experimental physics, selected in such manner as the Committee on Academic Awards shall determine.

The Laminan Prize in Romance Languages, established in 1963 by Toivo, A’31, and Margaret C. Laminan, is awarded each year to a student for distinguished work in the Department of Romance Languages.

The Earle F. Littleton Scholarship is awarded to worthy juniors, seniors, or graduate students in the civil engineering program who are active in professional or community affairs and show promise of becoming active and loyal alumni.

The Linda Datcher Loury Award in Economics is awarded annually to an undergraduate majoring in Economics and/or to a graduate student pursuing a M.S. in Economics for the completion of an outstanding thesis. This prize was established in 2012 in memory of Professor Linda Datcher Loury.

The Lewis F. Manly Memorial Prize was established by friends, family, and former students in memory of Lewis F. Manly, for forty years a member of the Tufts faculty, twenty-six of them as chairman of the Department of Economics. He also served for six years as head coach of basketball and for fifteen years as head coach of football, uniquely combining a dedicated career as teacher and as an athletic coach. His loyalty, devotion, and service to Tufts were of a high order. The prize is to be awarded to an undergraduate at Tufts University who combines a record of academic excellence with superior athletic performance. Preference shall be given to an economics major where there is a choice among otherwise highly qualified candidates.

The Lt. Commander Robert James Manning Memorial Prize is awarded annually to an engineering undergraduate who is industrious, competent, enthusiastic, and who shows the same commitment to excellence that Lt. Commander Manning demonstrated throughout his life. The prize was established in 1990 by Lt. Commander Manning’s wife Nancy E. Manning, and by his parents Mr. and Mrs. Edward V. Manning, with the support of his friends and family. Lt. Commander Manning was a 1970 Tufts graduate.

The Vincent Manno Leadership Award, named for former Tufts Mechanical Engineering Professor Vincent Manno, is given annually to a Mechanical Engineering or Human Factors student that has excelled in a leadership role. Demonstrated leadership may be related to a class project (e.g. senior design), or to on-campus clubs and competitions sponsored by technical societies. The student should have demonstrated vision, communications skills, and an ability to motivate and lead a team to achieve specific objectives with excellence under various resource constraints (e.g., manpower, budget, schedule, and specifications).

The Mechanical Engineering Prize is awarded to a senior who, in the judgment of the mechanical engineering faculty, has excelled in the study of Mechanical Engineering.

The Alex Mendell Memorial Scholarship is awarded annually to a sophomore or junior who, through his or her leadership in a variety of campus activities, brings together students representing a broad spectrum of the community. Like the student in whose memory the award is made, the recipient should demonstrate a generosity of spirit and character that both contributes to the self-esteem of others and to their love of Tufts.

The Melissa Beth Meyers Award is presented annually to a graduating BFA or BFA in art education student in recognition of academic excellence, personal growth and his/her ability to achieve this success while overcoming substantial educational and/or personal obstacles.

The Russell E. Miller History Prize is awarded to an undergraduate of exceptional ability whose participation in advanced history courses has demonstrated an eagerness to explore problems of historical analysis and interpretation.

The Adrian Misic Prize Fund, the Department of Athletics awards a student who demonstrates excellence athletically and academically and is active in work which helps improve the human condition.

The Paul Montle Prize Scholarship is awarded to upperclassmen or women who demonstrate entrepreneurial skills and who accept along with the scholarship a moral obligation to return to Tufts later in life, much more than they received, in terms of financial aid and educational benefits.
Mary Ann Mulcahy Service in Education Award.
The Department of Education and the University College of Citizenship and Public Service created this award to honor a graduate student completing the MAT middle and high school teacher licensure program who has demonstrated a strong commitment to both public service and effective classroom practice in the field experience portion of their program.

The Multicultural Service Award is for an undergraduate who has made significant efforts to define Tufts as a multicultural environment in which race, ethnicity, religion, class, gender, and sexual preference are not barriers to the full enjoyment of community membership.

The Outstanding Contribution to Music at Tufts Award is given annually to a senior student whose service to the department, creativity, musical achievements, and contribution to the musical atmosphere at Tufts exemplify the highest distinction.

The Ellen C. Myers Memorial Prize was established in 1982 in honor of Ellen Myers, J’82, an example of great courage and mental fortitude as she pursued her degree while battling an incurable illness. The prize is to be awarded to a junior or senior who has shown character, diligence, and perseverance in achieving high scholarship standards in the face of adverse circumstances while working toward a bachelor’s degree at Tufts University.

The Navy V-12/NROTC Memorial Prize was established in 1998 by Tufts V-12/NROTC alumni who were enrolled in the program at Tufts during World War II. The prize is to be awarded to junior or senior students from the Tufts undergraduate colleges who are direct descendants of participants in the Tufts or other college V-12/NROTC programs during World War II, July 1943-June 1946, or are enrolled in an NROTC program. The award is based on scholastic achievement, demonstrated leadership, and significant contributions made by the candidates to the university and greater community.

The Robert L. Nichols Scholarship Prize, established in 1979 by friends and students of Robert L. Nichols and the Department of Earth and Ocean Sciences, is awarded to one or more students of demonstrated ability in geology, for the purpose of expanding their knowledge of geology by field experience.

O’Leary Design Award. The James P. O‘Leary Award is named in honor of James P. O‘Leary, Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering, and is presented annually to a Mechanical Engineering senior who has made outstanding contributions in the area of design.

The Daniel Ounjian Prize in Economics was established by alumni, friends, colleagues, and family in memory of Daniel Ounjian, an esteemed professor of economics at Tufts for thirty-one years. The award is given annually to a junior economics major who, in the judgment of the Department of Economics, should be encouraged to pursue graduate studies in economics and whose contributions to the Tufts community reflect the loyalty and commitment that his students and peers appreciated in Daniel Ounjian.

The Wendell Phillips Memorial Scholarship is one of two scholarships (the other being assigned to Harvard College) that was established in 1896 by the Wendell Phillips Memorial Fund Association in honor of Boston’s greatest preacher and orator. The scholarship is given annually to the junior or senior who has best demonstrated both marked ability as a speaker and a high sense of public responsibility. The recipient of the scholarship traditionally gives an address at commencement. Candidates for this award are recommended by the Committee on Student Life.

The Sarah Plummer Memorial Prize is awarded annually to a graduate student or students who demonstrate a deep commitment to the field of classical archaeology or classical studies, to the Tufts University Department of Classics and to the broader community.

The Paula Frazier Poskitt Scholarship was established in 1995 by Dr. Thomas R. Poskitt, A’66, M’70, in memory of his wife, Paula Frazier Poskitt, J’66, G’72, to provide tuition support for a senior biology major who intends to pursue graduate studies.

The Class of 1947 Victor Prather Prize was established by the Class of 1947 to honor the memory of their classmate, Victor A. Prather, Jr, A’47, M’52, whose research for the early space program contributed to eventual manned space flights. In 1961 he lost his life during a strato-lab balloon high-altitude flight designed for testing the space suit used in the first manned flight. Dr. Prather was a scholar and a leader devoted to the advancement of knowledge. The prize will be awarded to a student (or students) from the School of Engineering and the College of Liberal Arts and Jackson College. Those receiving the prize will be engineering or science majors who have demonstrated excellence in scientific research, enthusiasm for the pursuit of knowledge, and a dedication to scholarly achievement.

The Pride on the Hill Award is named for the lesbian, gay bisexual, and transgender alumni organization of Tufts. The award will honor undergraduate or graduate students who, through community involvement, artistic expression, written work, or scientific research, have contributed the most to an understanding at Tufts of gay, lesbian, bisexual, or transgender identities during the preceding academic year.
The William Howell Reed Prize in German, established through a fund left to Tufts University by Professor Reed, a member of the German department from 1904 until the time of his death in 1949, is awarded to a member of the junior or senior class for excellence and promise in German studies. The recipient should demonstrate those qualities of learning, discrimination, and taste that characterized Professor Reed's distinguished career on the Tufts campus.

The Department of Religion Prize is awarded each year to a Religion major who has shown excellence in religious studies.

The Resumed Education for Adult Learners Prize Scholarship is awarded to the continuing education senior who has demonstrated both the greatest perseverance in pursuing his/her academic goals and the greatest generosity and effectiveness in helping other continuing education students to achieve their academic goals.

The Russian Prize is awarded annually to a junior or senior who has demonstrated excellence in the Russian language and Russian-related studies.

The Rhonda Saad Graduate Prize in Art History recognizes graduating Masters students in Art History or Art History/Museum Studies for outstanding academic excellence, as well as related achievement in teaching, research, museum work, or community involvement. The award is established in memory of Rhonda Saad, MA’08, with the generous assistance of Rhonda’s classmates. A scholar of Islamic Art, pursuing a PhD at the time of her death, Saad was a cherished student, teacher, colleague, and friend whose zest and optimism profoundly impacted the lives and work of all those around her.

The Howard Sample Prize Scholarship in Physics is named in memory of Howard Sample, who was a professor in the Department of Physics at Tufts University. Professor Sample was known for his love of physics and for his generosity in assisting colleagues, graduate and undergraduate students, and for his kindness to all. The award is given annually to undergraduate students for outstanding performances in Physics 11 and Physics 12.

The Stephen Sapuppo Prize, established in 1993 by Helen and Michele Sapuppo and family in loving memory of their son and brother Stephen, A’81, is awarded to a junior who has demonstrated outstanding academic achievement in drama, with preference for a member of Torn Ticket Two.

The James Schmolze Prize for Excellence in Computer Science is awarded annually to a junior or senior who has demonstrated excellence in computer science studies.

The School of Engineering Outstanding Contributor to Engineering Education Award is focused on full-time graduate students who through T.A. work, voluntary service, and other activities have enhanced significantly the education programs of their departments.

The School of Engineering Outstanding Graduate Researcher Award is focused on full-time, thesis program students who have distinguished themselves in research, especially technical publication.

The Charles F. Seymour, Jr., Prize is to be awarded annually with preference for a junior or senior participant in musical theatre who has an interest in business studies or career.

The Frederic J. Shepler Memorial Prize in French was established in 1984 by alumni, friends, colleagues, and family in memory of Frederic J. Shepler, an esteemed professor of French in the Department of Romance Languages. The prize is awarded annually to that senior French major who has demonstrated high achievement in the study of French literature and in the understanding of poetry in particular.

The Dr. Philip E. A. Sheridan Prize was established in 1977 by bequest of Dr. Sheridan, classes of Liberal Arts, 1908, and Medicine, 1912. The prize is awarded annually to the student who has shown the most improvement through the junior year in bachelor of arts course work.

The Sociology Prize is awarded to the member of the junior or senior class who, in the opinion of the Department of Sociology, has shown exceptional promise in either general sociological analysis or empirical social research.

The Charles E. Stearns Scholarship Prize, established in 1997 by students, colleagues, friends, and family, honors the exceptional fifty-year career of Charlie Stearns as a gifted student, a caring and intellectually stimulating professor, and a loyal and insightful dean. This award is presented annually to one or more geology students who have demonstrated attention to detail, thoughtful analysis, and insight to their geological studies.

The Joseph and Sara Stone Prize is given to a student in the field of Judaic studies who demonstrates excellence in the field and whose concern for others reflects the enormous efforts of Joseph and Sara Stone to overcome great financial hardship in attaining for themselves and their children the benefit of an excellent education.

The Joanne Mary Sullivan Prize is awarded to a junior or senior who has shown excellence and promise in the study of psychology. This prize was established in 1990 in memory of Joanne Mary Sullivan, who held a B.A. in psychology, by her parents Eugene and Wilma, her brother Eugene Jr., G’90, and family and friends.

The Tisch Library Undergraduate Research Award is presented annually to individuals or groups to acknowledge outstanding undergraduate use of the library’s collections.
and expertise in the production of an exemplary research paper or project for the first year writing program. First prize is $500 and second prize is $250 in each of the three categories listed below: Eng 1-4 or any course taken to fulfill the college writing requirement, 001-99 level course, 100-200 level course.

The Elizabeth Verveer Tishler Prize in Music Performance, established in 1984 by Elizabeth Verveer Tishler, J’31, is awarded on the basis of a competition, open to all undergraduates except those enrolled in the Tufts-NEC dual-degree program. In order to be informed of the rules of the competition, those intending to compete must register not later than December 1 with the chair of the music department. Performance will be limited to classical, jazz, or modern work.

The Max Tishler Prize Scholarship, established in 1951 by Merck and Co., Inc., to honor Dr. Max Tishler of the Class of 1928, H'55, is awarded each year to an outstanding student in the sciences, preferably in chemistry, entering the senior year.

Trefethen Research Award. The Lloyd MacGregor Trefethen Award is named in honor of Lloyd Trefethen, professor of Mechanical Engineering, and is presented annually to mechanical engineering senior who has conducted outstanding undergraduate research.

The Norbert Wiener Award in Mathematics is given on those rare occasions when a very young student exhibits such prodigious strength in mathematics as to recall the highly unusual talents of the child prodigy Norbert Wiener, LA1909, who went on to become one of the giants of twentieth-century mathematics. Aside from his vast legacy within mathematics, he left his mark on popular culture by founding the discipline and coining the term “cybernetics,” which has spawned today’s notions of cyberspace.

The Etta and Harry Winokur Prize for Outstanding Achievement in Artistic or Scholarly Work Award in the Department of Music for music majors in junior or senior years is given in recognition of outstanding achievement in artistic work such as composition or performance, and/or scholarly works such as a thesis.

The Etta and Harry Winokur Prize for Outstanding Contribution to Performance Award in the Department of Music for music majors in junior or senior years is given in recognition of continuing outstanding contribution to the performance activities sponsored by the music department, such as leadership in performance studies and department ensembles, chamber groups, and recitals, and/or leadership in audience development, concert management, and arts administration.

The Marianne J. H. Witherby Prize in Archaeology was established by Marianne Witherby, an alumna of Tufts who is a devoted supporter of archaeological studies at the university. The prize is awarded each year to an archaeology major in recognition of scholastic ability, dedication to the discipline, and resourcefulness.

The William Frank Wyatt Prize, established in 1962 for excellence in the translation of Greek or Latin, is awarded by the Department of Classics to the student who best exemplifies Professor Wyatt’s sound scholarship and catholicity of interest. Professor Wyatt was a teacher of Greek at Tufts from 1914 until his death in 1961, and chairman of the classics department from its establishment in 1940 to 1952.

The John W. and Katherine L. Zarker Award for Excellence in Classical Studies is awarded to a student who has demonstrated overall excellence in studies as determined by the members of the Department of Classics. Preference will be given, but not limited, to students who plan to pursue a teaching career.
Index

Academic and Support Services 80
Academic Ethics 54
Academic Probation Engineering 46
Liberal Arts 23
Academic Resource Center 85
Academic Standing Engineering 45
Graduate 33
Liberal Arts 23
Accreditation 290
Add/Drop (See Registration Information)
Advanced Placement Engineering 41
Liberal Arts 18
Advanced Standing 49
Advanced Technology Laboratory (ATL) 267
Africa in the New World 94
Africana Center 88
Africana Studies 94
Alcohol and Drug Program (Health Education) 86
American Sign Language 12, 14, 131
American Studies 96
Anthropology 97
Applied Mathematics 98
Applied Physics 98
Arabic 98
Archaeology 98
Architectural Engineering 138
Architectural Studies 99
Arena Theater (See Balch Arena Theater)
Art and Art History 102
Art Gallery (See Tufts University Art Gallery)
Arts and Sciences Mission Statement 11
Arts, Sciences, Engineering, and Tisch College Administration 270
Asian American Center 89
Asian American Studies 106
Asian Studies 107
Astronomy 107
Astrophysics 108
Athletic Facilities 92
Athletics (See Physical Education) Auditing 26
Auditing for Breadth 68
Balch Arena Theater 92
B.F.A. Degree Program 36
Biochemistry 108
Bioengineering 108
Biology 110
Biomedical Engineering 113
Biopsychology 118
Biotechnology 118
Boston School of Occupational Therapy (BSOT) 225
Campus Life 87
Career Center 86
Catholic Chaplaincy 91
Center for Cognitive Studies 267
Center for Engineering Education and Outreach (CEEO) 267
Center for Interdisciplinary Studies 83, 267
Center for Reading and Language Research 267
Center for Science and Mathematics Teaching 267
Center for Science, Technology, Engineering and Mathematics (STEM) Diversity 267
Center for Scientific Visualization 267
Center for South Asian and Indian Ocean Studies 267
Center for the Enhancement of Learning and Teaching (CELT) 267
Center for the Humanities at Tufts (CHAT) 267
Certificate Programs 29
Changes in Course Grades Graduate 32
Undergraduate 52
Chaplaincy 91
Chemical and Biological Engineering 121
Chemical Physics 127
Chemistry 127
Child Development 129
Chile Program (See Tufts Programs Abroad)
China Program (See Tufts Programs Abroad)
Chinese 133
Civil and Environmental Engineering 133
Classics 142
Clinical Psychology 145
Coach/Lecturers (See Faculty)
Cognitive and Brain Sciences 145
Cognitive Science 145
College of Liberal Arts Information 11
College of Special Studies 36
College Writing Requirement 12
Combined-Degrees Programs 59
Bachelor’s/Master’s Degrees 60
Bachelor’s/M.P.H. 65
Fletcher/Engineering 61
Fletcher/Liberal Arts 60
Liberal Arts/Dental 65
Liberal Arts/Engineering 59
New England Conservatory of Music 59
School of the Museum of Fine Arts 60
Communications and Media Studies 145
Community Environmental Studies 148
Community Health 149
Commuters, Services for 87
Computer Engineering 151
Computer Science 151
Computer Services (See Technology Services)
Concentration Requirement Engineering 39
Liberal Arts 15
Contents 3
Counseling and Mental Health Service 87
Cross-Registration Graduate School 28
Liberal Arts 26
Dance 156
Day Care Center (See Tufts Educational Day Care Center)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dean's List</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering 45</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liberal Arts 46</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degrees with Honors</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering 46</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liberal Arts 24</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dental School, Early Assurance 65</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digital Collections and Archives 82</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disabilities, Services for Students with 85</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distribution Requirements 13</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctor of Philosophy Degree 30</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Domestic Exchange and Off-Campus Programs 27</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drama and Dance 157</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dropping and Adding Courses (See Registration Information)</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earth and Ocean Sciences 160</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics 162</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education 165</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edwin Ginn Library 81</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical and Computer Engineering 169</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eliot-Pearson Children's School 130</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emeriti/ae Faculty (See Faculty)</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering Degrees 38</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering Double Majors 44</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering Graduate Programs 48</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering Humanities, Social Sciences, and Arts Requirement 39</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering Information (See School of Engineering Information)</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering Introductory Course Requirement 39</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering Management 174</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering Mission Statement 37</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering Physics 175</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering Project Development Center 85</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering Psychology/Human Factors 176</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English 177</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entrepreneurial Leadership 180</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Health 181</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Management 184</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Studies 185</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epidemiology Certificate 29</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPIIC (See Institute for Global Leadership)</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European Center (See Tufts European Center)</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exchange Programs (See Domestic Exchange and Off-Campus Programs)</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expenses and Policies 5</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative/Financial Withdrawal 7</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housing Charges 6</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payment of Bills 6</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Withdrawal/Leave Tuition Refund Policy 7</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Experimental College 67</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Explorations 67</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extension of Degree Time 32</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extra Courses 52</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coach/Lecturers 286</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emeriti/ae 286</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full-Time 271</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-Time 282</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fares Center for Eastern Mediterranean Studies 267</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feinstein International Center 267</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Film Studies 186</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Aid 8</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language Placement 20</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language Requirement and Culture Option 12</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foundation Requirements Engineering 39</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liberal Arts 11</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French 187</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Undergraduate Information 49</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geoenvironmental 161</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Information Systems (GIS) Center 267</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German 189</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German, Russian, and Asian Languages and Literatures 187</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ghana Program (See Tufts Programs Abroad)</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Global Development and Environment Institute (GDAE) 268</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goddard Chapel 91</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gordon Institute (See Engineering Management, Entrepreneurial Leadership)</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grade Requirements (Engineering) 46</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grades</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate 32</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undergraduate 51</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Career Advancement 29</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate School of Arts and Sciences 28</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduation Dates 49</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek 195</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Accommodations and Medical Leave 53</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Education (Alcohol and Drug Program) 86</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Professions Programs 63</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Service (Tufts Health and Wellness) 86</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew 194</td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hillel (See Tufts Hillel)</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hirsh Health Sciences Library 81</td>
<td>232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History 196</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hong Kong Program (See Tufts Programs Abroad)</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honors (See Degrees with Honors)</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Factors (See Engineering Psychology)</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Robot Interaction Laboratory 268</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human-Computer Interaction 200 Incompletes</td>
<td>244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate 33</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undergraduate 51</td>
<td>248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institute for Applied Research in Youth Development (IARYD) 268</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institute for Global Leadership 73</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALLIES 75</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUILD 76</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discourse 80</td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Jean Mayer Global Citizenship Lecture Series 77</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMPOWER 76</td>
<td>262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineers Without Borders 76</td>
<td>264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPIIC 73</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXPOSURE 74</td>
<td>268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Global Research, Projects, and Internships 74</td>
<td>270</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Inquiry 74
INSPIRE 78
International Resilience Program 77
Iran Dialogue Initiative 75
NIMEP 74
Oslo Scholars Program 78
Petra Foundation Internships 78
PPRI 76
Program on Narrative and Documentary Practice 74
Pugwash International Student Chapter 76
Robert and JoAnn Bendetson Public Diplomacy Initiative 77
Synaptic Scholars 75
Tufts Energy Forum 75
Tufts Initiative for Leadership and International Perspective 77
Voices from the Field 78
Institute of Cosmology 268
Interdisciplinary Doctorate 31
Interdisciplinary Laboratory for Computation 268
Interdisciplinary Minor Program 17
Interdisciplinary Studies 200
International Center 88
International Diploma Credit Engineering 43
Liberal Arts 21
International Literary and Visual Studies 201
International Relations 203
Internship Programs Engineering 47
Liberal Arts 25
Italian Studies 206
Japan Program (See Tufts Programs Abroad) Japanese 206
Jewish Chaplaincy 91
Judaic Studies 206
Latin 206
Latin American Studies 206
Latino Center 89
Latino Studies 207
Leadership Studies 208
Leaves of Absence and Transfers Graduate 32 Undergraduate 53 Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, Transgender Center 90 Liberal Arts Information (See College of Liberal Arts Information) Library Resources at Tufts 80 Lincoln Filene Center 71 London Program (See Tufts Programs Abroad) Madrid Program (See Tufts Programs Abroad) Management of Community Organizations 209 Manufacturing Engineering Certificate Program 210 Mass Communications and Media Studies (See Communications and Media Studies) Master of Public Policy 257 Master’s Degree 29 M.A.T. 167 Mathematics 210 Mechanical Engineering 213 Medical Leave (See Health Accommodations and Medical Leave) Medical School, Early Assurance 64 Medieval Studies 218 Microwave and Wireless Engineering 218 Middle Eastern Studies 219 Minor Programs (See Undergraduate Minor Programs) Missed Classes 52 Mission Statement (See Arts and Sciences Mission Statement or Engineering Mission Statement) Multimedia Arts 220 Museum School (See School of the Museum of Fine Arts) Museum Studies 221 Music 221 Music Engineering 224 Muslim Chaplaincy 92 New England Conservatory of Music 59 No-grade Status 51 Nondiscrimination Policy 55 Nutrition 225 Occupational Therapy 225 Occupational Therapy Certificate Program 230 Officers of the Corporation 269 Organization 269 Osher Lifelong Learning Institute 93 Oxford Program (See Tufts Programs Abroad) Paris Program (See Tufts Programs Abroad) Pass-Fail Option Engineering 45 Liberal Arts 16 Payment of Bills (See Expenses and Policies) Peace and Justice Studies 231 Perspectives 67 Ph.D. (See Doctor of Philosophy Degree) Phi Beta Kappa 24 Philosophy 232 Physical Education/Athletics 236 Physics and Astronomy 237 Political Science 240 Postbaccalaureate Premedical Program 66 Predental, Premedical, and Preveterinary Programs 63 Pre-Law and Pre-Business 66 Pre-Matriculation Credits Engineering 40 Liberal Arts 18 Presidents of Tufts University 4 Privacy 54 Prize Scholarships and Academic Awards 314 Program Evaluation 242 Programs Abroad (See Tufts Programs Abroad) Protestant Chaplaincy 92 Psychology 243 Quality Requirements (Liberal Arts) 24 Quantitative Economics 246 Quantitative Reasoning Requirement 13
INDEX >

Quidnuncs 68
R.E.A.L. 49
Reduced Course Load 51
Registration Information 50
Religion 247
Religious Life on Campus 91
Repeated Courses 52
Requirements for Degrees
Engineering 39
  Liberal Arts 11
Research Assistants 35
Residence Requirement
  Graduate 31
  Undergraduate 49
Resident Proctors 35
Resumed Education for Adult
  Learners (See R.E.A.L.)
Romance Languages 247
ROTC Programs 10
Russian 251
Scholarship Funds 292
School of Engineering Information
  37
School of the Museum of Fine Arts
  36
School Psychology 251
Self-Designed Major (See
  Interdisciplinary Studies)
Sociology 251
Spanish 252
Study Abroad 53
Study Elsewhere 53
Summary Sheet of Requirements
  14
Summer Session 59
Talloires Program (See Tufts
  European Center)
Tau Beta Pi 46
Teacher Licensure Programs 62
Teaching Assistants 34
Technology and Teaching 83
Technology Services 82
Thesis Honors Program
  Engineering 46
  Liberal Arts 25
Tisch College of Citizenship and
  Public Service 69
Tisch Library 80
Tissue Engineering Resource
  Center (TERC) 268
Transfer of Credit
  Graduate 29
  Undergraduate 50
Transfer Students 50
Trustees 269
Tübingen Program (See Tufts
  Programs Abroad)
Tufts Clinical and Translational
  Science Institute (CTSI) 268
Tufts Educational Day Care Center
  130
Tufts European Center 58
  Tufts in Annecy 58
  Tufts in Talloires 58
  Tufts Summit 58
Tufts Health and Wellness
  (Health Service) 86
Tufts Hillel 91
Tufts in Washington 241
Tufts Initiative for Leadership and
  International Perspective (See
  Institute for Global Leadership)
Tufts Institute of the Environment
  (TIE) 268
Tufts Office of Sustainability (OOS)
  253
Tufts Programs Abroad 55
  Tufts in Chile 55
  Tufts in China 55
  Tufts in Ghana 56
  Tufts in Hong Kong 56
  Tufts in Japan 56
  Tufts in London 56
  Tufts in Madrid 57
  Tufts in Oxford 57
  Tufts in Paris 57
  Tufts in Tübingen 58
Tufts University Art Gallery 92
TuftsFilmWorks 68
Tuition (See Expenses and Policies)
TUTV 68
Undergraduate Policies
  (See General Undergraduate
  Information)
Undergraduate Minor Programs
  Engineering 44
  Liberal Arts 17
Urban and Environmental Policy
  and Planning 252
Urban Studies 263
Veterinary School Early Assurance
  65
Visual and Critical Studies 263
Washington Program (See Tufts in
  Washington)
Water: Systems, Science, and
  Society 264
Webster Family Library 82
Women's Center 90
Women's, Gender, and Sexuality
  Studies 265
World Civilizations Requirement
  13
World Literature 266
Writing Fellows Program 82
Writing Requirement (See College
  Writing Requirement)